THE GEM.

Gujarati–English DICTIONARY.

BY

K. B. NANAVATI.

Thoroughly Revised and Enlarged

BY

BHOJAJI. V DAIYA.

Retired Higher Assistant Master,
Alfred High School, Rajkot;
and
late Head Master, Cantonment A V School
Camp Deesa.

PUBLISHED BY

SOMCHAND BHAGVANDAS SHAH & Co.

Booksellers and Publishers,
Panhor Naka, Ahmedabad.

SECOND EDITION.

3000 Copies.

A. D. 1916.

Price Rs. 1-8-0.

Ahmedabad.

Printed at—

"SHRI SATYA VIJAYA Printing" Press

Nava Darvaja.

BY SANCULCHAND HARILAL SHAH.

for

SOMCHAND BHAGVANDAS SHAH & Co.

Booksellers & Publishers–Pankor Naka,

AHMEDABAD.

THE GEM.

GUJARATI-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

Price Rs. 1-8-0.

The student's Kohinur Pocket

ENGLISH—GUJARATI

DICTIONARY.

Pages 540. Gilt cover As. 10.

It is a small handy portable dictionary containing as it does most common words of the English language with their pronunciations, English other words and Gujarati equivalents, and is useful to general public and students.

DRAWING BOOKS.

These Drawing–Books are specially prepared from Drawing paper of high quality and published according to the new methods for students preparing for the first, second and third grade Arts Examinations.

No. I	Pages 32 Without tissue paper.		0–1–0
,, II	Pages 48 Without tissue paper.		0–2–0

For beginners and lower Standard students, First Grade Arts Examination and Memory Drawing.

„ **III Pages 52 With tissue paper** 0-3-6

„ Without tissue paper 0-3-0

„ **IV Pages 56 With tissue paper.** 0-6-0

Especially for free hand-drawing and memory-drawing for higher students.

EXPLANATORY KEY TO WELLS' PATHMALA

PARTS I-IV.

(With extra knowledgo of English.)

રેવરંડ વેલ્સ કૃત પાઠમાળા ભાગ ૧-૪ ની
ખુલાસાવાર માર્ગોપદેશિકા વધારાના
ઈંગ્રેજી જ્ઞાન સાથે.

ભાગ	૧ લો	કીંમત	૦-૨-૦.
,,	૨ જો		૦-૨-૬.
,,	૩ જો		૦-૩-૦.
,,	૪ થો		૦-૩-૭.

આ માર્ગોપદેશિકામાં પાઠમાળાના ગુજરાતી વાક્યોના ઈંગ્રેજી શુદ્ધ તરજુમા સાથે ફુટનોટ (પાના નીચે આપેલી ટીકા) આપી છે. તેમાં ઈંગ્રેજી વાક્યોમાં આવેલા શબ્દો પરથી નીકળેલા બીજા શબ્દોના અર્થ, તથા એક વાક્યના એક કરતાં વધારે તરજુમા આપેલા છે, તેથી વિદ્યાર્થીઓને ઈંગ્રેજી ભાષાનું વધારે જ્ઞાન થશે. આવું જ્ઞાન નિશાળોમાં આપવામાં આવતું નથી. ઈંગ્રેજી ખાનગી ભણનારાઓને પણ આ પુસ્તકો ઘણાં ઉપયોગી થઈ પડશે.

The self-Teacher of English.

(ઇંગ્રેજી ભાષાનો સ્વશિક્ષક.)

આ પુસ્તક ઇંગ્રેજી ભાષાના વ્યાકરણના નિયમ અનુસાર રચવામાં આવ્યું છે; તેથી જેમને ઇંગ્રેજી ભાષા ખાનગી રીતે શિક્ષકની મદદ વગર શિખવાની મરજી હોય તેમને તે ખાસ ઉપયોગી છે. તેની રચના અને પદ્ધતિ એવી સારી છે કે ઇંગ્રેજી ભાષા શિખવાનો રસ્તો ઘણો સહેલો થઇ જાય છે. આવું પુસ્તક હજુ સુધી છપાવવામાં આવતું નથી. કીમત રૂ. ૧-૪-૦ પોસ્ટેજ સાથે.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a.	stands	for	Adjective.
adv.	,,	,,	Adverb.
con.	,,	,,	Conjunction.
Inter.	,,	,,	Interjection.
N.	,,	,,	Noun.
Prep.	,,	,,	Preposition.
P. P.	,,	,,	Part-Participle.
Pro.	,,	,	Pronoun.
V. t.	,,	,,	Verb transitive.
V. i.	,,	,,	Verb intransitive

LIST OF POCKET GUJARATI-ENGLISH DICTIONARIES.

hitherto published.

A. D.	
1862,	Karsondas Mulji.
1886;	M. H. Dalal, and M. C. Jhaveri.
1886;	V. S. Chhapkhanawalla.
1889;	V. G. Vyas, M. M. Dalal and H K. Pathak.
1892;	M. C. Jhaveri.
1892;	L. G. Patel.
1893;	L. M. Bengali and H.G. Merchant.
1898;	Mistri.
1912;	B. F. Karbhari.

Preface to the First Edition.

There being a want of a handy Gujarati-English Dictionary, giving almost all words of current use in our Gujarati Language, and having been entrusted with such a work by Messers S. B. Shah and Co, I have prepared this book, and am sure that it will be popular and fulfil all the demands of the general public.

In compiling this Dictionary, I have consulted almost all the best Dictionaries of the Gujarati, English and Sanskrit Languages in order to make it useful to the

Gujarati reading pnblic. only 3000 copies are struck off, and hence a new edition will soon fallow, and I hope to correct any mistakes that may be found in the same.

I shall be very thankful to those who will give any suggestions they have to make while using this book.

Vavol.
(Baroda State)
February 1913.

K. B. Nanavati.

Preface to the Second Edition.

The First Edition having been disposed of within a short period of its publication, this second edition is presented to the general public and students.

This new edition contains an additional number of words with idiomatic expressions as well as Gujarati proverbs with their English equivalents.

With these additions, this new edition is bound to be very much more useful to the public in general and to students in particular than its predecessor.

It is essential that students desirous of speaking and writing correct English, should have the

words and idioms of the English Language explained to them in their mother tongue, and it is equally necessary that they should know how to render into English the words and idioms of their mother tongue.

With this latter object in view, no pains have been spared to make this publication practically useful to High School-students, who will, I am sure, find it specially helpful while translating Gujarati passages into English

If this dictionary serves the purpose for which it is intended, I shall consider my pains to have been ampty rewarded.

Ahmedabad.
February 1916. } B. V. DAIYA.

THE GEM GUJARATI-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

અ.

અ, The first letter of the Gujarati Alphabet. A negative prefix.

અ, A prefix signifyingnegation.

અં, *int.* Aa ? An expression of surprise.

અકડ, *a.* Stiff.

અકડાઅકડી, *n.* Rivalry; competition;emulation.

અકડાઇ, *n.* Foppishness; vanity; airs.

અકડાવું, *v.* To be foppish; to boast.

અકથનીય, *a.* Not fit to be spoken; indescribable.

અકબરી મોહોર, *n.* A gold-coin current in Akbar's reign; *Akbari* coin.

અકર્મ, *n.* A bad act; a bad deed.

અકર્મક, *a.* Intransive (verb)

અકર્મી, *a.* Unfortunate; unlucky.

અકરાંતિયું-યો, *n.* A glutton; a bellygod.
અકડૂં, *a.* Squatting.
અકલગરો, *n.* A peliitory of Spain.
અકલ, *n.* Wit; sense. અકલી, Wise.
અકલિપત, *a.* Genuine, true.
અકલ્યાણ, *n.* Misfortune; bad luck.
અકસ, *n.* Spite. અકસખોર, *a.* Spiteful.
અકસ્માત, *n.* An accident. *ad.* Unawares.
અકસર, *ad.* If; perhaps; mostly; generally.
અકસીર, *a.* Very efficacious; effectual.
અકળ, *a.* Inconceivable; unintelligible; incomprehensible. [plexed.
અકળવિકળ, *a.* Bewildered; confused; per-
અકળામણ, *n.* Confusion; uneasiness; restlessness.
અકળાવવું, *v.t.* To confuse; to annoy; to tire.
અકળાવું, *v.i.* To be confused-tired. [officer.
અકાબર, *n.* A grandee; a gentleman; an
અંકાવવું, *v.t.* To get anything valued; to get
અકારણ, *a.* Eor nothing. [paper ruled.
અકારત, *a.* Useless; ineffectual.
અકારૂં, *a.* Disagreeable; unpleasant.
અકાલિત, *a.* Untimely; premature.
અકાળ, *a.* Untimely; *n.* A bad season.

અકાળમૃત્યુ, *n.* An utimely or premature [death.

અકીક, *n.* A *cornelian* agate.

અકીર્તિ, *n.* Disgrace; infamy.

અકુપ્ય, *n.* Gold. અકૂપાર *n.* A sea;a tortoise.

અકૃપા, *n.* Unkindness; disfavour.

અકેક, *ad.* One by one; one to each.

અકોટી, *n.* An ear-ring.

અક્કલ, *v.* Sense; intellect; wit; wisdom.

અક્કડબાજ, *a.* A fop; a beau; a belle.

અક્કલમંદ, *a.* Intelligent; astute;wise.

અક્કલહોશીઆરી, *n.* Sound mind and purpose; with free will & consent.

અક્ષ, *n.* Dice; a weight of 16 mashas.

અક્ષત, *n.* Rice in husk; a. entire; undamaged.

અક્ષય, *a.* Indestructible, imperishable.

અક્ષર, *n.* A letter; writing; a type.

અક્ષરગણિત, (બીજગણિત,) *n.* Algebra.

અક્ષરયુક્ત, *a.* Lettered,

અક્ષરે અક્ષર, *ad.* Letter by letter; word by [word.

અક્ષાંસ, *n.* A degree of latitude.

અક્ષિ, *n.* The eye.

અખં ડિત, *a.* Whole, unbroken; entire.

અખંડનીય, *a.* Unbroken; infrangible.

અખંડ સૈાભાગ્ય, *n.* Perpetual exemption from widowhood.
અખબાર, *n.* News; tidings; a message.
અખત્યાર, *n.* An authority; power.
અખબારનવીસ-નીસ, *n.* A reporter.
અખરેાટ, *n.* A walnut,
અખાડા-કરવા, *v.* To evade; to connive at.
અખાડેા, *n.* A gymnasium, an arena; lists.
અખાત, *n* A gulf; a bay.
અખિન્ન, *a.* Umwearied.
અખિલ, *a.* Whole; all; entire.
અખુટ-ખૂટ, Inexhaustible; unfailing.
અખેાંડ, *n.* A walnut; a without a defect.
અખતરેા, *n.* A trial; an experiment.
અખયાણું, *n.* A gift given to a priest consisting of grain, fruit &c on some auspicious occasion or day. [a tree.
અગ, *n.* A snake; the sun; a mountain;
અગડબંબ, *n.* Corpulent. [dess
અગણિત, *a.* Innumerable; numberless, en-
અગણેાતેર, *a.* 69; sixty-nine.
અગતિ, *a.* Forlorn; helpless.
અગત્ય, *n.* Necessity; importance; want.
અગત્યનું, *a.* Useful; important; essential.

અગત્યતા, *n.* Necesity; want.
અગથિયેા, *n.* A kind of flower.
અગન-અગ્નિ, *n.* Heat; fire.
અગમ, *n.* A future event.
અગમનિગમ, *n.* The past and the future..
અગમચેતી, *n.* A foresight; precaution; foreseeing; anticipation.
અગમબુદ્ધિ, *n.* Forethought; prudence.
અગમબુદ્ધિવાળું, *a.* Foresighted.
અગમ્ય, *a.* Deep; abstruse; inaccesible.
અગર, *n.* Salt-pans; Conj. If; although; or; in case; provided.
અગરજો, *conj* Although; if.
અગર નહીં, *conj.* Unless; if not.
અગરીઓ, *n.* A Salt-maker.
અગરબત્તી, *n.* A perfuming match, a taper made of odoriferous substances and perfumes.
અગવડ, *n.* Difficulty; inconvenience.
અગાઉ-થી, અગાડી-થી, *ad.* Before; previously; formerly; ago; already.
અગાડી પછાડી, *n.* The head and heel ropes of a horse.
અગાત,, *ad.* In ancient times.

અગાધ, *a.* Very deep; unfathomable; bot-
અગાસી, *n.* A terrace [tomless.
અગીઆર, 11; Eleven.
અગીઆરા ગણવા, *v.* To abscond; to bolt away; to take to one's heels.
અગિઆરી, *n.* A fire-temple of Parsis.
અગુણી, *a.* Ungrateful; unobliging.
અગોચર, *a.* Insensible Invisible; imperceptible; incomprehensible.
અગ્નિ, *n.* Fire; the God of fire; the digestive heat.
અગ્નિકુણ્ડ, *n.* An altar.
અગ્નિકોણ, *n.* South-east.
અગ્નિસંસ્કાર, *n.* The ceremony of cremation
અગ્નિશસ્ત્ર, *n.* Fire–arms.
અગ્નિહોત્રી, *n.* A Brahmin who maintains a perpetual sacrificial fire.
અગ્ર, *n.* A point; the topmost part; end.
અગ્રગામી, *a.* One that leads.
અગ્રજ, *a.* The first born; preceding.
અગ્રભાગ, *n.* A foremost-part; an apex.
અગ્રવાદી, *n.* A plaintiff.
અગ્રાહ્ય, *a.* Unacceptable. [fman.
અગ્રેસર, *a.* Foremost; *n.* a leader; a chief-

અઘ, *n.* Sin; a fault; a crime; a guilt.
અઘટિત, *a.* Improper; unbecoming.
અઘરણી, *n.* The first pregnancy.
અઘરૂં, *a* Difficult; hard.
અઘામણુ,*n.* Looseness of bowels. ,diarrhœa.
અઘોર, *a.* Dreadful; terrible; wicked.
અઘોરી, *a.* Sluggard; wicked; cruel. *n.* A mendicant.
અંક, *n.* A figure; a number; an act of a play.
અંકગણિત, *n* Arithmetic.
અંકાવવું,*v.*To get paper ruled;to get valued.
અંકિત, *a.* Painted; drawn; constructed.
અંકોડાબંધે, *ad* In a row; in a line.
અંકોડો, *n.* A hook.
અંકોળ, *n.* A small tree; alangium; decapetalum.
અંગ, *n.* The body; a division; a part.
અંગઉધાર, *a.* On loan; borrowed on credit;
અંગ ઉધાર દેવું, *v. t.* to advance. (money).
અંગકંપ, *n.* Fremas
અંગકાઠી, *n.* The frame of the body.
અંગજા, *n.* A daughter.
અંગજ્ઞાન, *n.* Instinct.
અંગબળ, *n.* Physical strength; bodily strength.
અંગરખું, *n.* An angerkha; a coat.

અંગરોગ, *n.* A disease of the body.
અંગલક્ષણ, *n.* A bodily aspect.
અંગવર્ણ, *n.* Complexion.
અંગવસ્ત્ર,*n.* Clothes; a covering for shoulders; a scarf. 2. A mistress.
અંગારો-રા, *n.* A livec–oal; a fire–brand.
અંગીકાર, *n.* An acceptance; an avowal.
અંગીકાર, કરવું, *v.* Tc accept; to receive.
અંગીકૃત, *a.* Claimed; promised.
અંગીઠી, *n.* Portable furnace.
અંગુચો, *n.* A handkerchief; a towel; a napkin.
અંગુઠી,*n.* A finger–ring (દરજીની)A thimble.
અંગુઠો-ઠ, *n.* A greater toe; a thumb.
અંગૂર, *n.* A grape; A cure.
અંગેઠી, *n.* A stove; a furnace.
અંગ્રેજ, *n.* Tbe English, a European.
અંગોળ, *n.* Bathing; ablution.
અંગોળવું, *v.* To bathe.
અગોચર, *a.* Imperceptible.
અઘ, *n.* Sin.
અચકવું, *v.* to stop; to hesitate; to falter; to lisp; to be dislocated.
અચકાવવું,*vt.* To stop abruptly; to interrupt.

અચકોમચકો, *n.* A game played by girls.
અચ્ચંચળ, *a.* Steady; dull; stupid.
અચબુચ, *ad.* Accidentally; suddenly.
અચંબો, *n* Astonishment; amazement. wonder; bewilderment; admiration.
અચરત, *n.* Surprise; astonishment.
અચરતી, *n.* Amazement. અચરતથવું to wonder.
અચળ, *a.* Firm; fixed; steady.
અચાર, *n.* Pickle.
અચાનક, *ad.* Suddenly; unexpectedly; abruptly; accidentally.
અચિંત્ય, *a.* Inconceivable; unimaginable.
અચૂક, *a* Correct; punctual; *ad.* undoubtedly; surely.
અચેત, *a.* Senseless; lifeless.
અચેતન, *a.* Lifeless; senseless.
અચ્છુ-ચ્છા, *a.* Well; good; fine.
અચ્છેર, *n.* Half a seer.
અચ્યુત, *a.* Indestructible; God.
અછત, *n.* Scarcity; rareness; want.
અછબડા, *n.* Chicken-pox.
અછોડો, *n.* A rein of a bullock; a chain.
અછોવાનાં કરવાં, *v.* To fondle; to indulge.
અજ, *n.* The God Brhma; a goat;

unborn; self-existent. [strictor.

અજગર, *n.* A large serpent; a boa-con-

અજબ,*a.* Strange; wonderful; odmirablé.

અજબ થવું, *vi* To be thunder-struck.

અજમાવવું, *vt.* To try; to attempt; to éxperiment.

અજમાયશ, *n.* An experiment; a trial.

અજમો, *n.* Bishop's weed; parsely.

અજમોદ-દો, *n.* Parsely.

અજમોબોડી, *n.* Celery seed.

અજરામર, *a.* Not subject to death or old age & immortal; *n.* God.

અજલ, *n.* Death; fire-proof; an accident.

અજવાળવું, *vt.* To cleanse; to wash.

અજવાળું, *n.* Light; illumination.

અજા, *n.* A she-goat.

અજાણ-ણ્યું, *a.* ignorant; uninformed.

અજાણ્યો, *n.* A stranger; a foreigner.

અજાપાલક, *n.* A shepherd.

અજીઠું, *a.* Waste meal; offal.

અજીત, *a.* Unconquered; invincible.

અજીરણ, *n.* Dyspepsia; indigestion.

અજન્તુ, *n.* A symbol representing the Vowel, 'e'

અંજન, *n.* A collyrium; eye-salve.
આંજાઈ, જવું, *v.* To be dazzled; to be cheated.
અંજીર, *n.* A fig. અંજીરી, *n.* A fig tree.
અઝર, *n.* An excuse; a pretext.
અટક, *n.* A surname; a family title; the river Indus.
અટકચાળું, *a.* Mischievous; meddlesome.
અટકડી, *n.* Hic-cough.
અટકણ, *n.* A supporter; a stopper.
અટકવું, *vt.* To stop; to wait; to be detained.
અટકળ, *n.* A guess; a conjecture; anticipation.
અટકળ બાંધવી, *v.* To guess; to conjecture; to anticipate.
અટકાવ, *n.* Hindrance; impediment. 2. menses; monthly-course.
અટકાવવું, *vt.* To prevent; to hinder.
અટકોમટકો, *n.* Faminine airs.
અટણ, *n.* A turn, a journey; a travel; wandering.
અટપટું, *a.* Intricate, perplexing; difficult.
અંટસ, *n.* Enmity; spite.
અટવાવવું, *v.* To roam; to wander.
અટામણ, *n.* Flour of rice used to harden the dough to make bread.

અટારી, *n.* An upper storey; balcony.
અટારૂં, *a.* Cross. obstinate.
અટારો, *n.* Furniture.
અટોપવું, *vt.* To finish; to complete.
અઠવાડિયું, *n.* A week; a period of 7 days.
અઢીગવું, *v.i.* To rest; to lean; to recline.
અઠ્ઠાસીયાં, *n* Silver anklets. [ment.
અડ, *n.* Obstinacy; persistance; impedi-
અડકવું-અડવું, *v.* To touch; to reach.
અડકાએલી, *n.* A woman in menses.
અડકાવવું, *v.* To shut; to stop; to close.
અડગડી, *n.* A stopper; a stop-beam.
અડંગો, *n* An obstinate intrusion.
અડગોદડગો, *n.* Blame, an earthen pot broken early in the morning on the new year's day.
અડચણ, *n.* Difficulty Inconvenience; bar.
અડતલો, *n.* Protection; support; shelter.
અડતું, *a.* Close; near; abjacent,
અડથલ, *a.* Strong; stout, big.
અડદ, *n* A kind of pulse.
અડદાળો કઢાડવો, *v. t.* To beat severely; to punish severely. અડધું, a Half.
અડધો, *n.* Half a rupee.

અડપલું, *n.* A mischievous trick.
અડપલું, *a.* Mischievous; meddlesome.
અડફટ, *n.* A collision.
અડબંગ, *a.* Stupid; obstinate; foolish.
અડવું, *vt.* To touch; a. unadorned.
અડવા પગ, *n* Bare feet.
અડસટ્ટો, *n.* An estimate; a guess; average.
અડાયું, *n.* A dried dung–cake. [plate.
અડાળી, *n.* A verandah, a wooden or Metal
અડિયલ, *a.* Obstinate; stupid; stubborn.
અડીવળા, *ad.* In times of need; difficulty.
અડોઅડ, *a.* Close; near; adjacent.
આડોસી પાડોસી, *n.* A neighbour.
અડોળ કાટવું, *a.* Good–for–nothing.
અઢળ, *a.* Fixed; firm; fast.
અઢાર, *a.* 18; Eighteen.
અઢી, *a.* two and a half; 2½.
અઢેલવું, *v.* To rest; to lean; to recline.
અણકરાંબી-કિરબી, *a.* Unskilful; raw.
અણકોટ-કૂટ, *n.* A collection of several dishes of diet placed before an idol.
અણખત, *n.* Prejudice; jealousy disgust.
અણગમતું, *a.* Unpleasant; disagreeable.
અણઘટતું, *a.* Unbecoming; unfit; improper.

અણઘડ, *a.* Foolish senseless.
અણચિંતુ, *a.* Unexpected; sudden;
અણછતું, *a.* Secret; concealed; private.
અણદીઠું, *a.* Unseen; invisible.
અણબનાવ, *a.* A quarrel; disagreement.
અણમાનીતું, *a.* Unfavoured; unregarded.
અણવટ, *n.* A silver ornament.
અણવર, *n.* The companion of a bridge-gaoom or a bride.
અણસમજુ, *a.* Senseless; ignorant.
અણસારો, *n.* A sign; a wink; an insinuation
અણહદ, *a.* Unlimited; limitless.
અણી, *n.* A point; extremity; a critcal time; acuteness; a point; a nib.
અણી કાઢવી, *v.* To sharpen.
અણીઆળું-દાર, *a.* Pointed; sharp.
અણીદાર કાંટા, *n.* A stake.
અણીશુદ્ધ, *a.* Whole; entire.
અણુ, *n.* An atom; a particle.
અણોજો, *n.* A holiday observed by working people.
અંટવાવુ, *v.* To be entangled.
અંટસ, *n.* Enmity; animosity; melevolence.
અંડ, *n.* An egg; testicles.

અંડજ, *a.* Oviparous; hatched.
અંડાકર-કૃતિ, *a.* Oval; egg-shaped.
અતડો-ડું, *a.* Reserved; sly; seprate from.
અતરાપી, *n.* A stranger; a foreigner
અતરે, *ad.* Here; at this place; hither.
અતલસ, *n* Cloth like Satin.
અતાઈ, *n.* An excellent musician; a best singer [exceedingly.
અતિ-તી, *a.* Much; too much; more; very
અતિથિ, *n.* A guest; a stranger.
અતિઘણું, *a.* Very much. [dicant.
અતિત, *n.* A jogy; a fakir, a monk; a men-
અતિબળવાન, *a.* Atraugery anou poucalue.
અતિવાદી, *n.* Cavalier; hypercritic.
અતિશય, *a.* Excessive; extreme; superbundant. [tion.
અતિશયોક્તિ, *n* A hyperbole; exaggera-
અતિસાર, *n* Dysentry; diarrhœa.
અતુલ્ય, *a.* Incomparable; unparalleled.
અતુળ *a.* That cannot be weighed.
અત્તર, *n.* Ottar, perfume.
અત્તરઘડી, *ad* Just now; at once, at this moment. અત્તારી, *n.* Perfumer.
અત્યંત, *a.* Extremely; too much.

અત્યારપછી, *ad.* Henceforth; hereafter.
અત્યારલગી, *ad.* Upto this time.
અત્યારસુધી, *ad.* Until now; as yet: hitherto
અત્યારે, *ad.* Now; at this time.
અતૃપ્ત, *a.* Not satified; unsatisfied.
અત્રે, *ad.* Here; at this place.
અથ, *ad.* Beginning; now.
અથઇતિ, *ad.* From first to last; from beginning to end.
અથડાવું, *vi.* To strike against; to lounge; to saunter; to wander.
અથડાસણુ, *n.* Unnecessary trouble wandering about.
અથવા, conj. Or; either; if.
અથાગ, *a.* Bottomless; fathomless.
અથાગ ખાડો, *n.* An abyss.
અથાણું, *n.* Pickle.
અથાણુ નાખવુ, To make pickle.
અથોટી, *n.* Expertness; cleverness.
અથોડી, *n.* A small hammer.
અથોડો, *n.* A hammer.
અદકું, *a.* More; much.
અદખોલું, *a.*Half-opened.
અદગ્ધ, *a.* Unburnt.

અદના, *a.* Mean; poor; humble.
અદબ, *n.* Respect; politeness; courtesy.
અદભાગી, *a.* Luckless; wretched.
અદ્ભુત, *a.* Wonderful; strange; uncommon; admirable; marvellous.
અદમુઓ, *a.* Half-dead.
અદલ, *a* Just; impartial; fair.
અદલઇનસાફ, *n.* Just administration.
અદલબદલ કરવું, *v.* To interchange; to exchange; to barter.
અદલાબદલી, *n.* Bartering; exchanging.
અદમરતુ, *a.* Half dead.
અદા, *n.* Gesture; enmity; animosity; spite; [hatred,
અદા કરવું, *vt.* to carry out; to put into force; to execute, to be free from (debt); to clear, to fulfil.
અંદાજો, *n.* Measure; valuation 2. Weight.
અદાલત, *n.* A court of justice.
અદાવત, *n.* Spite; animosity.
અદીયો, *n.* A gift; a present.
અદેખાઇ, *n.* Envy; Jealousy.
અદેખુ-ખો, *a.* Envious, jealous.
અદૃશ્ય, *a.* Iuvisible; unseen.
અદ્ય, *ad.* To-day; now.

અદ્રાવ્ય, *a.* That cannot be melted.
અદ્યાપિ, *ad.* Still; as yet; up to this time, [till now.
અદ્રક,*n.*Ginger. Dried ginger,સુંઠ
અદ્રિ, *n.* A mountaini a hill.
અદૃષ્ટ, *n* Luck; Fortune; forehead.
અર્ધ, *a* Half.
અધકચરૂં, *a.* Not well boiled; unripe; half [boiled.
અધણીયાતું, *a.* Without an owner or patron.
અધધધ ! inter. Oh ! ah !
અધમ, *a.* Base; mean: vile; inferior.
અર્ધમણુંક, *u.* Half a maund.
અધમા, *n.* A fafthless wife.
અધમુઓ-વો *a.* Half-dead.
અધર, *a.* Unsupported; hanging. *n.* A lower lip.
અધરણ, *n.* The water in which rice, &c. [is boiled.
અધર ધરનહર, *n.* God; the Almighty.
અધર્મ, *n.* Injustice; iniquity; vice.
અધર્મિક, *a.* Impious; wicked.
અધર્મી, *a.* Irreligious; wicked.
અંધાપો, *n.* Blindness.
અંધારી, *n.* Dimness of eyes, 2. A blind for [horses' eyes.
અધમુંવું, *a.* Half-dead.
અધિકમાસ, *n.* An intercalary month.

અધિકાર, *n*. An authority; power; right; duty
અધિકારી, *n*. An officer; an official.
અધિપ, *n*. A ruler; a master; a lord.
અધિપતિ, *n*. An editor; a chief, a ruler.
અધિરૂં-રો, *a*. Impatient; anxious.
અધિરાઈ, અધીર, *n*. Distrust; impatience.
અધિષ્ઠાન, *n*. Authority; superiority; an abode.
અધુરૂં, *n*. Incomplete; less; imperfect.
અધુરે જવું, *v. t.* To miscarry.
અધોળ, *a*. 1/16 of a seer; 2½ Tolas.
અદ્ધર, *a*. Hanging; unsupported.
અધ્યક્ષ, *n*. A president; a controller.
અધ્યયન, *n*. Study; Reading.
અધ્યાય, *n*. Chapter; a section,
અધ્યારૂ, *n*. A Zorostrian priest.
અધ્યાહાર, *n*. An ellipsis to be supplied.
અન, *ad*. Without *n*. food.
અનંગ, *n*. Cupid; God of love;
અનંત, *a*. Eternal; endless; everlasting.
અનંત્વ, *n*. Eternity.
અનંત શક્તિ, *n*. Almightiness; God.
અનંતશ્રેણી, *n*. An infinite series.
અનગર્ણુ, *a*. Too much; plenty; endless.

અનર્થ, *n.* Wrong meaning; ruin;calamity.
અનર્થક, *a.* Meaningless; useless.
અનનાસ, *n.* A pine-apple.
અનલ, *n.* Fire; passion.
અનશન, *n.* A fast; the vow of fasting.
અનહિત, *n.* Loss; disadvantage; injury.
અનાગત, *n.* Future. [vicious.
અનાચારી, *a.* Irreligious; lewed; licentious;
અનાજ, *n.* Grain; corn. [ward.
અનાડી,*a.* Foolish; unskilful; inexpert; awk-
અનાજનો દોડો. *n.* Awn. [saken.
અનાથ, *a.* Forlorn; destitute; poor; for-
અનાદર, *n.* Disrespect; slight; affront.
અનાદિ, *a.* out of beginning; eternal.
અનામત, *n.* A deposit, 2. a pledge.
અનાર, *n.* A pomegranate tree and fruit.
અનાવૃષ્ટિ, *n.* A drought; a famine; want of rain. [asylum.
અનાશ્રય, *a.* Forlorn; helpless; without
અનાસ્થા, *n.* Lukewarmness; indifference.
અનિત્ય, *a.* Transitory; occasional.
અનિયમિત, *a.* Irregular; unsteady; not in
અનિલ, *n.* Wind; air. [motion.
અનિવાર, *n.* Much; immoderate refractory.

અનુકારી, *a.* That imitates or copies.
અનિષ્ટ, *n.* A disadvantage.
અનિશ્ચિત, *a.* Uncertain, doubtful.
અનીક, *n.* An army; a force; troops.
અનીતિ, *n.* Immorality; wrong doing.
અનીશ્વરવાદી, *n*, An atheist.
અનુકંપા, *n.* Fellow-feeling; sympathy.
અનુકરણ, *n.* An imitation.
અનુક્રમ, *n.* An order; a method.
અનુક્રમણિકા, *n.* The contents; an index.
અનુકૂળ, *a.* Suitable; ready; favourable.
અનુગ્રહ, *n.* Grace; favour.
અનુચર, *n.* A servant; a companion.
અનુચિત, *a.* Improper; wrong.
અનુજ, *n.* A younger brother.
અનુતાપ, *n.* Repentance; sorrow.
અનુનાસિક, *a.* Nasal.
અનુપકારી, *a.* Ungrateful. [chless.
અનુપમ, *a.* Incomparable; excellent; mat-
અપનુવેશ્યા, *a.* Entering one after another.
અનુપાન, *n.* A drug or fluid taken with medicine.
અનુપ્રાસ, *n.* A rhyming word; alliteration.
અનુભવ, *n.* Experience; experiment.

અનુભાવ, *n.* A distinction; dignity; power.
અનુમત, *n.* Assent; judgment; acquiescence.
અનુમાન, *n.* An inference, કરવો, *v t.* to infer.
અનુમેય, *a.* Deduction; a deductible.
અનુરાગ, *n.* Affection; agreement; attachment; fondness; devotion.
અનુવાદ, *n.* Tautology; adaptation.
અનુશાસન, *n.* A law; an institute.
અનુસરતું. *a.* Agreeable;
અનુસરવું, *vt.* To follow; to agree.
અનુસાર. *ad.* Like; accorbing to.
અનુસંગી-સાથી, *n.* An associate; a companion.
અનુસંધાન, *n.* A continuation.
અનુષ્ઠાન, *n.* A worship; an adoration.
અને, con. And.
અનેક, *a.* Many; several; various.
અનેકવચન, *n.* A plural number.
અંતઃકરણ, *n.* The heart; a conscience.
અંતઃપુર, *n.* A harem; a female appartment a seraglio.
અંતકાળ, *n.* The last moment; the hour of death;
અંતર, *n.* A distance; difference; interval.
અંતરગળ, *n.* A tumour of the testicles; hydrocele.

અંતરજામી, *n.* God; one who knows what passes in other's mind; *a.* Omniscient.
અંતરપટ, *n.* A curtain.
અંતરધ્યાન, *n.* Disappearance; elopment.
અંતે, *ad.* At length; at last; after all.
અંદર prep. In; within; inside.
અંધ *a.* Blind.
અધારૂં, *n.* Darkness; *a* disorder; *a* gloomy.
અંધેર, *n.* Disorder; anarchy; confusion.
અન્ન, *n.* Corn; grain; food.
અન્નદાતા, *n.* A provider of grain and other things requir.d. A master, God.
અન્નદાન, *n.* Giff or charity of corn.
અન્નોદક, (અનપાણી) *n.* Grain and water.
અન્ય, *a.* Another; different.
અન્યથા, *ad.* Otherwise; on the other hand.
અન્યાય, *n.* Injustice; offence; inequity.
અન્યાયી, *a.* Criminal; guilty, unjust.
અન્યોઅન્ય, *a.* Mutual; reciprocal.
અન્વયી, *a.* Connecting; copulative.
અપ, *a* A prefix showing badness.
અપકાર, *n.* Ungratefulness; ingratitude;.
અપકીર્તિ, *n.* A disgrace; an infamy.
અપક્ષપાત, *n.* Impartiality; justice.

અપક્ષપાતી, *a.* Impartial; unbiased.
અપંગ, *a.* Lame; halt; maimed; crippled, .
અપચા, *n.* Indigestion; dyspepsia.
અપજશ, *n.* Dishonour; disgrace.
અપતિવ્રતા, *a.* Unfaithful; unchaste, (wife)
અપતીજ, *n.* Trustlessness; mistrust.
અપદ્વાર, *n.* Anus; hinder-door.
અપભ્રંશ, *n.* Valgarised form of a word.
અપમાન, *n.* Disrespect; an insult; dishonour.
અપરંપાર, *a.* Countless; endless; infinite.
અપરાજીત, *a.* Invincible; unconquerable.
અપરાધ, *n* A fault; a crime; an offence.
અપરાધ કરવો, *v. t.* To commit an offence.
અપરાધી, *a.* Guilty. *n.* A criminal.
અપરાધીનતા, *a.* Indenendence; freedom.
અપલક્ષણ, *n.* A vice;a defect; imperfection.
અપવાદ,*n.* Accusation, false imputation.
અપવાસ, *n.* A fast.
અપવાસ કરવો, *v.t.* To fast.
અપવિત્ર, *a.* Unholy; impure, polluted.
અપશબ્દ, *n.* A valgar word; a slang.
અપશુકન, *n.* An ill omen.

અપહરણ, *n.* Kidnapping; an act of forcible, ‘ abduction of (a human being).

અપાન,*n.*One of the five vital winds which gaes downward and out at anus.

અપાચ, *n.* A mischief; an evil act.

અપાર, *a.* Endless; infinite.

અપારદર્શક, *a.* Intransparent; opaque.

અપાસરો, *n.* A Jain-temple of worship.

અપુત્ર, *a.* Sonless; childless.

અપૂજ્ય, *a.* Unworshipped.

અપૂર્ણ, *a.* Imperfect; incomplete.

અપૂર્ણકાળ, *n.* Imperfect tense (Gram).

અપૂર્ણતા, *n.* Imperfection.

અપૂર્ણાંક, *n.* Fractions; a broken part of an intiger.

અપૂર્વ, *a.* Rare; remarkuble.

અપેક્ષા, *n.*A desire; an expectation; a want.

અપ્રતિષ્ઠા,*n.*Disrespect; disgrace.

અપ્રમાણ, *a.* Without proof; wantig prof.

અપ્રમાણિક, *a.* Dishonest; false.

અપ્રસિદ્ધ, *a.* Obscure; unknown.

અફરાતફરી, *n.* Disorder; confusion.

અફલાતુન, *a.* Haughty; proud; *n.* the great philosopher Plato.

અફવા, *n.* A report; a rumour.
અફસોસ, *n.* Grief; sorrow; *inter*, Alas.
અફળ, *a.* Vain; fruitless; useless. *ad.* in vain
અફળાવું, *vt.* To dash against.
અફીણ, *n.* Opium–ણી, *n.* An opium eater.
અબજ, *a.* One thousand millions,
1000,000,000
અબધુત, *n.* A wandering friar; an ascetic.
અબરખ, *n.* Mica; talc.
અબળ, *a.* Weak; powerless; feeble.
અબળા, *n.* A woman; a female.
અબીલ, *n.* A fragrant powder.
અબોટ, *n.* A spot of ground purified by cow-dung.
અબોટિયું, *n.* A silk–cloth.
અબોલા, *n.* Silence of offence or hurt.
અભંગ, *a.* Whole; intiger; entire. *n.* A hymn.
અભડાયલી, *n.* A woman in her monthly course or menses.
અભડાવવું, *vt.* To defile; to pollute.
અભણ, *a.* Ignorant; uneducated; illiterate.
અભય, *a.* Undreadful; fearless.
અભયદાન, *n* A solemn assurance of safety.
અભરાઈ, *n.* A shelf, a plank elevated above the floor; a sand bank (in the sea.)

અમરાભરણુ, *n.* The protector of thə helpless God; tho helper of the helpless.
અભરામનંદાવા, *n.* Full of all demands, acquittance; relesre.
અભાગ્ય, *a*- Misfortune; ill-luck (Law)
અભાગીયેા, *a.* Unfortunate; unlucky.
અભાવ, *n.* Dislike; aversion; disinclination; antipathy; distaste; disrelish.
અભિપ્રાય, *n.* An opinion; a view.
અભિજ્ઞ, *a.* An adept; a, clever; intelligent.
અભિજ્ઞાન, *n.* Power of knowing everything.
અભિનદન, *n.* Congratulation.
અભિધાન, *n.* An appellation, a name; a surname.
અભિમાન, *n.* pride; haughtiness; arrogance.
અભિમાની, *a* Proud; haughty; arrogant.
અભિરૂચિ, *n.* Joy; pleasure. [wish.
અભિલાષા, *n.* Ambition; aspiration; desire;
અભિષેક કરવેા, *vt.* To annoint.
અભ્યાસ, *n.* Practice; study; exercise.
અભ્ર, *n.* Sky; heaven.
અમથું, *a.* Useless; fruitless; invain.
અમનચમન, *n.* Merriment; gaity; pleasure
અમર, *a.* Immortal; deathless.

અમ્રત, *n.* Nectar; any very sweet and pleasant drink (a fabled drink of the Gods.)
અમર્યાદ, *a.* Insulting; disrespectful; unmannerly.
અમલ, *n.* Authority; power; jurisdiction; rule, intoxication.
અમલદાર, *n.* An officer; an official.
અમસ્તુ, *a.* Fruitless, useless; in vain.
અમળાવવું, *vt.* To wind; to gripe.
અમળાટ, *n.* A gripe. (પેટમાં)
અમાપ, *a.* Immeasurable.
અમારૂં, pro. Our; Ours; genitive case of 'I'
અમાસ, *n.* The new moon-day; the last day of the lunar month.
અમી, *n.* Nectar; mercy; kindness; compassion. [native judge.
અમીન, *n.* An umpire; an arbitrator; a
અમીર, *n.* A nobleman a grandee ? a lord.
અમુક, *a.* Certain; particular.
અમુઝણ, *n.* Perplexity. 2. Athma. 3 Anxiety.
અમૂલ્ય, *a.* Invaluable; precious; priceless.
અમે, pro We, plural of 'I'
અંબટ, *a.* Acid; sour.
અંબર, *n.* Heavens; a fine female dress.

અંબાડી, *n.* A canopied seat upon an elephant; a howdah.
અંબાર, *n.* A heap; a pile.
અંબુજ, *n.* Lotus-flower.
અંબોડો-ડી*n.* A queue; a knot of hair.
અયનવૃત,*n.*The ecliptic;the path of the sun.
અયાળ–યાળ, *n.* Mane.
અયુક્ત,*n.*A Unfit; improper.
અયોગ્ય, a Unfit;unworthy; improper
અરક-અર્ક,*n.*Essence; an acid; extract.
અર્ઘ, *n.*An oblation to gods or sun [tion
અરજ-જી,*n.*A repuest;a petition;an applica-
અરણ્ય, *n*, *n*. A desert;a forest; a jungle.
અર્ણવ,*n* A sea;an ocean.
અર્થાત્,*ad.*Therefore.
અર્થે,*ad.*Eor;on account of;on that account.
અરબી બબી,*n.* Arabia potatoes.
અરમાર,*n.*A fleet;ships of war.
અરમારી, *n.*A cupboard.
અરવિંદ, *n.* A lotus flower.
અરસો, *n.* An interval; leisure; a duration.
અરસપરસ, *ad.*Mutual;one another; recip o-
cal; *ad.* Mutually.reciprocally.
અરિ,*n.* An enemy, a foe.

અરિઠા,*n*.Soap–nut. [luck.
અરિષ્ટ, *n*. A calamity; a misfortune; bad
અરિસ્સો,*n*.A looking glass, a mirror.
અરુચિ,*n*.Want of appetite; distaste; disrelish.
અરુણ, *n*. The sun; a day–break; the dawn.
અરુણોદય,*n*.The twilight before the sun-ris·
અરેરે; inter. oh ! alas;
અરે, inter. oh ! alas ! ah.
અર્ચન,*n*. A worship: a wayer.
અર્થ,*nrn*.A meaning; a signification.
અર્થશાસ્ત્ર, *n*. A science; political economy.
અર્થસિદ્ધિ,*n*. Accomplishment of one object.
અર્થાત,con.That is it means [ech.
અર્થાલંકાર, *n*. Figurative language—spe-
અર્થી,*a*. Selfish. અર્ધ, a Half.
અર્ધગોળ,*n*.A semicircle.a.semicircular.
અર્ધચંદ્રિકા, *a*. Cresent–shaped.
અર્ધરાત્રિ,*n* A midnight;the dead of night.
અર્ધાંગના,*n* A partner; the wife.
અર્ધાંગવાયું,*u*.Paralysis.
અર્ભક, *n*.An infant;a baby; a child.
અર્વાચીન,*a*.Modern;recent; of late.
અર્શ,*n*.Piles.

અલખત,*n*. Property; wealth.
અલગ,*a* Distant;far; off,separate .
અલંકાર. *n*. Ornament;a figure of speech.
અલફાઉ, *a*. Profitless;useless; unused.
અલબત, *ad*. Of course; indeed, certainly.
અલબેલુ, *a*. Beautiful (woman) handsome;
અલભ્ય, *a*. Unobtainable [(man) gay.
અલમસ્ત, *a*. Strong; bold; brave.
અલાફો, *n*. A claim. 2. An authority. 3. Connection.
અલાબલા, *n*. A danger; a difficulty.
અલી, *n*. A female companion; a wife.
અલીજાહ્ડાં, *a*. Pompous; grand; very big.
અલુખડા, *n*. Potatoes.
અલેલટપુ, *n*. A guesser.
અલોપ, *n*. A disappearance. [novel.
અલૈાકિક, *a*. Marvellous; extraordinary;
અલ્પ, *a*. Little; small; few.
અલ્પજ્ઞ, *a*. Knowidg little.
અલ્લૈ, *a*. Very big; ignorant. [able time.
અવકાશ, *n*. Leisure. 2. Opportunity; suit-
અવગણના, *n*. Dispraise; disrespect; scornful treatment. [absolution.
અવગતિ, *f*. Adversity; misfortune; want of

અવગુણ, *n.* A defect; disqualification.
અવઘડ, *n.* Difficulty; inconvenience.
અવજ્ઞા, *n.* Insult; disrespect; disobedience.
અવડ, *a.* Unused.
અવતરણ, *n.* Explanation; introduction.
અવતરવું, *v.* To be born-generated.
અવતાર, *n.* A birth; an incarnation of the deity.
અવદશા, *n.* Misfortune; calamity; evil [destiny.
અવધ-ધી, *n.* An end; a term; a limit.
અવધાન, *n.* An inclination; a attention.
અવનવું, *a.* Novel; new; strange.
અવનિ, *n.* The earth-ચક્ર, *n.* The revolution of birth & death.
અવયવ, *n.* A limb a member.
અવર, *a.* Another.
અવરથા, *a.* Vain; fruitless. *ad.* Invain.
અવરોધ, *n.* Obstruction; hindrance; impediment.
અવલ, *a.* First; best; excellent; good.
અવલેહ-મ, A medicine in a liquid form.
અવલોકન, *n.* Observation; an inspection; a review.
અવશ્ય, *ad.* N ecessarily, indespensably.

અવસર, *n.* An occasion; a religious ceremony for the dead; a festival occasion.
અવસાન, *n.* An end; death; critical time.
અવસ્થા, *n.* The state, condition; old-age.
અવળચંડું, *a.* Obstinate; perverse; cross.
અવળું. *a.* Obstinate; reverse; contrary.
અવાચક, *a.* Dumb; speehless; insensible.
અવાજ, *n.* A voice; a sound; a tone.
અવાજ કરવો, *v. i.* To explode. (દારૂનો)
અવારનવાર, *ad.* Alternately; by succession; one after another.
અવાસ, *n,* An abode; a dwelling; a habitation.
અવાળુ, *n,* Gums. 2. Gum ગુંદર.
અવાળુ ફુલ્યાં, *a.* Gums have swollen.
અવિચળ, *a* Fixed; steady; immovable.
અવિવેક, *n.* Indiscrimination.
અવિચાર, *n.* Rashness; thoughtlessness.
અવિચારી, *a.* Thoughtless; rash.
અવિનાશી, *a.* Immortal; imperishable; God; *n.* The Almighty.
અવેજ, *n.* Barter; money; remittance; not proceeds.
અવેજી, *a.* Substitutionary.
અવ્યય, *n.* An indecliuable word; an adverb.
અવ્યવસ્થા, *n.* Disorder; mismanagement.

અંહેરૂં, *a.* Confused; perplexed; vexed.
અશક્ત, *a.* Weak; feeble; incapable;
અશક્ય, *a.* Impossible; unable.
અશરફી, *n.* A gold mohar.
અશરાફ, *a.* Noble; kind; generous, obliging.
અશાતા, *n.* Unhappiness; uneasiness.
અશુદ્ધ, *a.* Impure; unholy; incorrect.
અશુભ, *a.* Inauspicious; unfavourable.
અશોક, *n.* A name of a tree.
અશ્રુ, *n* Tears. અશ્વ, *n.* A horse.
અસંખ્ય, *a.* Innumerable; numberless.
અવિશ્વાસ, *n.* Distrust. 2. Unbelief.
અશ્વત્થ, *n.* A peeple tree. (પીપળો.)
અશ્વત્થામા, *n.* The son of Dron.
અશ્વમેધ, *n.* A horse-sacrifice.
અશ્વવિદ્યા, *n.* Horsemanship.
અષ્ટ, *a.* Eight; 8
અષ્ટકોણ, *a.* Octagonal.
અષ્ટાવધાની, *a.* Intriguing 2. A man of versatile genius.
અષ્ટાવું, *vt.* To pine away; to languish.
અસંખ્ય, *a.* Numberless; innumerable.
અસત્ય, *a.* False; untruth, a lie.
અસંતોષ, *n.* Discontent; dissatisfaction.
અસ્તર, *n.* A lining; a cover.

અસ્તરી કરવી, *vt.* To iron (clothes.)
અસ્તરો, *n.* A razor.
અસંધ્ધરમી. *a.* Heatheu.
અસંતોષી, *a.* Discintented; dissatis fied.
અસબાબ, *m.* Goods, furniture.
અસભ્ય, *a.* Impolite; rude; unmannerly.
સઅમર્થ, *a.* Weak; powerless.
અસમાન, *n* The sky; inequality. (આસમાન.)
અસમાની સુલતાની, *n.* Calamities caured by God or a king.
અસંભવ, *n.* Improbability; not liklehood.
અસર, *n.* An effect; impressiou; influence.
અસલ, *a.* Original; ancient; primary.
અસ્વાર, *n.* A rider; a horse-man. [sion.
અસ્વારી, *n.* A ride;an expedition;a proces-
અસાર, *a.* Insubstantial: worthless.
અસિ, *n.* A sword.
અસીલ, *a.* Noble; kihd; mild; *n.* A client.
અસું, *a.* Like this; such.
અસુ, *n.* Breath; life; spirit.
અસુખ, *n.* Uneasiness; unhappiness.
અસુર, *n.* A devil, a giant; an evil spirit.
અસુરૂ, *a.* Late; long after the proper time.
અસ્ત, *n.* Setting of (the sun-star).

અસ્તિત્વ, *n.* Existence; entity.
અસ્તુ, *inter.* Amen; be it so; may be.
અસ્ત્ર, *n.* An enchanted weapon; an arrow.
અસ્થિ, *n.* A bone.
અહંકાર, *n.* Pride; vanity; arrogance.
અહંકારી, *a* Haughty; imperious; proud [day.
અહર્નીશ, *ad.* Day and night; daily; every
અહિંયાં–અહિં, *ad.* Here; hither. [thither.
અહીંતહીં, *ad.* Here and there, hither and
અહોરાત્રિ, *ad.* Whole day and night.
અળખામણું, *a* Disagreeable.
અળગું, *a.* Distant; separate.
અળવી, *n.* A name of a shrub.
અળસી, *n.* Linseed.
અળસીયું, *n.* An earthworm.
અળાઇ, *n.* Small pimples.
અજ્ઞાન, *n.* Ignorance.
અજ્ઞાની, *n.* Ignorant, uneducated.
અલુખડા, see અલુખડાં.

આ.

આ, The second letter of the Gujarati alphabet *pro.* This; These. [a wheel.
આંક, *n.* Numeration; value; test; the axle of

આંકડી, *n.* A hook; gripes; crams; spasms.
આંકણી, *n.* A ruler; a rule.
આંકવું, *vt.* To rule; to test; to appraise.
અંકાવવું, *vt.* To get ruled.
આંકો, *n.* A mark; a limit; an estimate.
આંકોશિયાં, *n.* The ribs.
આંખ, *n.* The eye; the sense of sight.
આંખઆડા કાન કરવા, *vt.* To evade, to connive at.
આખ આવવી, *vt.* To have sore eyes. [angry.
આંખ કાઢવી, *vt* To chide; to frown; to become
આંખ ચોરાવવી, *vt.* To sneak away; to steal away; to elude observation.
આંખ ઈશારત કરવી, *vt.* To wink.
આંખમીચામણાં, *n.* Beckoning, insinuation. Blind man's buff (Play).
આંખિયાં, *n.* A swoon; a fainting fit.
આંગડિયો, *n.* A person who deals in carrying valuables from one place to another.
આંગણું, *n.* A courtyard in front of a house.
આંગળ, *n.* An inch; breadth of a finger;
આગળી, *n.* A finger- [ter, 10.
આંગળી કરવી, *vt.* To point with the finger to vex; to mock at.
આંચ, *n.* Injury; a blaze.

આંચળ, *n* The udder; teats.
આંજવું,*vt* To paint the eye with collyrium; to deceive; to eclipse.
આંજણી, *n*. A sty on the eye-lid.
આંટ, *n*. A knot; the credit; reputation; spite; grudge.
આંટણ, *n*. A sore on the skin; corns.
આંટી,*n*.A knot; a skein of thread; a spite; a grudge.
આંટો.*n*.A turn;a digression.
આંડવા,*n*.The testicles.
આંતરડી-ડું,*n*.The entrails; the intestines.
આંતરવું,*v*. To partition; to divide; to surround,to enclose,to encompass.
આંતરે,*ad*.At an interval of; alternately.
આંતરો, *n*.A division; a partition.
આંદોલન,*n*. A swing; a pendulum; a vibration.
આંધળું,*a*.Blind.*n*.A hole.
આંધિ,*n*.Storm;whirl-wind; a fog
આંફુલુંફાંફુલું, *a* Bewildered; confused; perplexed.
આંબટ, *a*.Sour.
આંબલી,*n*.A tamarind tree, a pod fruit of the tamarind.
આંબો,*n*.A mango-tree;a mango-fruit.
આંબામોર,*n*.Mango blossoms. A kind of rice

આંબાવાડી,*n*.A grove of mango trees.
આંબાની ગોટલી, A mango-stone.
આંબાનો રસ,*n* Mango-juice
આંબાહળદર,*n*. Zedoary türmeric.
આંબેલ,*n*.A religious vow of Jains in which only boiled food is taken once a day.
આંબોઈ, *n*. The coeliac artery; the navel string; the umbilical vein.
આંબલાં, *n*. Hogplums; a black substance used for washing the head.
આંશ,*n*.The exle;A degree.
આંસુ,*n*.A tear;tears.આંસુવાળાં Tearful.
આહા,*inser*. Ha ! ho! ah !
આઈ, *n*.Mother;mamma;grand-mother.
આઈન,*n*.A custom;a law;an institute.
આઈન અકબરી, The institutes of Akbar.
આકરૂં,*a*. Hard;severe dear-મીજાજ,irritable.
આકર્ષ,*n* The act of drawing.
આકર્ષણ,*n*.Attraction; temptation.
આકર્ષિત,*a*.Attracted;drawn. [ered.
આકળવિકળ, *a*. Confused, perplexed; bewild
આકાંક્ષા,*n*.Desire;wish;intention.
આકાર,*n* A shape;a figure;a form;a.sign.[ment.
આકાશ, *n*. The sky; the heavens; the firma

આકાશગંગા,*n.*The milky-way;the galaxy.
આકાશગામી, } *a,* One who seats in a
આકાશચર, } ballon.
આકાશચલી,*n* A kind of juggler's play.
આકાશદીવો, *n.* The sky-light; an elevated
આકાશમાર્ગ,*s.m.*An aerial passage. [lantern.
આકાશમુની,*n.*A camel.
આકાશલોક,*n.*People of heaven.
આકાશવર્ણ, *a.* Sky-coloured.
આકાશવાણી, *n.* A voice from heaven; a revelation;divine utterance.
આકાશવાશી,*adj.*Dwelling in the sky.
આકાશવૃતિ,*a.* Unexpected gains.
આકીન,*n.*Trust;confidence;faith:reliance.
આકીનદાર,*a.*Trustworthy; honest
આકુદી, *n.* Name of intoxicating preparation of Bhang.
આકુળ, *a.* Distressed: coufused.
આકુળવ્યાકુળ,*a.*Confused; bewildered,
આકૃતિ, *n.* A shape; a form. a figure.
આક્ષેપ, *n.* Throwing off 2. Reproach. 3. *a.* deposit; 4. an inference. 5. Acharge of guilt. 6. Objection. 7. Impediment.
આક્રંદ,*n* Sorrow; lamentation; bewailment.

આખડવું, *vt.* To wander; to roam;to ramble.
આખડી, *n.* A particular vow.
આખર, *n.* The end; conclusion. [of the year.
આખરસાલ, *n.* The point of death. The end
આખરે, *ad.* Ultimately; at last; at length.
આખલો, *n.* A bull not castrated 2. A stout man. 3. A foolish fellow.
આખાખાઉ, *n.* A person demanding too much profit at a time; a robber.
આખાડા, *n* Monastery, A gymnasium.
આખું, *a.* Whole; entire; all.
આખેટ, *n.* Hunting; sporting
આખેર, *n.* A concluaion; an end. At last.
આખ્યાન, *n.* A tale; a relation, an account.
આંખ, *n.* The eye; the sight
આંખની કીકી, *n.* A pupil of the eye.
આગ, *n.* Fire; heat; ardour.
આગ લાગવી, *v.i.* To be on fire; to take fire.
આગ મૂકવી, *v t.* To apply fire to the dead;
આગગાડી, *n.* A railway train. [wset fire.
આગતાસ્વાગતા, *n.* T Hospitality; an entertainment.
આંગળીનો વેઢો, *n.* A knuckle;
આજ્ઞા, *n.* An order; a command.

આજ્ઞા માનવી, *vt.* To obey; to honor a word,
આગબોટ, *n.* A steamer; a steam-ship.
આગમ,*s.m.* Sacred writing.2.The Vedas.3. Beginning. 4. Arrival. [already.
આગમચ, *ad.* Before; formerly; previously
આગમન, *n.* Approach; arrival; Coming.
આગમન પત્ર, *n.* A Summons.
આગ્રહ,*n.*Perseverance;importunity.
આગરૂ,*n.* A mouth disease.
આગલું, *a.* Former; front previous.
આગવો,*a* Exclusive; peculiar to an individual. *n.* A guide.
આગળ,*ad.*Previously; formerly; before.
આગળનું, *a.* Former, 2 Future. 3.Standing
આગળ પાછળ, *ad.*Round about. [in front.
આગળી,*n.*A latch;a stopper; a plaster.
આગળો,*n.* A wooden bolt for fastening a
આગિયો,*n.*A glow-worm;a fire fly. [door.
આગેવાન,*n.*A leader;a guide; a headman.
આગેવાની,*n.*Guidance;leadership.The lead.
આઘાત,*n.*Blow, a stroke; a hurt.
આઘું,*a.*Distant;remote;far;off.
આઘુંપાછું થઇ જવું,*v.*To hide;to conceal
આઘે,*ad.*At a distance;far.

આઘોપીછો,*n.* The fore and back part of a
આચકો,*n.*A push; a pull; a shock. [coat.
આચમન,*n.*The drinking of water from the palm of the hand;sipping
આચરકુચર, *n.* Miscellaneous furniture; uncooked food.
આચરણ,*n.*Conduct;behaviour;action.
આચરવું,*v.t.* To act according to; to behave.
આચાર,*n.*Manners;practice, ceremonies.
આચાર વિચાર,*n.* manners and customs.
આચાર્ય,*n.*A spiritual preceptor.
આચ્છાદન,*n.* A eover; covering.
આછા, *a.*Scarce; rare; thin.
આછું, *v.*Thin; not full;dim.
આજ,*ad.*To-day: this day-
આજકાલ,*ad.*Now-a-days.
આ જન્મ,*ad.*From birth till death.
આજ પછી, *ad* Hereafter; henceforth.
આજમ મહેરબાન, *a.* Noble; Honourable.
આજલગી, *adv.* Up to this time.
આજાદ, *adj.* Liberated; set free.
આજાર, *n.* Disease; malady. [disease.
આજારી, *a.* Sickly; ill; Suffering form a
આજીજી, *n.* Entreaty; supplication.

આજીવિકા, *n.* Livelihood; maintenance.
આજુબાજુ, *ad.* Around; on all sides.
આજો, *n.* A maternal grand-father.
આજ્ઞા, *n*, A command; an order.
આજ્ઞાંકિત, *a.* Obedient: dutiful. (Son)
આજ્ઞાપત્ર, *n.* A warrant; a written order.
આટલું, *a.* This much; so much.
આટોપવું, *v.* Te finish, to accomplish.
આટો, *n.* Flour; crushing; ruin. [a time.
આઠ, *a.* 8. Eight; આટલામાં,*ad.* In so short
આઠઆની, *n.* An eight-anna piece.
આઠેજામ, *ad* Day and night.
આઠિયો, *n.* A rogue; a rascal.
આઠે પહોર, *ad.* Day and night.
આડકતરું, *a.* Winding. zigzag; mazy.
આડકથા, *n.* A digression; a deviation.
આડગીરો, *n.* A second mortgage.
આડણી, *n.* A small woden stool on which bread is prepared.
આડ, *n.* Obstruction. 2. Intervention.
આડત, *n.* An agency; a commission: business.
આડતીઓ, *n.* An agent; a representative
આડાઈ, *n.* Obstinacy; impertinence.

આડી, *prep.* The state of lying across.
આડીતર, *n-* A ferry-boat.
આડું, *a.* Irregular; cross.
આડું અવળું મૂકવું, To mislay to misplace-
આડું અવળું સમજાવવું, *v.t.* To mislead.
આડે રસ્તે લઇ જવું, *vt.* To meslead.
આડો આંક,*n.*An utmost reach;an extremity
આડોશીપાડોશી, *n.* Neighbours.
આણ, *n.* An oath; an adjuration; a command; an injunction; proclamation.
આણવું, *vt.* Tc bring; to fetch. 2 To cohabit.
આણીકોર, *ad.* On this side; on the other hand. [hand.
આણું, *n.* An invitation (from a hus-
આદિત્યવાર, *n.* Sunday.
આતસ, *n.* Fire; heat; a burning.
આતસ બહેરામ, *n.* A fire temple of Parsis.
આતસબાજી, *n.* Fire-works.
આતસબાજીજ્ઞાન, *n.* Pyrotechny.
આંતરડાં, *n.* Bowels; entrails.
આંતરડી, *n.* The Entrails; the heart.
• આતિથ્ય, *n.* Hospitality; guest riqes.
આતુર, *a.* Zealous; eager; anxious.
આતુરતા, *n.* Zeal; eagern^ss; anxiety,

•

આત્મઘાત, *n*. Self-murder; suicide.
આત્મા, *n*. Life; a spirit; the soul. [oneself.
આત્મદ્રોહી, *a*. Self-tormenting; hostilé to
આત્મબુદ્ધિ, *n* One's own wisdom.
આત્મશક્તિ, *n*. Inherent power. [spirit.
આત્મારામ, *n*. Contemplation of one's own
આથડવું, *vt*. To wander; to roam.
આથમણું, Western; west; westerly.
આથમવું, *vt*. To set; to fall down.
આથવું, *vt*. To salt;to pickle; to leaven.
આદિઅંત, *ad*. From first to last.
આદત, *n*. A habit; a practice.
આદમ, *n*. Adam; a man.
આદમજાત, *n*. Mankind; man.
આદમી, *n*. A man; a person; an individual a human being. A descendant of Adam.
આદર, *n*. Respect; an honour; reverence.
આદરભાવ, *n*. Sincere respect; reverence.
આદરમાન, *n*. Respect; honour; a welcome.
આદરવું, *vt*. To begin; to commence.
આદર્શ, *n*. A looking-glass;a commentary.
આદાશીશી, *n*. Hemi-crania.
આદાપાક, Ginger-electuary.
આદાન, *n*. A receipt;a mode of diagnoses.

આદિ, *a.* Original; first; chief.
આદિક, *a.* So on; &c; so forth.
આદિકારણ, *n.* The primary cause.
આદિત્યવાર, Sun-day.
આદિત્ય, *n.* The sun. [આદું.
આદું શુંઠ, *n.* Ginger. (Dried) Green-giner
આદેશ, *n.* An order;a command;a sermon.
આધાર, *n.* A support; a patronage; an authority; a ground.
આધિ, *n.* Mental distress; mental affliction.
આધિવ્યાધિ, *n.* Mental and physical pain.
આધીન, *a.* Obedient; subject; humble; submissive. [siveness.
આધીનતા, *n.* Obedience;subjection;submis-
આધુનિક, *a.* Modern; new; secent; later.
આધેડ, *a.* Middle aged;about 40 years.(men)
આનન, *n.* Mouth. ગજાનન (ગણપતિ)
આનંદ, *n.* Mirth; joy; pleasure.
આનંદકંદ, *n.* The origin of joy;God Brahma.
આનંદાશ્રુ, *n.* Tears of joy.
આનંદકારી, *a.* Joyful, pleasant;producing joy.
આનંદમય, *a.* Happy; full of joy; pleasant.
આનંદી, *a.* Merry; joyous; cheerful.
આનાકાની, *n.* Donbt; hesitation;a pretence.

આની-નો, *n.* One anna; a nickel coin of one anna.
આપ, *pro.* Your honour; your self.
આપઅખત્યાર, *a.* Independent; absolute.
આપ અખત્યારી, Independence; absolute power.
આપઆપમાં, *ad.* Among ourselves.
આપકર્મી, *a.* Self relying: self-made.
આપખુદી, *n.* Predomination of one's self.
આપઘાત, *n.* Suicide; self-murder.
આપણે, *pro.* We; ourselves. [period.
આપત્કાળ, *n.* Adverse time; unpropitious
આપત્તિ, *n.* Calamity; misfortune; danger.
આપદા, *n.* Misery; distress; misfortune.
આપનાર, *n.* A giver; a donor.
આપમતલબી, *a.* Selfish; self-interested.
આપમતિયું, *a.* Self-conceited; self-willed.
આપમુખત્યાર, *a.* Independent; absolute.
આપ લે, *vt.* To exchange; the act of borrowing and lending; on credit. *n* An exchange.
આપવું, *vt.* To give; to pay; to bestow.
આપીદેવું, *v t.*To resign;(રાજીનામું)to give away.
આપ સમાન, *a.* Like one's self.

આપોઆપ, *ad.* Personally; in person.
આફત, *n.* A calamity; a misery; a mis-hap.
આફતાબ, *n.* The sun; the suhshine.
આફરીન, *n.* Praises; thanks.
આફરો, *n.* Constipation of the bowels.
આબ, *n.* Water. 2. Lustre. 3. Liquid .
આબકારી, *n.* The Liquor department.
આબખોરો, *n.* A small water-cup; a jug.
આબદાગીરી, *n.* Royal canopy.
આબનુસ, *n.* Ebony. (A kind of wood.)
આબરૂ, *n.* Honour; credit; reputation.
આબરૂ ખોવી, *vt* To lose credit; to lose respect.
આબરૂદાર, *a.* Respectful; honourable; creditable.
આબરૂની ફરીઆદ, *n.* A libel.
આબરૂ પત્ર, *n.* An address; a testimonial; a certificate.
આબરૂ લેવી, *vt.* To deprive a man of his reputation.
આબરૂ લેએવું, *a.* Libellous.
આબાદી, *n.* Prosperity.
આબાદ, *a.* Fertile; prosperous; flourishing; thriving.
આબેહુબ, *a.* Exact; true to life, vivid.
આભ, *n.* Sky; clouds; firmament.
આભડછેટ, *n.* Pollution; difilement; menses.

આભડવા જવું, *vt.* To accompany the funeral procession. [bellishment
આભરણ, *n* Decoration; ornament; em-
આભલું, *n.* A cloud; a sky. 2. A mirror.
આભાર, *n.*Obligation;favour;indebtedness.
આભારી, *a.* Grateful; obliged; indebted.
આભાસ, *n.* Likeness;dimness;a sight.
આભીર, *n.* A cow-herd; a shepherd.
આભૂષણ, *n.* Ornaments; a decoration.
આભ્યંતર, *a.* Interior; internal: inward.
આમ, *ad* Thus; so; in this manner.2. Diarrhœa; twisting of the guts.
આમનીસભા, *n.* The House of Commons.
આમજ, *ad.* It this way; exactly so.
આમણ,*n.* Intestines 2.The box of a wheel.
આમણુસામણુ, *ad.* Mutually. Reciprocally.
આમણસારોગંધક, *n.* Roll—sulpher.
આમદાની, *n.* Revenue: income. [mons.
આમંત્રણ, *n.* An invitation; a call; a sum-
આમંત્રવું, *vt.* To invite.
આમન્યા, *n* abedience. 2 Respect.
આમલી, *n.* A tamarind tree [by dysentery.
આમવાયુ,*n.*Chronic rheumatism preceeded
આમળાં, *n.* The fruits of hog-plum.

આમળીયું, *n.* An anklet of silver-wire for children.

આમીન, *inten* Amen; be it so.

આમોદ, *n.* Fragrance; joy; pleasure.

આય, *n.* Courage; fortitude; Income; gain.

આયનો, *n.* A mirror; a looking-glass.

આયંદે, *ad.* Henceforth; hereafter.

આયપત, *n.* Income; gain; means; funds.

આયા, *n.* A nurse; a female servant.

આયાત, *n.* Import; income.

આયાસ, *n.* Labour; exertion; fatigue.

આયુધ, *n.* A weapon; arms; armour.

આયુષ્ય, *n.* Age; time; of life.

આર, *n.* A pointed iron-spike· paste used in washing garments.

આરજા, *n.* A jain nun.

આરઝુમંદ, *a.* Hopeful. 2. Careful. 3. Anxious.

આરડવું, *vt.* To roar; to bawl; to cry out; loudly. 2. To call aloud.

આરણ કારણ, *n.* A pretext; hesitation. *adj.*

આરત, *n.* Want. 2. Necessity. [uncertain.

આરતી, *n.* A lamp waved before an idol; Distressed; needy; a piece of poetry recited in the evening.

આરપાર, *ad.* Across; through.
આરંભ, *n.* A commencement, a beginning.
આરંભવું, *vt.* To begin; to commence.
આરસપહાણ, *n* A marble-stone-block.
આરસી, *n.* A looking-glass; a mirror.
આરાધના, *n.* Worship; an adoration.
આરાધવું, *vt.*To worship;to adorn;to praise.
આરામ, *n.* Ease; rest repose; relief; cure.
આરામ કરવો, *vt.* To cure; to give comfort.
આરામ થવો, *vt* To recover; to be cured.
આરી, *n.* A small saw; an awl.
આરીયું, *n.* A small cu cumber. [sion.
આરૂદ્રા, *n.* Name or the sixth lunar man-
આરૂઢ, *a.* Mounted; ascended; seated.
આરેડું *a.* Mischievous. *n.* obstinate.
આરો, *n.* A bank. 2 The other side 3 The spoke of a wheel.
આરામ લેવો *vi.* To take rest.
આરોગવું, *vt.* To dine; to take food.
આરોગ્ય, *a* Healthy; well.
આરોગ્યતા, *n.* Healthy state. [imputation.
આરોપ, *n.* A charge; an accusation; an
આર્જવ, *n.* Straightforwardness; flattery.
આર્ય, *a.* Of a good family; respectable; *n.*

A respeetable person.
આર્યા,*n.*A stanza;a kind of metre. A Jain nun. A respectable woman.
આલમ, *n.* Universe; the world; mankind.
આલય, *n.* A house; an abode; a residence.
આલપાકા, *n.* Alpaka cloth.
આલાપ, *n.* Conversation; taer. [the arms.
આલિંગન, *n.* An embrace; a clapsing in
આલંબન, *n.* Support a house; reason.
આલિજહા, *n.* Grand; magnificent.
આલુ,*n.* A plum;an esculent root;potatoes.
આલોક, *n.* This world. The present world.
આવક, *n.* Income; earning; revenue.
આવક ચિઠ્ઠી, *n.* A receipt of goods exported in a vessel.
આવકજાવક, *n.* Import and export; income and expenditure; a day book; અને મોકલેલા કાગળો. Inward and outward. [time.
આવગુ, *a.* one's own (Kaltiawad) one's life
આવજા,*n.*An act of frequenting;intercourse.
આવકાર, *n.* A polite-courtious reception.
આવટવું, *v. t.* To turn out.
આવડ, *n.* Knowledge; skill; tact.
આવડત, *n.* Knowledge; skill; intelligence.

આવડવું,*a.* To know; to earn;to understand.
આવડું, *a.* So large; this much.
આવતું, *a.* Future; coming; to come.
આવરફુટો, *n.* Death; the end of life.
આવભાવ, *n.* Respect; airs; gestures.
આવરણ, *n.* Cover; encircling; a wrapper.
આવરદા, *n.* The duratim of one's life.
આવરો, *n.* An account book; a journal.
આવર્તન, *n.* Perusal, repetition.
આવલિ, *n.* A line; a row; a link.
આવવું, *v. t* To come; to draw near.
આવશ્ય, *n.* Need; want; necessity.
આવાગમન, *n.* Coming and going; Transmigration of the soul.
આવાસ, *n.* An abode, a habitation.
આવાહન, *n.* Summoning a deity.
આવી પડવું, *n.* To befall; to happen.
આવી પહોંચવું, *v. t.* To arrive; to approach.
આવી ફસવું, *v. t.* To be ensnared; to be entrapped.
આવી બનવું, *v. t.* To come to an end; to die.
આવી રહેવું,*v.t.* To be over; to be exhausted; to dwell; to settle.
આવું, *a.* Such; of this sort; of such a kind.

આવૃત્તિ, *n*. An edition; an impsession.
આવેગ, *n*. Excitement; force vigour.
આવેશ, *n*. Ardour; zeal; warmth; heat.
આશ-શા, *n*. A hope; a desire; a wish.
આશક, *n*. A lover;a gallant;a paramour.
આશક થવું, *v. t.* To fall in love with.
આશુકમાશુક, *n*. The lover and his beloved.
આશંકા, *n*. Doubt; fear; mi-giving.
આશમાન, *n*. The sky; the firmament;
આશમાની, *a* Blue; azure.
આશાબંધ, *a*. Hopeful; expected.
આશાભંગ, *n*. Despair; disappointment.
આશિર્વાદ, A blessing; a benediction.
આશ્ચર્ય, *n*. Surprise;wonder;astonishment.
આશ્રમ, *n*. A hermitage; a monastery; a shelter; an assylun.
આશ્રય, *n*. Protection; support; help.
આશ્રિત, *n*. A dependent.
આસક્ત, *a*. Intent; bent; devotedly attached to.
આસન, *n*. A seat; a kind of medicine; a posture.
આસનાવાસના, *n* Treatment; hospitality; consolation.
આસપાસ, *ad*. Around; round about.
આસવ, *n*. Rum; a distilled spirit.

આસરેા, *n.* Support; protection; help.
આસાએશ, *n.* Ease; recreation; rest.
આસાન, *n.* Obligation; indebtedness.
આસામી, *n.* A person; a tenant; a rich man; a debtor.
આસામીવાર, *ad.* Individually; saverally.
આસુરી–આસુરીમાયા, *a.* Relating to a demon.
આ-અસૂયા, *n.* Slander; calumny.
આસેાપાલવ, *n.* The leaves of Genesia asoca; Asokaleaves.
આસ્તિક, *n.* A theist; a believer in God.
આસ્તે, *ad.* Slowly; gently; softly.
આસ્થા, *n.* Faith; belief; reliance.
આંહીં, *ad.* No; nay; here.
આહાર, *n.* Food; provision; meal.
આહારી, *a.* One who eats.
આહીર, *n.* A herdsman, a shepherd.
આહુતિ, *n.* Ghee; rice &c. cast into fire as an offering to deities; a sacrifice.
આહેડી, *n.* A huntsman; a hunter.
આહારી, *n.* One who eats.
આળ, *n.* An accusation; a false imputation.
આળપંપાળ, *a.* To no purpose; useless.
આળસ, *a.* Sloth; indolence; idleness.

આળસી જવું, *v. t.* To give up through
આળસુ, *a.* Lazy; idle; indolent. [idleness.
આળીઆળું, *a.* Mischievous; meddlesome.
આળુ, *a.* A suffix denoting " full " of.
આળોટવું, *v.* t. To roll; to loll; to wallow.

ઇ.

ઈ, *n.* The third letter of the Gujarati Alphabet. [erity.
ઈકબાલ, *n.* Fate; fortune; destiny. 2. prosp-
ઇકરાર, *n.* An agreement. 2. confession. 3. an acknowledgement. 4. solemn declar-
ઈકરારનામું, *n.* A written document. [ation.
ઈક્ષુ, *n* A sugar cane. (શેરડી)
ઈખલાસ, *n.* Affection, love; friendship.
ઇગ્રેજ, *n* An Englishman; a man of England.
ઇંચ, *n.* (તસુ,) An inch.
ઇંચવું, *v. t.* To gorge; to eat too much.
ઈચ્છવું, *v. t.* To wish; to long for; to desire.
ઈચ્છા, *n.* Wish; a desire; a will.
ઈચ્છાફળ, *n.* The desired fruit or object; The fourth term or answer in the Rule of Three.

ઇચ્છિત, *a.* Desired; wished.
ઈજ્જત, *n.* Honour; reputation; respect.
ઇજન, *n.* A call; an invitation.
ઈજા, *n.* Injury; molestation; pain.
ઇજાફત, *n* A bonus; a prize; addition.
ઇજાર, *n.* Trowsers; drawers, breeches.
ઈજારદાર, *n.* A contractor; a farmer.
ઇજારો, *n.* A contract; a monopoly; a farm.
ઇઝરાવું, *v. t.* To pine away; to be sorry.
ઈટ, *n.* A brick. A brick-layer કડીઓ.
ઈટાળો, *n.* A brick bat; a brickmould.
ઈડા, *n.* The passage of air through the right nostril (ઇંગળા.) પિંગળા, The passage
ઈંડું, *n.* An egg. [through the loft nostril.
ઇતબાર, *n.* Confidence; trust; reliance; faith.
ઈતમામ, *n.* Equipage; retinue; establishment.
ઈત્યાદિ, *a.* Etcetera; so on.
ઈતરાઈ. *n.* Acting contrary to usage.
ઈતરાજી, *n.* Displeasure; disfavour, pride.
ઈતરાવું, *vt* To talk big; to rate oneself
ઈતિ, *n*- The end; the conclusion. [tion.
ઈતિહાસ, *n.* A history; a romance; descrip·
ઈંતેજાર, *a.* Anxious; solicitous.
ઇતરમાજ, *a.* Vain; foppish.

ઈદ, *n.* A Mahomedan festival.
ઈનકાર, *n.* Denial; refusal
ઈનમીન, *a.* Very few; little.
ઈનશાલ્લાતાલા, *ad.* God wills it. [kind.
ઇનસાન, *n.* An individual; a man; man-
ઈનસાનીઅત, *n.* Humanity; rationality.
ઈનસાફ, *n.* Justice; equity; trial.
ઈનસાફી, *a.* Just; righteous; equitable.
ઈનામ, *n.* A prize; a reward; a gift.
ઈનામી, *a.* Given as prize.
ઇનામ આપવું, *vt.* To present: to reward.
ઈનાયત, *n.* Kiudness; a gift given to favourite.
ઇંદ્ર, *n.* God Indra. The king of kings.
ઇન્દ્રિ, *n.* An organ; the penis.
ઇન્દિરા, *n.* An epithet of Laxmi. [moon.
ઇન્દુ, *n.* The moon. ઇંદુ કળા, a digit of the
ઇન્દ્રજવ, *n.* A kind of medicinal seeds.
ઇન્દ્રજાળ, *n.* Jugglery; legerdemain.
ઇન્દ્ર ધનુષ્ય, (મેઘ ધનુષ્ય) *n.* The rain-bow.
ઇન્દ્રભૂવન, *n.* Elysium. 2. Any delightful palace
ઇન્દ્રવાયણું, *n.* Colocynth; name of a fruit.
ઇંદ્રિ, *n.* A sense. 2. An organ. 3. The generative organ.

ઇન્દ્રનિલ (નીલમ)*n.* A sapphire.
ઇન્દ્રિયગમ્ય,*a.*Sensible; perceptible.
ઇન્દ્રિયગોચર,*a.* Perceptible to senses.
ઈન્દ્રિયજીત,*n.*Self-denial Self denying.
ઇધનધોરી,*a.*Dull,stupid.
ઇંધણુ,*n.*Fuel.–રા.*n.*A kind of food.
ઇહાં, *ad.*On this side; at this place.
ઇબારત,*n* Style;construction;form.
ઇભ,*n.*An elephant. [veracity.
ઈમાન,*n.*Faith;reliance; religion; honesty.
ઈમાનદાર,*a*,Honest;faithful;sincere.
ઈમાનદારી;*n.* Honesty; faithfulness.
ઇમાની,*a.*Trustworthy,confidential reliable.
ઈમામ,*n.* A Mahomedan priest. [palace.
ઇમારત,*n.* A building; an edifice;a place; a
ઈયળ,*n.*A kind of insect.
ઇરશા-ષો,*n.*envy, ill-feeling; jealousy.
ઇરાદો*n.*Intention;determin ation;lesolution.
ઇલકાબ,*n.* A title an insignia.
ઇલમ,*n.*An art;a science;sorcery; magic.
ઇલમી,*a* Clever;intelligent;necromancer.
ઈલા,*n.*The world;the earth.
ઇલાકો,*n.*Claim; right; jurisdiction.**3.**presidency; **4.**charge;

ઇલાજ,*n.* A remedy; a cure;a contrivance.
ઇલાયચી,(એલચી) *n.* Cardamoms.
ઇલાવૃત, *n.*One of the nine divisions of the world.
ઈશ, *n.* A ruler.2. A husband. 3. The lord.
ઇશક,*n.* love;amour;enjoyment.
ઈશાન,*n.* North-east.
ઈશારત,*n.* A sign,a signal, a hint.
ઈશકબાજ, *a.* Lewd; debauched; lustful.
ઈશકબાજી,*n.*Debauchery;voluptuousness.
ઇશકી,*a.* Amorous; a fop; a beau,a belle.
ઇશારત;રો*n.*A sign; a signal;a nod; a hint.
ઈશ્વર,*n.* God; the Almighty. The Supreme. (Being)
ઇશ્વરસ્તુતિ,*n* A Hymn;a song.
ઇશ્વરકૃપા,*n.* The Grace of God.
ઈશ્વરી,*a* Godly; holy;divine.
ઈશ્વરી નિયમ,*n* The laws of nature; a divine [law.
ઈશ્વરી પુરૂષ,*n* A holyman; a sage.
ઇશ્વરેચ્છા,*n.* The will of God.
ઈષ્ટ,*a.*Wished;desired;loved;favourable; [dear.
•ઇષ્ટદેવ,*n.* A house-hold deity,
ઇષ્ટમિત્ર,*n.*An intimate friend,beloved [friend.
ઇષ્ટરાશિ,*n.*Double Proportion.
ઈષ્ટિ, A. A sacrifice; a desire.

ઇસ, *n.* The side piece of a cot or a bed-stead.
ઈસ્કોતરો,*n*-A writing desk; a small box.
ઇસ્ટાપડી,*n.* A stopper, a hasp.
ઈશાબગોળ,*n.*The seed of fleawort.
ઈસસ,*n.*Olibanum.A kind of plantain.
ઈસ્તેહાર,*n.*A proclamation; a notice.
ઈસવી, *adj.* Christian.
ઈસવીસન,A.D.Anno Domini.
ઇસ્રી,*n*,The ironing of (clothes.)
ઇસ્રાયલ,*n* A jew.An Israel.

ઉ—ઊ.

ઉ,The fifth letter of the Gujrati Alphabet.
ઉકરડો,*n.*A dung-hill; a rubbish-heap.
ઉકલવું,*vt.* To be legible (as a writing).
ઉકળવું—કાળવું,*vt.* To be heated;to be boiled to be fomented.
ઉકળાટ,*n.*Heat;sultriness;agitation.
ઉકાળો,*n.*A decoction of medicinal herbs.
ઉકેલ,*n.*Dexterity;power of understanding
ઉકેલવું,*vt.* To make legible;to read; to un-

roll;to settle, to disentangle.
ઉખડવું-ખેડવું,*vt.* To break up;to be ruined to be separated;to open.
ઉખર,*a.*Uncultivated;fallow. [colony.
ઉખરવસુ, *n.* A plantation; a settlement; a
ઉખળ,*n* A mortar & pestle ખાંડણીદસ્તો
ઉખાણું,*n.*A puzzle;a riddle;an enigmo.
ઉગમ,*n* Source; origin; rise;the east.
ઉગમણ-ણી,*n.*The east.Eastern.
ઉગમણું,*a.*Eastern;eastward.
ઉગરવું, *vt.*Te escape;to be saved.
ઉગવું,*vi.*To rise;to grow;to shoot; to come out as the fruit of;to spring. [hands.
ઉગામવું, *v. t.* To lift up against; to raise
ઉગાર,*n.*A profit;a saving; a balance.
ઉગારવું,*v.t.* To save; to protect; to deliver; to defend. [the end.
ઉગીનીકળવું,*v.t.*To rise;to shoot; to answer
ઉગ્ર, *a.* Hard; hot 2 strong; great.
ઉંઘ,*n* Sleep; slumber; rest.
ઉંઘવું,*v t.*To sleep;to repose,to rest.
ઉંઘાખલું,*adj* Sleepy;lazy.
ઉં ઘણસી,*a.*Sleepy;drowzy;lazy;dull.
ઉંઘડું,*a.*Sleepy; sluggish;dull.

ઉઘડવું.*v. t*.To open;to be fair (of weather;) to be clear;3.to rise (fortune)

ઉઘરાણી, *n.* Realizing, an urgent demand; dunning.

ઉઘરાણું કરવું,*v t.*To raise money to subscribe.

ઉઘરાણું,*n.*Subscription; contribution.

ઉઘરાત,*n*.Collection of revenue.

ઉઘરાલો, *n.* A large spoon or ladle used in serving food.

ઉઘરાવવું, *v. t.* To collect; to realize money.

ઉઘાડ, *n* Fair weather;fairness(of weather) 2. Gain profit [to reveal.

ઉઘાડવું, *v. t.* To open;to unlock;to disclose;

ઉઘાડી રીતે ઉઘાડે છોગે. *a.* Secret. *ad.* openly; in broad day-light.

ઉઘાડું, *a.* Open; unclosed; obvious; clear; naked; unadorned; uncoverd. [close.

ઉઘાડું, કરવું, *v. t.* To reveal; to open;to dis-

ઉંચ, *a.* Noble; high; lofty. [raise.

ઉંચકવું, *v. t.* To bear; to carry, to lift up,to

ઉચકો, *n.* A contract; a lump sum.

ઉંચકાચણ,*n.*The hire paid for carrying. a burden.Charges for carrying.

ઉંચકાવવું,*v.t.* To cause to be lifted.

ઉચક્કો,*n.*A rogue; a rascal; a pick-pocket.
ઉંચનીચ,*a.*High and low. (rank or caste)
ઉચરવું,*v.t.* To utter;to speak;to say.
ઉચાઇ,*n* Height;elevation;loftiness.
ઉંચાણ,*n.*Height elevation.
ઉચાપત, *n.* Misappropriation; embezzlement. (of money)
ઉચાળો,*n.*Household-furniture to be moved.
ઉચિત, *a.*Proper;right;suitable; fit.
ઉંચુ,*a.*High;lofty;tall;superior.
ઉંચું કરવું, *v. t.* To lift up;to hold up.
ઉંચુનિચું કરવું, *v.t.*To put in proper order.
ઉંચે,*ad.*High;up;in the sky.
ઉચ્ચાટ,*n.*Anxiety;impatience;care.
ઉચ્ચાટન, *n.* The act of rendering a man uneasy; the act of bringing upon a person any injury through charms.
ઉચ્ચાર,*n.* An utterance;a pronunciation.
ઉચ્છિષ્ટ,*a.* Left after eating. 2. copied. 3. Polluted as food after eating.
ઉચ્છેદ,*n.*Annihilation;extirpation.
ઉચ્છેદક,*n.*To An extirpator; annihilator.
ઉચ્છંકળ, *a.* Mischievious; naughty; unrestrained.
ઉચ્છંગ,*n.*The lap.(ખોળો)

ઉચ્છરંગ,*n.*Overjoy;rapture:transport.
ઉછરવું,*v t* To be brought up;to be bred up.
ઉછળવું,*v t.*To leap; to jump
ઉછાંછળું,*a.* Mischievous; naughty: thought- [less.
ઉછીનું-નું,*a.*Borrowed on loan; lent.
ઉછેરવું *v.t.* To rear;to breed;to bring up.
ઉજડ,*a.*Desolate;waste;barren uninhabited [land.
ઉજડ કરવું,*v.t* To lay waste;to ruin.
ઉજવવું,*v*.To perfom a religious observance; 2. to give up.
ઉજવું,*v* . To oil;(wheels)to grease; to pretend to cure by *mantras.*
ઉજળું *a.* White; bright; beautiful; clean; [stainless.
ઉજળું,એટલું દૂધ નહીં,All that glitters is not gold (A proverb)
ઉજળાશ,*n.* Whiteness, brightness.
ઉજળકઇ,*a.*Brightness;cleanliness.
ઉજાગર,*a.*Bright;splendid.
ઉજાગરો,*n.*Wakefulness.Waking at night.
ઉજાણી,*n.*.A feast;a treat
ઉજાશ,*n.*Light;glitter;lucidity; brightness.
ઉઝત,*n* Obstinacy.stubbornness.
ઉઝડવું,*v.t.*To get the skin scratched.

ઉઝરડો, } n. A scratch on the skin.
ઉઝેડો, }
ઊંટ,n. A camel;a dromedary.(સાંઢણી)
ઉંટડી, n. An instrument of a goldsmith.
ઉટકવું-ડકવું,v.t To cleanse;to scour.
ઉટવૈદ,n. A quack;an empiric.
ઊંટવૈદુ,n. Quackery;empiricism.
ઉટાંગ.n.A gossip;a tale;a guess.
ઊંટીયાજીરૂં,Spongel seeds.
ઉઠતાંબેસતાં,a.Every instant;an all occasions.
ઉઠબેસ,n Restlessness;rising up and sitting down on the gronnd with which school boys are punished.
ઉઠબેસકરવું,v.t To stand and sit.
ઉઠમણું,n The last day for paying visits of condolence. [stand up.
ઉઠવું, v. t. To get up;to awake; to rise; to
ઉઠાડવું,v t. To raise;to arouse. [send off.
ઉઠાડી મેલવું, v.t. To expel; to drive out; to
ઉઠાડી લેવું,v.t.To withdraw;to call away.
ઉઠાતરી, n. Departure; a going away from a place.
ઉઠાવ,n.A demand. 2. A height.3.Enquiry.
ઉઠાવણી,n.An attack;a rise, an attack.

ઉઠાવણી કરવી,*v.t.*To attack;to invade.
ઉઠાવવું,*v.t.*To lift up;to raise.
ઉઠી જવું,*v.t.*To pass away;to depart;to leave.
ઉડણું,*v.t.*Flying;Infectious.
ઉડબંગ,*n.*Stupid;obstinate.
ઉડવું,*v. t.* To fly;to soar. 2. To fade
ઉંડળ,*n.*An embrace.
ઉંડળ ગુંડળ,*ad.*Disorderly;negligently.
ઉંડાઈ,*a.*Depth;deepness.
ઉડાઉ,*a.*Extravagant;profuse;prodigal.
ઉડાવવું, *v.t.* To cause to fly; to evade; to squander;to lavish;to ridicule.
ઉડેલ,*a.*Of a flighty disposition;fickle.
ઉંડું,*a* Deep;profound,entering far.
ઉઢણું,*n.*A piece of cloth wrapped round the head to support a burden.
ઉડુગણ,*n.*The stars.(તારા)
ઊઢા,*n.*Newly married.(wife)
ઉતંગ,High; lofty;elevated.
ઉણું,*a.*Less;scanty;insufficient. [cending.
ઉતરચઢ, *n.* Frequently ascending & de-
ઉતરડ,*a.*A series of posts arranged.
ઉતરડી નાંખવું,*v.t.*To unsew (cloth) to peel; to rind (fruit.)

ઉતરણ,*n.* A slope;descent;down motion.)
ઉત્રતી,*a.*Declining,decreasing
ઉતરતી ભાંજણી *n.*A descending reduction.
ઉતરતું *a.*1nferior;secondary, 2.Descending.
ઉતરવું,*v t.*To dismount;to alight;to lodge;to put up at a place or with a person.
ઉતરાણ, *n.* The sun's progress towards the Tropic of Capricorn; the winter solstice.
ઉતરાવવું,*v.*To copy; to lower;to degrade; to unload,to be brought down.
ઉતરીજવું,*v.t.*To be deteriorated; to decline; to be dislocated (of arms or legs)
ઉતરી પડવું,*v.t.*To go to the extremes.[slope.
ઉતાર, *n.* The ebb; an antidote; ferriage;
ઉતારવું,*v.* To copy; to lower; to degrade; to bring down;to unload. (ભાર)
ઉતારી પાડવું,*v.t.*To contradict flatly.
ઉતારૂ,*n.*A passenger; a lodger.
ઉતારો,*n.*A copy;a lodging, a halting place.
ઉતાવળ,*n.*Haste;hurry,quickness.
ઉતાવળું,*a.*Quick;hasty;swift.
ઉત્કંઠા,*n.*Eagerness;auxious desire.
ઉત્કર્ષ,*n.*Excellence;prosperity.
ઉત્કૃષ્ટ,*a.*Best;excellent.superior.

ઉત્ક્રમ,*n.*Irregularity;violation of order.
ઉત્તમ,*a.*The best;excellent; [reply.
ઉત્તર, *n.* The north; an answer; a defence;
ઉત્તરક્રિયા,*n.* Funeral rites.
ઉત્તરધ્રુવ, *n.* The North Pole; the poler star.
ઉત્તરોત્તર, *ad.* Gradually; progressively.
ઉત્તેજક, *a.* Encouraging; stimulative.
ઉત્તેજન, *n.* Aid; support; encouragement.
ઉત્થાપન,*n.*Erection;establishmeut;removal.
ઉત્પત્તિ, *n.* Produce; birth; creation;
ઉત્પન્ન કરવું, *n.* To produce;to give birth to; to create. [a portent.
ઉત્પાત, *n.* Trouble; mischief; a catastrophe;
ઉત્પ્રેક્ષા, *n.* A simile; imagination; a fancy.
ઉત્સર્ગ, *n* Renunciation; abandonment.
ઉત્સવ, *n.* A festival; a feast; a jubilee.
ઉત્સાહ, *n.* Ardour; alacrity.
ઉત્સાહ ભંગ, *n.* Discouragement.
ઉત્સુક, *a.* Eager; earnest; zealous.
ઉથલપાથલ,*n.* A revolution; a great change.
ઉથલાવવું, *v.*To turn over; to reverse;to tost.
ઉથલો,*n.*A reply; retort;revulsion;a relapse.
ઉથાળ, *n.* Removal; reaction.
ઉથાપવું, *vt.* To disobey; to transgress.

ઉદક, *n.* Water. ઉદકુ.
ઉદધિ, *n.* An ocean; a sea, a cloud.
ઉદમાત, *n.* A mischief; trouble; pride.
ઉદય, *n.* Rise; elevation; rising into eminence.
ઉદર, *ad.* Thither *n.* the belly; stomach; abdomen.
ઉદર પોષણ, *n.* Subsistence; livelihood; maintenance.
ઉદર નિર્વાહ, *n.* Livelihood.
ઉદગાવો, *n.* Anxiety; care (કાળજી).
ઉંદર, *n*; A rat; a mouse.
ઉંદરવાઈ, *n.* A mouse-trap.
ઉંદરી-દ્રિ, *n.* Scald-head. (a diseaee.)
ઉદાર, *a.* Generous; bountiful; liberal.
ઉદારતા, *n* Generosity; liberality.
ઉદારતાથી, *ad.* Liberally; generously.
ઉદાસી, *n.* Sorrow; sadness; heaviness.
ઉદાહરણ, *n.* An illustration; an example.
ઉદિત, *n.* Aroused; excited; expanded; arisen.
ઉદ્દેષ, *n.* Purpose; design; an intention.
ઉદો, *a.* Bluish; light blue.
ઉદ્ધત, *a.* Rude; impudent; naughty; insolent.
ઉદ્ધતાઈ, *n.* Rudeness; roughness; levity.
ઉદ્ધાર, *n.* Salvation; absolution.
ઉદ્ધારવું, *vt.* To absolve; to deliver.

ઉદ્ભવ, *n.* Birth; origin.
ઉદ્ભિજ્જ, *n.* Vegetation. [Industry.
ઉદ્યમ, *n.* Occupationg 2. employment; 3.
ઉદ્યમી, *n.* Industrions; diligent.
ઉદ્યાન, *n.* A garden; a park.
ઉદ્યાપન, *n.* The ceremony on conclusion of any long religious observance.
ઉદ્યોગ, *n.* Industry; employment.
ઉદ્યોગશાળા, *n.* A school of industry.
ઉદ્યોગી, *a.* Industrious; diligent.
ઉદ્યોત, *n.* Lustre; brightness.
ઉદ્વેગ, *n.* Anxiety; alarm; fear.
ઉધડ-ડું, *a.* In the lump; by wholesale.
ઉધડકવું, *v. i.* To throb; beat (heart.)
ઉધરવું, *vt.* To be debited; to grow up.
ઉધરસ, *n.* Cough. ઠાંસો, dry cough.
ઉધરેલું, *a.* Sold on credit; debited.
ઉધાઇ, *n.* A white ant; moth.
ઉધાન, *n.*Spring-tide *a.* three. 2.A disease.
ઉધાન પાધા, *a.* Eccentric; odd; unsteady.
ઉધાર, *a.* Borrowed on credit or trust.
ઉધાર પાસુ,*n.* The debit side of an account.
ઉધાર લેવું, *vt.* To purchase on credit.
ઉધારો, *n.* An obligation to pay.

ઉદ્ધડ, *n*. Foolish; fickle-minded.
ઉંખિયું, *a*. Beans baked in an earthern pot.
ઉંધી પુતળીનું *a*. Mope-eyed.
ઉંધું, *a*. Reverse; upsi le down.
ઉંધું નાખવું,*v* To overturn;to set up side donn.
ઉંધે મહોડે,*a* Head-long; with the head first
ઊન, *n*. Wool. ઊનનું, Woollen. [ed.
ઉન્મત્ત, *a*. Mischievous; naughty; intoxicat-
ઉન્નત, *a*. High, raisd; elevated.
ઉનવા,*n*. Scalding water; a kind of disease.
ઉનામણો, *n*. A vessel to boil water in.
ઉનાવું, *vt*. To pine; to become lean.
ઉન્હાળો, *n*. Summer; hot weather.
ઉન્માદ, *n*. Pride; delirium; mischief.
ઉપકરણ, *n*. Implement or instrument.
ઉપકાર, *n*. Obligation; a favour; kindness.
ઉપકાર કરવો, *vt*. To oblige; to benefit.
ઉપકાર માનવો,*v*.To be grateful;to be thankful.
ઉપક્રમ, *n*. Beginning; commencement;dili-
gence.
ઉપગુરૂ,*n*.A monitor, an assistant-teacher.
ઉપગ્રહ, An asteroid; a satellite.
ઉપચાર, *n*. Means; remedy; application.
ઉપજ, *n*. Produce; birth; income.

ઉપજ નિપજ, *n.* Rise and progress; income
ઉપજાવવું, *v. t.* To produce.
ઉપરામણી, *n.* A marriage-bond.
ઉપડવું, *v. t.* to start; to depart, to disappear; to sail; to approach the end; to be lifted; to move away. [સુપડું.
ઉપણવું, *v t.* To winnow, a winnowing flan.
ઉપડામણ, *n* Wages for lifting up.
ઉપદ્રવ, Annoyance; distress; molestation.
ઉપદેશક, *a.* A teacher; a preacher.
ઉપદેશ, *n.* Instruction; admonition; advice.
ઉપધાતુ, *n.* An ore; an inferior metal.
ઉપનયન, *n.* The ceremony of Sacred thread.
ઉપનામ, *n.* The surname; a family name.
ઉપભોગ, *n.* Enjoyment; use experience.
ઉપમા, *n.* Comparison; a simile
ઉપમાન, *n.* An illustration; an analogy.
ઉપયુક્ત, *a* Useful. 2. Able. 3. Proper.
ઉપયોગ, *n.* Use; benefit; practice.
ઉપયોગી, *a* Useful; beneficial; practical.
ઉપર, *prep.* Up; on; over; above.
ઉપર ઉપરથી, *ad.* Superficially; desultorily.
ઉપરચોટિયું, *a.* Superficial; desultory.
ઉપરણો, *n.* A small cloth worn over the

shoulders. [and pleasure.
ઉપુરિત, *n.* Weariness of wordly pursuit
ઉપરવાડીઓ, A farmer; not belonging to the village the land of which he cultivates.
ઉપરવાસ, *n.* Residence not on the ground flour but on the upper-storey.[succession.
ઉપરાઉપરી, *ad.* One after another; in rapid
ઉપરાચાપરી, *ad.* Successively; often. [ing.
ઉપરાણું, *n.* Siding with; vindicating; defend-
ઉપરાંત, *prep.* Besides; in addition to; *ad.* over and above.
ઉપરી, *n.* A superior; a superintendent.
ઉપરીપણું, *n.* Position or power of a superior.
ઉપવડ-ગ, *n.* Balance; surplus; supernumerary: not entered into account.
ઉપલક્ષણ, *n.* *Synecdoche*; an indication.
ઉપલું, *a.* Former above-named; said; above.
ઉપવન, *n.* A garden; an orchard. [fast.
ઉપવાસ, *n.* A fast; fasting. ઉપવાસ કરવો, to
ઉપશાંતિ, *a* Tranquillity; calmness.
ઉપસર્ગ, *n.* Prefix (in Gram).2. A trouble.
ઉપસવું, *v. t* To swell; to expaud.
ઉપસાગર, *n.* A bay; a gulf. [prayers.
ઉપસ્થાન, *n.* Worship of God with mystic

ઉપસ્થિત, *a.* Known; cultivated; extant.
ઉપહાર, *n.* A present 2. materials of worhip.
ઉપહાસ્ય, *n.* Ridicule; derision.
ઉપાડવું, *v. t.* To lift up;to draw; to remove.
ઉપાદાન, *n.* Acceptance. 2 the immediate cause.
ઉપાધિ, *n.* Annoyance; misfortune; affliction.
ઉપધ્યાય-ધ્યો, *n* A preceptor;a family priest.
ઉપાન, *n.* Shoes; wooden shoes. (ચાખડી.)
ઉપાય, *n.* A remedy; a resource; means.
ઉપાયન, *n.* A respectful present.
ઉપાર્જન, *n.* Earning; absequious service.
ઉપાર્જિત, *a.* Earned; acquired; gained.
ઉપાસક, *n.* A desciple; a follower.
ઉપાસના, *n.* Worship; adoration; service.
ઉપેક્ષા, *n.* Unconcern;listlessness;indifference.
ઉપોદઘાત, *n.* A preface; an introduction.
ઉંફ, *n.* Warmth; support.
ઉંફાળું, *a* Warm; tepid, caloric.
ઉંબર-રો, *n.* The threshold. Beginning.
ઉબક, *n.* Vomit, quasm; retching.
ઉંબાડિયું, *n.* A kindled stick or fire-brand.
ઉબાળો, *n.* Fuel of any sort.
ઊંબી, *n.* An ear of wheat.

ઉભય, *pro*. Both; the two, twins.
ઉભયચર, *n*. Amphibious.(animas) [parties.
ઉભયપક્ષ, *n*. Both; the two sides; both the
ઉભયલોક,*n*.Both the worlds;Heauen Earth.
ઉભયાન્વયી, *a*. A Conjunction. (Gram).
ઉભયાર્થ,*a*. Equivocal;doubtful; ambiguous.
ઉભરો, *n*. The rising and spreading; feelings; outburst of passions.
ઉભરાવું,*v. t*. To flow over; to crowd togethr.
ઉભરણી, *n*. The height. of a room.
ઉભળવું,*v. t*. To relapse; to fall out or off.
ઉભું, *a*. Errect; upright; steep;precipitous.
ઊભું થવું, *v. t*. To stand up, to get up.
ઉભું રાખવું, *v. t*. To stop; to detain.
ઊભેળવું, *v. t*.To uncoil;to unwrap to unfold.
ઊભાં ઊભાં, *ad*. Instanty; immediately; at once.
ઉભો માર્ગ, *n*. A high way;a main road.
ઉમંગ, *n*. Joy;delight; gladness.
ઉમદા, *a*. Noble; excellent.
ઉમર, *n*. Age, the period of life.
ઉમરાવ, *n*. A nobleman; an earl; a lord.
ઉમરાવજાદી,*n*.A daughter of an earl or lord.
ઉમરાવજાદો, *n*. The son of an earl or lord.

ઉમળકો, *n.* Earnestness; the over flow of love.
ઉમા, *n.* Parvati, the wife of Shiva.
ઉમેદ, *n* Hope; desire, expectation.
ઉમેદવાર, *n.* A candidate; an applicant; a competitor.
ઉમેરણ, *n.* Addition; an increase.
ઉમેરવું, *v.* To augment; to add; to increase.
ઉમેરો, *n* An addition; an increase.
ઉર, *n.* The heart; the bosom; mind; attention.
ઉરગ. *n.* A snake; a serpent; a worm.
ઉરઝરવું, *v.* To hang; to project.
ઉર્ફે, *ad* Or *alias*, otherwise.
ઉર્મિ, *n* A wave; whim; a fancy; joy.
ઉરાડવું, *v* To throw; to nonsuit; to cause to fly.
ઉલંઘવું, *v.* To violate; to trausgess.
ઉલાસ, *n* Joy; Zeal; encouragement.
ઉલટપાલટ–પુલટ, *n.* Cross-examination; confusion; disorder; revolution.
ઉલટભેર, *ad.* Eagerly; delightfully; joyfully.
ઉલટાવવું, *v.* To upset; to overturn; to reverse.
ઉલટી, *n.* Vomiting; a vomit.
ઉલટી કરવી, *v.* To vomit.
ઉલટું, *a.* Contrary; reverse; opposite.
ઉલાળો, *n.* A kind of wooden bolt.
ઉલટો અર્થ, *n.* Misconstruction.

ઉલટો અર્થ કરવો, *v.* To misconstruct;to misconstrue.
ઉલ્કાપાત, *n* General calamity. [lation.
ઉલ્લંઘન, *n.* Transgression;disobeying; vio-
ઉલ્લાસ, *n* Joy; pleasure; delight.
ઉલ્લુ, *a.* Stupid; blockhead; silly;foolish.
ઉવેખવું, *v.* To slander; to dispraise.
ઉલેચવું, *v.* To drain; to draw out.
ઉશ્કેરવું, *v.* To excite;to instigate; to rouse.
ઉષ્ણ, *a* Warm; hot.
ઉષ્ણકટિબંધ, *n.* The torrid zone.
ઉષ્ણતા, *n.* Heat; warmth; morbid heat.
ઉષ્ણમાપક યંત્ર, *n.* A thermometer.
ઉષ્ણોદક, *n.* Hot water.
ઉસ, *n.* Carbonate of Soda.
ઉસકેરવું, *v. t.* To excite; to provoke.
ઉસ્તવાર, *n.* Brave; strong; firm
ઉસ્તવારી, *a.* Strength; prower; firmness.
ઉસ્તાદ, *n.* A teacher, an instructor; one eminently skilled. *a.* Adept; cunning.
ઉસ્તાદી, *a.* Teaching; skill; instruction.
ઉસીકું,*n.* A pillow. To pillow.(ઓસીકું મુકવું.)
ઉસેટવું, *v.* To throw; to fling away.
ઉસેડવું, *v.* To cleanse; to scrape together.

ઉસેડી નાંખવું, *v.* To cast away; to fling away.
ઉંહું, *inter.* No! not! dont!

ઋ.

ઋ, The seventh letter of the Gujarati alphabet.
ઋણ, *n.* Debt. A negative quantity. [ness.
ઋણાબંધ, *n.* The connection of indebted-
ઋતુ, *n.* A season; weather. The menstrual flux; menses. [menses.
ઋતુદર્શન, *n.* The first appearance of the
ઋતુપ્રાપ્તી, *n.* The setting in of a season.
ઋતુમતી, *a.* (A woman) In menses.
ઋતુરાજ, *n.* The spring; cupid.
ઋતુવંતી, *a.* Menstuous (a womon.)
ઋષભ, *n.* A bull.
ઋષિ, *n.* A sage; a saint; an ascetic.
ઋષિકેશ, *n.* The Vishnu. [of Bhaderva.
ઋષિપંચમી, *n.* The 5th of the bright half
ઋષિપત્ની, *n.* The wife of a Sage.

એ.

એ, The eight letter of the Gujarati Alphabet. [that.

એ, *pro*. This; he; she; *inter*. Hey; aye;eh

એઓ, *pro*. They.

એક, *a*. One; a unit; single.

એકએક, *a* One by one;each one;step by step.

એકકાલિક–ની, *a*. Coeval; Contemporary.

એકકોરે, *ad*. Aside; on one side; away.

એકચક્રે, *ad*. Paramount; absolute;supreme.

એકચિત્ત, *a* Absorbed; deeply attentive. *n*. attention; absorption; concentration of mind.

એકછત્ર, *ad*. Poramount; absolute; supreme.

એકજ, *a*. Only one; alike; the same;very.

એકજણ, *n*. A certain person; an individual.

એકજથે, *ad*.By wholesale, in the mass.

એક જાતનું, *a*. Uniform; homogeneous; of the same kind.

એકઠું, *ad*. Together; in union.

એકઠું કરવું, *v*.To colleet; to amass; to hoard up, to mix, to add.

એકઠું થવું, *v.* To assemble, to meet.
એકડેએક, *n* The rule of Arithmetic which teaches the notation of number.[consent.
એકડો, *n.* The figure one; the signature;
એકડો કરવો, *v.* To sign; to affix a mark; to ratify by hand.
એકઢાળિઉં, *n.* A roof of a slope.[moniously.
એકતાને, *ad.* Unanimously, continuously; har-
એકતરફ, *ad.* On one side; aside.
એકતરફી, *n.* Partial; exparte [of one string.
એકતારૂ, *a.* Uniform; a musical instrument
એકતાલ, *n.* Measure of music.
એકત્ર, *a.* Together; united; collected.
એકત્વ, *n.* Unity; oneness.
એકદંડી, *n.* The last respiration of a man.
એકદંત, *n* One toothed elephant. 2. Ganpati.
એકદમ, *ad.* Instantly; at once; all of a sudden.
એકદિલી, *n* Harmony; Unanimity.
એકદ્રષ્ટિ, *n.* One uniform sight or aim.
એકદેશી, *a.* Of one country; of one city.
એકધારી, *a.* One edged; having one edge.
એકનિશ્ચય, *n.* A resolution; determination.
એકનિષ્ઠા, *n.* Faithfulness; devotion to one thing only; loyalty; singlemindedness.

એકનું એક, *a.* The only; the same; uniform.
એકંદર, *a.* sum total; wholesome; in all
એકમત *n.* Unanimous; one with all.
એકમાર્ગી, *a.* Adherent to one way.
એકમેક, *ad.* Mutual; reciprocal; mixed.
એક રસ, *a* Assimilated.
એકરાર, *n.* A solemn declaration.
એકરારનામું, *n.* An affidavit; a public declaration.
એકવપેટું, *a.* Selfish; self lowing.
એકલું, *a.* Alone; lonely; solitary.
એક વચન, *n.* A singular number; a promise.
એકવચની, *a.* Sincere; faithful; truthful.
એકવડીયું *a.* Thin; fleshless; single. (એકવડું.)
એકવર્ણું *a.* Of the same caste, or colour.
એક વર્ણ સમીકરણ, *n.* Simple equation.
એકવાર, *ad.* Once upon a time; once.
એકવિચાર, *n.* A firm resolution.
એકસંપ, *n.* Union; alliance.
એકસરખું, *a.* Resembling; uniform; corresponding; similar.
એકહથ્થું, *a* Conducted or managed by one man only. એકહાથમાં વેપાર, *n.* A monopoly.
એકાંતરો *a.* Alternate; intermittant (Fever)
એકાએક, *ad.* Suddenly; all of a sudden.
એકાકાર, *n.* Jumble; intermixture,

એકાગ્ર-તા *a*. Concentration of mind;absorption.
એકાચાર,*n* Intermixture; pollution.
એકાદ-દું, *a*. Any one; some; certain.
એકાદશી, *n*. The eleventh day of the lunar month.
એકાદું, *a*. One or two; some one.
એકાંત, *n*. Retirement; solitude; a private room; privacy.
એકાંતરિયો, *n* Intermittent (fever)
એકાંતવાસ, *n*. A solitary residence; retirement.
એકી, *n*. An odd number; a sign made by a spclool-boy for permission to make water
એકીન, *n*. Trust; faith; belief.
એકીબીકી, *n*. The game of odd and even.
એકએક-કેક-કેકું, *ad*. Each-severaly; every one
એક્કો, *n*. An ace; a carriage of one bullck; union; *a*. unequalled; peerless.
એખરો, *n*. A kind of drug; a refuse.
એખલાસ, *n*. Affection; love; regard.
એજ,*a*.The same; self-same; identical.
એજન, *a*. Ditto;the same; *n*. an invitation; (ઇજન) a call.
એજ પ્રમાણે-ણુને *ad*.So; in the same way.
એટલામાં *ad*. In the meanwhile;in the mean time, in so much.

એટલા માટે, *conj*. Therefore; consequently; for the same reason.
એટલું, *a* This much; so much. [therefore
એટલે, *ad*. That is to say; in other words;
એટલે *ad*. Namely; viz; to wit.
એટલેલગી-સુધી, *ad*. As long as, so far. [eating.
એઠવાડ, *n*. Refuse of food; food left after
એઠું, *n*. Offal, refuse; wasted meal.
એડી, *n*. The spur; The heel.
એડક, *n*. A ram; a sheep.
એણીકોર રે ગમ, *ad*. On this side; here; there.
એણે. *pron* He; she.
એદી, *a* Idle; dull; lazy; sluggish.
એધાણ-ણી, *n*. A sign; a mark; a trace.
એન, *n*. Critical time; credit. *adj*. Exact; fine; true; splendid.
એ પ્રકારે-પ્રકુાણે, *ad*. In that manner; thus; so.
એબ, *n*. A defect; deformity; a fault, a flaw.
એભક, *n*. A sudqen fright or fear.
એમ, Thus; so; in that way.
એમ કરતાં-છતાં, *conj*. Notwithstanding; however; nevertheless.
એમનું એમ, *ad*. In the same state; so.
એરણ, *n*. An anvil. 2. Frequentation.

એરંડિયું, *n.* Castor oil. [plant.
એરંડો-ડી, The castor oil plant seed. or seed
એરો, *n.*Going and coming:a water trough.
એલચી, *n.* An ambassador; an envoy; au agent; cardamoms.
એલતેમાસ,*n.* A request;solicitation; desire.
એલફેલ, *a.* Abusive; indecent. *n.* Pranks.
એલાયદું, *a.* Separate;distinct;different.
એવડું, *ad.* So great; so much; so large.
એવાન, *n.* A hall; a drawing-room.
એવામાં, *ad.* Then: in the mean time.
એવું, *ad.* So; such; like; this.
એશ, *n.* Pleasure;luxury;enjoyment; ease.
એસઆરામ, *n.* Enjoyment of pleasure.
એસ્તેકબાળ, *n.* Going out of the house to receive a guest.
એહમક, *a.* Stupid; foolish; silly.
એહવાલ, *n.* State; condition; description; ace ounr.
એહસાન, *n.* An obligation; indebtedness.
એળ, *n.* *a* caterpillar; a worm.
એળિયો, *n.* Aloe. Aloes. એળીયાનો રસ.
એળે, *ad.* Useless; in vain; to no purpire.
એંટ, *n.* Obstinacy; credit; self-respect.

ઐ.

ઐ, The ninth letter of the Gujarati Alphabet.
ઐઆમ-ચામ, *n.* Time; season; weather.
ઐક્ય, *n.* Oneness; unity; or sameness.
ઐતિહાસિક, *a.* Historical; *adv.* Historically.
ઐરાવત, *n.* The elephant of god Indra.
ઐહીક, *a.* Earthly; secaular; worldy.

ઓ.

ઓ, *inter* The tenth letter of the Gujarati (Alphabet.
ઓ, *inter.* Oh! O' oh! alas!
ઓઇયાં કરવાં, *v.t.* To swallow; to eat away.
ઓક, *n.* Vomit, The matter thrown up.
ઓકવું, *v.t.* To vomit; to retch.
ઓકારી, *n.* Vomiting, retching; a vomit.
ઓખડ-દ, *n* Medicine, a drug.
ઓખર, *n.* A surname; a cognome.
ઓ[illegible]મરવું, *v.* To eat dung as a cow does.
ઓખાણું, *n* A riddle; a puzzle.
ઓગઠ, *n.* The residue of cattle forage.
ઓગરાળો, *n.* A ladle; a large spoon.

ઓગળવું,*vt.*To melt;to dissolve;to ooze.
ઓગાળ,*n.*Chewing; cud; quid.
ઓઘ,*n.*A stream;a current;a flow;a heap.
ઓઘો*n.*A heap of grass;a stock of corn; A woollen brush used by jain saints.
ઓઘો બળવો,*v.t.* To betray; to burn a heap of grass.
ઓચર-ઓચરીયાં,*n.*A document; a voucher.
ઓચરવું,*v*-To speak;to utter;to say.
ઓચીંતું,*ad.*Sudden;by at once,unexpectedly.
ઓચર,*n.*A voucher, a document.
ઓચ્છવ,*n.*A festival;a holiday,a joyous day.
ઓછંગ,*n.*A lap;the bosom.
ઓછાડ,*n.*A cover;coverlet; a sheet.
ઓછું, *a* Less;in a smaller degree;wanting.
ઓછું પાત્ર,*a.*Of low family; conceited; vain.
ઓછું વ-તુ,,*ad.*More or less.
ઓજાર,*n.*Tools;implements;apparatus.
ઓઝ,*n.*Resorvoir;vixid water trickling. from a person's mouth during sleep.
ઓઝટ,*n.*A slap;the influence of an evil spirit.
ઓઝપવું,*v.*To be ashamed,abashed
ઓઝલ,*n.*A veil;harem;a curtain a seraglio.
ઓઝલપડદો,*n.*Curtain used for females.

ઓઝો,*n.*Burden;load;a potter.*adj*.powerful.
ઓટ,*n.*The ebb;reflux,the ebb tide.
ઓટકાર-ડકાર,*n.*Eructation;belch.
ઓટલી-લો, *n.* A verandah; a porch.
ઓટવું,*v.t.*To hem a garment. [ter's pocket.
ઓટી, *n.* A trouser's pocket; a *puasi.* dho-
ઓઠવવું,*v.*To pass off;to substitute,
ઓઠીંગવું,*v.*To recline:to rest.
ઓઠું,An excuse,2. A model 3. A puppet, 4. A shadow.
ઓડ,*n.*A shed or covering(for bullocks).
ઓઢવું,*v.t.*To put on;to wear;to clothe.
ઓઢણી-ણું,*n* An upper garment worn by girls.
ઓઢવું, *n.* To put on;to clothe;to cover.
ઓઢો,*n.*A covering for a bullock [mould.
ઓતવું, *v.* To cast; to pour; to form into a
ઓથ-થો, *n.* Aid; support; shelter.
ઓથમાં ભરાઇ રહેવું, *v.* To lie in ambush.
ઓથાર, *n.* Night-mare. 2. A fool.
ઓદન, *n.* Boiled rice; food.
ઓધરવું, *v.* To be absolved; to be bred up.
ઓધવું, *v.* To be willing; to like; to obey.
ઓધાન, *n.* Conception; pregnancy.

ઓધાર, *m.* Salvation; absolution.
ઓધે ઉતરવું, *v.* To inherit. ઉતરતું, Heriditary.
ઓધે લેવું, *v.* To support on one's shoulders.
ઓહ્દેદાર, *n.* An officer; a person of rank.
ઓહ્દા, *n.* Rank; dignity; post; position.
ઓપ, *n.* Polish; brightness: glittering.
ઓપણી, *n.* Burnisher; a polishing instrument.
ઓપવું, *v.* To polish; to burnish.
ઓય, *inter.* Ha ! alas !
ઓર, *ad.* Or; whether; also; besides. *n.* The umblical cord 2. *n.* Menses; catamania.
ઓરડી, *n.* A small room; a closet.
ઓરડો, *n.* An apartment; a large room.
ઓરડો કરવો, *v.* To give a separate room to husband and wife when arrived at puberty.
ઓરણુ, *n.* Sowing; a handful of corn.
ઓરણી, *n.* Sowing-time; a wooden machine used in sowing.
ઓરત, *n.* A woman; a wife.
ઓરતો, *n.* Desire; wish; longing; unfulfilled desire.
ઓરમાઈ, *a.* Step; having the same father but different mother.
ઓરમુ, *n.* A kind of liquid food made of flour, ghee &c.
ઓરવું, *v.* To sow; to throw; to eat.

ઓરસિઓ, *n.* A roundflat stone for rubbing sandal;on.
ઓરાઢવું, *v.* To cover; to clothe; to dress.
ઓરીઓ, *n.* Desire; longing; cherished wish; fulfillment.
ઓરી, *n.* A kind of small pox. Measles.
ઓરો, *n.* Near; close; on this side.
ઓલ, *n.* A row;line;rank a hostage.3.A bail.
ઓલા, *n.* Hails; drops of rain frozen [while falling.
ઓલા, *n.* A Skin; a hide.
ઓલાદ, *n.* Progency; family; descendent.
ઓલિયું, *a.* Simple; plain; generous; artless.
ઓલોદોલો, *a.* Bountiful.
ઓવારણા લેવાં, (to take) A kind of benedictory ceremony.
ઓવારો, *n.* A river-side; a quay; a landing [place at a river-side.
ઓશાકવું, *v. t.* To be abashed;to feel bashful.
ઓશીયાળું, *a.* Grateful; obliged; indebted; [obligation.
ઓસ, *n.* Dew; *adj.* dewy.
ઓસરવું, *v. t.* To recede; to decrease.
ઓસડ, *n.* A drug; a medicine.
ઓસ્તાદ, *n.* A teacher; a master in profes- [sion.
ઓસરી, *n.* The verandah; the front portion of the house.

ઓસામણ,*n.* Boiled water of any cooked food.
ઓસાર, *n.* The thickness of a wall; the decreasing of a flood.
ઓસારવું, *v. t.* To decrease; to diminish.
ઓસવવું, *v. t.* To skim or pour off the water in which rice &c. has been boiled.
ઓસિયાળું, *a.* Dependent; needy; grateful.
ઓસિંગણું, *a.* Grateful; thankful obliging
ઓસીકું-શીકું, *n.* A pillow, *adj.* [pillowy.
ઓળ, *n.* A row; a line; a rank.
ઓળખ, *n.* Acquaintance; a surname; a token, a mark. [tify.
ઓળખવું, *v.t.* To know; to recognize; to iden-
ઓળખાણ, *n.* Introduction; acquaintance; fsmiliarity.
ઓળખાણપત્ર, *n.* A letter of introducton.
ઓળખાવવું, To introduce; to usher.
ઓળખાવું, *v. t.* To be known; to be renowned.
ઓળખીતું, *adj.* Known; familiar; acquainted.
ઓળગ, *n.* Blessing; a benediction after
ઓળંગવું, *v. t.* To cross; to jump over. [met.
ઓળંબો, *n.* A plumb line; a mason's plum-
ઓળંભો, *n.* A reproach; ridicule. [met.
ઓળવવું, *v. t.* To misappropriate; to put out.

ઓળા, *n.* Green gram in pods. [mony.
ઓળામણું, *n.* A form of benedictory cere-
ઓળિયું, *n.* A rough sheet of account. 2. a
ઓળું, *a.* Wet; damp. [calendar.
ઓળો, *n.* A shadow; a shade; a shelter.

ઔ.

ઔ, The eleventh letter of the Gujrati Alphabet. [ficence.
ઔદાર્ય, *n.* Generosity; liberality; muni-
ઔદાસ્ય, *n.* Sorrow; grief; anxiety.
ઔરસ, *a.* Legitimate; lawful; ill-begotten.
ઔષધ, *n.* A medicine; a drug; a remedy.
ઔષધી, *n.* A medical plant, a herb.
ઔસ, *n.* One sixteenth part of a pound.

ક.

ક, The twelfth letter of the Gujrati Alphabet; the first consonant; a prefix showing "bad, wrong, or improper."
કંઈક એક, *a.* Something; somewhat; some.
કંઈ નહિ, *ad.* Nothing; never-mind; no
કંઇનું કંઇ, *a.* Inconsistent. [matter.

કંઈપણ–ણી,*ad*. Even;somewhat;a small bit.
કંસારી, *n*. A cricket; a cockroach;a moth.
કઇક, *a*. Several; few; somewhat.
કૌવત,*n*. Strength; power; vigour.
કકડું, (કૈવત) bitter; extreme; excessive.
કકડવું, *vt*. To tremble through cold. to shiver; to be extremely heated.
કકડા કરવા, *vt*. To break to pieces;to shiver.
કકડાવવું, *vt*. To heat; to boil; to gnash.
કકડી કે-ક, *a*. A little; a bit.
કકડીને, *ad*. Severely; violenty–bitterly.
કકડો, *n*, A bit; a piece; a chip; a division.
કકડો-કોર, *a*. A little; crumbted.
કકળાટ-ટો, *n*. Disgust; dislike કકળાણ, *n*. noise; lamentation.
કકરૂં, *a*. Rough; unsmooth; uneven.
કકલવું-ળવું, *vt*. To grumble; to murmur. [ing.
કકળાટ, *n*. Grumbling a long noise; scream.
કકળાણ, Noise; bewailing; lamentation.
કક્ષ, *n*. The arm-pit; a side.
કક્ષા, *n*. The orbit of a planet.
કંક, *n*. A stork; a crane; a haron.
કંકણ, *n*. A bracelet of a woman.
કંકર, *n*. Gravel; a single pebble.

કંકાસ, *n.* A quarrel; a strife; a dispute.
કંકાસીયું, *a.* Quarrelsome, contentious.
કંકુ, *n.* A red-powder, કંકુના ચાંદલા Marks of red powder made of turmeric. (હળદર) alum and lemon juice.
કંકુડો *n.* A paper kite. (કનકવો).
કંકેાડી, *n* A powder used by Hindus at the time of taking a bath.
કંકોત્રી, *n.* A marriage invitation–note.
કંકોલ, *n.* China cube. [niless. *n.* A pauper.
કંગાલ, *n.* Poor; wretched; indigent; pen-
કંગાલિયત, *n.* Poverty; wretchedness.
કંગુરા, *n.* An obelisk; a spire; a minaret.
કચકચ, *n.* Chat; prattle; tattle, idle talk.
કચકચાટ, *n* Prattle; tattle; combined sound.
કચકચાવવું, *v.t.* To bind tightly; to gnash the teeth.
કચકચાવીને, *ad.* Tightly; firmly; violently.
કચકચીયું, *a.* Headstrong, noisy; turbulent.
કચકડું, *n.* Tortoise-shell, an animal-bone.
કચરવું, *vt.* To crush; to trample; to tread.
કચડાકચડી, *n* A critical time; collections of man crowded together.
કચડાવું, *vt.* To be crushed; to fle trampled.

કચપચ, *n.* Foolish-idle talk; prattle.
કચરઘાણુ થવેા-વું, *vt.*To be brokon into piecos; to be crushed to death;to be killed (battle)
કચરાપટી-કચરાવાળેા,*n.*A sweeper;a scavenger.
કચરાવું, *vt.* To be crushed or tampled.
કચરીયું, *n.* Oil-cake; salad, 2. Food made from mangoes.
કચરેા, *n.* Dirt; refuse; grime, rubbish.
કચરેા કહાડવેા,*vt.*To cleanse;to sweep.[ment.
કચવાટ, *n.*Confusion; uneasiness; disagree-
કચવાવું, *vt.* To hesitate, to be dissatisfied.
કચાટ,*n* Prattle; chat; tattle; a purplexing
કચાટિઉ,*a.* Headstrong; intricate.[business
કચુંબર-ચુમર, *n.* Salad; a preparation of
કચેરી, *n.* A court; a hall; an office. [onions.
કચ્ચર, *n.* A small bit; crushing.
કચ્ચર-ઘાણુ, *n.* Crushed to death; ruin.
કચ્ચા, બચ્ચાં, *n.* Children; little ones.
કચ્ચાઈ-સ, *n.* Unripeness; inexperience.
કચ્છ-છેા, A tuck of lower garment.
કછેાટી-ંબંધ, *n.* Continent (used of males).
કજા, *n.* Fate; destiny.
કજાત,*a.*Wicked; unnatural; of a low family
કજારજા, *n.* Fate; death; misfortune.

કજીયા-ખોર, *a.* Quarrelsome; contentious.
કજીયા-દંગાલ, *a.* One who provokes a quarrel.
કજીયો, *n.* A quarrel; a dispute; disagreement.
કજીયાખોર, *a.* Quarrelsome.
કજીયો પતાવવો, *v. t.* To apppease a quarrel.
કજીયોમાંડીવાળવો, *v. t.* To amicably settle a dispute.
કજીયો વહોરવો, *a.* To pick a quarrel.
કજોડ, *a.* Unlike; dissimilar; mis-matched.
કંચન, *n.* Gold. 2. Wealth.
કંચની, *n.* A harlot; a dancing girl; a courtezan.
કંચવો-ચુકી, *n.* A bodice of a woman.
કંજુસ, *a.* Miserly stingy; niggardly. *n.* A miser.
કટ, *n.* A trickling sound; a league; a waist.
કટક, *n.* An army; a bracelet of gold.
કટકટ, *n.* Wrangling; sqabbling; teasing sound.
કટકો, *n.* A piece; a bit; a fragment.
કટાકટ-ટી, *n.* Mortal enmity; slaughter; massacre.
કટાક્ષ, *n.* A side-look; a glance; looks of displeasure and anger.
કટાણું, *a.* Disgusting; nasty; rusty; displeasure and anger.
કટારી, *n.* A dagger; poniard; a column in a news-paper.
કટાવું. *v. i.* To be rusty. 2. To be beheaded.

કટાવવું, *v.t.* To make rusty or sour.
કટી. *n.* The waist; the loins; the flank.
કટીબંધ, *n.* A girdle; a zone. [to the waist.
કટીસ્નાન, *n.* An ablution from the feet up-
કટુ, *n* Bitter; pungent; keen. 2. Fierce.
કટેરે: કટેરા,*n.*A wooden railing;a balustrade.
કટોરી-રો, *n.* A cup, a bowl; a basin.
કટ્ટુ, *a.* Revengeful, bitter; mortal.
કઠ, *n.* A beg of palm tree-man. [cutting.
કઠણ, *a* Hard; firm;difficult; arduous;sharp;
કઠવું,*v.i.*To be sultry;to pinch;to feel close.
કઠારો, *n.* Sultriness.
કઠણ-ણાઈ, *n.* Hardness;firmness; difficulty.
કઠિયારા-આરો, *n.* A wood-cutter.
કઠારો, *n.* Sultriness; sweat. [rough.
કઠોર, *a.* Cruel; relentless; hard-hearted;
કઠોળ, *n.* Pulse; all kinds of pulse.
કઠણ, *a.* Hard; difficult; arduons. [waist.
કડ-કડ, *n.* Bite; a loud crackling noise.
કડક, *a.*Raw; penniless;impoverished;fast-
ing;hot tempered;impetuous. [noise.
કડકડ, *n.* A loud rattling noise; crackling
કડકડતું,*a.* Crackling; boiling; bitter.[ently.
કડકડાટ, *n.* A loud rattling noise; *ad.* Flu-

કડકડીને, *ad.* Violently; severely.
કડકણો-ણું, *a.* One that bites; biting.
કડક બંગાલી, *a.* Splendidly poor.
કડકો-કી, *n.* A bit; a piece; a slice.
કડછી-છો, *n.* A small spoon or a ladle,
કડડડ, *a.* Successive peals of thunder; crashing of a falling tree.
કડદો, *n.* Deduction; diminution; abatement.
કડપ, *n.* Awe; reverence, control-
કડપ-બ, *n.* Stubble; dried stalks of straw.
કડવાસ, *n.* Bitterness, acridnrss.
કડવું, *a.* Bitter; acrid, disagreeable. *a.* A section of a *prakrit* poem or song; chorus; a stanza.
કડાકુટ, *n* Trouble; bothering; difficulty.
કડાકુટિયું, *a.* Troublesome; irksome.
કડાકો, *n.* A rigid fast; a loud crackling focal. 2. A flash of lightning. [streugth.
કડાબીડ, *ad.* Uninterruptedly: with all one's
કડાયું, *n.* A lrrge deep concave pan.
કડિયું, *n.* An *Angerkha*. a ccnutry-coat.
કડિયો, *n.* A brick-layer; mason.
કંડીયો, *n.* A box made of cane.
કડી, *n.* A hook; a ring; a rhymo. (Poetry)

કડીઆ કામ, *n.* A brick-work brick-layer's
કડી તોડ,*a.*Accurate; detailed;severe.[work.
કડું, *n.* A circular ring of gold or iron.
કડુચું, *a.* Bitterish; having a bitter taste.
કઢંગુ, *a.* Rude;unmannerly;ugly;awkward.
કઢણ, *n.* A verge or ledge of a rock;valley.
કઢા, *n.* An iron boiler; an iron-vessel.
કઢાઈ, *n.* A frying pan; or a vessel.
કઢાપો, *n.* Sultriness; grief; sorrow.
કઢી, *n.*An Indian soup; *curry.* made of
કઢેલું, Thick by being boiled. [butter-milk.
કણ,*n.* A single grain;a particle; an atom.
કણક, *n.* Dough for makiug; bread.
કણકણ,*a.* A tingling noisc. [feverishness.
કણકણા,*n.*Disgust;tremour precedingfever;
કણકી, *n.* A granule of rice; brokan rice.
કણજી, *n.*A kind of seed.A kind of oil tree.
કણપીઠ, *n.* A grain market; mart.
કણબી, *n.* A cultivator; a farmer.
કણવું, *v. t.* to groan; to moan. to lament.
કણસ- કણસલું, *n.* An ear of corn.
કણસારી, *n.* A white ant; moth.
કણિયો,*n.* A grain dealer;a corn merchant.
કણી, *n.* A small particle. 2. The spark of

a diamond.
કણીકા, *n.* A small grain.
કણું, *n.* An atom; a particle; a molecule.
♦ કણેદું-ણાયદું, *n.* A monthy allowance of corn obtained as a salary.
કણ્ણો, *n.* A young one of a serpent or snake.
કંટક, *n.* A thorn; an obstacle; a pest.
કંટલ, *n.* A babul tree. [be disgusted.
કંટાળવું, *vt.* To be tried; to be sick of, to
કંટાળો, *n.* Disgust; weariness; dislike.
કટેવાળો, *n.* The application of ashes on the cooking pots before placing them on fire.
કંઠ, *n.* The throat; the voice; the tone.
કંઠમાળ, *n.* A necklace; goiter, (a disease.)
કંઠસ્થાની, *a.* Gutturals; *n.* throat.
કંઠી, *n.* A neck-lace; the chequered flowery work on the neck portion of the angerkha.
કંડિયો, *n.* A box made of cane or bamboo.
કતા, *n.* The point of a pen.
કતલ, *n.* A slaughter; a massacre.:
કતલકરવું, *vt.* To slaughter; to slay: to kill.
કતલની રાત્રિ, *n.* The night previous to the immersion of Taboots.

કતલેઆમ, *n.* A general massacre.
કંતાન, *n.* Canvas. To live under canvas. તંબુમાં રહેવું.
કંતારી, *n.* A turner. (ખરાદી)
કંથ, *n.* A husband, a master.
કથન, *n.* A narration; a description.
કથરોટ, *n.* tray; a large circular vessel.
કથવું, *vt.* To tell; to narrate; to relate.
કથળવું-લવું, *vt.* To be spoiled; to be damaged; to be put out of order.
કથા, *n.* A story; a tale; a legend; a romance.
કથાનક, *n.* An incident; a part of a story.
કથિત, *a* Related; narrated; described.
કથીર, *n.* Tin; pewter. (કલઈ.)
કથીલ, *n.* Tin; pewter.
કથોણું, *n.* Hard; difficult; awkward.
કદ, *n.* A size; a bulk; a form; weight.
કદન, *n.* Murder; slaughter; destruction.
કદમ, *n.* A pace; the foot step; a measure of $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet.
કદમબોસી, *n.* The ceremony of kissing the feet; performing obeisance to the king, father &c.
કદમિ, *a.* Ancient; old; a sect of the Parsees.

કદર, *n.* Value; appreciation.
કદરજ, *a.* Stingy; parsimonious.
કદરદાન, *n.* One who appreciates; appreciative.
કદરૂપું, *a.* Ugly; deformed.
કદવા, *n.* A curse an imprecation.
કદળી, *n.* A plantain; or banana tree.
કદા, *ad.* Someday; when;ever;at what time.
કદાચ-કદાચિત-કદાપિ, *ad.* If; perhaps; lest.
કદાવર, *a.* Tall in stature; strong; important.
કદિ-દી, *ad.* Ever; at any time.
કદી નહીં, *ad.* Never: at no time.
કંદ, *n.* A tuberous root, yam.
કંદરા, *n.* A cave; a cell; a cavity.
કંદર્પ, *n.* Cupid; god of love.
કંદિલ, *n.* A glass-lamp; a burner.
કંદિલિપ, *n.* A light-house. (દીવાદાંડી)
કંદુક, *n.* A play ball.-a ball for games.
કંદોઈ, *n.* A confectioner. A sweetmeat maker.
કંદોરો, *n.* A waist-band of silk-gold or silver.
કંધોડું, *n.* The practice of hiring cattle for ploughing field on certain conditions.
કનક, *n.* Wealth; gold;a thorn apple.
કનકવો, *n* A kite; a paper-kite.
કનડત,-ડાટ, *n.* Harassing; disturbance.

કનવાર, *n.* Concern; anxiety.
કનાત, *n.* A flap of the sides of a tent.
કનિષ્ઠ, *a.* Younger; inferior; the lowest.
કનિષ્ઠકા, *n.* The last finger.
કને, *pro.* With; near; by the side of.
કનેરી, *n.* Gruel made or pounded rice.
કનેરી, *n.* A cornice, a border.
કન્યા, *n.* A virgin; a bride;the sign Virgo.
કન્યાકાળ, *n.* The time of virginity.
કન્યાદાન, *n.* A portion given to a bride; giving a girl in marriage.
કન્યાદોષ-કલંક, *n.* Blemish in a virgin.
કન્યારાશી, *n.* The sign *virgo.*
કપ, *n.* Tinder; cotton; a cup. [tremble.
કંપ, *n.* Tremour; trembling; કંપવુ. *v. i.* To
કપથી, *n.* Metal for roads.
કપટ, *n.* fraud; deceit; guile; dishonesty.
કપટી, *a.* Deceitful;malicious;wily;fraudulent.
કપઠાર, *n.* A long and thick piece of wood cut off for burning.
કપડછાણુ, *n.* Filtration through a cloth.
કપડાલતાં *n.* Clothes; articles of apparel.
કપડાં, *n.* Clothes; dress; garment.
કપરોડ, *n.* A ditch across another ditch.

કપાણુ, n. The sun-stroke. (લૂ)
કપાતર,n.Worthless; mean; low; unworthy.
કપાલ, n. The fore-head; the *cranium*.
કપાલી, n. The God *Shiva*.
કપાસ, n. Cotton-plant; raw-cotton. (કાલાં).
કપાસીઆ, n. Cotton-seeds.
કપાળ, n. The forehead; fate.
કપાળકુટ, n. Weariness; vain labour.
કપિ,n.An ape; a monkey. કપીશ્વર,Hanuman.
કપિંજલ, n. The chatak bird.
કપિતાન, a. Mischievous; troublesome.
કપિલા, n. A brown or black cow.
કપ્પી, n. A pulley; a pulley-block.
કંપુ, n. A multitude; a company. [son.)
કપૂત, a. A disobedient son; an undutiful
કપુર, n. Camphor. કપુરનું વહીતરૂ Labonr of
કપોટી, n. The upper film. [love.
કપોત, n. A kind of a dove; a pigeon.
કપોળ, n. Temples. 2. A section of Banias.
કપોળ કલ્પીત, a. Fabricated; invented; imagined.
કપ્પી-પ્પો, n. A pulley; a bag made of mat.
કફ,n.Cough;phlegm;the mucus hawked up.
કફન, n A shroud; a winding sheet.A coffin

કફની, *n* A sort of cloak worn by *Fakeers.*

કફોદર, *n.* Lencoplegmacy,

કબજ, *n.* A seizure; a sequestration; constipation of the bowels;costiveness; charge.

કબજ કરવું, *v.* To seize; to arrest.

કબજ-કોઠો-અત, *n.* Costiveness, constipation.

કબજો, *n.* Possession; charge; custody.

કબર, *n.* A grave; a tomb; a sepulchre.

કબરસ્તાન, *a.* A burial ground; cemetery.

કબાટ-બટ, *n.* A cupboard. of pepper.

કબાબચીની, *n.* Cubeb, the ferry of a kind

કબાલો, *n.* A titled deed; a deed of sale.

કબિલો, *n.* A family; household.

કબી-બૂ, *ad.* Sometimes; at times.

કબીરો, *n.* An earthen pot or cup.

કબુધિયું,-ધી, *vt.* Foolish; senseless; wicked.

કબૂતર, *n.* A pigeon; a dove.

કબૂતરખાનું, *n.* A pigeon.house;a dove-cot.

કબૂલ, *a.* Accepted;agreed;consented.

કબૂલત-લાત, *n.* A written or oral agreement; a promise;confession; a covenant.

કબૂલવું, *v.* To promise;to agree;to consent to.

કબાય, *n.* A long loose garment; a gown; a robe.

કમાવ,*n*.contempt; dis gust.
કમ.*a*.Wanting;deficient;less;short of.
કમ અક્કલ, *a*. Foolish; senseless; stupid; *n*. weak understanding. [shocked at.
કમ કમવું, *v. t*. To tremble; to quiver, to be
કમકમાટ,,*n*.A shudder; disgust; horror; trembling.
કમકમી, *n*.Trembling;quivering,
કમકરવું,*v.t*.To diminish;to lessen;to reduce.
કમખો,*n*.A bodice of a woman.
કમકસર,*n*. Riduction;curtailment.
કમચી,*n* A whip;a switch;a cane.
કમજાત,*a*.Low bred;ignoble;of low family.
કમજોર,*a*.Week;feeble;powerless.
કમઠ, *n*.A crab; a tortoise;an earthen-pot.
કમંડળ, *n*. An earthen or wooden water-pot used by ascetics.
કમતી,*a*. Deficient;less; not enough.
કમનસીબ,*a*.Unfortunate;unlucky.
કમબખત બ, *a*. Unfortunate; luckless; *n*. A rogue;a scoundrel.
કમર-રપર,*n*.The waist,loins. [berry.
કમરખ,*n*. Averrhoa carambola; the goose-
કમરપટો-બંધ,*n* A belt;a girdle;a waist-band.

કમળકાકડી,*g*.The seed of lotus.
કમળા- લા,*n*.The Goddess *Lakshmi.*
કમળો,*n*.Jaundice:yellow-fever.
કમાઇ-ણી,*n*.Gains;earnings;profit;income.
કમાઉ,*n*.Gne who earns or gains.
કમાડ,*n*.A door;a shutter. [spring.
કમાન,*n*. A bow: an arch; the rainbow; a
કમાનદાર,*a*.Arched;curved.
કમાલ, *a*.Beautiful;excellent;perfect.
કમાવું,*v*.To earn;to gain;to acquire.
કમી,*a*.Less;deficient; short of.
કમીજાસ્તી, *a*. More or less Decrease and
કમીન,*a*.Low;mean;abject. [in crease.
કમોત, *n*. A premature or untimely death; a sudden death.
કમોદ,*n*.A kind of fragrant rice of a high
કંપ,*n*.Tremour;trembling.
કંપ,*n*.Tremor,trembling.
કંપની,*n*.A corporation; a company.
કંપાસ,*n*. A pair of compasses; a compass with a magnetic needle in it;a farmer's
કંપિત,*a*.Trembing;shaking. [compass.
કંપુ,*n*.Encampment;a regiment;a company.
કંબલ,*n*.A blanket; a muffler.

કયામત,*n*.The Judgment day; Doomsday.
કયાસ,*n*.Guess; conjecture; rough estimate
કયો,*pron*.Who ! which ! what !
કર,*n*.The hand;a tax;a duty;a revenue.
કરકડી,*n*.A wooden bier.
કરકટાટ,*ad*.Fluently;readly;swiftly.
કરકરૂં,*a*.Rough; 2. Sharp.
કરકસર,*n*.Frugality;economy,clippings.
કરકાઠિયું,*a*.Fleshless, reduced to a skeleton.
કરગરવું, *v. t*. To supplicate; to implore, to entreat.
કરગરીને,*ad*. Imploringly.
કરચ,*n*.A bit;a fragment; a particle,
કરચલી,*n*.Ruffie;wrinkle; a fold.
કરચલું,*n*.A crab having lines or wrinkles on its boby.
કરજ,*n*.A debt;liability. દાર,*n*.A debtor.
કરંજ- જો,*n*.A fountain; a cascade.
કરડવું,To bit;to gnaw;to nibdle.
કરડી દ્રષ્ટિ-નજર,*n*.A look of anger, a stern look.
કરડો,*a*.Strict;stern;*n*.a toe-ring.
કરણ, *n*. The instrument of an action; sun-beams (કીરણ)
કરણી,*n*.A act;actions;a deed;
કરત, *n*. An improper season or time.

કરતલ,*n.*The palm of the hand. (હથેળી)
કરતાં, *conj* Than;doing; yet.
કરતાલ,*n.*A musical instrument.
કરતુક-વ,*n.*A bad action a conduct.
કરનાર, *a.* A doer;an agent, a maker.
કરપ, *n.*The pomp;awe. (કડપ.)
કરપલ્લવ,*n.*The hand;a beckoning with the hand.
કરપલ્લવી, *n.* A science of talking with the fingers; dactilology.
કરપી-ણુ,*a.*Miserly;niggardly;mean.
કરમ,*n.*Action; fortune; a wicked deed; an intestinal worm.
કરમકહાણી,*n.*The history of one's fate.
કરમદું,*n.*The fruit of corinda tree.
કરમાધરમી,*ad.*The good and evil to be experienced as the fruit of merit of demerit.
કરમાવું, *vt.* To wither; to fade.
કરમાળા-લા, *n.*The fingers used as a rosary; a rosary.
કરમી, *a.* Fortunate; lucky.
કરમોડિયા, *n.* A disease to which cattle are subjected.
કરવત, *n.* A saw, To saw. કરવતથી કાપવું.
કરવતી, *n.* A small saw; a carriage.
કરવું, *vt.* To do; to execute; to perform; to

make; to create; to perform; to commit; to perpetrate; to observe.
કરશાણી, *n.* A cultivator; a farmer.
કરા, *n.* Hail stones stones; hails.
કરાં, *n.* Bangles, wristlets.
કરાંજવું-ઝવું, *vt.* To strain (the bowels.)
કરાઇ, *n.* A sawyer. Onewho saws timber.
કરાડ; *n.* Precipice. 2. A tall plant.
કરાણી, *n.* A purser in a ship.
કરામત,*n.*Contrivance; ingenuity; skill; art.
કરાર, *n.* A promise; an agreement; ease; quiet; mitigation of pain.
કરારદાદ, *n.* An agreement; a covenant.
કરારનામું, *n.*A deed;a bond;a written agreement or engagement.
કરાળ, *a.* Formidable; dreadful.
કરિયાણું, *n.* Grocery; drugs; seeds.
કરિયાતું, *n.* *Chiretta.*
કરી, *n.* An elephant. 2. Diet; regimen.
કરીને, *ad.* By; though; by means of.
કરીમ, *a.* Bountiful, gracious; generous.
કરી લેવું, *vt.* To adopt (a son). (દત્તક.)
કરુણા, *n.* Mercy; compassion; pity.
કરુણાકર, *a.* Gracious; merciful. *n.* God.

કરૂણામય, *a*. Merciful; kind. gracious. [tion.
કરૂણારસ, *n*. Tragedy; the pathetic construc
કરૂપ, *a*. Deformed; ugly; ill-shaped.
કરેડી, *n*. Whitesand. [after delivery.
કરેડું, *n*. Cow-milk obtained immediately
કરેણ-ણ, *n*. A pink-tree. Pink flowers
કરો, *n*. The side wall of a house.
કારેડું, *n* Usage; custom.
કરોડ, *n*. The spine. *a* ten millions; a *crore*.
કરોડપતિ, *n*. A millionaire.
કરોડો, *a* Many *crores*; billions; innumerable.
કરાલીયો, *n*. A seller of earthen pots.
કરોળિયો, *n*. A spider; a cob-web.
કર્ક, *n*. A crab; the sign *cancer*.
કર્કશ, *a*. Harsh; hard. [gant.
કર્કશા, *n*. A vixen; a virago; a scold; a terma-
કર્ણ, *n*. The ear; the hypotenuse.
કર્ત્તરિપ્રયોગ, *n*. A sentence in which a verb agrees with its subject. Active voice.
કર્તવ્ય, *a* Intended to be done. *n*. a deed; an action.
કર્તા, *n*. A doer; a maker; an author; a manager; an agent; a subject. (Gram.)
કપૂર-તેલ, *n*. Camphor. *n*. Camphor-oil.

કર્તા-હર્તા, *a.* The Creator and the destroyer.
કર્મ, *n.* An act;a deed;conduct;behaviour; the object; destiny; fate; fortune.
કર્મકાન્ડ, *n.*A part of Vedas,about rites &c.
કર્મભ્રષ્ટ, *a.* Lax;neglectful of moral duties.
કર્મયોગ, *n.* Power of destiny;fate. [action.
કર્મેન્દ્રિય, *n.* The five principal organs of
કલગી, *n.* A crest; a gem-studded ornament a comb (cf a cock.)
કલંક, *n.* Imputation; accusation; stigma;a stain;a blot.
કલજુગ, *n.* The fourth yug. The Iron Age.
કલણ, *n.* A bog; a swamp; morass.
કલ્પના, *n.*A device; fancy; imagination.
કલ્પવું, *v.* To imagine; to grieve over.
કલ્પાંત, *n.* affliction; bewailing; regret.
કલફ, *n.* Hair-dye for making hair black.
કલબલ-લાટ, *n.* An uproar; a loud noise.
કલમ, *n.*A pen;a paragraph; hand-writing; a language; a dialect; a painter's brush a section; an article; a graft.
કલમ કરવી, *v. t.* To ingraft; to mend a pen.
કલમ કાપવી, *v.* To dismiss; to discharge.
કલમદાન, *n.* A standish.

કલમબંદી, *n.* Attachment; sequestration; a writing on distinct heads and items
કલમો, *n.* A precept of the *Kooran* [piness.
કલ્યાણ, *n.* Welfare; blessing; weal; hap-
કલવો- લૈાવો, *n.* A ceremony performed by females on the side of the bride a litte before the marriage procession. [union.
કલહ, *n.* A quarrel; a brawl; a strife; dis-
કલાક, *n.* An hour; a period of 60 minutes.
કલાધર, *n.* The moon. 2. A peacork.
કલાબતું, *n.* A silk thread covered with gold & silver.
કલાદ, *n.* A gold-smith. (સોની).
કલાપી, *n.* A pea-cock; a cuckoo.
કલાપિટ, *n.* An uproar; bewailing; hubbub.
કલાબતું, *n.* A silken thread covered with fold or silver.
કલાલ, *n.* A vendor of spirtuons liquor.
કલાલખાનું, *n.* A liquor-shop; a tavern. [Age.
કલિ, *n.* The fourth age of the world; The Iron.
કલિંગડું-કાલિંગડું, *n.* A water-melon.
કલેજું, The liver; the heart.-
કલેડું-ડું, *n.* An earthen griddle; pan.
કલેવર, *n.* A carcas, a dead boy; a body.

કલૈ-લઈ, *n*. Tin.
કલૈ-કરવી, *v t* To tin; કલૈગર.*n*.a tinner.[noise.
કલોલ-ક્લોલ, *n*. Merriment; a tumultuous
કલ્કી, *n*. The tenth and the last incarnation of *Vishnu*.
કલ્પ, *n*. A day and night of *Brahma* measuring about 4,32,00,000 years.
કલ્પદ્રુમ-કલ્પવૃક્ષ-કલ્પતરૂ, *n*.A fabulous tree in Paradise that yields whatever may be desired.
કલ્પના, *n*. An idea, a thought fancy; imagination;a device; a conjecture;a guess.
કલ્પિત, *a*. Fancied, imaginary; fictitions; [invented.
કલ્લા, *n*. whiskers.
કલ્લી-લ્લું, *n*. A gold or silver anklet.
કલ્લો, *n*. Noise; a handful of grass; &c.
કવચ, *n*. An armour; nettle.
કવત,*n*. A poetical composition;composing of verses; versification.
કવાયત, *n*. Military discipline;a parade.
કવિ. *n*. A poet; a versifier; a bard.
કવિતા, *n* Poetry; a poem; a verse.
કવેળા,*a*.Untimeiy;unseasonable;prematue.
કશીદો, *n*. Embroidery; decoration.

કશું, *a.* Any; whatever; something.
કષ્ટ, *n.* Bodily exertion or pain.
કષ્ટાવું, *v. t.* To travail; to suffer the pangs of child-birth or parturition.
કષ્ટિત-ષ્ટિ, *a.* Distressed; vexed; laborious.
કસ, *n.* The quality or gold of silver as determined by its appearance on the touch-stone; strength; a tie; essence; pith.
કસક્સતું, *ad.* Tightly.
કસકસાવવું, *vt.* To bind tightly.
કસટિયો, *n.* A pawn-broker; a money-lender.
કસદ, Desire; inclinaton; purpose.
કસદાર, *a.* Sappy; nutritive; strong; pithy.
કસબ, *n.* Gold or silver-thread used in embroidery. 2. a calling; a craft; skill; art.
કસબણ-બાણ, *n.* A courtezan; a whore; a prostitute.
કસબાતી, *n.* An inhabitant of a town.
કસબી, *n.* An artist; an artisan; skilful; clever made of gold or silver thread.
કસબો, *n.* A town; a village.
કસમ, *n.* An oath; an adjuration.
કસમ આપવા-ખવાડવા, *v.* To administer an oath.
કસમ ખાવા, *v.* To swear; to take an oath.

કસંબો-સુંબો, *n*. A dye of saff-flower; a kind of red cloth; an intoxicating portion or drink of opium diluted with water.

કસર, *n*. Deficiency; defect; shortcoming; thriftiness;economy;the faint symptoms of a disease almost cured; indisposition.

કસરત, *n*. Practice;exercise,Gymnastic feats.

કસરતશાળા, *n*. A gymnasium.

કસરીયું, *a*. Frugal; thrifty; economical.

કસલી, *n*. A small jug or goblet.[assay gold.

કસવું, *vt*. To bind tightly; to test; to try; to

કસાઈ, *n*. A butcher; a slaughterer.

કસાઈવાડો, *n*. The street inhabited by butchers; a slaughter-house; Shambles. (કસાઇખાટલો.)

કસારી, *n*. Cricket; a cockroach. [flower.

કસુંબી- કોશંબી, *a*. Red coloured with saff-

કસુર, *n*. A fault;error; a defect, a Shortcom-

કસુવાવડ, *n*. Miscarriage; abortion. [ing.

કસોટી, *n*. A touch-stone; a test;a criterion.

કસ્તર, *n*. Rubbish; dirt. old grass used for thatching.

કસ્તુરિમૃગ-કસ્તુરીમૃગ, *n*. The musk-deer.

કસ્તુરી, *n*. Musk. કસ્તુરીયો મૃગ.A musk deer.

કહાડવું, *vt.* To drive away; to pull out.
કહાડી નાંખવું, *v.*To eraze; to strike off.(અક્ષર)
કહાડી મેલવું, *a.* To dismiss; to discharge; to drive out.
કહાણી, *n.* A proverb; a maxim.
કહાર, *n.* A palanquin-bearer.
કહેવું, To say;to tell; to inform.
કળતર,*n.*Pain in the joints;sharp lancinating pain.
કળવું,*v.t.*To understand;to imagine.
કળશ-સ,*n*.A spire;a cupola;a dome.
કળશિયો,*n*.A goblet; a jug; a bowl. (બોલ.)
કળસી,*n*.Weight of 16 maunds.
કળા,*n*. An art; ingenuity; skill;tact; a sixtieth part of a degree; lustre of countenance;the expanded tail of a pea-cock.
કળાકૈાશલ્ય,*n* Art and skill;art and science.
કળાધર,*n*.The moon.2.a peacock.
કેળાવંતી,*n*.A dancing girl;a courtezan.
કળી, *n*. A bud; thread-like eatable made of gram flour;a kind of sweetmeat; triangular pieces in the flowing or under portion of an *Angerkha*,
કળીચુનો,*n*.Quicklime.
કક્ષા,*n*.An orbit of planets.
કાં,*ad*.Why;wherefore.-!

કાંઈ,*ad.*Some; any; something.
કાંકરી,*n.*A small pebble;sand;gravel.
કાંકરો,*n.* A pebble. 2. A misgiving. 3. A doubt. 4.A pain in the eye.
કાંકીડો,*n.*A kind of chamelion.
કાંકે,*ad.*Because;for; since; inasmuchas;as.
કાંગુ,*a.*Delicate;weak;feeble.
કાંચવું,*v.t.*To seduce;to deceive;to copulate.
કાંચળી,*n.*A tucker;a breast-coat of a woman.
કાંજી,*n* *Canjec*;gruel; paste.
કાંઠલો,*n.*A red circle round the throat of a parrot. A shuttle.
કાંટો,*n.*A thorn; a prickle; a balance; ten hand of a watch or a clock;an obstracle; The backbone;a fork;the rowel of a spur; bristle of hair; nose ornament; a fish-bone having a sharp point; the cross to prove the correctness of multiplication.
,*n.*A fishing hook.[well; a limit;the end.
કાંઠો,*n.*A bank; a coast the margin of a
કાંડું,*n* The wrist.કાંડું ઝાલવું to catch by the wrist. [noculous.
કાંણું,*n.* A hole; an orific;*a.* One–eyed; mo-
કાંતવું,*v t.*To spin;to draw out into threads.

કાંદો, *n.* An onion; any tibulous root; a profit; a gain.

કાંધ-ધુ, *n.* *a* shoulder. *n.* An instalment.

કાંપ, *n.* A shivering; a camp; black earth fit for manure.

કાંપવું, *v. t.* To shiver; to quake; to tremble [with fear.

કાંબળી-ળો, *n.* A blanket a wrapper.

કાંબી, *v. t.* A kind of silver-anklets..

કાંય-રે, *ad.* Why; wherefore.

કાંસ, *n.* An artificial canal for irrigation.

કાંસકી-કા, *n.* A comb. (કોમ.)

કાંસાં-સિયાં, *n.* Large cymbals.

કાંસુ, *n.* Bell-metal; queen's metal.

કાઇજવું, *v. i.* To be tried of; to be disgusted [with.

કાઉકાઉ, *n.* Gibberish; caw ! caw ! ;

કાક, *n.* A crow; a rook; a raven.

કાકડો, *n.* A thick torch; a thick coarse wick.

કાકપત્ર-ત્રુ, *n.* A caret; a mark; showing that something omitted is interlined above and should be in that place.

કાકર, *n.* The teeth of a saw.

કાકસ્તુતી, *n.* Antrealis; supplication.

કાકવી, *n.* Molasses; treacle jeogry.

કાકાકોઆ, *n.* A cockatoo; a cackoo.

કાકાપુત્રી, *n.* A bastard; worthless.
કાકાબળિયા, *n.* Small-pox.
કાકી, *n.* A paternal aunt; an uncle's wife.
કાકો, A paternal uncle.
કાખ, *n.* The arm-pit.
કાખબલાઈ-બિલાઈ,*n.*An abcess in the armpit
કાગડો,*n.*A crow; a rook;a craven.*a.*shrewd.
કાગદી,*n.* A stationer; a paper manufacturer of thin delicate skin or bark; of superficial structure.
કાગવાસ, *n.* An oblation offered to crows.
કાગવિદ્યા, *n.* Prophecy. Prediction.
કાગળ, *n.* Paper; a letter; an epistle.
કાગળપત્રનો વહેવાર, *n.* Correspondence.
કાગારોળ, *n.* Bewailing; a catastrophe.
કાક્ષા, *n.* Desire; wish; inclination.
કાચ, *n.* Glass; a looking-glass; crystal.
કાચ ડો, *n.* A kind of chamelion.
કાચર, *n.* A small bit; a small piece.
કાચલી, *n.* A cocoanut-shell.
કાચીજપ્તી, *n.* An attachment before judgment;sequestration.
કાચીનોંધ,*n.* A rough account book; a rough note.
કાચીબુદ્ધી-બુદ્ધિ,*a.* Simple; fooiish; negligent.

*n.*Inexperience inexperienced. [time.
કાચીમુદ્દત, *n.* Time not yet due; before due
કાચું, *a.* Raw; unripe; imperfect.
કાછ, *n.* } The tuck of a *Dhotar* or sari.
કાછડી, *n.* }
કાછડીછુટો, ,*a.*Lewd;loose; debauched.
કાછિયો.*n* A vegetable seller. [an affair.
કાજ, *n.* A work; business; a transaction;
કાજગરૂ-રો, *a.*Dear; precious; delicate;blooming. [the purpose of.
કાજસારવું, *v.t.*To accomplish an end;to serve
કાજળ, *n* Lamp-black, soot.
કાજી, *n.*A judge (among Mahomedans).
કાજુ, *n.*The cashew-nut.
કાજે, *ad.*For;an account of;for the sake of.
કાટ, *n.*Rust;an obstacle;timber;dirt.
કાટ કહાડવો, *v t.*To remove an obstacle; to kill;to put to death;to settle;to adjust.
કાટકૂટ, *n* Broken materials for housebuilding;cuttings;clippings
કાટકો, *n.*Thunder.કાટકો થવો to thunder.
કાટકોણુ-ખુણા, *n.*A right angle. [seller.
કાટપીટીયો, *n.* A dealer in timber; a wood-
કાડવું-વા, *n.*A weight;a deduction;weights.

કાઠડી-ડું-ડો,*n.*A wooden saddle.
કાઠી,*n* A stick; fire-wood; a rod measuring 16½feet;the people of Kattiawar proper. (the Kathees); a rod.
કાઠું,*n.*A bodily frame or structure. [in.
કાઢઘાલ,*n.*Frequent taking out and putting
કાઢવું *v.t.* To take out; to pull out; to bring
કાઢો,*n.*Decoction (of drugs.) [out.
કાણ,*n.*A visit of condolence.
કાણું,*n.*Pore; a hole;one–eyed.
કાણું, *a.* Porous; having a hole.
કાત,*n.*Stomach; a gold-smith's clip.
કાતર,*n.*Scissors; shears. [shear;to deduct.
કાતરવું, *v.t.* To clip; to cut with scissors; to
કાતરા,*n.*Clefts of chaps; long bent pods of tamarind;a kind of fire word.
કાતરિયું, *n.* A garret; an attic; a wooden weapon;the uppermost story of a house
કાતરી- ણી,*n.*A thin slice of leaves.
કાતી,*n.*Iron;treachery;a saw;a knife.
કાતું,*n.*A knife; an instrument for cutting
કાય,*n.*Power;spirit;strength;stuff.
કાથો,*n.*Catechu;a coir. for (matting)
કાદવ,*n* Mud;mire;dirt *adj.* muddy; dirty,

miry.

કાન,*n.*The ear;the eye or touch hole of a musket or a gun.

કાનકોકરણી,*n.*An ear-pick.

કાનકાપવા,*v.*To outdo outwit; to surpass.

કાનખજુરો,*n.*A centipede an–earwig.

કાન ઉઘાડવા–ધાંડવા ખોલવા, *v t.*To become alive to;*v.t* open one's eyes;to apprise.

કાનચિમોર·ડી,*n.*A bat;a long-eared bat.

કાનદેવા-માંડવા,*v.t.*To lend ears;to listen to.

કાન પકડવો·ઝાલવો, *v, t.* To take hold of the ears;to confess a fault;to be sorry.

કાનપર હાથ દેવો-કાનપર હાથ રાખવો-કાને હાથ દેવા-કાનેથીકાઢી નાંખવું,*v.t.*To disregard; to jeny; to dlsown.

કાનદેવા,*v.t.*To pay attention;to pay heed.

કાનની બૂટ,*n.*Tip of the ear.

કાનનું·નો કાચુ,*a.*Rather deaf; credulous.

કાનનો પડદો,*n.*The ear of panum.

કાનફુકવા,*v.s.* To instruct;to. warn;to poison or abuse the ear;to prejudice one's mind.

કાન ફુટીજવા,*v.*To be deafened or stunned.

કાનમાં કહેવું,*v.t.*To whisper. [Metals.

કાનસ,*n.*A file,an instrument for smoothing

કાનસુળ-ક્ષા,*n.*Shorp aching of the ear.
કાનુન,*n.*A rule;a regulation;custom;usage.
કાનો,*n.*The vovel mark(ા) *Kana* denoting the sound of long A.
કાનો માત્ર,*n.* The vowel mark (કો) *Kano Matsa* denoting the sound O.
કાત,*n.*A husband; a lover.
કાંતા,*n.*A wife;a lovely woman The earth.
કાંતિ,*n.* Lustre;beauty;splendour.
કાપ-કામ, *n.* A cut; a wound; a clip.
કાપડ, *n.* Cloth; piece goods. *n.* drapery.
કાપડિયો,*n* A draper;a cloth-merchant.
કાપડ બજાર,*n.*A cloth market.
કાપડું, *n.* A bodice. A womau's outer garment covering the waist and bust.
કાપણી,*n.*Harvest-time,the time of reaping.
કાપવું,*vt.* To cut;to tell;to reduce,to deduct; to clip.
કાપાકાપ-પી, *n.* A slaughter;a massaere a carnage to mow down (grass)
કાપી નાખવું, *vt.* To hew down. This word is used by Mahomedans towards the pople of other religions.
કાપુશ, *n.* Cotton.

કાપો,*n.*A mark;a line;a cut;a clip;a streak.
કાફર, *n.* An infidel; a rogue; a scoundrel.
કાફરી, *a.* A negro; an Abyssinian.
કાફલો, *n.* A body of pilgrims· a caravan; a fleet; an armada; (of Ships.)
કાફી,(જુન) *n.*Coffee;a particular song.
કાબરચીતરૂં-કાબરૂં, *n.* Diversified; variegated.
કાબરી, *n.* The small flowers of rice.
કાબા, *n.* The pirates of Okhamandal.
કાબુ, *n.*Authority;power; weight;influence.
કાબુદાર, *a.* Influential; powerful, weighty.
કાબેર, *n.* A bird resembling a martlet.
કાબેલ, *a.* Clever; expert, intelligent; proficient.
કાબેલિયત, *n.* Adeptness; cleverness; proficiency.
કાભા, *n.* An ill-natured woman.
કામ, *n.* Work: business; use; a job; an action; an occupation; an affair; a matter; lust; carnal desire; *Cupid.*
કામકળા, *n.* Cleverness;dexterity (in work) the wife of *Cupid.* tricks of love.
કામસર, *m.* On business.
કામકાજ, *n.* Work; transaction; dealing; business.
કામગરૂ, *a.* Busy; industrious; diligent.

કામચલાઉ, *a.* Passable; acting; officiating.
કામચલાવવું,*vt.*To transact; to carry on business.
કામચોર; *a.* A shammer; a shirker.
કામજ્વર, *n.* A love fever.
કામજોગ,*a.*Useful;subservient, serviceable.
કામઠીડું,*n.* A chip of bamboo; a bow.
કામણ, *n.* Witchery; witch-craft; enchantment.
કામણગારૂં, *a.* Bewitching; enchanting.
કામણટુમણ, *n.* Sorcery; magic;black art.
કામદાર, *n.* An official;an officer;a minister; an administrator; a manager.
કામદુધા-ગાય, *n.* A cow fabled to have the power of gratifying every wish of her owner.
કામદેવ, *n.*Cupid;the God of love.
કામધંધો, *n.* Occupation; business; work.
કામના, *n.* Desire;wish;inclination.
કામની,*n.* A sweet-heart;a lovely woman;*a.* useful.
કામનું, *a.* Serviceable; useful; of use.
કામરૂપ-પી, *a.* Proteus-like; one possessing the power of assuming any appearance or fosm at will; lovely; charming.
કામવાસના, *n.*Lustful desire; libidinous desire.
કામવિકાર, *n.* Passion; Passionate love.
કામશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* A treatise on the art of love.

કામળ-ળી, *n* A blanket; a wrapper.
કામા, *n.* A lovely woman; a camma. [love.
કામાતુર, *n.* Excited by lust; inflamed by
કામિની, *n.* A beautiful woman; a mistress.
કામુ, *n.* An office; administration.
કામો, *n.* A work of bravery.
કામી, *a.* Lustful; amorous; libidinous.
કાયદાસર-દેસર, *a.* Lawful; regular; punctual.
કાયદો, *n.* A law; a rule; a regulation.
કાયફળ, *n.* A kind of aromatic fruit.
કાયમ, *a.* Fixed; permanent; firm.
કાયર-રૂં *a* Timid; disgusted with; tired; lazy.
કાયલી, *a.* Sick; ill; indisposed. [indolent.
કાયર કરવું, *vt.* To tire; to disgust; to tease.
કાયા, *n.* A constitution; a body.
કાયાકષ્ટ, *n.* Bodily labour, bodily pain.
કાર, *n.* An affix implying an agent or a doer of an action.
કાર, *n.* Influence; power; social relation.
કારકી-દી, *n.* The period of administration; career; reign.
કારકુન, *n.* A clerk; a writer; amanuensis.
કારખાનું, *n.* A manufactory; a work-shop.
કારચોબ-બી, *n.* Embroidery.

કારજ, *n*. Business; a festive occasion. a funeral ceremony.
કારંજો, *n*. A fountain;a cistern;a reservoir.
કારણ, *n*. Ground;cause; reason;a motive;a purpose; *con* કારણકે. because; for; *prep.* for; on account of.
કારણસર, *ad.*For the reason;on account of.
કારતુસ, *n*. A cartridge.
કારભાર, *n*. Management; administration.
કારભારી, *a*. A manager; an administrator.
કારમું, *a*. Wonderful; strange.
કારસ્તાન, *n*. A fraud; a trick;a plot.
કારસ્તાની,*a*.Plotting;contriving;intriguing.
કારાગૃહ, *n*. A dungeon; a jail; gaol.
કારી, *a* Deep;heart-rending;a causal suffix; blooming;authority;important;wonderful.
કારીગર,*n*.A work man;an artisan;a wright.
કારીગરી-ગીરી, *n*. Workmanship; skill.
કારેલું, *n*. The name of a vegetable of a bitter taste.
કારેભાર, *n*. Management; administration.
કારોભારી, મંડળ, *n*. A managing committee.
કાર્ય *n*. Work; affair; business. [motive.
કાર્યપ્રયોજન, *n*. A festive occasion object;

કાર્યસાધક, An agent; means; a doer.
કાર્યસિદ્ધિ, *n*. Success;the accomplishment of an object.
કાર્યકારણ, *ad* Sufficient for the purpose.
કાલ, *n*. To-morrow;(આવતી) yesterday.(ગઇ)
કાલબુત, *n*. *n*. The shoe-last; used by a shoemaker; origin.
કાલવવુ, *vt*. To mix up with.
કાલાં, *n*. Cotton-pods.
કાલાવાલા,*n*. Solicitation;entreaties; prayer.
કાલીંગડું, *n*. A water-melon. [ton pod.
કાલું, *n*. Lisping. માછલી, An oyster; a cot-
કાવડ,*n*.A bamboo lath provided with slings at each end for conveyance across the shoulders of pitchers; basketr &c.
કાવડિયો, *n*. A bearer of *Kavad*.
કાવતરાંખોર-બાજ-ત્રાંખોર, *n*. Crafty;designing.
કાવતરૂં-ત્રું,*n*.A fraud;knavery;a trick.a plot.
કાવરૂં-ત્ર,*a*.Teased;vexed; excited;confused.
કાવલું-ળું, *a*. Delicate; brittle showy.
કાવાદાની, *n*. A kettle for coff e.
કાવો, *n*. The act of moving a horse in a ring or circle; a decoction; coffee.
કાવોદાવો, *n*. Cunning; plot; craft; fraud.

કાવ્ય, *n.* A poem; a poetical composition.
કાવ્યશાસ્ત્ર, Science or art of poetry;prosody.
કાષ્ટ, *n.* Wood; a piece of wood. [cattle.
કાષ્ટઘંટ-ટા, *n.* A wooden clog of roving
કાસદ, *n.* A messenger;a courier;a runner.
કાસલ, *n.*An obstacle; bother;ruin;destruc-
કાહાર, *n.* A palanquin bearer. [tion.
કાહાલી,(કાયલી)*n.a.* Ill; indisposed; indolent
slothful. [to die.
કાળ, *n.* Time;age; death; famine. કાળ કરવેા
કાળકરી, *a.* Passing time; killing time.
કાળચક્ર, *n.* The revolutions of time; the
wheel of time; the vicissitudes of life;
કાળચેાઘડિયું, *n.* Unlucky time. [cycle.
કાળજાની કેાર,*a* Beloved; dear as life; hearty.
કાળજાનું ખસેલું, *a.* Eccentric; odd; mad.
કાળજી, *n.* Concern;care;anxiety;Solicitude.
કાળજીભુ, *a.* Having a cursed tongue.
કાળજું, *n.* Liver; the heart.
કાળદશા, *n.* Luck; forture; change of time.
કાળમાન, *n.* Measurement of time; an in-
strument of measuring time.
કાળમાપકયંત્ર, *n.* A chronometer.
કાળાંતરે, *ad.* After the lapse of a time.

કાળાશ, *n.* Blackness; darkness.
કાળીગાંઠી,*n* A neck-ornament for a woman.
કાળીજીરી, *n.* Purple fleabane.
કાળીસીટી, *n.* Disgrace; slur; stain; stigma.
કાળી દરાખ, *n.* Black raisins.
કાળું, *n.* Black; dark; wicked; shameful.
કાળું કરવું, *v.t.* To hide one's face through shame or disgrace.
કાળોકેપ,*n.*A calamity;the greatest tyrrany.
કાળોતરી, *n.* A letter announcing a death.
કાળુંધોળું, *n.* Wicked;black-deeds.
કાળુપાણી, *n.* Transportation. (દેશપાર)
કિંવા, *conj.* Or.
કિકિયારી, A shriek; a shrill;a cry, a shout.
કિંકર, *n.* A servant; a stone.
કિંકરી, *n.* A maid; a female servant.
કિચકિચ, *n.* Chattering. a chatter-box.
કિચડ-કિચ્ચડ, *n.* Mud;mire; dirt.
કિંચિત-માત્ર, *a.* Some-thing;a little.
કિડિઆં, *n.* Glass—beads.
કિડિયારૂં, *n.* A hole for ants.
કિડિયારૂંપુરવું,To put sweetened flour to ants.
કિતાબ, *n.* A book; a volume; a title.
કિતાબખાનું, *n.* A library; a book-depot.

કિત્તો, *n.* A copy-slip; a reed-pen.
કિનખાપ-બ, *n.* Brocade. (Sicken–cloth.)
કિનરી, *n.* A fiddle; a violin.
કિનાખોર, *a.* Malicious; revengeful; spiteful.
કિનાત, *n.* A tent–wall.
કિનાર-રી, *n.* Edge; border; lace.
કિનારો, *n.* A shore; a bank; a margin.
કિનો, *n.* Enmity; malice; spite; grudge.
કિફાયત, *n.* Profit;gain;advantage. [cheap.
કિફાયત પડતું, *a.* Profitable, advantageous;
કિમતી-તવાન, *a.* Valuable; precious; costly.
કિમિયાગર, *n.* An alchemist; a juggler.
કિમિયો, *n.* Alchemy; an art; business.
કિમ્મત, *n.* Price; cost; worth; value.
કિમ્મતવાર, *a.* (A list of catalogue) stating the prices of several articles.
કિયું, *pron.* Who ! which ! what !
કિરકુલ-કોળ, *a.* Sundry; miscellaneous.
કિરણ, *n.* A ray; a beam of light.
કિરતાર, *n.* The Creator The maker.
કિરનાર, *n.* The Creator; God.
કિરમજ, *n.* Cochineal. a red-dye.
કિરમજી, *a.* Crimson; scarlet; red.
કિરાયાદાર, *a.* A tenant. (ભાડુત)

કિરાયું, *n.* Rent; hire. (ભાડું).
કિરીટ, *n.* Diadem; a crest.
કિલકિલ, *n.* A clamorous chirping of birds.
કિલાવો, *n.* The rope hanging around an elephant's neck serving as stirrups for the rider.
કિલિદાર, *n.* A treasurer; possessing the key of the treasury.
કિલ્લું, *n.* A little insect; a weevil.
કિલ્લેદાર, *n.* An officer in charge of a fort.
કિલ્લો, *n.* A fort; a fortress; a castle.
કિશોર, *n.* A youth: a lad; a minor (in law)
કિસમ, *n.* Kind; sort; description.
કિસાન, *n.* A peasant; clown, a swain.
કિસ્ત, *n.* Payment of the revenues by instalments; an instalment.
કિસ્મત, *n.* Fortune; fate; luck; destiny.
કિસ્સો, *n.* A story; a fable; fiction; a romance.
કીકી, *n.* A girl; a lass; the pupil of the eye; retina.
કીકો, *n.* A boy; a lad.
કીટ, *n.* A worm; an insect; well-versed;
કીટી, *n.* Cotton-dust; dirt.
કીડી, *n.* An ant; an insect;
કીડો, *n.* A worm, an insect; a grub.

કીર, *n.* A parrot. [ing or music;hymns.
કીર્તન, *n.* The praising of God with sing-
કીર્તનિયાં, *n* Cymbals; hymns.
કીર્તિ, *n.* Fame; renown; praise, glory.
કીર્તિમાન-વાન,*a.*Renowed; glorious;famous.
કીશી, *n.* A lass; a girl; a key.
કીશો, *n.* A lad; a boy.
કુંચી, *n.*A key;a clue,a book of solutions.
કુંજડો, *n.* A vegetable-seller; a gardener.
કુંડળી, *n.* A small ring or circle; a circle drawn to exhibit the position of planets.
કુંડાળું, *n.* A circle. a ring.
કુંડી, *n.* Awater jar having a wide open-mouth;a stone or earthen mortar; a leather jar;a cistern;a pool; a flower-pot.
કુંભાર,*n.*A potter; one who makes pots.
કુંભું,*n.*A land-measurlng nearly an acre.
કુંવર,*n* A lad; a boy;a prince;son of a king
કુંવરી,*n.*A lass;a girl. a princess, a daughter of, a king.
કુંવાર,*n* The aloe plant.
કુંવારું,*a.*Unmarried;single.
કુ,*n.*A particle ef depreciation implying
કુઇ,*n.*A small well.[badness or inferiority.

કુઓ,*n.*A well;a mast.(of o ship)
કુકડી,*n.*A hen.(મુરઘી)
કુકડેકુક,*n.*The crowing of a cock.
કુકડો,*n.*A cock.(મુરઘો)
કુકર્મ,*n.*A bad action;an evil deed;a crime.
કુકર્મી,*a.*Wicked;iniquitous, sinful [dead.
કુકવો,*n.* A haliwing or a shout after the
કુખ,*n.* The side bellow the ribs; the abdo-
કુચ,*n.*Breasts a pap;a jump; march. [men.
કુચકરવી,*v.t* To march; to make a march.
કુચડો,*n.*A brush;a jug;a pitcher.
કુચાલ,*n.*Misconduct;misbehaviour.
કુચેષ્ટા,*n.*Reviling prank;tricks.
કુચો,*n.*A brush;refuse;sediment.
કુછ,*a.*A little;somewhat; anything.
કુછંદ,*n.*A vice;immoral conduct.
કુજો,*n.*A jug;a goblet; an earthen-pot,
કુંજ,*n.*An arbour;a bower,
કુંજ,*n.* A kind of a bird. [phant.
કુંજર,*n.* An elephant. કુંજરી, A female ele-
કુટ,*n.*Intricacy.*v t.*To break(કુટવું;)
કુટણી,*n.*A procuress;a go-between.
કુટણું,*n.*The beating of the breast through excessive grief.

કુટણો,*n.*A go-between,a pimp; a pander.
કુટમ-ટંબ,*n.*A family;a household.
કુટવું,*n.*To beat the breast;to beat;to strike; to pound.
કુટી નાખવું,*v.*સારીપેઠે મારવું,.To beat soundly; to thrash.ખાંડી નાખવું,to pound.
કુટિલ,*a.*Bent;crooked;cunning;obstinate;
કુટી,*n.*(In compound) a hut. [sension.
કુટુંબકલહ, *a* A family feud domestic dis-
કુટુંબપરિવાર,*n.*Wife and children;a family.
કુટુંબી, *a.* A relation; a kinsman; a family-man; a house-holder.
કુડતું,*n.* A jacket;a waistcoat;a short coat.
કુંડ, *n.*A spring; a basin of water; a pit; a sacrificial pit.
કુંડળ, *n.* A large fanciful ear-ring.
કુતકું, *n.* A crudgel; a club, a stick.
કુતરાની ટોપી, *n.* A mushroom.(a plant).
કુતરી, *n.* A bitch. કુતરો, *n.* A dog; a long worm having its body grown all over with hair which eats growing corn plants.
કતૂહલ, *n.* A wonder; a miracle; fun.
કુત્સિત, *a.* Censurable; repoachful. [story.
કુચલો-લી-ચો.લી,*n* An intricate affair;a useless

કુદકારો-કો, *n.* A leap; a jump.
કુદરત, *n.* The nature; the beauties of nature; an inherent power.
કુદરતી, *a.* Natural; not artificial.
કુદવું, *vt.* To leap; to spring; to jump over.
કુદ્રષ્ટિ, *n.* A wicked sight.
કુદીપડવું, *vt.* To jump down; to leap.
કુંદન, *n.* Pure gold.
કુંદી, *n.* The act of calendering clothes.
કુંદીપાક, *n.* Beating; striking. [a stick.
કુંદો, *n.* The stroke of a musket; a cudgel;
કુંપંથ, *n.* An immoral way; an iniquitous way. [scribed.
કુપથ્ય, *n.* Deviation from a regimen pre-
કુપાત્ર, *a.* Unworthy, unfit; undutiful.
કુપ્પો, *n.* A large leather bottle.
કુબજા, *n.* An ugly woman; a hag.
કુબડું, *a.* Hump-backed; ugly; deformed.
કુબુદ્ધિ, *n.* Evil–mindedness; a wrong idea.
કુબેર, *n.* The name of the treasurer of God; the Indian *Plutus.*
કુબો, *n.* A chunam floor; slaked lime.
કુબો, *n.* A place of shelter made by lower animals or bhils for theit use.

કુંભ, *n.* The sign *Acqurius*; a water jar; a pitcher. [sation; suspicion.
કુચાડ, *n.* A tortuous scheme; a false accu·
કુચારણ, *n.* A scold;a turmagaut.
કુમક, *n.* Assistance; aid; help; succour.
કુમતિ, *n.* Evil-mindedness; wickedness.
કુમળાસ, *n.* Tenderness; softness.
કુમળું, *a* Tender; young.
કુમાર, *n.* A boy; a lad; a prince. [girl.
કુમારિકા, *n* A young virgin; an unmarried
કુમાર્ગ, *n.* A bad road; a sinful path.
કુમાસ,*n.*Texture;fineness,softness.
કુમાસદાર,*a.*Of fine texture.
કુમુદ,*n.*The white water-lily.
કુંભકર્ણ,*n.*A name of a Rakshas; a brother of Ravan; a drowsy fellow;a sleepy-head.
કુંભી,*n.*The basis of a stone pillar.
કુરકુરિયું,*n*-A whelp;a puppy.
કુરંગ,*n.*A deer;an antelope. [fond of.
કુરબાન,*a*,sacrifice; *a* Overjoyed; dotingly
કુરાન,*n.*The Mahomedans' Sacred book of their faith; the *Koorun.*
કુલ,*n.*A client;a total;whole,
કુલક્ષણ,*n.*Misconduct;misbehaviour;vicious.

કુલટા,*n.*A adulteress;a whore, (conduct.)
કુલડી,*n.*An small earthen pot;scrotum.
કુલીન,*a* Respectable;noble;of a noble family
કુલીનતા-પણું,*n*,Gentility;nobility. [man.
કુલીન પુરૂષ, *n.* A gentleman; a respectable
કુલું,*n.*A buttock;a rump;the postetiors.
કુલ્લી,*n.*A large leather pot.
કુવાડી,*n.*An axe;a hatchet.
કુવાદ,*n.*Carping; caviling.
કુવાથ,,*n.*A decoction;a mixture.
કુવાસના,*n.*Bad smell;a censure; ill fame.
કુવેતર, *n.* Irrigated land.
કુવો,*n.* A well. A mast of a ship.
કુવો ખોદવે ,*v.t.* To dig or sink a well.
કુંવારી,*n.*An unmarried (girl)a virgin girl.
કુંવારો,*n.*A bachelor;an unmarried youth.
કુશ,*n.*Sacrificial grass. [clever;able.
કુશળ, *a.* Happy; well; expert; well-versed
કુશળતા,*n.*Well-being;happiness.
કુશિળબુદ્ધિ-શાગ્રલબુદ્ધિ, *n.* Sharpness; quickness of understanding;acumen.
કુશકી,*n.*Chaff of rice;bran;husk of rice.
કુશાગ્ર,*n.* The end of kush (grass) or the point of a blade.

કુશાગ્રબુદ્ધિ, *n.* Penetration as sharp and acute as the point of a blade.

કુશાદ,*a.*Spacious;commodious.

કુશીલ,*a.* Having a bad character

કુષ્ઠ-કુષ્ઠરોગ,*n.*Leprosy.

કુસંગ-ત-તિ,*n.*Evil company;bad society.

કુસ્તીબાજી, *n.* Wrestling;a gymnastic exercise.

કુસ્તીબાજ,*n.*A wrestler.

કુસંપ,*n.*Disagreement;discord.

કુસ્વપ્નું,*n.*Night-mare; a cubus.

કુસ્વભાવ,*n.*Bad disposition;temper.

કુસુમ, *n.* A flower. 2. An eye disease.

કુહાડી-ડો *n.* A large axe.

કુળ, *n.* Family;a race;a tribe;a generation.

કુળકરણી, *n.* A village-accountant.

કુળતારક-દીપક, *n.* The lamp or glory of a family.

કુળદેવી, *n.* The tutelary goddess of a family or race.

કુળભૂષણ, *n.* The ornament of a family.

કુળવંત-વાન, *a.* Of a noble family; genteel.

કુળહિન, *a.* Of a mean parentage; ignoble.

કુળાચાર,*n.*Practice or observance descended through a family;a family-custom.

કુળાભિમાન, *n.* Family pride,

કુળીન, *a*. High-born; noble; genteel.
કુક્ષ, *n*. The belly; a flank.
કુચા-ચો, *n*. A large brush for white-washing.
કુચ, *n*. The march; a departure of an army.
કુચ, *n*. The breast; the pap.
કુડું, *n*. Wicked; bad; guileful; false.
કુર, *n*. Boiled rice.
કૃત, *n*. A prefix or a suffix implying done-made; work; benefit.
કૃતઘ્ન-ઘ્ની, *a*. Ungrateful; thankless.
કૃતજ્ઞ-જ્ઞી, *a*. Grateful; thankful.
કૃતયુગ, *n*. The first of the four ages of the world; the golden age.
કૃતાંત, *n*. *Yama*, the regent of the dead, *Pluto*; death; destruction.
કૃતાર્થ-ર્થ, *a*. That has accomplished the object of existence.
કૃતિ, *n*. an action; a deed; an act.
કૃત્ય, *n*. That which should be done.
કૃતિમ, *n*. Falsity; deceit; *a*. artficial.
કૃત્રિમી, *a*. Decitful; fictitious; artificial.
કૃદંત, *n*. A participle. (Gram)
કૃપણ, *a*. Miserly; niggardly. *n*. A miser.
કૃપા, *n*. Kindness; favour; compassion; mercy.

કૃપાનાથ-નીધી-ધાન, *n.* God. Lord of compass- [ion.
કૃપાળ-ળુ, *a.* Kind; merciful; gracious.
કૃમિ, *n.* A worm; an intestine worm.
કૃમિનાશક, *a.* Distructive to worms.
કૃશ, *a.* Thin; meagre; emaciated.
કૃશાન, *n.* Fire.
કૃષિ, *n.* Agriculture; husbandry; cultivation.
કૃષ્ણ, *n.* The god *Krishna a* black; dark.
કૃષ્ણપક્ષ, *n.* The dark half of a month.
કૃષ્ણાર્પણ, *n.* A gratuity; a gift with utter abandonment of claim.
કેંસ, *n* A tie; a button.
કે, *conj* That; either; or: as.
કેઆમત, *n.* The day of judgmont; the last day. The judgment-day.
કેઇ, *pron.* Which; what ?
કેટલાંએક ક, *a.* Some; several; a few [quatity.
કેટલું, *ad.* How many; (number); how much
કેટલીવાર, *ad.* How long; how often ?
કેડ, *n.* The waist; psrt above the hips.
કેડે, *prep.* Behind; after; *ad.* afterwards; then; on the waist.
કેડેલાગર-પડવું-લેવી, *vt.* To persecute. [waist.
કેડેલેવું, *v.* To take, to carry a child on the

કેડો, *n* Persecution; road; the end.

કેણીગમા-કેણીતરફ-કેનીમર, *ad.* Whither; where; in what direction;on what side ?[*simns.*

કેતકી, *n.*A flower tree:*pandanus odoratie-*

કેતુ, *n* The ninth of the planets; a comet; a flag; a banner.

કેદ, *n.* Imprisodment; confinement.

કેદ કરવું-માં રાખવું, *vt.*To imprison;to confine.

કેદખાનું, *n.* A prison; a jail; a prison house.

કેદી, *n.* A prisoner.a captive.

કેંદ્ર, *n.* The centre of focus of a circle; the point at issue.

કેફ, *n.* Intoxcation; inebriation.

કેફિયત, *n.* Particulars; details; a cause.

કેફી, *a.* One addicted to the use of intoxi·cating drugs or liquors; intoxicating; intoxicated; soporific.

કેમ, *ad.* How; in what manner; why ?

કેમકરતાં-મેકરીને, *ad.* In any way; by any means; how; in what manner ?

કેમકે-જે, *conj* For; because; since.

કેમરે, *ad.* Why; wherefore ?

કેર, *n.* Oppression; tyranny.

કેરબો, *n.* A kind of dance; a conical glass

vessel for rose water.
કેરાં, *n.* Small sour berries made into pickle.
કેરી, *n.* A mango; mango juice કેરીનો રસ.
કેવડું, *ad*, How large, how much?
કેવડો, *n.* A flower tree; *Pandanus odoratissimus. ad*; how old; how large?
કેવળ, *a.* Pure; mere; only; sole; *ad.* altogether; in every respect; exactly; precisely.
કેવળપ્રયોગી અવ્યય, *n.* Interjection. (Gram)
કેવારે, *ad.* At what time; when?
કેવું, *a.* Of what sort or description; how?
કેશ-સ, *n.* The hair.
કેશર-સર, *n.* Saffron coloured. *n.* A lion. (કેસરી).
કેશાકર્ષણ, *n* Capillary attraction.
કેસરિયાં કરવાં, *vt.* To make one last and desparate effort in a battle.
કેસુડાં, *n.* The name of red flowers.
કેહેણ, *n.* A mess age; an invitation.
કેહેણી-તી-કેહેવત, *n.* A proverb; a blame; a stain.
કેહેવું, *v.* To speak; to utter; to tell; to say; [to name; to call.
કેળ, *n.* The plaintain-tree.
કેળપડી, *n.* The number eleven.
કેળવણી, *n.* Education; knowledge; learning;

discipiine; training. [to breed; to rear.
કેળવવું, *v.*To educate; to teach; to instruct; tc train.
કેળું, n. A plaintain fruit; a banana.
કૈક, *a* Many a one; many. [of *Shtva.*
કૈલાસ, *n.* The mount *Kaylas*; the paradise
કૈલાસવાસી, *a.* An inhabitant of Shiva's paradise; deceased.
કૈવલ્ય, *n.* The becoming one with the deity; absorption; absolution; salvation.
કોઈ, *a.* Any one; some one.
કોઈએક-ક, *a.* Any one; some one.
કોઇ કાળે, *ad.*Some times;on some occasion.
કોઇતું, *n.* A hatchet.
કોકબાણ, *n.* The *cupid's* arrow.
કોકમ, *n.* The mangosteen; garcinia.
કોકરવાયું, *a.* Luke-worm; tepid.
કોકરવું, *n,* An ear ring; an ornamout.
કોકશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* The treatise on the art of love.
કોકિલ-લા, *n.* The Indian cuckoo.
કોગળિયું, *n,* Cholera; choleric diarrhoea.
કોગળોકરવો,*v.*To gargle. કોગળો, *n.* Gargling.
કોચ, *n.* A couch; a sofa; a camp-cot.
કોચરૂં-લી,*n.* A sholl; a nut-shell.

કોચવું, *vt.* To prick; to puncture; to pierce; to perforate; to thwart.
કોટ,*n*.The neck:a rampart; a fort;a wall.
કોટડી,*n*.A room;a chamber; a parlour.
કોટલ,*n*.Incantation;conjuration.
કોટવાલ,*n*.A police-magistrate. [trate.
કોટવાલી, *n*. The office of a police-magis-
કોટિ:ડી,*n*.A crore;ten millions;embracing.
કોટિયું,*n*.A canoe;a small boat.
કોટિયો,*n*.A spinning instrument. [arms.
કોટી કરવી,*v.t*. To embrace; to clasp in the
કોડું,*a*.A dodge; an intrigue; settlement.
કોટ્યાનકોટિ, *a*. To be reckoned by crores; innumerable.
કોઠ,*n*.A kind of snake.
કોઠાર,*n*.A granary;a store-house.
કોઠારી,*n*.A store-keeper;a grain-dealer.
કોઠી, *n*. A large earthen jar; a factory; agency;residency;a tree bearing કોઠાં·
કોઠું,*n*.A wood-apple; a love-intrigue.
કોઠો,*n*. The stomach; the belly; a table; a synopsis; a ware-house; the upper port of an *angerkha*.
કોડ,*n*.Longing;hankering;anxiety.

કાડિયું, *n.* An earthen shallow cup;for making lamps.

કાડિયું,*a.*Ardent;eager;zealous.

કાડી,*n.*A cowrie;a shell; worthlessness.

કાઢ,*n.*White leprosy; a furnace. [a:corner.

કાણ,*pron.*Who? which? what? *n.*an angle;

કાણજાણે,*ad.*Who knows;perhaps.

કાણી,*n.*An elbow.

કાતક-તુક,*n.*Awonder;a marvel.

કાતર,*n.*A cave;a den;a hole;a cell.

કાતરણી,*n.*An engraving; an instrument of engraving. [(જમીન.)

કાતરવું,a *t.*To engrave; to carve; to burrow;

કાતલ, *a.* Adorned and walking without a rider in the front of a procession (of horses)

કાઈતાઈ,*n.*Shortness;deficiency.

કાથમીર.*n.* The coriander plant or leaves.

કાથળી,*n.*A purse;a bag;the glands. (આંડની) a colloquial term for the number of 1000.

કાથળો,*n.*A large bag; a sack.

કાદરા,*n.*A kind of grain.

કાદરી,Grains of કાદરા separated from husks.

કાદાળી,*n.*A hoe; a large spade.

કાદી,*adv.* Ever; at any time.

કોનવત,*n.*North-east or north-west; vertical.
કોનાત્મક,*a.* Angular.
કોપ, *n.* Wrath; anger; ire.
કોપરમરાસ, *n.*An alloy of copper and brass.
કોપરાપાક,*n.*A sweetmeat made of cocoanut, &c; a beating. (ironical)
કોપરિયું, *n.* The elbow.
કોપરું, *n.* The kernel of a cocoanut.
કોપરેલ, *n.* Cocoanut-oil. [enraged.
કોપવું,*n.*To be angry;to be wrathful; to be
કોપાયમાન, *a.* Angry; wrathful.
કોપીન, *n.* A cloth worn over the privities.
કોબર, A valley; a vale; a glen.
કોબી-જ, *n.* Cabbage. (Vegetable) [*n am.*
કોબો કરવો, *vt.* To beat the floor with *chu-*
કોમ,*n.* People;a tribe;a sect; a community.
કોમળ, *a.* Soft; tender; mild; delicate.
કોમળતા, *n.* Softness; tenderness; mildness.
કોયડો,*n.*A riddle;a puzzle; a whip.
કોયલ, *n.* An Indian cukoo.
કોયલો, *n.*A charcoal;a coal;a live charcoal.
કોર,*n.*Side; dilection;the edge; the border the edging or border of a cloth.
કોરટ, *n.* A court A court-houre,

કોરડું-રાડું, *a.* Dry; free from moisture.
કોરડો,*n.*A scourge;a lash;power; authority.
કોરણ, *n.* See કોર,
કોરણી, *n.* See કોતરણી.
કોરમું,*n.*The husks of pulse ground coarsely.
કોરવું, *vt.* To bore a hole; to scoop; to carve; to engrave.
કોરી, *n.* A small silver coin worth about four annas.
કોરું, *a.*New;unused;dry;blank;clean;plain.
કોરે,*ad.*Aside;*prep.* towards; in the corner.
કોરે મુકવું, *vt.* To set aside; to lay aside.
કોરે રાખવું, *vt.* To lay aside; to lay by.
કોલ, *n.* A word; a promise; a custom-house entry of a ship; mortar; a pledge.
કોલકરાર,, *n* An agreement; a treaty.
કોલસો, *n.* Charcoal; coal.
કોલાહલ, *n.* An uproar; a bustle;a noise.
કોધાટી, *n.* An athlete;a contender for victory in feats of streugth.
કોલું, *n.* An jackal; a fox.
કોલો, *a.* Greyish.
કોશ, ષા,*n.*A treasury; a particular receptacle in the body; a dictionary;a lexicon;

a sheath; a scabbard; a bud; an iron instrument for digging. [attempt.
કોશિશ-શેશ,*n.* An endeavour; an effort; an
કોશેટો,*n.*The cocoon; from which The silk is produced.
કોષ્ટક,*n.*A table in calculation.
કોસ,*n.*A *Kos* measuring about 2 miles; a long leather bucket;an iron instrument for digging.
કોસણુ,*n* The side below the ribs.
કોસણવું,*v.t.*To mix together by rubbing.
કોસંબી,*a.*Red. [disserted with water.
કોસુંબો,(કસુંબો)*n.*A potion made of the opium
કોસવું,*n.*A piece of iron attached to the
કોશવું.*v.t.* To curse. [plough.
કોસ વેરો *n.* A tax levied per each well of a bucket. [large leather-bucket
કોસિયો, *n.* One who draws water with a
કોસું-કોસહુ,*a.*Tepid;luckewarm.
કોહેલું,*a.*Rotten;putrified.
કોહોડ,*n.*Leprosy; a work-shop.
કોહોલું*n* A jackal; a fox; a frame-work for pressing out the juice of sugar-cane.
કોહોવાણ-ટ,*n.*Rottenness;putrifaction.

કોહોવું,*v.t.*To rot,to putrify.
કોહોળું,*n*.A kind of red pumpkin.
કોહ્યાબોલું, *a*. Bitter; tongued man; the pu-
કોહ્યું,*a*.Melancholy;*m*orose. [mkin;a gourd.
કોહલું,*ady*,Rotten;putrified.
કોળ,*n* A large rat.
કોળવાઈ,*n*.A trap for rats.
કોળિયો,*n*.A mouthful;a bit; a morsel.
કોળી,*n*.A particular *Shudra* class.
કોળીનાળી,*n*.All the castes of Kolis.
કોળું,*n*.A red pumpkin.
કૌતક-તુક,*n*.A wonder.
કૌમુદી,*n*.Moonlight.
કૌવચ,*n*.A kind of nettle;cow-itch.
કૌવત,*n*.Powe r;strength;vigour;spirit.
કૌશલ્ય,*n*.Expertness;cleverness; skill.
કૌશિક,*n*.Lineage of Cowsic.
કૌંસ,*u*.The parenthesis.()brackets.
કૌસ્તુભ, *n*. One of the fourteen precious things obtained from the ocean on churning it. [Lord.
કયામત,*u*.The judgment day the day of the
કયારડો રો,*n*. A plot purposely made from a field or a garden to keep water in.

ક્યારે, *ad.* When; at what time.
ક્યાસ, *n.* Guess; valuation. appreciation.
ક્રમ, *n.* Order; method; series.
ક્રમણ, *n.* Advance; proceeding; progress.
ક્રયવિક્રય, *n.* Buying and selling.
ક્રાંતિ, *n.* A change; a revolution.
ક્રાંતિવૃત, *n.* The ecliptic of the sun.
ક્રિયા, *n.*An act; a deed;a ceremony;a rite.
ક્રિયાપદ, *n.* A verb.
ક્રિયાવિશેષણ, *n.* An adverb. (Gram.)
ક્રિડા, *n.* Sport;play;pastime;amusement.
ક્રૂર, *a.* Cruel; wicked; merciless; pitiless harsh; rude:
ક્રોડ, *n.* Ten millions. 10,000,000.
ક્રોધ, *n.* Wrath; anger; ire.
ક્રોધાયમાન, *a.* Angry; wrathful.
ક્રેધિષ્ટ-ધી, *a.* Passionate; ireful; angry.
ક્લિષ્ટ, *a*, For fetched; forced.
ક્લીબ, *n.* A nuch.
ક્લેશ, *n.* A quarrel; distress; affliction.
ક્વચિત, *ad.* Seldom; rarely.
ક્વાથ, *n.* Decoction; an extract.

ખ.

ખ, *n.* The thirteenth letter of the Gûjarati Alphabet; *n.* the heavens; a cipher.
ખઈ, *n.* Consumption; phthisis. (દમ)
ખખ, *a.* Very old; decayed; rotten.
ખખડતું, *a.* Rattling; crackling,
ખખડવું, *vt.* To rattle; to crackle.
ખખડાટ, *n.* A rattling or crackling noise.
ખખડાવવું, *vt.* To rustle; to clatter; to chide; to rate; to scold.
ખખરવખર, *ad.* Decayed and scattered about
ખખરવું, *vt.* To feel a loss deeply; to give pain to.
ખખરી, *n.* Hoarseness,
ખખરો, *n.* Condolence; renpentance.
ખખળતું, *a.* Boiling; very hot.
ખગ, *n.* A bird; the heavens; a planet; a a grass-hopper; a deity; an arrow.
ખગપતિ, *n.* The eagle; the king of birds.
ખગવાહન, *n.* The God *Vishnoo.*
ખગોળ, *n.* The heavens; the starry firmament; the celestial globe.
ખગોળવિદ્યા, *n.* A astronomy.
ખગોળવેત્તા, *n.* An astronomer.

ખગ્રાસ, *n.* The obscuration of a heavenly body under a total eclipse; of the sun or moon.

ખંખાર,*n.*Hawking;neighing.

ખંખારવું, *vt.* To neigh (of a horse); to hawk; to hem.

ખંખેરવું,*vt.* To shake off the dust; to scold; to chide.

ખંગ, *n.* Revenge; spite; grudge; recompense; redress.

ખચકાવું, *vt.* To stop; to shrink back.

ખચરૂં, *a.* Old; wasted; jaded.

ખચિત, *ad.* Certainly; positively; surely.

ખચ્ચર, *n.* A mule; a donkey.

ખજવાળ-ખંજવાળ, *n.* Itching.

ખજવાળવું-ખંજવાળવું,*vt.* To scratch; to itch.

ખજાનચી-જી, *n.* A treasurer; a cashier.

ખજાનો-જીનો,*n.*A treasury; the exchequer.

ખજુર, *n.* Date (of a palm tree.)

ખજુરી-રૂં,*n.*The date-tree;a palm-tree.(તાડ)

ખંચાવું, *vt.* To hesitate; to be ashamed; to stop.

ખંજન, *n.*A bird;a species of wagtail.

ખંજર, *n.*A dagger;a poniard;a dirk.

ખંજરી,*n.*A small tamborine.

ખટ, *n.* A tune; a rogue; *a.* six; 6.

ખટકરમ-ર્મ,*n.*Daily religious rites;worship.

ખટકવું, *vt.* To rankle; to pierce; to prick;
ખટકો, *n.* An impediment; an obstacle; a suspicion; a doubt; perseverance, a pain in the erye.
ખટખટ, *n.* Clack; bother; contention; a quarrel; disunion. [intrigues; discord; diplomacy.
ખટપટ, *n.* Intricacy; pains; cares; trouble.
ખટપટિયો, *a.* Busy-body; bustling; intriguing; deplomatic; officious. [taste.
ખટમધુર–રૂં, *a.* Having a sour and sweet
ખટમલ, *n.* A bug; a man supported by petti coat or back stair influence.
ખટરસ, *n.* Six kinds of tastes; a disagreement.
ખટરાગ, *n.* Six musical modes; disagreement; troubles; anxieties.
ખટરીપુ, *n.* Six passions.
ખટલો, *n.* Train; retinue; family; a dispute.
ખટશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* The six schools of Hindoo. philosophy.
ખટાઈ, *n.* Sour juice; sourness; acidity.
ખટારો, *n.* A load cart; an old hackney cart.
ખટાવવું, *vt.* To benefit; to ensure gain to.
ખટાશ, *n.* Sourness; acidity.
ખટુંમટું, *a.* Somewhat sour; sour & sweet.

ખટમધુર,*a.*Having a sour and sweetish taste
ખડ,*n.*Grass;straw;a plaster;a salve.
ખડક,*n.*A rock.*a.*ખડકવાળું rocky.
ખડકવું,*v.t.*To arrange;to stow to pile up as sheaves of grass. (પુ઼ળા.)
ખડકી,*n.*A yard,a compound;the verandah of the house;A House yard; surrouncled by a wall with a door.
ખડખડ,*a.*Rattling.*ad.*plainly:aloud.
ખડખડવું,*v.t.*To rattle;to crackle ખડખડ હસવું, *v.i* To laugh loud; outright.
ખડખડિયાં,*n.*A kind of dried cakes.
ખડખડિયું,*n.* Anything that makes a rattling noise A old hackney cart; cocoanut; dismissal.
ખડખડીયું આપવું,To dismiss from service.
ખડગ,*n.*A sword;A rhinoceros' horn.
ખડતલ·ળ, *a.* Able-bodied; muscular; vile; wicked; mean;trifling.
ખડતાલ,*n.*પાટુ A kick; A wooden partition (used in Kathiawad).
ખડતાલ,*n.*(S)All the ways of keeping time in music. [being sown.
ખડધાન, *n.* Wild corn; corn grown without

ખડપવું,*v.t.*To scrape. [scraper.

ખડપો,*n.* A crag;a cliff;a steep rock; a

ખડબચડું,*a.*Rough;uneven;unequal.

ખડબડવું,*v.t.*To rumble.

ખડબડાટ, *n.* A crackling noise; an uproar; 2 A tumult. [ces.

ખડબાં,*n.* Frozen crusts of liquid substan-

ખડબુચું,*n.*A musk–melon.

ખડભડ,*n.*A loud rustling noise;a bickering; a strife,a quarrel.

ખડભરવું,*v.*To rustle;to rattle;2.To quarrel.

ખડવું,*v.t.*To besmear.2. To foul; to spoil; to accuse;to implicate; to be dislocated; to be faint.

ખડા,*n.* Wooden shoes pattens.

ખડી,*a.*Standing; perpetual.

ખડાઉતાર,*a* Payable at sight; (bill, a draft)

ખડાઉ,*n.*A lump of dried earth.

ખડાખડ,*ad.*With a crash; briskly.

ખડિયું.*n.*Dearth:a famine. 2. A leopard.3. A awild she-buffalo.

ખડિયો,*n* An inkstand;an ink-holder.

ખડીયો કલમ; *v.*Peu and ink.

ખડિયોખાર,*n.*Borax.

ખડી,*n.*Chalk;mettles; pebbles.
ખડીશાકર,*n.*Sugar-candy;lump-sugar.
ખડેધાટ,*a.* Bleached (clothes)
ખડેચોક, *ad.* In the open plain; openly; in presence of all.
ખડો, (ખરો) *n* The hinder part of the shoe which is above the heel.
ખણખણાટ, *n.* A crackling noise. [lignity.
ખણખોજ-દ, *n.* The act of finding fault;ma-
ખણખોદ કરવી, *v. t.* To backbite;to find fault.
ખણવું, *vt* To dig. 2. To sctrach.
ખંડ, *n.* A division; a section; a piece of cloth required for a woman's bodice; an apartment; a continent.
ખંડણી, *n.* A tribute; a fine; a subsidy.
ખંડન, *n.*Breaking;destroying;refutation.
ખંડવું-ડી રાખવું-લેવું,*vt.* To purchase in a lump at a cheap price; to square up accounts on receiving a payment less than what is due; to compound; to compromise.
ખંડાવવું, *vt.* The causal form of ખાંડવું.
ખંડિત, *a.* ભાગેલું,Broken; scattered; અપમાન થએલું, disrespected; confuted.
ખંડિયર-ખંડિયેર-ખંડેર,*n.* Ruins; waste-land

ખંડિયો, *a.* Tributary; subsidiary.
ખત, *n.* A bond. A writing in ocknowledgement of a debt; વેચાણખત, a deed of sale; ધરેણાખત, A mortgage deed; document.
ખતપત્ર, *n.* Documents; bonds. [sion.
ખતમ, *n.* End; termination; finish; conclu-
ખતમ કરવું, *v.* To finish; to bring to an end; to conclude; to do up. [sion.
ખતરો, *n.* Doubt; suspicion; fear; app-ehen-
ખતવણી, *n.* The act of posting items from Day and Cash books into the Ledger; the act of opening accounts in the Ledger. [into the Ledger.
ખતવવું, *vt.* To post items from the Day book
ખતા, *n.* Loss; damage; a mistake; an error;
ખદખદવું, *vt.* To simmer; to boil [repentance.
ખદડવું-દેડવું, *vt.* To drive fast, to push forward; to tire; to weary.
ખદડું, *a.* Thick; rough in texture.
ખદવું, *vt.* To go fast. [the sun.
ખદ્યોત, *n.* A butterfly; a glow-worm; a star;
ખન-ખન, *n.* Addictedness; a careful search.
ખનીજ, *a.* A mineral.
ખંત, *n.* Perseverance; care; disgust.

ખંતીલું, *a.* Persevering; careful.
ખંધાઇ-ધાઇ, *n.* Cunning; knavery; roguery.
ખંધું, *a.* Cunning; knavish; roguish.
ખપ, *n.* Demand; consumption;use; neces-
ખપતું, *a.* Useful; fit; suitable. [sity;want.
ખપત, *n.* Demand; want; use.
ખપરેલ, *a.* Tiled; having a tiled roof.
ખપવું, *vt.* To be sold; to be consumed; to be used; to want; to require.
ખપાટિયું,*n.*A bamboo chip. [tive to crops.
ખપેડી, *n.* A kind of insect very destruc-
ખપેડો, *n.* A mat made of chips of bamboo.
ખપ્પર, *n.* A dish (of food to a goddess).
ખપ્પરમાં આવવું, *vt.* To fall a victim.
ખફા, *a.* Angry; offended; displeased.
ખફાથવું, *vt.* To be displeased or offended.
ખબર, *n.* News;intelligence; tidings;information; message; rumour; report;notice; advertisement; knowledge.
ખબર આપવી-કરવી,*vt.* To inform; to report.
ખબર રાખવી, *vt.* To take a due note of what passes around; to take care of; to look after; to watch.
ખબર લેવી, *vt.* To take care of; to see; to be

informed; to take vengeance upon.
ખબરઅંતર, *n.* Information: news; tidings; message; report; care.
ખબરદાર, *a.* Careful; cautious; clever; intelligent; accomplished.
ખબરદારી, *n.* Care; caution; cleverness; intelligence; carefulness.
ખબુતર, *n.* A pigeon; a dove.
ખબુતરખાનું, *n.* A pigeon-house; a dove-cot.
ખભળવું, *n.* To rumble; to be agitated.
ખભળાટ, *n.* Rumbling.
ખભો, *n.* A shoulder. ખભાપર. on the shoulder.
ખમણ, *n.* Scraping of a cocoanut.
ખમણવું, *vt.* To scrape cocoanut.
ખમણી, *n.* A craper; a scoop. [den or loss.
ખમતી આશામી-ઘર, One able to bear a burden or loss.
ખમવું, *vt.* To bear; to endure; to suffer.
ખમા, *n.* Forbearance; foregiveness; pardon; patience; endurance. A benedictory word.
ખમીર, *n.* Leaven; temper; disposition; digestive power.
ખમીસ, *n.* A shirt.
ખંભ, *n.* A pillar; a port.
ખર, *n.* ગધેડો, An ass; a donkey; A dunce.

ખરખરવું,*v.i.*To crash along;to be restless or [anxions.
ખરખરો કરવો, *v.* To condole.
ખરખરે જવું,*vt.* To pay a visit of condolence.
ખરચ,*n.*Consumption;dinner;(after death) expense; costs.
ખરચવું-કરવો,*vt.* To spend; to expend.
ખરચાઉ, ખરચાળ, ખરચાણુ,*a.* Expensive; of liberal expenditure; extravagant.
ખરચી, *n.* Expense-money; pocket-money for daily use.
ખરચીપાણી, *n* Expense-money;a handsel.
ખરજ, *n.* The itch; a tune.
ખરજવું, *n.* Scurvy. Eruption of the skin.
ખરડ, *n.* A salve; grass; ore of ruby.
ખરડવું, *vt.* ચોપડવું. To besmear; to foul; to spoil; to bring dishonour; to implicate.
ખરડાવું, *v. t.* To be spoiled;to be sposted; to be stained.
ખરડો,*n.*A rough copy; a sketch; a draft.
ખરતલ, *a.* Able; bodied; muscular.
ખરતું કરવું-મુકવું,*vt.*To abandon;to forsake.
ખરતું થવું,*vt.*To have one's way; to make one's exit.
ખરતો તારો, *n.*A meteor a falliug Star.

ખરપવું, *vt.* To dig; to scrapo; to remove with a spade; to clean.
ખરપી, *n.* A spade;a small scraper.a shovel.
ખરલ, *n.* A pestle; a salve.
ખરવું, *vt.* To fall off; to shed; to fade.
ખરસલી, *n.* A blade of grass.
ખરસાણી, *n.* A kind of milk bush.
ખરાખર, *ad.* Positively; eertainly; truly.
ખરાખરી, *n.*Veracity;critical time;adversity.
ખરાદ, *n.*A turner's lathe.ખરાદી,*n.*A turner.
ખરાપણું, *n.*Veracity;truth; genuineness.
ખરાબ, *a.*Bad;evil.[ruin;to spoil;to corrupt.
ખરાબ કરવું, *v.t.* To do wrong; to injure; to
ખરાબખસ્ત, *a.* Very bad; ruined.
ખરાબી, *n.*Badness;spoiling; detriment; injury;ruin;misery.[waste piece of ground
ખરાબો, *n.* A bed of rock under water; a
ખરી, *n.* The hoof of an animal.
ખરીદ, *a.* Bought; purchased. [er.
ખરીદદાર, *n.* A purchaser;a buyer;a custom-
ખરીદવું-કરવું, *v. t.* To buy; to purchase.
ખરીદભાવ, *n.* Prime cost; cost price.
ખરીદી, *n.* A purchase. [age from debt.
ખરીપટ્ટી,*s.* A tax collected to relieve a vill-

ખરીફ, *n* Grain sown in rains & cut in winter.

ખરૂં, *a.* True; real; well parched; learnt by heart; *ad.* well; right; *n.* steel.(લોઢું.)

ખરૂંખોટું,*n.* Truth and falsehood; a mixtur of truth and falsehood.

ખરે ખરેખર ખરેખરૂં,ખરેખાત,*ad.* Truly;indeed; certainly; positively.

ખરે બપોરે ખરે મધ્યાને, *ad.* At noon.

ખરેટા, *n.* A daub on a vessel.

ખરેટું, The first milk given by a cow or a buffalo after delivery.

ખરેડો-રો, *n.* A curry-comb.

ખલ, *n.* A stone-mortar.

ખલક, *n.* The world; the universe.

ખલતો,*n.* A purse for holding betel-nut.

ખલાસ, *a.* Completed; finished; done; consumed; exhausted;free; liberated; released; a tile-turner. (ખલાસી).

ખલાસી, *n.* A sailor; a sea-man; a mariner.

ખલી, *n.* A squirrel; a kind of a game.

ખલીફ,*n.*The *Caliph*–Predecessors of Mahmmad the Prophet.

ખલેચી, *n.* A bag; a purse.

ખલેલ, *n.*Interruption;disturbance; injury.
ખવડાવવું-વાડવું,*v.t.* To feed;to rear; to administer poison in food;to bribe. [a valvet.
ખવાસ,*n.*Habit;nature; disposition;a page;
ખવીસ-વીસ, *n.* An evil spirit; a monster without a head; an epicurean.
ખસ, *n.* Itch; a kind of grass of which tatties are made. [A poppy plant.
ખસખસ, *n.* Poppy-seeds. ખસખસનું ઝાડ, *a.*
ખસમ, *n.* A husband.
ખસર, *n.* A line; a stroke.
ખસરીયા, *n.* A carpenteis gauge.
ખસલત, *n.* Dispositiona: temper;a habit.
ખસવું,*v.t.*To move;to slide; to go aside; to go to a distance. [tified.
ખાસિયાણું, *a.* Abashed; disconcerted; mor-
ખસી, *n.* Castration. (to animals)Lopping.
ખસીકરવી,*v.t.*To geld;to castrate.
ખસી જવું,*v t.*To remove;to be away.
ખસુસ-ન, *ad.* Particularly; eapecially; positively; surely.
ખસેડવું,*n.*To remove;to move aside.
ખળ,*n.*A rogue. A cunning fellow.
ખળકરવું,*v.t.*To pound or rub in a mortar.

ખળકો,*n.* A gargling;a lump sum.
ખળખળ,*a.*Rippling; gurgling.
ખળખળવું, *v.t* To boil;to wear out by old age.
ખળભળવું,*v.t.*To be confused in mind; to be in popular insurrection;to boil.
ખળભળાટ,*n.*Agitation;excitement.
ખળાવવું,To cause to be prevented or stopped.
ખળાવાડ,*n.*A plot of ground particularlyset apart for barn-yard. [floor.
ખળી-ળું. *n.* The barn-yard; the threshing
ખાં,*n* Lord;prince; appreciator.
ખાં,*a.*Wishing; desirous.
ખાએશ,*n.*A wish; a desire; inclination.
ખાખરી,*n.*Roasted bread.
ખાંખણ,*n.*A medicinal drug.
ખાંખત,*n.*Attention;punctutality.
ખાંપાખોળાકરવા,*v.t.*To search here and there.
ખાગડી-ડો,*n.*A skin of a shell.
ખાંચુ,*n.*A drawer;a spy, an emissary.
ખાંચ-ખાંચુ, *n.* Intricacy; inequality; slight inaccuracies in an account.
ખાંચખુચવાળું,*a* Intricate;unequal.
ખાંચવું,*v.t.*To pull back.
ખાંચાખુચી,*n.*Alleys;corners;nooks.

ખાંચો,*n*.the prevention;hesitation.
ખાંજણું,*n*.A salt-marsh;ground of the coast of an inlet.
ખાંજરૈ,*n*.A brothel;a bawdy house.
ખાંડ,*n*.Sugar;a notch or break in the edge of a knife.
ખાંડ ખાવી,*v t*.To prove wrong;to tell a lie
ખાંડણિયું-યો,A large wooden or stone pestle
ખાંડણી,*n* A mortar.
ખાંડવું,*v.t*.To pound; to break;to ruin.
ખાંડી *n*.A weight of 20 maunds;a *Candy*.
ખાંડુ, *n*. A cutlass; a sword. *a*. indented;
ખાંત,*n*.Eager attention; eager pursuit.
ખાંધ,*n*.The shoulder;the neck of bullocks &c; support; help. [to co-operate.
ખાંધ દેવી,*v.t*.To carry a dead body;to help;
ખાંધિયો, *n*. One who carries a bier or a dead body; a flatterer;one who helps or co-operates. [ment of money.
ખાંધું, *n*. An instalment; a periodical pay-
ખાંપણ,*n*.A defect;a flaw; a shroud.
ખાંપવું,*v t*.To scrape.
ખાંભ-ભ,*n*.A pillar; a post.
ખાંસી,*n*.Cough;castration.(ખસી)

ખાઇ,*n*.A ditch; a trench;a moat.
ખાઉ,*a*,An affix signifying one that eats, suffers' or sustains.
ખાઉધર,*a*.A glutton, a belly-god.
ખાએશ,*n*. A wish;desire;inclination;need.
ખાક-ખ, *n*. Ashes; calx; oxide; total destruction.
ખાકસાર,*a*.Humble;base;low;obedient.
ખાખર,*n*.The name of a wild tree.
ખાખરી-રો,*n*.A roasted bread.
ખાખ્યાવીખી,*a* Ruined,destroyed.
ખાખી,*n*.An Ascetic;a mendicant;a gosain.
ખાખીબંગાળી,*a*.A gilded wretch; a snob.
ખાજ,*a*.Food,meal.
ખાજાં-જલી-જલું,*a*.A pie-crust.
ખાટ,*n*.A bedstead;a cot;a swing.
ખાટકી,*n*.A butcher;a cruelman.
ખાટકી વાડો, *n*. The butchers' quarters.
કસાઇ ખાટલો, Shambles.
ખાટલો,*n*.A bedstead; a couch.
ખાટલે પડવું-લો ભોગવવો, *v.t.* To keep to one's bed.To be confined to bed; to be invalid.
ખાટવું,*v.t.*To gain;to profit.
ખાટું,*a*.Sour; acid; grieved;displeased.

ખાટું ખડચ·સ,*a.*Extremely sour.
ખાડ,*n.*A ditch;a hollow. [an inlet.
ખાડી,*n.*A ditch;trench;a channel; a creek;
ખાડું,*n.*A herd of she-buffalos.
ખાડો,*n.*A pit;loss.(in commerce)
ખાણ,*n.*A mine;a quarry (પથરાની)
ખાણું,*n.*A dinner;a repast;a dinner-party.
ખાતર,*n.* Manure; a house breaking, hospitality;partiality.*prep.*sake;behalf;for.
ખાતરજમા,*n* Assurance;satisfaction.
ખાતરદારી,*n.*Partiality;sake;regard.
ખાતમહુર્ત, *n.* The ceremony of laying the foundation stone.
ખાતરનીશા,*n.*Assurance; satisfaction.
ખાતર પાડનાર,*n.* A burglar;a house-breaker.
ખાતરનીસા, *n.* Satisfaction; assurance.
ખાતરપાડવું, *vt.* To break into; to commit burglary.
ખાતરવું, *v.t.*To abuse; to call names.
ખાતરીલું, *a.* Liked, approvad.
ખાતરવું, *vt.* To abuse; to call names; to
ખાતરી,*n.*Assurance;confidence. [manure.
ખાતાબંદી, *n.* A system of assessment.
ખાતાબાકી,*n.* The balance for or against in

account-books.
ખાતાવાહી,,*n.* A ledger.
ખાતું, *n.* An account current with an individual; an account; subject; department.
ખાવાપીતો, *a.* One enjoying a competence; one in easy circumstances.
ખાદી, *n.* Dungree coarse cloth. [ciency.
ખાધ, Loss; food; provision. 2. Loss;defi·
ખાન, *n.* Title; lord; prince.
ખાનગી, *a.* Private;confidential; domestic.
ખાનપાન, *n.* Eating and drinking.
ખાનાખરાબી, *n.* Ruin; destruction; bane.
ખાનાર, *n.* An enter.
ખાનદાની, *n.* Family-honour;family-dignity.
ખાનું, *n.* An affix denoting an abode; a drawer;a table;food;a dinner (ખાણું)[thee !
ખાનું ખરાબ થાઓ, *inter.* May ruin seize
ખાનેઆબાદ, *inter.* May you enjoy prosperity.
ખાપ, *n.* A mirror;a looking-glass.
ખાંપણ,*n.* Grave clothes;deformity; defect.
ખાપરિયું, *n.* Sulphate of Zink. used as eye
ખાપવું, *vt.* To scrape. [medicine.
ખાબડું, A small pool ખાબોચીયું.
ખાબો ચીયું,*n.* A shallow ditch in the ground

containing fetid water; a pool.
ખામ, *n*. A pillar; the shoulder; a post.
ખામણું, *n*. A small shallow hole made to put water pots.
ખામી, *n*. A defect; imperfection; want; deficiency; a mistake; lack.
ખામુખા, *ad*. Certainly; positively; at all events.
ખામોશ-શી, *n*. Forbearence; patience; silence.
ખાર, *n*. Salt; salt *batty* ground; revenge; rancour; malic
ખારક-રેક, *n*. Dry date.
ખારવો, *n* A sea-man; a sailor. ચાળો, a tiler.
ખારાટ-શ, *a*. Acidity; sourness.
ખારિયું, *n*. Cucumber; a pickle made of cucumber.
ખારિલું, *a*. Malicious: spiteful; envious.
ખારૂં, *a*. Saline; salt; brakish; saltish.
ખારૂછસ, *a*. Exceedingly salt.
ખારૂંપાણી, *n* Salt water. મીઠુંપાણી, Fresh water
ખારો, *n*. Carbonate of soda.
ખાલ, *n*. Skin; hide; a barn; hollow,
ખલવવું, *v*. To empty; to make empty.
ખાલવું, *v.t*. To stop; to prevent; to hinder.
ખાલપો, *n*. A tanner.
ખાલસા, *a*. Land held immediately from Government or of which the state is

the sole proprietor. [merely; anly.
ખાલી, *adv.* To no purpore; for nothing;
ખાલી, *n.* A tinkling sensation; *a.* empty; useless; penniless.
ખાલી પડવું, *v.t.* To remain unused or unoccupied; to be vacated; to be debilitated.
ખાલીપીલી, *ad.* Groundlessly; without any cause.
ખાલીહાથે, *adv.* Empty-handed; penniless.
ખાલું, *n.* A piece of hollow cane or reed stuck; in the shuttle used in weaving; shuttle.
ખાલેશ, *a.* Innocent; pure; unmixed.
ખાવંદ-વિંદ, *n.* Lord; master; husband a king.
ખાવું, *v.t.* To eat; to embezzle; (money) to sustain; to corrode; to swallow up.
ખાસ ખાસગત ખાસગી, *a.* Peculiar; particular; personal; ground containing water a [pool.
ખાસખબર, *n.* Special news.
ખાસડખોરો ખાસડકુટિયો ખાસડકુટી, *n.* One that receives a beating with slippers or shoes; ane who is disreputable.
ખાસડું, *n.* A shoe; a slipper;
ખાસદાર, *n.* A valet; an attendent; a groom.

ખાસિયત,*n.* Innate quality or disposition.
ખાસું, *a.* Good; fine; excellent; elegant.
ખાળ, *n.* A urinal; a gutter; a drain.
ખાળકુડી, *n.* A cess pool.
ખાળકુવો, *n.* A deep cess-pool. [check.
ખાળવું, *vt.* To hinder; to stop; to prevent; to
ખાળો, *n.* Hindrance; prevention.
ખિખિ, *n.* Giggling; laughing loudly.
ખિચડી, *n.*A mixture of pulse and rice.
ખિચડો, *n.* A medley; a farrago; hodge
ખિચોખિચ, *ad.* Crowdedly; close. [podge.
ખિજડો, *n.* A kind of tree.(ખેજડો)
ખિજમત-દમત, *n.* Service; attendance; office.
ખિજમતદાર-ગાર, *n.* An attendant; a servant; a slave. [mock at.
ખિજવવું,*vt.*To vex; to provoke; to jeer; to
ખિજવું, *v. t.* To offend; to lose temper.
ખિજાવુ. *v. i* To get in to passion.
ખિણ,*n.*A precipice; a vale; a valley.
ખિતાબ,*n.*Title; honour; distinction.
ખિન્ન,*a* Grieved,distressed;afflicted;vexed.
ખિન્નતા,*n.*Dejection; despair; despondency.
ખિલત,*u.*A robe of honour.
ખિલમાકડી,*n.*Tenon and mortise.

ખિલત,*n.*A dress of honour.

ખિલવત, *n.* A private conference; a secret consultation;retirement;a closet.

ખિલવું,*v.t.*To blow; to blossom;to bloom; to swell;to hem. [skilful;clever.

ખિલાડી-ખેલાડી, *n.* A player; an actor; *a.*

ખિલિખટકો ખટ,*n.*Hindrance; obstacle.

ખિલોણું,*n.*A trinket; a toy.

ખિસકોલી,*n.*A squirrel.

ખિસમીસ,*n.*A kind of raisin without seeds

ખીજ,*n.* Anger; teasing, a term of provocation;huff.

ખીટી,*n.*A small wooden stopper,a peg.

ખીમો,*n.*Minced meat;Rice parridge.[sugar.

ખીર,*n.*Rice porridge made of rice; milk &

ખીરું,*n.*A leaven. [mucus of the eye.

ખીલ, *n.* A pimple; hard and unyielding.

ખીલી પસીચારી,*n.*A looee pin that enters into and fastens two joints.

ખીલી,A pin;a bolt;a peg;a kind of a disease.

ખીલો,*n.*A nail;a spike.

ખિસાકાતરૂ,*n.*A pick- pocket;a cut–purse.

ખિસાખર્ચ,*n.*Pocket expense;pocket-money

ખિસાખાલી,*a.*Penniless;of an empty pocket.

ખીસું,*n*.A pocket.ખુંખારો,A neighing.
ખુંચવું,*v.t*.To prick;to pierce;to pain.
ખુંચાવવું, ખુંચાવી લેવું ખુંચી લેવું,*vt*.To snatch; to wrest;to seize; to deprive of. [heat.
ખુજલી ળી *n*. The itch; the pso-ra; prickly
ખુંટણ,*n* The act of plucking off the hair.
ખુંટી,*n*.A peg;a wall-nail.
ખુંટિયો,*n*. A bull;An ox.
ખુંટો.*n*.A peg; a stake; anchorage fee; the handle of a hand-mill.
ખુંટો ઘાલવો,*v.t*.To plant or set a foot.
ખુંદવું,*v.t*.To tread;to trample;to press with
ખુંપરો,*n*.A stump;a thorn.
ખુટકો,*n*.Deficiency; a want. [heat.
ખુટવું,*v.e*. To be exhausted; to be spent or
ખુટેલ,*n*.A traitor;an insolvent. [used.
ખુડદો, *n*. Copper or silver change.
ખુડદો કરવો *v. t*. To sell off
ખુણો, *n*. A nook; a corner; an angle
ખુદ, *pron*. Self; own; personal. [Being.
ખુદા, *n*. God; the Almighty; the Supreme
ખુદાઈ, *a*. Divine; godly; divine.
ખુદાપરસ્ત, *n*. An atheist.
ખુદાવંદ, *n*. A foim of address to superiors

equal in import to *'honoured sir' my lord*; &c; applied to kings.

ખુન, *n.* Blood; murder; assassination.

ખુનકરવું, *v. t.* To murder; to assassinate; to massacre. [nage.

ખૂનરેજી, *n.* A slaughter; a massacre; a car-

ખુનસ-ત્રસ, *n.* Rancour; malice; spite; grudge.

ખુની, *n.* A murderer; an assassin. *adj.*

ખુબ, *a.* Fine; good; deal; much [mnrderous.

ખુબસુરત, *a.* Beautiful; handsome; pretty.

ખુબસુરતી, *n.* Beauty; grace; elegance; splendour.

ખુબી, *n.* The distinguishing trait; the particular excellence; merit; virtue; a charac-

ખુબીદાર *a.* Fine; excellent; graceful. [teristic.

ખુમચો, *n.* A tray; a present of fruits.

ખુમારી, *n.* Intoxication; drowsiness produced by indulging too much in drinking spirits. [raw food.

ખુરચન, *n.* Scraping of *mava*; any dry or

ખુરબાન, *a.* Enamoured; doatingly fond of *n.* favour.

ખુરશેદ, *n.* The sun. (સૂર્ય).

ખુરસી, *n.* A chair. The chair-man અધ્યક્ષ.

ખુરસું, *n*. A piece of wood to which the anvil is fastened used by goldsmiths.

ખુલવું, *v.t*.To suit;to appear;to open;to come forth;to expand;to delate; ઉઘડવું,to opon.

ખુલાસો, *n*. Explanation; interpretation; abridgment; abstract; settlement; adjustment; openness; decision; purport; meaning.

ખુલું લ્લું, *a*. Open;unclosed;frank;clear;evident; plain; bare; naked; uncloudy; indecent.

ખુવાર, *a*. Distressed; afflıced.

ખુવારી, *n*. Ruin; affliction; distress.

ખુશ,*a* Glad;pleased;cheerful. Healthy.

ખુશકી,*n*. The way by land;dry land. ઉલટો જળમાર્ગ The route by water.

ખુશખબર, *n*.Glad tidings; good news.

ખુશનુમા, *a*. Pleasant;charming; beautiful.

ખુસખુશી, *n*.Joy;delight; merriment.

ખુશબોઇ, *n*. Fragrance; perfume;odour

ખુશબોદાર,*a*.Fragrant;perfuming; odorous.

ખુશમિજાજ, *a*. Good-natured; gay; jocund; jolly.

ખુશામત, *n*. Flattery;fawning; adulation.

ખુશામતિયો, *n*.A flatterer; a sycophant.

ખુશાળ, *a.* Happy;fortunate; favoured.
ખુશાલી, *n.* Happy and healthy state.
ખુશી થવું, *v.i.* To be pleased; in clined.
ખુશી, *n.* Wish;desire;delight; joy; pleasure.
ખૂંટ, *n.* A land-mark;*ad.*exactly; fully.
ખૂંધ, *n.* A hump;crooked; back.
ખૂંધું, *n. a.* Humpbacked.
ખૂટ, *n.*Deficiency; want; shortage. [tion.
ખેં, *n.*Destruction;annihilation.2 destruc.
ખેંકડો, *n.* A crab.
ખેંચ, *n.* Importunity; perseverance.
ખેંચતાણ-ચાતાણ, *n.* Pulling and hauling; perseverance;importunity:solicitation.
ખેંચવું, *v.* To pull;to tighten. [barassment.
ખેંચાખેંચચી, *n.*Pulling and hauling; em-
ખેચર, *n.* A bird;a sky; moving. [the *Yogis.*
ખેચરી, *n.* A kite, A particular attitude of
ખેડ, *n.* Tillage;ploughing; cultivation.
ખેડવું, *v,*To till;to cultivate;to navigate (sea)
ખેડાણ, *n.* Arable land; tillage; cultivation.
ખેડું, *n.* A pleasant.[a farmer;a cultivator.
ખેડુત, *n.* A husbandman; an agriculturist;
ખેતર, *n.* A field; a farm;a:pasturage.
ખેતરપાળ, *n.*The god *Terminus.*

ખેતરવા, *a.* A field's distance; on the boundary of the village proper.

ખેતી-વાડી, *n* Husbandry; agriculture.

ખેદ, *n.* Affliction; remorse; grief; sorrow.

ખેદયુક્ત, *a.* Mournful· sorrowful;grievous.

ખેન, *n.* Hindrance; obstruction; trouble; undesirable person.

ખેપ, *n.* A jaurney to and from; a trip;a fee paid for such a journey; a voyage; a journey;the periodical supply or arrival of merchandise; diligence; the clothes. given to the washerman at a time.

ખેપીઓ, *n* A messenger; a.courier.

ખેપી, *a* Diligent; careful.

ખેમ, *n.* Welfare; safety. [health.

ખેમખુશાળ-ખુશાલી, *n.* Welfare; prosperity;

ખેર, *n.* A kind of tree; *minosa catechu*; affliction;*ad.*never mind; no matter.

ખેરા, *n.* Foodness; health ! 2. charity.

ખેરખાહ, *a.* A well-wisher; sincere friend.

ખેરણુ, *a.* Scattered; dispersed.

ખેરવવું. *v. t.* To turn off; to annoy; to vex; to let fall; to shed.

ખેરસલ્લા, *n.* Health; welfare, happiness.

ખેરસાલ-ર, *n.* A drug;produced from *Kher*.
ખેરાત, *n.* Alms; charity. [table purposes.
ખેરાતી, *a.* Charitable; set aside for chari-
ખેરિયત, *n.* Welare; prosperity; health.
ખેરી, *n.* A moth; dust. [without;besides.
ખેરીજ, *a.* Spare; additional. *prep.* except;
ખેલ, *n.* A play;a sport; show;a spectacle.
ખેલવું,*v. t.* To play;to sport;to enjoy.[actor.
ખેલાડી, *a.* Skılful; clevei; *n.* a player; an
ખેસ, *n.* A cloth which is loosely thrown over the shoulders; a scarf.
ખેહ, *n.* Dust. ખેળ, *n* Paste.
ખેળો, *n.* An itinerant actor; a belle.
ખૈ, *n.* Consumption; destruction.
ખોંખરું, *a.* Rough; hoarse.
ખો,*n.* Habit;custom;a cave;a hole;a ditch.
ખોઇ, *n.* A wallet; a hammock.
ખોખરાટ, *n.* Hoarseness.
ખોખરૂં, *a.* Hoarse; rough; not sonorous.
ખોખલી, *n.* A female jackal.
ખોખલો, *n.* Cough; an old man.
ખોખું, *n.* A bill or draft receipted and cashed; a frame work; a skeleton; the outer crust after the inner part or kernel

is taken away; a frame work.
ખોગીર,*n*. A cushioned saddle; a pad.[tion.
ખોજ,*n*.A search;an inquiry; an investiga-
ખોજો, *n*. An eunuch; an individual of the *Khoja* caste. [deficiency.
ખોટ, *n*. A mistake;an error;a loss;a want;
ખોટવધ, *n*. Loss and gain; profit and loss.
ખોટાઇ-રૂ,*a*.Laziness; indolence;falsehood.
ખોટઆવવી, *v.t*. To suffer a loss.
ખોટપડવી,*vi*. To miss, to feel the want of.
ખોટી, *n*. Delay; procrastination; waste of
ખોટીકરવું, *v. t*. To stop; to detain. [time.
ખોટીથવું,*v.i*.To wait;to stop;to be detained.
ખોટીચાલ, *n*. Misconduct; misbehaviour.
ખોટું,*a*. False; untrue; incorrect; counterfeit; perfidious; spurious. (a child).
ખોડ, *n*. A bad habit; vice;a blemish;a defect; a stigma; a stain.
ખોડ કહાડવી, *v. t*. To find fault with.
ખોડ ખાંપણ, *n*.Imperfections; defects; mistakes; errors; blemishes.
ખોડ ભુલાવવી, *v. t*. To humble haugtiness.
ખોડંગ ખોડા, *a*. Lame.
ખોડાવું, *v. t*. To limp; to lame.

ખોડિબારૂં, *n.* An opening in the hedge.
ખોડું, *a.* Defective; deformed; lame; cripple.
ખોડો, *n.* Hairwax; *a.* lame.
ખોતરવું, *v. t.* To nibble; to scrape; to dig.
ખોદવું, *v.t.* To dig; to burrow; to carve; to speak ill of one behind one's back.
ખોદાણ, *n.* Ground undermined by water.
ખોદામણી, *n.* Price paid for digging.
ખોદાવવું, *v. t.* To have dug.
ખોપડું, *n.* A cottage; a hut; a hovel.
ખોપરી, *n.* The skull.
ખોફ, *n.* Fear; dread; awe.
ખોબલો, ખોભલો, ખોબો, ખોભો, *n.* The cavity formed by putting the hands side by
ખોભણ-ભાણ, *n.* A cave; a den; a hollow. [side.
ખોરડું, *n.* A hut; a small house.
ખોરવું, *v. t.* To stir up; to irritate.
ખોરાક, *n.* Food; victuals; a meal.
ખોરસેવ, *n.* The sun.
ખોરાકી, *n.* Provision; subsistence.
ખોરાકીપોશાકી, *n.* Food and clothes; livelihood; maintenance; alimony. (સ્ત્રીને)
ખોરાશ, *n.* Rancidness. ખોરૂં, *a.* Rancid.
ખોલ, *n.* Hollowness; a covering; a cavity.

ખોલકી, *n*. The foal of an ass.
ખોલવું, *v. t.* To open; to unlock;to uncover.
ખોલાસો, *m*. An explanation.
ખોલી, *n*. A metal covering; a room.
ખોવું, *v. t.* To lose; to waste; to dissipate.
ખોવાઈજવું,*v.i.* To be lost; to be missed.
ખોસવું-સી ઘાલવું, *v. t.* To force into; to drive in; to penetrate; to thrust.
ખોહ, *n*. A cave; a den; a hole.
ખોળ, *n*. A search; an inquiry; an oil cake.
ખોળવું, *v. t.* To search; to seek for.
ખોળાખ'ખોળા, *n* Search;a minute inquiry.
ખોળાધર, *n*. A surety. [the first preancy.
ખોળા ભરણું, *n*. A ceremony performed at
ખોલ્ડી, *n*. A brass or iron coveriug for the top of a stick
ખોળિયું, *n*.A quilt; a cover for the bed;the
ખોળો,*n*.A lap.ખોળો ભરાય એટલું Lapful.[body.
ખોળેલેવું, *a*. To adop (as a son.)
ખોળો પાથરવો, *v.t.* To solicit; to supplicate.
the first pregnancy.
ખ્યાતી, *n*. Fame;celebrity; a name.
ખ્યાલ,*n*.A thought;conjecture;persecution; pursuit;a kind of song; metre; humour;

singing and sporting. [called *Khyal*
ખ્યાલી,*a*. Freakful. *a*. a composer of a song
ખ્યાલી, *n*. Singing and dancing; merri-
ખ્રિસ્તી, *a*. Christian. [ment;revelry.
ખ્વાબ, *n*. A dream; a vision.

ગ.

ગ,*n*.The fourteenth letter of the Gujarati Alphabet.
ગઇકાલે,*ad*.Yesterday. આવતી કાલે To-morrow.
ગઇ ગુજરી, *a*. Past and by-gones.
ગઇપરમદીને,*ad*.The day before yesterday.
ગઇરાતે-તરે-ત્રે,*ad*.Last night.yester-daynight.
ગઉ, *n*. A cow. ગઉચર,*n*. Pasture; pasturage.
ગઉદાન, *n*. The gift of a cow.
ગઉહત્યા, *n*. The killing of a cow.
ગગડવું, *v.t*. To roll;to peal; to thunder.
ગગડાટ,*n*. A thunder;a loud crash or peal.
ગગડાવવું, *v*. To roll along.
ગગન, *n*. The sky;the vault of heavens.
ગગરૂં, *n*. Coarsely grounded.
ગગળવું, *vt*. To become weak;to become pale.
ગગી,*n*. A girl; a daughter. ગગો, *n*.A boy; a
ગંગા-ગંગ,*n*. The river Ganges. [lad;a son.

ગંગાજળ, *n.* The water of the Ganges.

ગંગાજમની, *n.* A cloth having borders of different colours.

ગચકડુ કિયું, *n.* The bobbing up and down; retching; vomit; belch.

ગચ, *n.* Mortar; cement.

ગચ્ચ, *ad.* Tightly,fixedly; closely.

ગચ્ચિયું, *n.* A block of a stone or a brick mixed with chunam or earth.

ગચ્છ, *n.*A number of terms in arith; class;order [about24 inches;a bar of iron.

ગજ, *n.* An elephant; a measuring rod of about 24 inches.

ગજકરણ,*n.*The elephant's ear; The God *Ganapati*; ringworm.

ગજગામની-મિની, *n.* A woman of a stately-majestic (elephant-like) gait.

ગજર,*n.* A carpenter;daybreak.[*Gan apati*

ગજદંત, *n.* Elephant's tooth; tusks; ivory;

ગજબ, *n.* Oppression; outrage; affliction; calamity; wonder.

ગજરગોટો, *n.* Trumpet flower. *A* nose-gay.

ગજરાજ, *n.* A large elephant.

ગજરૂં-રો, A wreath of flowers.

ગઝલ, *n.* An ode; a Persian song.
ગઝવવું, *v.* To proclaim loudly; t) thunder.
ગઝવાકાતરૂં, *n.* A pick-pocket;a cut-purse.
ગઝવું, *n.* A pocket. ગઝવેલ. *n.* Steel.
ગજશાળા, *n.*A stable for elephants.
ગજાનન, *n.* A name of *Ganapati.*
ગજાવવું,*vt.*To shake;to thunder.to proclaim.
ગજીયાણી, *n.* A kind of silk cloth for ladies.
ગજી, *n.* A kind of coarse cotton or silk cloth of one *guj* in breadth.
ગજીઆ, *n.* Bars;long chains for a swing.
ગજું, *n.*Ability; capacity; power,
ગજેંદ્ર, *n.* The king of elephants.
ગંજ, *n.* A heap; a stock; a pile.
ગંજી, *n.* A hay–stack; a hay-rick.
ગંજીફો-પો,*n.* A pack of cards.
ગટકરીજવું, *vt.*To swallow or devourgreedily; to consume; to appropriate fraudulently.
ગટગટ,*ad.*Emit of the noise made in gulping greedily or in drinking copiously; continually; without ceasing
ગટપટ,*n.* Familiar intercours, rant.
ગટર, *n.* A gutter; a drain.
ગટરપટર, *n.* Familiar intercourse; a trash;

the act of prejudicing. Trash; Trifles.
અઠ્ઠું, *a.* Short and stout; compact.
ગઠિયો, *n.* A swindler; a pick-pocket.
ગઠ્ઠો, *n.* A lump; a knot; a conglogated mass.
ગડગચ્ચો, *n.* A crowd; a press.
ગડગડ, *adv.* Kumblingly.
ગડગડાટ, *n.* A thunder bolt.
ગડદાગડદી, *n.* A crowd; blows; boxing.
ગડદાપાટું-મુક્કી, *n.* Blows; fist-cuff; beating
ગડદી, *n.* A crowd. of men. [with a fist.
ગડદો, *n.* A beating with a fist.
ગડબડ-ડાટ, *n.* Disorder; noise; confusion; bustle; commotion; tumult; clamour; an
ગડબડગોટો, *n.* Disorder. [uproar; a noise.
ગડબડવું, *v. t.* To roll along with rattle & clatter.
ગડબડિયું, *a.* Meddlesome; bustling.
ગડબડવું, *v. t.* To roll; to stumble.
ગબડાવવું, *v. t.* causal form of. ગબડવું,
ગડગુમડ, *n.* Either a knot or a boil.
ગડાકુ, *n.* A preparation of tobacco with molasses for smoking. [labourer.
ગડી, *n.* A porter; a common workman; a
ગડો, *n.* A bundle; a parcel.

ગઢ, *n.* A hill-fort; a hill; a mount.
ગઢવી, *n.* A bard; a panegyrist.
ગઢાણ, *n.* Pasture land.
ગણ,*n.*A multitude;a genus;a class;Shiva's angels;a foot of three letters; a number; kindness;favour;advantage.
ગણકારવું, *v. t.* To mind; to obey; to regard.
ગણગણતું, *a.* Reluctant; humming; murmuring.
ગણગણવું, *v. t.* To hum; to buz; to make a nasal twang; to be reluctant.
ગણતરી·તી, *n.*Calculation; computation;the method of calculation; account; esteem-
ગણગણ, *ad.* Humming.[ation;value; worth.
ગણના, *n.* Calculation; estimate; counting; honour; reputation.
ગણવું,*v.t.* To count;to number;to calculate; to regard;to esteem;to value;to reckon.
ગણિકા,*n.*A courtezan;a harlot;a prostitute; a public woman. [puted.
ગણિત, *n.* Mathematics; *v.t.* counted; com-
ગણિતપ્રમાણ,*n* An arithmetical proportion.
ગણિતશ્રેણી,*n.* An arithmetical progression.
ગણિતી, *n.* An arithmetian.

ગણેશ, *n* The God Gunpati; the God of wisdom. [into a house.

ગણેશિયો, *n*. An instrument for breaking;

ગણોત, *n*. A tenancy; a rent of land.

ગણોતનામું-પટો, *n*. A lease of land.

ગણોતિયો, *n*. A tenant; a lease-holder.

ગંઠીયો,*n*. A pick-pocket;a swindler. [feet.

ગંઠો,*n*.A kind of necklace; a measure of 8

ગંડમાળ,(કંઠમાળ)*n*.Inflamation of the glands of the neck. [a procurer.

ગંડવો,*a*.Mad;senseless; *n*.a pimp; a broker;

ગંડસ્થળ, *n*. An elephant's temple.

ગંડિયો-ડુ-ડુસ,*a*. Stupid;senseless.

ગંડેરી, *n*. Pieces of peeled sugarcane.

ગત, *a*. Past; gone; *n*. state;condition; art; tact; power; ability; a tune; a measure.

ગતેઘાલવું, *vt*. To turn to account.

ગતેજવું, *vt*. To obtain salvation.

ગતથવું, *vt*. To perish; to die; to pass away.

ગતાગત, *a*. Going and coming; reiterated motion. [motion; velocity.

ગતિ, *n*. State;condition;fate;power;ability;

ગતિભંગ,*n*.Stoppage;detention; motionless; remediless; forlorn.

ગદલ, *n.* A kind of grass.
ગદગદુ, *a.* Softened though really unripe.
ગદડવું, *vt.* To tread; to trample.
ગદબદિયા, *n.* Immense wealth.
ગદલું-ડેલું, A quilt; *a* dirty.
ગદળાઇ, *a.* Foulness.
ગદા, *n.* A mace; a club.
ગદારવું, *vt.* To hold firm; to support; to maintain.
ગદિયાણો, *n.* The name of a weight equal to half a *Tola* or about 52 grains troy.
ગદેલું, *n.* A quilt.
ગદ્ય, *n.* Prose composition. પદ્ય, Poetical Composition.
ગધેડી, *n.* A she-ass.
ગધેડો, *n.* An ass; a donkey. ખચ્ચરગધું, a blockhead; a dunce, saenseless fellow.
ગધેવાન-દ્દીવાન, *n.* An ass-driver.
ગધો ગદ્ધો, *n.* An ass; a donkey.
ગદ્ધાપાટું, *n.* Wild and foolish.
ગનિમત, *n.* A blessing; good fortune.
ગનીમ, *n.* The enemy; the public foe.
ગંદકી, *n.* A stink; a stink-spot; dirt; filth.
ગંદવાડ, *n.* A stink; filth; refuse; dirt.
ગંદુ, *a.* filth; dirty; nasty.
ગંધ, *n.* Smell; scent.

ગંધક, *n.* Sulphur; brimstone.
ગંધધાણ, *n.* Strong stink.
ગંધપુષ્પ, *n.* Unctious preparation's of sandal-wood and flowers.
ગંધરપ, *n.* A musician; a chorister.
ગંધર્વ, *n.* A celestial chorister; a good chorister; a chorister.
ગંધર્વવિવાહ, *n.* A love–marriage.
ગંધર્વવેદ, *n.* The science of singing.
ગંધસાર, *n.* Unctious prepations of sandal-wood; a fragrant pigment; attar and other fragrant things. A fragrant pigment.
ગંધાતું-ચલું, *a.* Stinking; putrified.
ગંધાવું, *v t.* To stink; to emit a nasty offensive smell; to be putrified.
ગપ-સપ, *n.* A common report; a popular talk; a rumour; an idle and incoherent talk.
ગપાંસ, *n.* A wide-spread rumour; prattle.
ગપાગપી, *n.* Boxing; brisk; hurried.
ગપાષ્ટક, *n* A chat; a chatter; an idle talk.
ગપાટો, same as. ગપસપ.
ગપ્પી-દાસ, *n.* A gossip; a newsmonger; a pratter; a story-teller a tell tale.
ગફલત, *n.* Negligence; an inadvertency; a

mistake; a fault;an error.

ગફ્લત કરીવી-ખાવી, *v.t.* To over-look through negligence; to neglect;to err; to be negligent.

ગફ્લતી, *a.* Careless; negligent.

ગબડગંડ, *a.* Credulous; rash.

ગબડવું, *v. t.* To roll; to stumble.

ગબડાવવું, *v. t.* To roll along; to do hastily.

ગબડ્ડી-રડી, *n.* The act of running fast.

ગબદુલ, *a.* Of a stout structure.

ગબર, *n.* A name of a mountain. *a.* strong

ગબરૂં, *a.* Comely;well-formed;full & juicy.

ગબાર,*n.*A pit. ગબારો, *n.* A smale balloon.

ગબ્બલઇને, *ad.* Smartly.

ગબ્બર, *a.* Substantial; wealthy; opulent.

ગભરાટ, *n.* Confusion; disorder; alarm.

ગભરાવું, *v.t.* To be confused;to be alarmed.

ગભા, *n.* Mucus hawked out.

ગભાણ, *n.* Cattle–yard; a pasturage.

ગબારો, *n.* The inner room in a temple in which idols are seated.

ગમ,*n.* A side;inclination;insight; forbearance; grief; sorrow; *prep.* towards; to.

ગમગીન, *a.* Sorrowful; sad; disconsolate.

ગમગીની, *n.* Grief; sorrow; sadness.

ગમત, *n.* Amusement; diversion; a play; a sport.

ગમત કરવી, *v.t.* To amuse or divert oneself.

ગમતું, *a.* Pleasing; amusing; agreeable.

ગમન, *n.* Moving; going; departure.

ગમનાગમન, *n.* Going and coming.

ગમવું, *v. t.* To like; to approve of.

ગમા, *n.* Power; courage; energy.

ગમાર, *a.* Unmannerly; rude; foolish.

ગમાવવું, *v. t.* To lose; to drop; to waste; to squander.

ગમી, *n.* Grief; sorrow; *ad.* towards; to; at.

ગમેતે, *ad.* As desired; agreeably to one's desire; any you like; any you please.

ગમેતેમ, *ad.* By any means; at all risks.

ગંભીર, *a.* Grave; serious; solemn; considerate; thoughtful.

ગંભીરતા-રાઇ-પણું, *n.* Solemnity; gravity; considerateness; thoughtfulness.

ગમ્ય, *a.* Accessible; attainable.

ગયણ, *n.* A Form of ગગન. The heavens; the firmament.

ગયવર, *n.* A large elephant.

ગયું, *v. i.* Gone; past. *a.* Past.

ગર, *n.* Pulp; kernel; marrow; a secret thought; an affix denoting the doer of an action as. સોદાગર.

ગરક, *a.* Drowned; sunk; absorbed; in contemplation; engrossed in.

ગરકવું-થઈજવું, *v.t.* To be buried deep; to sink; to be drowned; to be absorbed; to be engrossed.

ગરગટ, *n.* A short man.

ગરગડી, *n.* A small pulley.

ગરઘરણું, *n.* A re-marriage.

ગરચવું, *n.* To gult to gorge; to eat gluttonously.

ગરજ, *n.* Need; necessity; selfishness; self interest.

ગરજસારવી, *v t.* To gsin one's object; to supply one's need or wants.

ગરજ હોવી. *v. i.* To be in need. ગરજે ગધેડાને બાપ કહેવો પડે. Necessity has no law.

ગર્જના, *n.* Thunder; the roaring of the lion, tiger &c.

ગરજપડવી, *v.t.* To be in need; to be compelled.

ગરજવંત, *a.* Needy; necessitous; selfish.

ગરજવું, *v. t.* To thunder; to bellow.

ગરજો, *n.* A pointed weapon; a thorn.

ગરણીજી, *n.* A Jain nun.

ગરણું, *n.* A filter; a strainer.

ગરથ, *n.* Money; means; wealth.
ગરદ, *a.* Buried; lost; engrossed. *n.* Dust.
ગરદન, *n.* The neck.
ગરદન મારવું, *v.* To behead; to decapitate; [to ruin.
ગરદી, *n.*A crowd; a throng.
ગરનાળું, *n.* A culvert; a tunnel. (ટેગ્સનીચેનું.)
ગરબી-બો, *n.* A song sung by women while dancing in a circle.
ગરબો રમવો, *v. i.* To clap hands, to grove in a circle and siug a soug.
ગરભ, ગર્ભ, *n.* Pregnancy; conception.
ગરમ, *a.* Hot; warm; fierce; angry; excited.
ગર્ભ રહેવો, *v. i.* To conceive; to be pregnant
ગરમનરમ, *a.*Neither very hot nor very cold.
ગરમર, *n.* A drug made into pickle.
ગરમમસાલો, *n.* Spices suchas cinnamon, clo-[ves etce
ગરમ ગરમ-મી, *a.*Very hot;piping hot.
ગરમાળો, *n.* *Caesia fistula.*
ગરમી, *n.*Heat;warmth; temperature.(શરીરની)
ગરમું, *n.* A kind of vessel.
ગરલ, *n.* The venom of snakes &c.
ગરવું, *a.*Grand; proud; *v.* to trickle;to drip; [to enter.
ગરાડ-ડો, *n.* A ditch; a pit.
ગરાડી, *a.* Addicted to.

ગરાડો, *n*. A ditch; a pit. [heldby Girassias.
ગરાસ,*n*.Land given for maintenance; land
ગરાસિયો, *n*. A land-holder;a Rajput.
ગરીયો, *n*. A top.
ગરીબ, *a*.Poor;indigent;meek;gentle;mild.
ગરીબગરબા-ગુરબા,*n*.The poor (collectively); the paupers.
ગરીબનવાજ, *a*. Charitable towards the poor conferring blessings on the poor.
to the poor. [of address in petitions.
ગરીબપરવર,*a*. Friendly to the poor; a mode
ગરીબા-બી, *n*. Poverty; indigence; meek-
ગરૂડ, *n*. The eagle. [ness;humility.
ગરૂડગામી-ધ્વજ, ગરૂડારૂઢ, *n*. The God *Vishnu*. who rides the eagle.
ગરૂર, *a*. Haughty; proud; arrogant.
ગુરૂવાર, *n*. Thursday, (બ્રહસ્પતવાર).
ગરોરર, *a*. Pregnant.
ગરોળી, *n*. A lizard.
ગર્જના, *n*. Thunder; a roar.
ગર્દભ મર્ધપ, *n*. An ass; a donkey.
ગર્ભદ્વાર, *n*. The orifice of the uterus.
ગર્ભનાડી, *n*. The naval-string; the umbili-
ગર્ભપાત, *n*. Abortion;miscarriage [cal cord.

ગર્ભધારણ,*n.*Conceiving;a pregnant woman.
ગર્ભવંતી-વતી, *ad.* Pregnant (woman). Big with child.
ગર્ભવાસ,*n.*Dwelling in the womb.
ગર્ભવેષ્ટન,*n.*Secundine.
ગર્ભવેદના,*n.*of a woman under delivery.
ગર્ભાશય,*n.*The womb;the uterus.
ગર્ભસ્રાવ-શ્રાવ,*n.*Abortion;miscarriage.
ગર્ભાધાન, *n.* Pregnancy; conception. A ceremony of pregnancy at the 5th mouth.
ગર્ભશ્રીમંત,*a.*Born to riches.*n.*Rich;wealthy.
ગર્ભસ્થાન,*n.*The womb;the *uterus.*
ગર્ભિત, *a.* Included; implied. ગર્ભિત અર્થ, pregnant with meaning.
ગર્વ,*n.*Haughtiness;pride;arrogance.
ગર્વિષ્ઠ;*a.*Haughty;proud;arrogant.
ગલ,*n.*A fish-hook; a hook; poisonous exudation;the snuff of a wick in a burning lamp.
ગલકું, *n.* *Cucumis suleatus* a kind of [vegetable.
ગલગોટો, *n.* a Merry-gold-flower; kind of flower plant or its flower.
ગલજીભી,:*n.* A kind of vegetable used for [food.
ગલત,*a.*Erroneous;wrong;false.

ગલપટો,*n.*A collar; a neckerchief.
ગલબા,*n.*Crackers;squibs.
ગલબો,*n.* An assault; an attack; a clamour
ગલાલ,*n.*A red powder,Gulal.
ગલિત,*a.*Dropped fallen.
ગલી,*n.*A lane;an alley.
ગલીકુંચી, *n.* A comprehensive term for lanes;narrow and crooped lanes; a clue.
ગલીચ,*a.*Dirty;filthy.ગલીચી,*n.*Filth;dirt.
ગલીચો,*n.*A woolen carpet.
ગલીપચી કરવી,*v.t.*To tickle.
ગલેફ,*n.*A case;a covering;a pillow-case.
ગલેબંધ,*n.*A neck cloth;a comforter,a cravat
ગલેરી,*n.* A gallery.
ગલોફાં-ફું,*n.*The inside of the cheeks.
ગલોલ,*n.*A pellet-bow A roaring sheet.
ગલ્લો,*n.*A money-box;a treasure-chest.
ગલ્લાંતલાં,*n.*Evasion.
ગવડાવું-વવું, *v. t.* To have a song sung.
ગવન;*n.*A kind of upper garment for women.
ગવાર,*ad.* Dull; stupid.
ગવાવું,*v.t.*To be talked of; to be sung.
ગવાહી,*n.*Evidence;testimony;deposition.
ગવાળો,*n.*A bundle; a medley of articles; a

partmanteau.
ગવાક્ષ,*n.*An air-hole; a loop-hole.
ગવૈયો,*n.*A musicion;a singer.
ગહન, *a.* Incomprehensible; secret; unfat-
ગહું,*n.*Wheat.(ઘઉં) [homable.
ગહુંલો,*a.*of a wheat-like colour;brown.;[ing.
ગળગળવું,*v.i.*To become piteous & supplicat-
ગળગળીત, *a.* Watery; swashy; humble; sub-
misive.*n.*The outburst;the bursting forth
ગળગળું,*a+n.*See ગળગળીત. [of grief.
ગળચટું,*a.*Sweetish.
ગળચવો, *n.* A kind of gold necklace.
ગળચિ,*n.*The neck;the throat; spiracle.
ગળતકોહોડ,*n.*Leprosy.
ગળ્યપણ,*n.*Sweetness.
ગળફો,*n.*The phlegm;cough.
ગળવું, *v.t.* To swallow; to leak; to drop; to
melt,to strain (પાણી)
ગળસુડા,*n.*The gums of the teeth. [throat.
ગળાકાપુ, *a.* Perfidious; treacherous; a cut-
ગળી,*n.*Indigo;tone voice.
ગળીજવું,*v.t.*To swallow;to forebear.
ગળીયારો,*n.*A dyer with indigo.
ગળીયેર,*n.*Dyed with indigo.

ગળીયો,*n.*An obstinate ox.
ગળું,*n.*The throat.
ગળ્યું,*ad.*sweet. [to cheat.
ગળું કાપવું,*v.*To cut throat to deceive;to gull;
ગળું પકડવું,*v.t.*To become hoarse or cracked
ગળું ફાંસવું,*v.t.*To hang;to suffocate.[in voice
ગળે ઘાલવું,To put on;to wear. [accept.
ગળે નાખવું, *v.t.* To force upon; to oblige; to
ગળે પડવું, *v.t.* To accuse falsely; to claim falsely;to importune.
ગળેપડું,*n.*A false accuser.
ગળેહાથ,*n.*A kind of an oath.
ગાઉ,*a.*A kosh;a garden-well.
ગાંગા,Teeth or jaws.
ગાંગો,*n.*An itinerant oil man. [power.
ગાંજવું,*v.t.*To deceive; to overcome; to over.
ગાંજાખોર,*n.*A smoker of dried hemp flowers
ગાંજો,*n.*Hemp flowers.
ગાંઠ,*n.*A knot;a tie;union; an agreement.
વર્ષગાંઠ, A birthday;an anniversary of a birth
ગાંઠનું,*a.*One's own; of private purse. [day.
ગાંઠડી,A bundle;wealth;property.
ગાંઠ બાંધવી,*v.t.*To tie a bundle.
ગાંઠીયો,*n.* A bit;a piece made of gram flour.

ગાંઠ વાળવી,*v.t.*To tie a knot.
ગાંઠવું,*v.t.*To knot;to obey;to mind.
ગાંઠિયો તાવ,*n*,Bubonic fever.
ગાંડ,*n*.The anus; tha bottom;the posterior.
ગાંડઆંગળી કરવી,*v.t.*To vex;to tease. [tion.
ગાંડગુલામી, *n*. Abject servility; mean adula-
ગાંડ ચાલવી,*v.t.*To have loose bowels.
ગાંડપર હાથ મુકી સુઇ રહેવું, *v.t.* To regard with and to take no care.
ગાંડસરૂં,*a*.Selfish;self interesting.
ગાંડમાં ભરાવું,*v*.To get into one's good graces; to ingratiate onefelf in another's favour to flater.
ગાંડા,*a*.Mad;foolish,stupid.
ગાંડાઇ,*n*.Madness;folly; stupidity.
ગાંડિયું,*a*.Foolish. [ous dog a heavy clog.
ગાંડી ગુજરાત આગે લાત પીછે ખાત,For a mischiev-
ગાંડીવ,*n*.The famous bow of A;jun.
ગાંડુ,*a*.Mad;foolish;stupid.
ગાંડો,*a*.Mad;eccentric.*n*.(માણસ)A lunatic.
ગાંદરૂ,*n*.A pasturage; the confines of a village when cattle are made to stand.
ગાંધર્વ,*n* See ગંધર્વ.
ગાંધર્વલગ્ન,*n*. A remarriage;a secret marriage.

ગાંધી,*n*.A grocer;a druggist.

ગાંધીવટું, *n*. A calling of a grocer; a smattering of knowledge of everything.

ગાગર,*n*.A vessel for holding water.

ગાજ,*n*.A kind of cloth;a hole for a button.

ગાજર, *n*. A kind of vegetable; carrot. *Dancus Carola.*

ગાજરગોટો,*n*.A mushroom [head.U.

ગાજરિયું,*n*. A large mark upon the fore-

ગાજવીજ,*n*.Thunder and lightning.

ગાજવું,*v.t.*To thunder;to roar. [dier.

ગાજીમરદ,*n*. A warrior; a hero; a brave sol-

ગાંઠ,*n*.A Knot;a tumour

ગાઠું,*a*.Worn out;defeated.

ગાડદી,*n*.A soldier; a guard.

ગાડર,*n*.A sheep.

ગાડરીયો પ્રવાહ, *n*. The following after another without due consideration.

ગાડવું,*v.t.*To bury;to infer.

ગાડીવાળો,*n*.A coach-man;a driver.

ગાડી,*n*.A cart;a carriage,a car.

ગાડીવાન,*n*.A coach-man;a cart-man.

ગાડું, *n*.A load-cart; hackney-cart.

ગાઢું, *n*. Thick.

ગાણું, *n.* Singing songs.
ગાત્ર, *n.* A limb; a member of the body.
ગાત્રભંગ, *n.* Taintness affecting the limbs.
ગાથા, *n.* A song; The 5. Gathas of Zoroaster.
ગાદલું, *n.* A mattress of cotton.
ગાદી, *n.* A cushion; a throne.
ગાદીની દોલત, *n.* A state treasure.
ગાન, *n.* A song; a singing.
ગાનાર, *n.* A singer.
ગાફેલ, *a.* Negligent; careless; inadvertent.
ગાબડી, *n.* A small hole; a hole; a neck.
ગાબડી (મુકવી), *n.* Absconding.
ગાંગડી, *n.* A small bit; a small piece.
ગાંગરવું, *v.* to reprove; to cry out loudly; to [bellow.
ગાબડું, *n.* A hole; a loss; a small leak.
ગાભ, *n.* An embryo; see ગર્ભ.
ગાભણી, *n.* Big with child; see ગર્ભિણી.
ગાભરૂં, *a.* Confused: perplexed; bewildered.
ગાભરૂં પાડવું, *v.* To be confused-perplexed.
ગાભો, *n.* Pulp; a bar of copper or brass; the cloth used in turban; a useless piece of [cloth.
ગામ, *n.* A village; a town.
ગામડી, *n.* Native; belonging to the country; [rustic.
ગામત્યાં દેડવાડો, Roses have thorns.

ગામગરાસ, *n.* Landed property.
ગામગોર, *n.* A village priest.
ગામડીયો, *n.* A villager; a clown.
ગામડું, *n.* A small village;a hamlet.
ગામદેવી,*n.*The tutelary goddess of a village or a place.
ગામમાં પેસવાના સાંસા ને પટેલને ઘેર ઉના પાણી. Beggars and borrowers should be no choosers.
ગામોટ, *n.* The village priest.
ગામોતવ, *n.* An outlaw of a village.
ગામ્ભીર્ય, *n.* Gravity; solemnity. [fellow.
ગાય, *n.* A cow;a soft, gentle or harmless
ગાય જેવું,*a.*Gentle; harmless; mild as a cow.
ગાયત્રી, *n.*A sacred verse of the *Vedas.*
ગાયન, *n.* Singing. [earth.
ગાર, *n.* A mixture of cow-dung; water and
ગાર, *a.* Cold. ઠંડુગાર, Very cole. [action.
ગાર, *n.* A suffix denoting the doer of an
ગારત, *ad.* Buried, lort.
ગારદી, *n.* A soldier; a guard. [jurer.
ગારૂડી,*n.*A juggler;a snake-charmer;a con-
ગારો,*n.*A cloth for women;a wet cowdung heap; See ગાર.

ગાલ, *n.* A cheek. [at a dinner.
ગા'લ, *n.* A row of person sitting down
ગાલી, *n.* Valley; an abusive term.
ગાલીચો, *n.* A carpet. (cotton or woollen.)
ગાલ્લી,*n.* See ગાડું.a measure of 30 maunds.
ગાલ્લું, *n.* See. ગાડું. a load cart.
ગાવડી, *n.* See. ગાઈ. a pet cow.
ગાવડોલ, *n.* The top-mast.
ગાવદી, *n.* Dirty; a fool; a block-head.
ગાવી, *n.* The top sail.
ગાવું, *v.t.*To sing; to chant; to recite. [due.
ગાળ, *n.*Abusive language; sediments;resi-
ગાળ દેવી, *v.t.* To abuse;to vilify. [filter.
ગાળવું, *v. t.* To melt; to spend; to strain; to
ગાળાગાળી, *n.* Reciprocal abusing.
ગાળિયું, *n.* Absconding from work; a small noose for the neck of young cattle.
ગાળી નાંખવું, *v. t.* To melt; to spend useless (time.)
ગાળો, *n.* A noose; an interval; discount; difference; a kind of female dress; cleaned cotton; wasted space.
ગિગળાં-લાવું, *v. t.* To be confused.
ગિંડી, *n.* A wash haud basin.

ગિચ્ચ, *a.* Close; thick; crowded. [ly.
ગિચ્ચોગિચ્ચં, *ad.* Pressingly; thickly; crowded-
ગિદ્દડ, *a.* Dull; slow; heavy.
ગિદો, *n.* A. blow.
ગિદ્ધ, *n.* A vulture.
ગિબત, *n.* Slander; calumny.
ગિબત કરવી, *v.t.* To accuse; to impute.
ગિબતખોર, *n.* An accuser; a slanderer.
ગિબવું, *v. t.* To beat with a fist.
ગિબાગીબ, *ad.* Beating smartly and repeat-
ગિરદ, *n.* Dirt; dust. [edly with fists.
ગિરણી, *n.* A cotton-press.
ગિરફ્તં-ર *a.* Involved; engrossed.
ગિરફ્તારી, *n.* The state of being involved.
ગિરવી, *a.* Pledged; mortgaged. [pawn.
ગિરવી મુકવું, *v. t.* To pledge; to mortgage; to
ગિરા, *n.* Speech. ગીર્વાણગીરા, Sanskrit lan-
ગિરિ, *n.* A mountain; a hill. [guage.
ગિરિધર, *n.* One who holds up a mountain. Krishn who held the mountain Gordhan on the tip of his finger.
ગિરિશ, *n.* Shiva. [head.
ગિરેબાજ, *n.* A kind of pigeon; the legs over
ગિરોખત, *n.* A mortgage-deed.

ગિલી, *n* Street; tickliug; titillation.
ગિલ્લી ઘાલવી, *v.i.* To tickle.
ગિગોડો, *n.* A small insect.
ગિલ્લીદંડો, *n.* A kind of play for boys.
ગિલ્લો, *n.* Reviling; abusing.
ગિલોડાં, *n.* A kind of vegetables.
ગીત, *n.* A song; a hymn.
ગીતગાવું, *v.* To sing a soug.
ગીનસ, *n.* Back-biting.
ગીરો, *a.* Pledged; mortgaged; pawned.
ગીરોનું, *a.* Of one's own. [language.
ગીર્વાણ ભાષા, *a.* Divine; *n.* The Sanskrit
ગુગણું, *a.* Speaking through the nose.
ગુગળાવું, *v.i.* To be choked;to be suffocated.
ગુંગળાવવુ, *v.t.* To choke, to suffocate.
ગુંગળાઇ મરવું, *v.i.* To be suffocated; to be.
ગુંગું-ગો, *a.* Dumb.
ગુંચ, *n.*Intricacy; perplexity;puzzle.[ment.
ગુચવણ, *n.* Perplexity; intricacy; entangle-
ગુચવણમાં આવી પડવું, *v.* To be involved.
ગુછળું, *n.* A circular skein of thread.
ગુંજ. *a.* Secret; private. The berry or seed equal to 3. barley grains.
ગુજગુજ, *n.* Whispering.

ગુંથવું, *v.t.*To braid ચોટલો; to knit. (પૈસાની વાંસળી.) .
ગુથાવું, *v.i.*To fle occupied; to be detained; to be entangled;to be involved.
ગુંદર, *n.* Gum; ગુંદરથી ચોટાડવું, to gum.
ગુંદરપાક, *n.* A kind of pastry made of gum.
ગુંદવું, *v.t.* To beat;to knead.(આટો).
ગુંદુ, *n.* A kind of a slimy fruit.
ગુ, *n.* Dung; excrement.
ગુઈ, *n.* A little hollow used for a play.
ગુગળ, *n.* A kind of fragrant gum.
ગુગળી,*n.*A kind of a Brahmin priest who worships Ranchodji at Dakore and Dvarka.
ગુચપુચ*ad.*Whispering;secretly.*n.*A wisper.
ગુચવાવું, *v.t.*To be involved; to be confused; to be caught.
ગુચ્છા, *n.* Earlocks; curls; whiskers.
ગુચ્છો, *n.* A cluster; a bunch;the blossom.
ગુજ, *a.* Secret; private. *n.* A nail.
ગુજરવું, *v.t,* To die; to befall; to pass away.
ગુજરાન, *n.* Livelihood; maintenance; sup-
ગુજરાન કરવું,*v.*To maintain;to support.[port.
ગુજરી, *n.* A bracelet worn by women; a

mortset; a fair. A particular song sung by women.

ગુજરી જવું, *v. t.* To die; to pass away.

ગુજારવું, *v.t.* To produce; to waste; to show.

ગુજારો,*n.*Livelihood;support; maintenance.

ગુંજ,*n.*A humming noise;a hum; mystery.

ગુંજા, *n.* A knot in a rope of grass.

ગુંજાશ, *n.* Ability; power; capacity; reach.

ગુટકો, *n.* A small book; a small circular photograph of the image of God put in a fitting brass box.

ગુટિકા, *n.* A large pill.

ગુડવું, *v. t.* To cut.

ગુંડી, *n.* A ball; roll; coil.

ગુડી, *n.* A pole erected on the first day of the month of *Chytra Daxness.*

ગુડી પડવો, *n.* The first day of *Chytra.*

ગુડો, *n.* Bones. (દેશી શબ્દ).

ગુડો, *n.* Shrewd; cunnning.

ગુડો, *n.*A visit of condolence for the deceased; thin bone; A ball.

ગુણ,*n.*Quality;a property;a merit; a virtue; an advantage; an effect; a bag of sack cloth.

ગુણક, *n.*The multiplier; a factor.

ગુણકા, *n.* A concubine; a courtezan.
ગુણક-ગુણકાંક-ગુણક, *n.* The multiplier.
ગુણકારી, *a.* Profitable; advantageous; efficacious; benevolent.
ગુણગુણ, *n.* A hum; a humming noise.
ગુણપાટ, *n.* Gunny bags; sack cloth.
ગુણપાડ, *n.* Favour; obligation.
ગુણવંત-વાન, *a.* Virtuous; meriterious.
ગુણવાચક વિશેષણ, *n.* An adjective denoting a quality; An attributive adjective.
ગુણવું, *v.t.* To multiply.
ગુણાકાર, *n.* The product; multiplication.
ગુણાંક, *n.* The product.
ગુણાઢ્ય, *a.* Rich in virtues and excellence.
ગુણી, Virtuous; thankful; grateful.
ગુણીયો, *n.* A copyist; pitcher.
ગુણોત્તર, *n.* A ratio.
ગુણ્યાંક, *n.* Multiplicand.
ગૂંથનાર, *n.* A plaiter.
ગુદસ્ત, *a.* Past; late.
ગુદા, *n.* The anus.
ગુનેગાર, *a.* A criminal; an offender; a transgressor; a sinner.
ગુનેગારી, *n.* A penalty; fine; punishment.

ગુપચુપ,*da.*Secretly;quietly.
ગુપ્ત,*a.*Secret;concealed;hidden.
ગુપ્તદાન,*n.*Private charity,
ગુપ્તદુત,*n.*A sky;a secret emissary.
ગુપ્તધન,*n.*Hidden treasure.
ગુપ્તભેદ,*n.*A secrecy;a mystery.
ગુપ્તી,*n.*A sword put in a stick.
ગુફા,*n* A cave; a cavern a hollow place in a mountain.
ગુમ કરવું,*v.t.*To lose;to squander.
ગુમજ,*n.*A dome;a vault.
ગુમટ,*n.*A vault; a dome.
ગુમડું,*n.*An abscess;a boil;a tumour.
ગુમાન,*n.*Pride;vanity; conceit.
ગુમાની,*a* Proud;vain; conceited.
ગુમાર,*a.*Rude;dirty;senseless; stupid.
ગુમાવવું,*v.t.*To lose;to squander;to waste.
ગુમાસ્તી,*n.*Private service,
ગુમાસ્તો,*n.*A clerk;a servant.
ગુરગુરવું,*v.t.*To growl.
ગુરજ,*n.*A mace;a club; a battle axe.
ગુરજો;*n.*A spaniel dog.
ગુરદો,*n.*Kidney;an iron mace.
ગુરવું.*v.t.*To growl;to snarl at; to caterwaul.

ગુરા,*n*.The legs.
ગુરૂ,*n*. A spiritual teacher; a master; a teacher;a priest;the planet Jupiter.
ગુરૂ,*a*.Long heavy;great;weighty.
ગુરૂત્વ,*n*.Gravity;weight.
ગુરૂત્વ મધ્યબિંદુ,*n*.Centre of gravity.
ગુરૂત્વાકર્ષણ,*n*.The attraction of gravitation.
ગુરૂત્વરેખા,*n*.The line of direction. [gionist.
ગુરૂબંધુ-ભાઈ, *n*. A spiritual brother; co-reli-
ગુરૂવાર,*n*.Thursday.
ગુલ,*n*.A flower;the snuff;a candle.
ગુલ કરવું,*v.t*.To put out;to extinguish.
ગુલકંદ,*n*.Conserve of roses.
ગુલખાર,*a*.Red;scarlet.
ગુલગોટો,*n*.A merry-gold-flower.
ગુલ છડી,*n*.*Tabe rose*;polyanthes.
ગુલજાન,*a*.Beautiful;fine.
ગુલજાર,*n*.flower garden.
ગુલતાન,*a*.Merry;joyous;engrossed.
ગુલદાવરી,*n*.A kind of a flower.
ગુલબાસ,*n*. A kind of a flower, Marvel of Peru; *Galappo mirabillis*.
ગુલર,*n*.A wild fig;an ear-ring.
ગુલલાલા,*n*.Tulip.

ગુલસ્તાન,*n.*A rose garden.
ગુલાંટ,*n.*A somersault;a high leap in which the heels are thrown overhead.
ગુલાબ, *n.* A rose flower.
ગુલાબજળ, *n.* Rose-water.
ગુલાબદાન-ની, A holder for rose-water.
ગુલાબી, *n.* Rosy; red; rose coloured.
ગુલાબી ઉંઘ, *n.* The morning sleep.
ગુલાબી ગાલ, *n.* Rosy cheeks.
ગુલાબી ઠંડ, *n.* A deligtfully cold.
ગુલામ, *n.* A slave; a villian; a serf.
ગુલામગીરી,*n.*A slavery; servitude; serfdom.
ગુલાલ, *n.* A red powder.
ગુલી, *n.* Indigo.
ગુવાર, *n.* A kind of beans vetches.
ગુસલ, *n.* Bathing; ablution.
ગુસ્સો, *n.* Anger; wrath; passion.
ગુહા, *n.* A cave; a cavern; a hollow.
ગુહ્ય, *a.* Secret; private; hidden.
ગુહ્યાર્થ, *n.* An occult meaning.
ગુઢ, Secret; difficult; deep.
ગૃહ, *n.* A house; an abode.
ગૃહપ્રવેશ કરવો, *v. t.* To trespass.
ગૃહસ્થ, *n.*A house-holder;a gentleman

ગૃહસ્થાઈ, *a.* Gentility; politeness.
ગૃહસ્થાશ્રમ, *n.* The duties and conduct of a house-holder fit for a house–holder.
ગૃહસ્થી, *a.* Haviug a family. [house.
ગૃહિણી, *n.* A house wife; a mistress of the
ગેંડ, *n.* A female rhinoceros.
ગેંભ્યા, *n* Small bullocks.
ગેડી, *n.* A play stick; a bat.
ગેદળ, *n.* A herd of elephants. [cealed.
ગેબ, *a.* Invisible; lost; imperceptible; con
ગેબથવું, *v. t.* To disappear; to vanish.
ગેબી, *a.* Secret; hidden; latent; invisible.
ગેબીઅવાજ,*n.*An utterance from the heavens.
ગેબીગેાળેા, *n.* A rumour; a report. [beating.
ગેબીમાર, *n.* Unforeseen calamity; unseen
ગેભર, *n.* A. kind of sweetmeat. [હાજર.
ગેર, *n.* A prefix showing negation; as. ગેર-
ગેરઆબરૂ,*n.* Dishonour; disgrace; loss of re-
ગેરત, *n.* Shame; modesty; zeal. [putation.
ગેરફાયદેા, *n.* A disadvantage; loss. [ement.
ગેરબંદેાબસ્ત, *n.* Mismanagement; derang-
ગેરમાહિતી, *n.* Ignorant of; unacquainted.
ગેરરસ્તે, *ad.* In a bad way; in an unjust
ગેરરીતી, *n.* Wrong; injustice. [manner.

ગેરરાજી, *a.* Displeased; dissatisfied.
ગેરલાયક, *a.* Improper; unbecoming.
ગેરવલ્લે જવું, *v.t.*To be misled;to be missing. to be miscarried (as a letler.)
ગેરવલ્લેપડવું,*v.t.*To be misplaced;to miscarry
ગેરવાજબી-વ્યાબી, *a.* Improper; unjust.
ગેરવો, *n.* A disease in a wheat field. [larly.
ગેરશિરસ્તે,*ad.* Improperly; unjustly; irregu-
ગેરસમજુતી.*n.*A mistake;misunderstanding.
ગેરહાજર, *n.* Absent; non-attendant.
ગેરહાજરી, *n.* Absence; non attendence.
ગેરૂ, *n.* Red chalk; ochre. [amusement.
ગેલ, *n.* Indulgence; caressing; diversion;
ગેલકરવાં, *v.t.* To indulge; to caress;to divert.
ગોંધરો, *n.* The village pasture.
ગોંધવું, *v.t.*To confine;to shut up;to detain.
ગોકીરો, *n.* A noise; an uproar.
ગો, *n.* A cow; an organ of sense.
ગોકળ આઠમ, *n.* The eigth of the dark half of the month of Shravan (Aug. Sept.)
ગોખ, *n.* A balcony; a portico.
ગોખલો, *n.*A niche;a hole. [lace; caltrops.
ગોખરૂ, *n.* A long thorny plant; a kind of
ગોખવું, *v.t.* To commit to memory;to learn

by heart; to learn by rote.
ગોખો, *n*. A nest of birds.
ગોગ્રાસ, *n*. A portion of food reserved for a cow. [clamour.
ગોંધાટ (ઘોંઘાટ) *n*. A hubbub; an uproar; a
ગોચર, *n*. A pasture. [tity from a few houses.
ગોચરી, *n*. Begging food in a small quan-
ગોજારૂં-ઝારા, *a*. Spoilee; sinful; horrible.
ગોઝારો, *n*. A cow-killer.
ગોજું, *a*. Dirty; nasty. [volumes of smoke.
ગોટ, *n*. A draught; whirling smoke. ગોટા,
ગોટલી, *n*. A fruit-stone.
ગોટલો, *n*. A lump of flesh.
કેરીનો ગોટલો, A mango-stone.
ગોટાળો, *n*. A confusion.
ગોટિલો, *n*. A cotton cleaner; a shuttle.
ગોટી, *n*. A lump of silver; a medicine for a child; a finger-preserver of a tailor.
ગોટેગોટ, *ad*. The excessive whirling of smoke. [gross blunder.
ગોટો, *n*. A nosegay; a kernel of a cocoanut;
ગોઠ, *n*. A secret; a pleasure party; sceret talk
ગોઠડી, *n*. A secret and confident talk.
ગોઠતું, *a*. Fit; proper; suitable.

ગોઠવણ,*n.*An arrangement;a scheme,a plan.
ગોઠવવું, *v.t.* To arrange; to adjust;to settle; to contrive; to support.
ગોઠવું, *v.* To fit; to suit; to recover.
ગોઠિમડું, *n.* A somersault; a somerset.
ગોઠમડું ખાવું, *v.t.* somersault; to leap heels overhead.
ગોઠીયણ, *n.* A female companion.
ગોઠિયો,*n.*A companion;a friend; a comrade.
ગોઠિયો કરવો, *v.t.* To keep friendship with; to keep acquaintence.
ગોઠી. *n.* The worshippars of *Jain* temple.
ગોડ, *n.* A boil; a tumour.
ગોડે, *n.* Like; in the same manner.
ગોડગુમડ,*n.*Boils and tumours on the body,
ગોડવું, *v.t.* To soften the soil around the roots of trees.
ગોડાઉન, *n.* A go-down; a werehouse.
ગોડી, *n.* The name of a particular air in [musie.
ગોડીફ, *n.* Twist.
ગોડીયો, *n.* A magician; a juggler.
ગોડી પડવો, *n.* The first day of *Chaitra.*
ગોણુણી,*n.*A woman having her husband alive invited to dinner in fulfilment of a vow.

ગોતડી, *n.* The throat;the gutter.
ગોતર, *n.*Family; a tribe; lineage; a kind of forage for cattle.
ગોતરી, *ad.* A kin,born in the same famely.
ગોતવું,*v.t.*To search for;to look for;to inquire.
ગોતું, *n.* Manure; forage; The husk of tuver boiled as food for cattle;the refuse of a meal.
ગોતું ખાવું, *vt.* To be deceived; to plung in water; to dip in water.
ગોત્ર, *n.* A famely; a tribe.
ગોત્રજ, *a.* Of one family; a relation; a kin.
ગોત્રજબંધુ, *n.* A kinsman.
ગોત્રી, *n.* Of a family; a kinsman.
ગોથ,*a.*A term for 4 in secret conversation.
ગોથ,*n.*A downward movement of a paper kite.
ગોથપડી, *n.* A term for 14; ,, ,, ,,
ગોથું, *n.* Cheat;deceit; a vain struggler the position of the body with the head down ward.
ગોથું ખાવું, *n.* To be deceived;to leap heels overhead.
ગોદ, *n.* A lap; the bosom.
ગોદડી, *n.* A quilt; a matress of cotton.
ગોદમાં લેવું, *v.t.* To clasp; to embrace.

ગોદાવરી, The river Godavari;a secret term [for 12.
ગોદાવવું, *v t.* To give a push.
ગોદી, *n.* A dock-yard.
ગોદી ઘાલવી, *v.t.* To build a dockyard.
ગોદો, *n.* A push; a goad; a rush.
ગોદો મારવો, } *v.* To push; to goad;to rush.
ગોધોઘાલવો, }
ગોંધવું, *v.t.* To confine.
ગોધો, *n.* A bull; an ox; a bullock.
ગોધણ, *n.* A herd of cattle; a herd.
ગોધુમ, *n.* Wheat; the orange.
ગોપ, *n.* A golden necklace or garland. A [cowherd.
ગોપાદ, } *n.* The foot, or the footprint of a cow.
ગોપાદ, }
ગોપત, *n.* Asylum; protection.
ગોપન, *n.* Concealment; protection.
ગોપવું, *v.t.* To hide; to conceal.
ગોપાળ, *n.* The God Krishna. A cowherd.A [king.
ગોપી, *n.* A cowherdess; a female cowherd.
ગોપીચંદન, *n.* A kind of yellowish earth.
ગોપીચંદન કરવું, *v. t.* To spend one's money for the use of others.
ગોફણ, *n.* A sling. ગોફણ ફેંકવી To sling.
ગોફણી, *n.* An ornament of hair-knot.

ગોબર, *n.* Cow-dung; dirt; filth.
ગોબરૂં, *a.* Dirty; filthy; see ગંદું.
ગોબરૂં, *n.* The measles; the erysipelas.
ગોબાવું. *v.t.* To be depressed in mind.
ગોબો, *n.* Depression; in a metallic wessel.
ગોબો પાડવો, *v.* See ગોબાવું.
ગોથચ, *n.* See ગોબર.
ગોમાંસ, *n.* Beef the flesh of a cow.
ગોમુખ, *n.* The mouth of a cow, a figure of a cow's mouth made of stone, wood or metal.
ગોમુખી, *n.* A glove-shaped bag like a cow's mouth, by which the hand is covered all in telling the beads of a rosary.
ગોમુત્ર, *n.* The urine of a cow.
ગોમેદ, *n.* A topaz, a chrystolite.
ગોમેધ, *n.* The sacrifice of a cow.
ગોર, *n.* A family priest; a kind of observance of girls.
ગોરજ, Dust thrown up by cows running fast in confusion; a profession of ગોર.
ગોરજી, *n.* A Jain priest, or religious preacher
ગોભાવું, *v.* To be depressed.
ગોભો, *n.* Depression; a dint. (See ગોબો).

ગોરપદું, *n.* Priesthood. Duties of a ગોર.
ગોરમટી, *n.* A kind of yellow clay.
ગોરંભો, *n.* Confusion. [whey,curds &c.
ગોરસ, *n.* Whey;curds; vessel for keeping
ગોરસ,*n.* A vessel for holding milk,whey etc.
ગોરાટ-ગોરાડું,*n.* A light yellow soil.*adj.* light
ગોરાણી, *n.* A wife of a family priest.[sawy.
ગોરાશ, *n.* Fairness; whiteness.
ગોરી, *n.* A beautiful woman;:a female.
ગોરી, *n. a.* White;beautiful; handsome.
ગોરૂં, *a.* White; fair; clear; beautiful.
ગોરૂંચંદન, *n.* The bezour stone; The name of medicine or drug.
ગોલક, *n.* A money box; a till. [or a widow.
ગોલક, *n.* An illegitimate child of a virgin.
ગોલંદાજ, *n.* A cannonier; a gunner.
ગોલણ, *n.* A female rice-beater. [person.
ગોલો, A rice-beater; see ખવાસ, a mean
ગોવધ, *n.* The slaughter of a cow.
ગોવાંદરૂં, *n.* The confines for cattle.
ગોવારૂં, *n.* a herd of cattle.
ગોવાલણ, *n.* The wife of a cowherd.
ગોવાળ-ગોવાળિયો, *n.* A cowherd; one who herds cattle.

ગોપ, *n.* The yards for shepherds. [ship.
ગોષ્ઠી, A tale;story; a conversation; friend
ગોષ્ઠી બાંધવી, *v.* To keep friendship of.
ગોસ, *n.* Flesh meat; mutton.
ગોસ, *ad.*To the right; outer board.
ગોસાઇ-ગોસાંઇ, *n.* A medicant; a monk; a shaved beggar.
ગોસાંઇથવું, *n.* To become a medicant.
ગોહ, *n.*A cavern; a cell.
ગોહોર, *n.* Deep thought; a grave. (ઘોર.)
ગોળ, *n.* A circle; a sphere.*a.*Round; circular; spherical;globular.
ગૉળ, *n.* Treacle; molasses; jeogry.
ગોળકેરી*n.*A pickle of molasses and mangoes
ગોળ ગોળ, *a.* Unfinished;incomplete; softened. *n.* an inducement by uttering sweet words. [sweet words.
ગોળ ગોળ કરવું, *v.t.* To induce by uttering
ગોળાકાર, *a.* Globular, spherical circular.
ગોળાકૃતિ,*n.*A round shape or form;rotundity
ગોળાર્ધ, *n.* Hemisphere; a semicircle.
ગોળી, *n.* A vessel of holding water; a pill; a shot; a bullet; testicles; loss; damage.
ગોળી કરવી, *v.*To make a pill. to report.

ગોળી મારવી, *v.* To shoot.
ગોળી વાળવી, *v.t.* To prepare a pill.
ગોળો, *n.* A large earthern pot. a ball. a rumour; report; news. A globe.
ગોળો ગબડાવવો, *vt.* To spread a rumour.
ગૌ. *n.* A cow. 2.An organ of sense.
ગૌચર,*n.*A pasture plot near a village.
ગૌડ,*n.*The Bengalee;a kind of Brahmin.
ગૌણ,*a.*Secondary;inferior; low.
ગૌદાન,*n.*The giving away of a cow in charity
ગૌમુખી,*n.*A kind of glove shaped like the the mouth of a cow.
ગૌમુખોવાઘ,*n.*A wolf in a lamb's skin.
ગૌમુત્ર,*n.*The urine of a cow.
ગૌર,*a.* White. 2.yellowish white.
ગૌરવ,*n.*weight; gravity; Wfluence;restvet.
ગૌરવર્ણું,*a.*Of a white colour.
ગૌરી,*n.* An unmarried girl of ten years; the wife of Shiva.
ગૌશાળા,A cawhouse. a cow-pen.
ગૌહત્યા,*n.*The killing of a cow.
ગ્રંથ,A book;a volume; a work.
ગ્રંથકાર, *n.* An author of books; or works a book-maker.

ગ્રંથી,*n*.A joint; a knot.
ગ્રંથીવા,*n*.A kind of disease.
ગ્રસ્ત,*a*.Stricken;embezzled;afflicted.
ગ્રહ,*n* A grasp;a crocodile; a planet.
ગ્રહણ, *n*. An eclipse; concealing of one planet under the shade of the other.
ગ્રહણ કરવું, *v.t.* To hold; to take; to receive; to comprehend;to catch.
ગ્રહણી,(સં ગ્રહણી)*n*.Dysentery; diarrhœa.
ગ્રહદશા,*n*.The evil influence of planets over men's fortunes.
ગ્રહપીડા,*n*.Banebul influence of planets.
ગ્રહમંડળ,*n*.The planetary system.
ગ્રહવું,*v.t.*To seize;to catch;to comprehend.
ગ્રહસ્થ,*n*.A gentleman.
ગ્રામ,*n*.a village;a hamlet.
ગ્રાંમસંકટ,*n*.A village pest;a villifier.
ગ્રામ્ય,*a*.Relating to a village;rustic. [psed.
ગ્રાસ,*n*. A mouthful; a morsel;the part ecli-
ગ્રામસિંહ,*n*.A dog. [village.
ગ્રામાચાર, *n*. The laws and customs of a
ગ્રાહક, *a*. A customer an appreciater.
ગ્રાહ્ય,*a*.Fit to be received.2.An alligator.
ગ્રીવા,*n*.The neck.

ગ્રીષ્મ,*n*.The hot season;summer.
ગ્લાનિ,*n*.Lassitude;languor;dullness.
ગ્લાની ઉપજવી,*v.t*.To become sorry.
ગ્વાલ,*n*.A cowherd Same as ગોપાળ.
ગ્વાહી,*n*.An evidence;testimouy.

ઘ.

ઘ, The fourth consonant and the fifteenth letter of the Gujarati Alphabet.
ઘઉં, *n*. Wheat. ઘઉં ભાલવાજવું
ઘઉંવરણો, *a*. Brown; wheat coloured.
ઘઉં ખેતરમાં ને બેટા પેટમાં. (Prov) count not your chikens before they are hatched.
ઘઉં ભાલવા જવું, To go to bring wheat from Bhal. 2. To die.
ઘઘરણું,*n* A remarriage; a second marriage.
ઘઉંનું બનાવેલું, *a*. Wheaten.
ઘઉંની રોટલી, *n*. Wheaten bread.
ઘચ, *adr*. Picking; piercing.
ઘચરકો, *n*. Sour eructation; belching.
ઘચપચ, *a*. Confused; higgedly-piggedly.
ઘટ, *n*. Loss; decrease; deficiency; a water-pot;a pitcher; a shape; a form; a model; heart; life; the mind.

ઘટ, *a*. Texture; thickness. [come less.
ઘટપડવી, *v. t.* To decrease; to lose; to be-
ઘટતું, *n*. Fit; deserving; proper; suitable.
ઘટ થવું, *v. t.* To be compact. [occurring.
ઘટના, *n*. Skill; workmanshiy; happening;
ઘટવું, *v. t.* To deserve; to be worthy of; to be deficient; to decrease.
ઘટા, *n*. Masses of clouds, trees &c., a grove of trees.
ઘટાડવું, *v. t.* To lessen; to diminish.
ઘટાડો, *n*. Diminution; deficience.
ઘટારત, *v. t.* proper; worthy; fit; becoming.
ઘટિકા, *n*. A period of 24 minutes.
ઘટિત, *a*. Fit; suitable; proper; worthy.
ઘટિત હોવું, *v. t.* To be worthy.
ઘડનાર, *n*. A maker; a worker;a moulder.
ઘડતર, *n*. manufacture; an article manufactured by beating.
ઘડપણ,*n*.Old age;senility;grey hair.[frame.
ઘડવું, *v. t.* To make; to draw up; to form; to
ઘડામણ, *n*. The price of smith's ware; the wages of a manufacturer.
ઘડાએલું, *a*. Experienced.
ઘડાવું, *v. t.* To be made; to be drawn up;

to be experienced; to be corrected. [glass.
ઘડી, *n.* A period of 24 minutes; an hour
ઘડીએક, *ad.* About an hour or so.
ઘડીઘડી, *ad.* Often; continually; frequently.
ઘડીએપલકે, *ad.* Very often; now and then.
ઘડીબંધ, *ad.* Folded; unopened.
ઘડીભર, *ad.* For a short time; for a few miuntes; for a moment.
ઘડીઆળ, *n.* A watch; a clock.
ઘડીતાળ, *ady.* Being on the point of death.
ઘડીયાળી, *n.* A watch-maker. [pitcher.
ઘડીયું, *n.* A pitcher. ઘડુલો, *n.* A small
ઘડો, *n.* An ewer; a pitcher; a water pot.
ઘડો લાડવો કરવો, *v.t.* To do a thing by any foul means.
ઘડયો ઘાટ, *a.* Ready made.
ઘઢાણું, *n.* Grass standing on the ground.
ઘણ, A large hammer; an insect.
ઘણુંએક, *a.* Nany; several; some.
ઘણુાખરા, *ad.* Chiefly; principally.
ઘણાઘણી, *n.* Close friendship; familiar
ઘણીવાર, *n.* Often; frequently. [footings.
ઘણું, *a.* Much; many. (ઘણી) *adv.* Largely; very; on a large scale; deeply.

ઘણું કરીને, *ad.* Mostly; especially; most probably. [almost certainly.
ઘણુખરૂં,*ad.* On several occasions; probably
ઘણુંજ,*ad.* Very much; excessive; intense. *adv.*Excessively; intensely.
ઘણુંજ,*a.*Plenty;intense; excessive.
ઘંટ,*n.*A bell.ઘંટડી, *n.* A small bell, a gong
ઘંટારવ,*n.*The sound of a bell. [(થાળી જેવો.)
ઘંટવગાડવો,To ring a bell;to strike a gong.
ઘંટી,*n.*A grinding mill;a hand mill.
ઘન,*n.*A cube;a solid; a cloud [dreadful.
ઘનઘોર,*a.*Dense; thick;very dark; dark and
ઘનચક્કર,*n.*Mad;foolish;stupid.
ઘનફળ,*n* Solid contents;a cubical content.
ઘનમાપ,*n.*Cubical measurement.
ઘનમુળ,*n.*The cube root. [*Krishna.*
ઘનશ્યામ, *a.* Of the colour of a cloud. *n.*
ઘપ,*adv.*Piercing with force.
ઘભરાટ,*n.*Confusion;agitation;perplexity.
ઘભરાવું,*v.i* To be confused, or alarmed.
ઘમશાણ,*n.*Ruin;total destruction.
ઘર,*n.*A house;a mansion;a family; a hole; a frame (of a picture or so).
ઘરકરવું,*v.t* To set up a house;to marry.

ઘરકામ,*n.*A house-hold affair.
ઘરખટલો,*n.*A family;domestic duties.
ઘરગતું-થું,*a.*Concerning a family; private.
ઘરઘાલુ,*a.*Treacherous;expensive.
ઘરચોળું,*n.*A cloth worn by women.
ઘરજમાઇ,*n.* A person living with his wife at his father-in-law's house.
ઘરધણિયાણી, *n.* A wife.
ઘર ફેાડવું,*v.t.*To create a family disunion.
ઘરબેસવું, *v.i.* To sink in reputation; to become insolvent.
ઘર ભરવું,*v.t.*To enrich oneself.
ઘઘર ભાંગવું,*v.t.*To cause to dissolve a marriage.
ઘર મારવું, *v. t.* To plunder a house; to rob a family.
ઘરવાળો,*n.*A husband; master of a house.
ઘરચરચ,*n.*Household expenses.
ઘરઘરાઉ, *a.* Brought or obtained from neighbours or relations.
ઘરટંટો,*n.*Domestic quarrels, disputes.
ઘરડ,*n.*A wheel-rut;a cart road.
ઘરડું,*a.*Old;aged; ancient; antique.
ગરધંધો,*n.*Household affairs.
ઘરનો,*a.*Born;one's own.

ઘરબાર,*n.*A family; household property.
ઘરબારી,*n.*A family man.
ઘરબેઠાં, *ad.* Without being asked; while staying at home;sitting at home.
ઘરબેસવું,*v.t.*To suffer a very heavy loss.
ઘરભાડું,*n.*A house-rent.
ઘરભેદુ,*n.*A confidential man.
ઘરમેળે,*ad.* Privately; amicably; peaceably; in a friendly way.
ઘરમેળે,*ad.*માંડી વાળવું, *v.t.* To settle without going to law;to amicably settle.
ઘરવટ, *n.* Friendly intercourse; close intimacy, or acquaintance.
ઘરવાખરો,*n.*Household furniture;chattles.
ઘરવેરો,*n.*A house-tax.
ઘરસંસાર,*n.*Worldly;household affairs.
ઘરસંસારી,*a.*That manages wordly affaird.
ઘરાક ગ,*n.*A customer;a purchaser;a client.
ઘરાકી,*n* Sale;custom;good will.
ઘરાણીયાત,*a* Mortgaged.
ઘરેડી,*n.*A small pulley.
ઘરેડો,*n.*The last breathing of a dying man.
ઘરેણાખત,*n.*A deed of mortegage.
ઘરેણું,*n.*An ornament.Jewllery.

ધરેણે મુકવું,*v.t.*:To pledge; to mortgage; to pawn.
ધરોબો,*n.*Intimacy;close acquaintance.
ધરોળી,*u.*A lizard.
ઘર્ષણ,*n.*A friction. [of a debtor.
ઘસાઈજવું, *v.t.* To lose money by the failure
ઘવડવું,*v t.*To scratch;to itch
ઘસડવું,*v.t.*To drag;to pull;to roll along;
ઘસરકો-ડો,*n.*A scratch;a loss.
ઘસવું,*v.t.*To rub;to sharpen,to edge. [lean.
ઘસાઈજવું, *v. t.* To be worn out; to become
ઘસારો,*n.*A scratch;a aceration;friction.
ઘસારો ખમવો,*v.t.*To sustain a loss.
ઘસાવું,*v.t.*To be worn out;to sustain a loss.
ઘા,*n.*A wound;a blow;a cut;a stroke.
ઘઇ,*n.*Haste,head long eagerness.
ઘાએલ થવું,*v*;To be wounded; hurt.
ઘાએલ કરવું,*v.t.*To give a blow;to cut,to wound
ઘાએલ થયલું,Wounded;injured;hurt.
ઘાઘરો, *n.* A petticoat a gown worn by
ઘાંચી,*n.*An oil man;an oil-maker. [women.
ઘાંચો,*n.*A mat-maker.
ઘાંટી,*n.*The throat;an obstacle.
ઘાટ,*n.*A shape; a form; a mode; a quey; a

plot;a scheme; mountain pass;a kind of silken cloth; a bank of a river.

ઘાટ કરવો,*v.t.*To plot;to contrive;to model.

ઘાટ ઘડવો,*v.t.*To model;to shape;to contrive to injure;to kill;to beat.

ઘાટડી,*n.*A kind of white specked cloth.

ઘાટપોત,*n.*A kind of silk cloth.

ઘાટીલું,*a.*Beautiful;well shaped.

ઘાડું,*a.*Thick; coarse; dense,coarse.

ઘાણ,*n.*Destruction; ruin; quantity thrown at a time.

ઘાણ કહાડવો, *v. t.* To destroy; to spoil.

ઘાણી,*n.*An oil-mill.

ઘાત,*n.*A murder;a danger of losing time; [a blow; a stroke.

ઘાતકી,*adv.*murderous; destructive.

ઘામ,*n* Warmth;heat;perspiration.

ઘામોટ,*n* A village-priest.

ઘારણ, *n.* Sound sleep; the state of being overcome by sleep;

ઘારી, *n.* A kind of sweetmeat; circumfer- [ence.

ઘારું, *n.* A deep hole caused by disease in the body; derangement.

ઘાલમેલ, *n.* Disorder; derangement; hurry; [the bustle.

ઘાલવું, *v.t.* To push into; to thrust into; to

enter into;to put on;to penetrate.
ઘાલી પડવું,*v.t.*Not to pay one'sdebt.
ઘાવ,*n.*A wound,a cut,a stroke.
ઘાસ,*n.*Grass;straw;hay.
ઘાસદાણો,*n.*Grass and grain;ration.
ઘાસવું,*v.t.*To scrub;to clean. [of a horse.
ઘાસિયો, *n* A wollen clothing on a saddle
ઘિયાળ, *a.* Yielding milk which contains a quantity of ghee as ઘીયાળભેંસ.
ઘી, *n.* Ghee; clarified butter.
ઘીસ, *n.* A patrol; a *holi* procession.
ઘીસો, *n.* A wrong promise. [face & head.
ઘુંઘટ, *n.* A veil; a garment worn over the
ઘુંઘવાટ, *n.* A roar; a growl.
ઘુઘરમાળ, *n.* A string of little bells.
ઘુઘરી, *n.* A kind of ornament; a rattle.
ઘુઘરો, *n.* A gingling bell.
ઘુંટડો, *n.* A gulp; a draught of a liquid.
ઘુંટણ, *n.* A knee.
ઘુંટણીયા ભરવાં, *v.t.* To slide with knees.
ઘુંટવું, *v.t.* To rub; to polish; to levigate.
ઘુંટી, *n.* An ankle-joint; an intricacy.
ઘુંમટ-ટો, *n.* A dome; a cupola. A veil (of a woman.)

ઘુંમણી, *n.* Movement of a cradle. [circles.
ઘુંમરડી, *n.* Turning; running; dancing in
ઘુંમરાવું, *v.t.* To snarl; to frown at; to be gloomy.
ઘુંમરી, *n.* Giddiness a swoon.
ઘુંરકવું, *v. i.* To snarl; to frown.
ઘુંમવું, *v.t.* To enter deeply; to manage.
ઘુરઘુર, *n.* Grumbling of the bowels.
ઘુવડ, *n.* A owl.
ઘુસવું, *v. t.* To enter forcibly; to rush.
ઘુસાડવું, *v. t.* To force in; to insert into.
ઘુસીયું, *n.* A rat-trap.
ઘૂમ, *a.* Intoxicated, absorbed in.
ઘુસો, *n.* A blow thump.
ઘૂસ, *n.* A rat; a bundicote rat. (કોળ)
ઘૃતપાત્ર, *n.* A ghee-pot.
ઘેંઘટ, *a.* Intoxicated; drowsy; dull.
ઘેટી, *n.* A female of sheep; an ewe.
ઘેટું, *n.* A lamb; a sheep. ઘેટો, *n.* A ram.
ઘેન, *n.* Drowsiness; intoxication; trance.
ઘેર, *n.* A circumference; a skirt; a circle; perimeter.
ઘેરવું, *v.t.* To encourrhass; to smound.
ઘેરદાર, *a.* Having a skirt; having a border.
ઘેરી, *n.* A circular border of short hair on

the head. [detain.
ઘેરવું, *v. t.* To surround; to encompass; to
ઘેરીલેવું, *v.t.* To detain; to stop;to hinder.
ઘેરાવો, *n.* Circumference; outer limits.
ઘેરૂં, *a.* Deeply coloured; having a deep
ઘેરઘેર, *ad*, In every house. [colour.
ઘેરઘેરમાટીનાચુલા, (Prov) Every man has his
ઘેરો, *n.* Siege; a circumference. [defects.
ઘેરો ઘાલવો, *v. t.* To besiege;to lay siege to.
ઘેલછા, *n.* Madness; folly; craze; insanity.
ઘેલસપુ, *a.* Stupid; mad; senseless.
ઘેલું,*a.*Mad;stupid;insane distracted. [ance.
ઘોંઘાટ,*n.*Noise;clamour;an uproar;a disturb-
ઘોચવું, *v. t.* To poke; to pierce; to prick.
ઘોટવું, *v.t.* To sleep soundly; to snore.
ઘોડદોડ, *n.* A horse race; a race-course.
ઘોડીયું, *n.* A cradle, a hammock.
ઘોડી, *n.* A mare;a knight (in satranj)
ઘોડી પડવે, *n.* The first day of Chaitra.
ઘોડેસ્વાર,*n.* A horse-man;a rider; a soldier.
ઘોડેસ્વાર થવું, *v.t.* To ride;to mount a horse.
ઘોડાગાડી, *n.* A horse-carriage.
ઘોડાર, *n.* A stable for horses.
ઘોડાવજ, *n.* An aromatic medicinal herb;

Calimus aromaticus.

ઘોડાવળિયો, *n.* A groom; a hors-keeper.

ઘોડો, *n.* A horse the knight (in chase), a hobley; the cock of a gun.

ઘોઢલીયો-લો, *n.* A bull.

ઘોર, *a.* Gloomy;frightful;crul;loud;howling.

ઘોર, *n.* A grave; a tomb; a sepulchre.

ઘોરઅંધારી, *a.* Horribly; dask.

ઘોરકર્મ, *n.* A cruel action; wicked deeds.

ઘોરવું, *v.t.* To snore; to sleep soundly.

ઘોષ, *n.* A voice;an echo.*a.* soft. ઘોષ અક્ષર a soft letter.

ઘોળવું, *v.t.* To dissolve; to ponder over; to think upon.

ઘોળઘોળ, *n.* Uncertainly.

ઘોળાઘોળ, *n.* Uncertainty; suspence.

ઘોળાયા કરવું, *v.t.* To ponder over the same subject.

ઘોઃળ્યું, *inter.* Nerver mind; let it be.

ઘ્ન, *n.* A suffix denoting a killer;a destroyer.

ઘ્રાણ, *n.* The nose; the sense of smell.

ઘ્રાણેંદ્રિય, The organ of smell.

ઙ.

ઙ., The fifth letrer of the Gujarati consonants. As it has a nasal sound no letter begns withth this letter.

ચ.

ચThe sixth letter of the Gujarati consonant.
ચઇતર, n. The sixth month of the Hindoo-
ચઉત્રીતાપ, n. Excessive heat. [year.
ચઉટું, n. A market;a bazaar.[lunar month.
ચઉદશ, n.The fourteenth day of a Hindoo-
a curtain.
ચક, n. A screen made of bamboo chips.
ચકચક,n. Chirping; Speaking quickly and thoughtlessly. [shining.
ચકચકતું, a. Glittering;brilliant; gleaming;
ચકચકવું, v.t.To shine; to glitter;to gleamer.
ચકચકાટ, n. Radiance; brilliancy; gloss.
ચકચકિત, a. Clean; neat; brilliant; fair; beautiful.
ચકચાર, n.Inquiry; investigation;watching.
ચકચૂર, a. Engrossed;absorbed;dead drunk.
ચકડોળ, n. A kind of swing; a merry-go-

round; giddiness.
ચકતુ', *n.* A piece;a slice.
ચકદવું, *v.t.* To crush, to trample.
ચકમક, *n.* Flint; slice; a tinder box.
ચકમક ઝરવેા, *v.* To make disagreement or
ચકમેાં, *n.* A kind of blanket. [quarrel.
ચકર, *n.* A circle, a ring, giddiness.
ચકરભમર, *n.* A circle; giddiness; moving round about.
ચકરડી, *n.* A circle; rotundity; a wind-mill.
ચકરી ફરવી, *v.* To go round;to turn round.
ચકરડી, *n.* A cricle;circular moton.
ચકરડું', *n.* Cipher; a dot. [round.
ચકર મારવું, *v. t.* To take a walk; to take a
ચકરાવેા, *n.* Circumference; a long turn; a circular; disposition of troops. [ease.
ચકરી, *n.* Giddiness; rotation: kind of dis-
ચકરી આવવી, *v.* To become giddy; to turn
ચકલી, *n.* A hen-sparrow. [round.
ચકલું, *n.* A small market.
ચકલેદાર, *n.* An officer in charge of a street or a pole. [nus; a small bazaar.
ચકલેા, *n.* A cock-sparrow; street;the termi-
ચક્કી, *n.* A hand-mill; a small mill.

ચકીત, *a.* Bewildered; astonished; amazed.
ચકીત થવું,*v.t* To be astonished;to be amazed
ચકોર, *n.* A kind of bird. *a.* active; sharp.
ચક્કર, *n.* A circumference; a wheel; a turn; giddiness, a disease.
ચક્ર, *n* A wheel; a disc; circle; ring;a cycle.
ચક્રદંડ, *n.* A kind of gymnastic exercise.
ચક્રગતિ, *n.*Rotation;moving round about.
ચક્રપાણી, *n.* The god *Vishnu*.
ચક્રવૃતિ,*a.* The ruler of a country described as extending from sea to sea; Emperor; an absolute king.
ચક્રવૃદ્ધિવ્યાજ, *n.* Compound interest.
ચક્રવ્યૂહ, *n.* A circular array of troops.
ચક્રાકાર, *a.* Circular; spherical. [trample.
ચગદવું, *v.t.*To crush; to press with force;to
ચગદાવું, *v.* To be crushed; tobe trampled.
ચગાવવું, *v.i.* To fly (a kite); to allure;to in-
ચગુ, *v t.* Blew; sharp;healthy; strong.[duce.
ચગ, *a.* Pure; *n.*One of the eight suits at-
ચંગારી, *n.* A spark of fire. [cards; a bell.
ચંગી, A dissipated fellow; an opium-eater or bhang drinker.
ચચણવું, *v.* To feel burning; to burn.

ચચરવું, *v.t.*To smart; see ચચણવું.
ચચરાટ, *n.* A smarting pain.
ચંચળ, *n.* Active; brisk; shrewd.
ચંચળા, *n.* Lighting; *Lakshmi*; money.
ચંચળાઈ.*n* Activity;Sharphess;intelligence.
ચટ,*n.*Care;obstinacy.*ad.*quickly;instantly.
ચટક, *a.* Bright red. *n.* a male sparrow.
ચટલઈને-ચટલેતુકને,*ad.* Fast; quickly.
ચટકાદાર,*a.*Sensational; charming;thrieling.
ચટકી, *n.* Bright red colour.
ચટકો, *n.* A sting; a bite.
ચટકો મારવો, *v.* To sting; to bite.
ચટકો લાગવો, *v.t.* To fret;to smart; to chafe.
ચટણી, *n.* Seasoning; salad; sauce. [ing.
ચટપટ, *n.* Fretting; grieving;anxiety; long-
ચટપટ, *ad.* Smartly; briskly; instantly.
ચટપટી, *n.* Uneasiness, an anxious longing
ચટાઈ, *n.* A mat;matting, [and hakkering.
ચટાડવું, *v.t.* To make to lick; to make to
ચટાપટા, *n.* Streaks; spots. [swallow.
ચડઉતર, *n.* Ascent and descent;rise & fall; fluctuations in prices.
ચડ-ણ, *n.* An ascent; acclivity.
ચડપચડપ, *ad.* Instantly; quickly; soon.

ચડભડવું, *v.t.* To altercate; to talk angrily.
ચડભડાટ, *n.* Falling out; a noisy quarrel.
ચડ-ઢવું, *v.* To be baked; to be boiled; to increase; to augment; to ascend; to mount; to rise; to be puffed up; to intoxicate; to be ready for an invasion; to be offered an oblation to an idol; to lay on.
ચડવો, *n.* A kind of earthen goblet.
ચડસીલું, *a.* Keen in competition
ચંડ, *a.* Hot; angry. [butcher.
ચંડાળ, *a.* Wicked; vile; *n.* an assasin, a
ચંડાળ ચોકડી, *n.* A band of black-guards.
ચંડાળણી, *n.* A wicked and savage woman.
ચંડિકા, *n.* Goddess Durga.
ચંડોલ, *n.* A lark, a singing bird.
ચઢતી, *n.*Rise; success; elevation; advancement; the rising state; prosperous or flourishing days; increasing wealth; high position; high rank; ascending progression. [sperity.
ચઢતીકળા, *n.* The waxing of the moon pro-
ચઢતી દોલત, *n.* Increasiny wealth.
ચઢતીપાયરી, *n.* A high position or rank.
ચઢતું, *a.* Superior; rising; growing.

ચઢતું વ્યાજ, *n*. Compound interest.

ચઢવું, *v t* To ascend;to mount;to increase; to rise;to be puffed up;to be intoxicated; to overspread; to complete.

ચઢાઈ, *n*. An invasion;an attack;an expedition.

ચઢાઉ, *n*. Conceited; vain; flighty.

ચઢાચઢી, *a*. Emulous contest; competition.

ચઢાવવું, *v.t*. To instigate; to flatter;to make to climb; to treat with indulgence.

ચઢાવ, *n*. An ascent, acclivity.

ચઢાવો, *n*. An increase.

ચઢી આવવું, *v t*. To get up;to fly into passion

ચઢીયાતું, *a*. Superior to.

ચણુગી, *n*. A little spark; of fire.

ચણુચણુ, *n*. Lancinating pain in an abscess.

ચણતર, *n*. Masonry work; superstructure.

ચણવું, *v.t*. To build; to errect;to construct.

ચણા, *n*. Gram. દાળ, *n*. Pulse of gram.

ચણિયારું, *n*. A hole in the block of wood on which a door turns; a hinge.

ચણિયો, *n*. A woman's petti-cot.

ચણોઠી, *n*. Small black and red or white berry weighing $2\frac{1}{2}$ grains.

ચણોઠીભાર, *n*. A weight equal to $2\frac{1}{2}$ grains.

ચત્તું, *ad.* Lying on the back; favourable; propitious.

ચતુર,*a.* Intelligent; sharp; Skilful.

ચતુરંગી સેના, *n.* An army of four powers (elephants. cavalry; charriots and infan-

ચતુરશિરોમણી,*a.* Clever;shrewd;wise. [try.

ચતુરસીમા, *n* The boundary lines;boundary.

ચતુરસુજાન,*a.*Sagacious;accomplished; wise.

ચતુરા, *n.* An intelligent lady; a shrewd woman.

ચતુરાઇ,*n.*Cleverness;wisdom;intelligence.

ચતુરાનન,*n.* One having 4 mouths;the God *Brahma.*

ચતુર્થાંશ, *a.* One quarter; one fourth part;¼.

ચતુર્થી,*a.* The fourth day of a lunar month.

ચતુર્ઘાત, *n.* The fourth part of a quantity.

ચતુરદિશા, *n.* Four sides; directrons.

ચતુર્દશ, *a.* Fourteen; fourteenth; 14.

ચતુર્દશી, *n.* The fourteenth lunar day.

ચતુર્દળ, *a.* Quadrifid; quadripartite.

ચતુર્ઘાતમૂળ,*n.*The fourth root of a quantity.

ચતુર્ભૂજ, *a.* Four armed; the God *Vishnu.*

ચતુર્માસ, *n.* The monsoon months.

ચતુર્મુખ, *n.* Four faced; the God *Brahma.*

ચતુર્વર્ધ, *n*. The four objects of human am-

ચતુર્વિધ, *a* Of four kinds;four fold.[bition.

ચતુષ્કોણ,*a*. Quandrangular; a square.

ચતુષ્ટય, *n*. An aggregate of four.

ચતુષ્પદ-પાદ, *n*. A quadruped.*a*. four footed.

ચદ્દર, *n*. A coverlet; a table cloth.

ચંદન,*n*.Sandalwood unctuons preparation of this wood.

ચંદનઘો, *n*. A kind of large lizard.

ચંદનચૂડી, *n*. The foremost of the wristlets worn by women. [gold rings.

ચંદનહાર, *n*.A neclace made of bright little

ચંદ્ર મા, *n*. The moon.

ચંદની, *n*. The moon light;a cloth ceiling.

ચંદરવો, *n*. An awning; a canopy.

ચંદરસ, *n*. A kind of gum.

ચંદરોજ, *ad*. In a few days; soon; shortly.

ચંદી, *n*. Allowance of grain to cattle; a feed of gram. [of cloth.

ચંદો, *n*. A dial the moon;a circular piece

ચંદ્રક, *n*. A mark made on the forehead.

ચંદ્રકળા,*n*. A digit or one sixteenth of the moon's orbit; a kind of sari worn by women.

ચંદ્રકાંત, *n.* A moon stone; a fabulous gem supposed to be formed from the congelation of the rays of the moon.
ચંદ્રગ્રહણ, *n.* An eclipse of the moon.
ચંદ્રતેજ, *n.* The moon light. ચંદ્રનું. *a.* Lunar.
ચંદ્રપરેવર્તન, *n.* Lunation.
ચંદ્રબળ, *n.* Propitiousness of the moon.
ચંદ્રબીંબ, *n.* The disk of the moon.
ચંદ્રમંડળ, *n.* The moon and the stars.
ચંદ્રમાસ, *n.* The lunar month.
ચંદ્રમુખી-વદની, *n.* A female with a countenance like the moon.
ચંદ્રવંશ, *n.* The lunar dynasty.
ચંદ્રવાર, *n.* Monday. સોમવાર.
ચંદ્રુસ, *n.* White gum oozing from the juniper tree.
ચંદ્રશેખર, *n.* Bearing the moon on the head (applied to the god Shiva)
ચંદ્રિકા, *n.* The moonlight.
ચંદ્રોદય, *n.* The rising of the moon.
ચંપ, *inter*, Silent ! quiet ! still !
ચપકાવવું, *v t.* To scorch; to cauterize; to cause to adhere.
ચપકો, *n.* A smart stroke; a sting; a brand.
ચપચપ, *ad.* Quickly, smartly; immediately.
ચપટ ચપ્પટ, *a.* Flat; squat; horizantal.

ચપટ બેસવું.*v.t.*To squat;to sit flat.
ચપટાવું,*v,t.*To incur a loss;to be pinched.
ચપટી,*n.*A pinch;a moment.*a.* flat.
ચપટીમાં,*ad,*In an instant;in a moment.
ચપટું,*a*. Flat snub;dumpy.
ચપડવું,*v.t:*To make broad by beating.
ચપડાવવું,*v t.*To steal; to pilfer.
ચપણ,*n.*An earthen dish or bowl.
ચપરાસ,*n.*A buckle;a badge;pride,
ચપરાસી,*n.*A peon;a patawala; boast,pride; idle talk.
ચપળ,*a.*Active;sharp;brisk.
ચપળતા,*n.*Activity;sharpness.
ચપળા,*n.*Lightning;a sharp woman.
ચપળાઇ,*n.*Sharpness;activity;smartness.
ચપાટવું-ટી-જવું,*v.t.*To devour;to gobble up.
ચપાટી,*n.*A small cake.
ચપેટીમાં આવવું,*v.t.*To be entangled.
ચપ્પુ;*n.*A pen-knife.
ચબરાક,*a.*Smart;clever;active.
ચબુતરો,*n.*A police station;a tollbooth.
ચમક,*n.*Lustre; a start; a sudden contraction of the body.
ચમક પથ્થર,*n.*A magnet; a load-stone.

ચમક મારવી,*a.*To gleam;to glitter.
ચમકવું,*v.t.*To be startled;to glisten;to flash
ચમકાટ,*n.*Glitter, dazzling light;splendour.
ચમકારો,*n.*Glitter;gleam;a flash of lightning.
ચમકાવવું,*v.t.*To threaten;to make to gleam.
ચમકી ઉઠવું,*v.t.*To be startled up.
ચમચમ, *n.* Sharp pain due to severe beating &c.the sound of caning.
ચમચમવું,*a.*To rap;to beat.
ચમચી,*n.*A pocket-case;a small tea-spoon.
ચમચો, *n.* A spoon; a ladle. ચમચો ભરીને, a [spoon-ful.
ચમટી,*n.*A pinch.
ચમત્કાર, *n.* Awonder; marvel; a miracle;
ચમત્કારી,*a.*Wonderful; marvellous.
ચમત્કૃતિ,*f.*Miraculous manner. [garden.
ચમન, *n.* Merriment; pleasure; bed in a
ચમર,*n.* A fly-driver made of peacock's feathers or horse hair; a garland.
ચમાર,*n.*A tanner;a currier.
ચંપક,*n.*A flower; fragrant tree.
ચપત થવું,*v.t.*To run away;to escape.
ચંપલ,*n.*sandal;a slipper.
ચંપાનું ફુલ,*n.*Michelia Champaca.
ચંપાવરણું,*a.*Like the colour of *Champa.*

ચંપાવવું,*v.t.*To have kneaded (the limbs.)
ચંપી,*n.* Kneading the limbs; to shampoo; to knead limbs.
ચંપેલી-બેલી,*n.*A jessamine flower.
ચંબૂ,*n.*A goblet;a kind of drinking vessel.
ચંમૂ,*n.*An army. [trench.
ચર, *a*. Moving; locomotive. *n.* a ditch; a
ચરકેા-ખેા,*n.*A cut;a gain;a spinning wheel.
ચરચર,*ad.*Smartly;briskly.
ચરચર લખવું,*v.*To dash off.
ચરચરવું,*v.t.*To feel a smart or stinging pain
ચર્ચા,*n.*Rumour;a popular talk.
ચરચા પત્ર, *n.* A correspondence. પત્રી, *n.* A correspondent.
ચરણ,*n.*A foot;metrical foot.*n.*Grazing.
ચરણાગત,*u.*A follower;a dependant.
ચરણામૃત, *n.* Water with which feet have been washed;nectar of the feet.
ચરણારવિંદ,*n.*The feet.
ચરણેાદક,*n.*Water of the feet.
ચરંદુ,*n.*A quadruped;a four-footed animal.
ચરબી,*n.*Fat;tallow;grease.
ચરબીદાર-વાળુ,*a.*Greased; plump;fatty.
ચર્મ,*n.*A skin;a leather, a hide.

ચર્મપત્ર,*n.*Parchment.

ચરચર, *ad.* The sound proceeding from a thing under a violent rending.

ચરવાદર,*n.*A groom.

ચરવી,*n.*A bowl;a sort of pan.

ચરવું,*v.t.*To graze;to pasture.

ચરસ, *n.*Love; fondness; emulation; an intoxicating drug; the exudation of flowers of hemp collected with the drew & propared for use as an intoxicating drug.

ચરસા ચરસી,*n.*Competition emulation.

ચરાઈ-મણ,*n.*Price paid for pasturage.

ચરાગ,*n.*A lamp; a light.

ચરાવવું,*v.t.*To graze;to tend cattle.

ચરિત્ર,*n.*Deeds; action;achievements;a memoir;a history of mighty feats &exploits.

ચરીજવું,*v.t.*To swallow up;to eat up.

ચરૂ,*n.*A coauldron;a large copper-pot.

ચલચલ.*inter* Be off;go on; come along.

ચલણ,*n.*Currency; power; conduct;a habit; a rule;moving.

ચલણી,*a.*Current;in circulation.

ચલમ,*n.*An earthern pot used for smoking.

ચલાઉ,*a.*Passable.

ચલાણું,*n.*A wooden or earthen cup.
ચલાવવું, *v.t.* To move; to set in motion; to bring into force;to drive, to make go or proceed;to manage for another; to pass off; to set up; to establish; to fire to continue [stationary.
ચલિત,*a.* That has changed in opinion; not
ચલ્લી,*n.*A hen-sparrow;
ચલ્લો,*n.*A cock-sparrow.
ચવ,*n.*A measure of pearls;a weight; taste; ability; power; flavour; manners; knowledge;experience.
ચવચવ,*n.*A mess;pickle.*a.*miscellaneous.
ચવડાવવું,*v.t.*To make to eat or chew.
ચવડું,*a.*Hard;strong;tough.
ચવદાર,*a.*Tasteful;delicious;tasty.
ચવલી,*n.*A two-anna piece.
ચવળાટ,*n.*Restleness;disquietude,
ચવાઈ,*n.*A jest; joke;mockery.
ચવાવું,*v.t*,To be censured in public.
ચવાણું,*n.*Eatables; dry eatables.
ચશમ-શ્મ-ષ્મ,*n.*The eye ચશમેઢબ,*a.* blind.
ચશ્મા,*n.*Spectacles; eye-glasses.
ચસક,*n.*Shooting pain; throbbing pain

ચસકવું, *v. t.* To move; to be demented; to go mad.

ચસકો, *n.* Lancinating pain in the ear; coquetry;desire;a lancing pain; brag.

ચસવું,*v.t.*To die;to sink;to fail.

ચળ;*a.*Movable; transitory; passing.

ચળકતુ*ં*,*a*,Glittering;shining;bright.

ચળકવું, *v.t.*To glitter;to shine, to gleam.

ચળકાટ, *n*.Lustre;brilliancy;refulgence.

ચળવળ,*n* Restlessness;anxiety;uneasiness

ચળવળવું, *v.i.*To be restless; to turn and toss about. [roof.

ચળાવવું, *v.t.* To have the tiles turned as a

ચળિત, *a.* Moving; changed in opinion.

ચળીજવું, *v.*To be mad;tc be infatuated;

ચળુ*ં* કરવું, *v t.* To wash the mouth after taking dinner.

ચળેલ-લેા, *a.* Mad; fatuous; wavering.

ચક્ષુ, *n.* The eye; the uision. [of a turban.

ચાંચ, *n.* A beak; a bill; the protecting end

ચાંચડ, *n.* A flea, ચાંચડની પેઠે ચેાળી નાખવું. To crush and put to death.

ચાંચવેા, *n.* A pirate; a hoe.

ચાંચીયેા, same as ચાંચવેા.

ચા, *n.* Tea.ચા પીવી, to go wrong (of a clo'ck or watch) તમારી ઘડીયાળ ચા પીએ છે. your watch goes wrong. [mill stone.
ચાક, *n.* Chalk; a wheel; a potter's wheel; a
ચાકર, *n.* A servant; a menial; an attendant.
ચાકરડી, *n.* Maid-servant; a maiden.
ચાકરનફર, *n.* Followers; domestics.
ચાકરી, *n.* Service; duty; employment [upon.
ચાકરી કરવી, *v.* To serve; to attend; to wait
ચાકળો, *n.* A water-wheel; a carpet.
ચાકી, *n.* A circular seat made of leather
ચાકુ, *n.* A pen-knife.
ચાખડી, *n.* A wooden shoe.
ચાખવું, *v.t.* To taste; to relish, to appreciate
ચાટણું, *n.* A lambatine; a form of medicine.
ચાટલું, *n.* A mirror; a looking-glass.
ચાટવો, *n.* A wooden ladle; an oar.
ચાડુડી-ડો, *n.* Loquacious; pretending to be twice in every thing.
ચાઠું- ચામઠું, *n.* A scar; an ulcer; a blotch.
ચાડવર, *n.* A drill plough.
ચાડિયો, *n.* A back-biter; a slanderer; a tale
ચાડી, *n.* Slander; back-biting. [bearer.
ચાડીખાવી, *v.t.* To back-bite; to slander.

ચાકું, *n.* A lamp-stand; face.
ચાતક, *n.* A kind of bird supposed to drink water only from the clouds.
ચાતરવું, *v.t.* To move;to stir;to slip; to slide; to recede, to brag. [a whirler.
ચાતરી, *s.f.* The axle of a spinning-wheel;
ચાતુર, *adj.* Active, Clever, brisk; sharp.
ચાતુર માસ, *s. n.* A period of four months; the rainy season.
ચાતુરી, *s. f.* Ingenuity; cleverness; entelligence; sagacity; shrewdness.
ચાતુર્ય, *s. n.* Activity; dexterity; skill.
ચાદર, *s.f.* A bedsheet.
ચાંદરણું, *n.* Moon-light, a little time.
ચાંદરણી, *n.* Moon light;the light of the stars.
ચાંદરાત, *n.* The day of the new moon.
ચાંદલીયો, *n.* The moon.
ચાંદલો, *n.* A round mark made on the forehead; a present of money on a marriage occasion.
ચાંદી, *n.* Pure silver; syphilis.
ચાંદું, *n.* An ulcer having a round shape.
ચાંદો, *n.* The moon.
ચાંલ્લો, see ચાંદલો.
ચાદાની, *s.f.* A tea-pot; a tea-kettle.

ચાનક, *s.f.* Care; warning; admonition.
ચાનકી, *s.f.* A small baked cake.
ચાન્દ્રાયણ, *s. n.* The name of a vow or religious observance. [oting arrows.
ચાપ, *s.n.* A bow; *n*, an instrument of sho-
ચાપાંચાપી, *s.f.* Nice arrangement; tedious-
ચાપટ, A sort of cake; a clasp. [ness.
ચાપડો, *n.* A clasp (of iron or brass.)
ચાપલુસી, *s.f.* Flattery; fawning.
ચાબક-બુક, *v.i.* A horse whipe; a lash.
ચાબખો, An instructive poem as ભોજા ભક્તના ચાબખા. [breaker.
ચાબુક સ્વાર, *n.* A rider; a jokey, a horse-
ચામ, *n.* Leather used in poetry.
ચામઠી, *n.* A fault finding (a woman.)
ચામઠું, *n.* A scar; a sore.
ચામડી, *n.* The skin.
ચામડીઓ, *n.* A tanner, leather dresser.
ચામડું, *n.* The skin; hide; leather.
ચામર, *n.* A fly-driver made of horse's hair; enjoyment. [ment.
ચામરસ, *n.* Carnal pleasure, sexual enjoy-
ચામાંચિડિયું, *n.* a bat.
ચામાચેણ, *n.* A bat. 2. ચામીકર, *n.* Gold.

ચામોદી,*n.* Haughtiness;arrogance;a coverlet.
ચાર, *n.* Green grass; a spy; four.
ચાર ખૂંટ, *n.* Four corners of the earth.
ચારજુગ, Four ages of the world.
ચારટ આરઠ, *n.* A chariot; a horse-carriage.
ચારણ, *n.* A panegyrist; a bard.
ચારણી, *n.* A sieve; The dialect of ચારણ.
ચારદાણા, Four grains.
ચારપાઈ, *n.* A bed-stead.
ચારવું, *v t* To tend cattle; to graze.
ચારાગા, *n.* A meadow; a pasture.
ચારૂ. *a.* Beautiful; elegant; fine.
ચારેગમ, *ad.* On all sides; all around.
ચારો, *n.* Forage; fodder; food for animals.
ચારોલી-ળી, *n.* *Chirongia sopida.*
ચાલ, *n.*Conduct; character; gait; custom; walking; going, currency, behaviour; motion.
ચાલચલગત-ચલણ,*n.* Conduct; behavion;manners.
ચાલચલાઉ, *a.* Passable.
ચાલણ ગાડી, *n.* A go-cart.
ચાલણચુલો, *n.* A portable stove.
ચાલતાલગી-સુધી, *ad.*As far as possible.
ચાલતા-તું થવું, *v.*To walk off.

ચાલતું,*a*.Current; that is in use, prevalent.
ચાલવું, *v*. To walk; to move; to behave; to serve; to continue on;to act; to prevail; to be in force; to travel; to suit.
ચાલાક,*a*.Active; smart;brisk; sharp, clever.
ચાલાકી, *n*. Activity; sharpness, cleverness.
ચમાલી, *n*. A row of houses.
ચાલુ, *a*. Current;in motion; prevalent.
ચાલ્યું, *inter*.Don't care;never mind.
ચાલે એવું, *a*. Passable; lasting.
ચાવડી, *n*. The police station; a police gate.
ચાવડી, A woman of the ચાવડા clan.
ચાવલ,*n*.Rice (in the plural member].
ચાવણીયાં, *n*. The grinders; the jaws.
ચાવવું, *v t*. To chew; to masticate; to bite.
ચાવી,*n*.A key. ઘડીયાળને ચાવી આપવી. To wind up a watch.
ચાવી જવું, *v*. To chew. [a kind of crow.
ચાશ-સ,*n*. A ploughing furrow; loss; jay; a
ચાસણી, *n*. Boiled syrup; sugar prepared for confectionary.
ચા-યવી, *v*. To be boiled completely.
ચાસ પાડવો, *v*. To furrow to plough.
ચાસવું, *v.t*. To plough deeply.

ચાહ, *n.* Love; fondness; attachment.
ચાહન, *a.* Public; open. [desire, to please.
ચાહાવું, *v.* To desire; to love. to like; to
ચાહે, *n.* Tea; ચાળણી, *n.* A strainer;a sieve.
ચાળવું, To strain; to turn tiles.
ચાલણી, *n.* A sieve; a strainer.
ચાળીસમું, *a.* Fortieth.
ચાળો, *n.* A tile turner; a trick. [ments.
ચાળા, *n.* Tricks;gestures; pranks;blandish-
ચાળાખોર, *a.* Mischievous; frolicksome.
ચિક, *n.* Greasiness; unctuousness.
ચિકટ, *a.* Sticky;gummy; tough. [tance.
ચિકટાવું, *v.* To be spotted by oily subs-
ચિકણાઈ, *n.* Fattiness; greasiness.
ચિકણું, *a.* Oily; sticky;fatty;adhesive;tough.
ચિકન, *n.* Embroidery; A kind of cucumber.
ચિકનદોજ, *n.* An embroiderer.
ચિકાર, *a.* Full to the utmost capacity.
ચિકાર ભરવું, *v.t* To fill to the brim.
ચિકારી, *n.* A kind of music.
ચિકાશ, *n.* Fatness; greasiness.
ચિકિત્સા, *n.* Knowledge of different diseases; a habit of observing defects.
ચિકિત્સાખોર, *a.* A captious person.

ચિખલ, *n.* Mud; mire. ચિંગું, *a.* Cunning.
ચિચરવટી, *n.* A narrow slip of land.
ચિચરવટો, *u.* Fear; dread; perplexity.
ચિચવો, *n.* A kind of swing; a see-saw.
ચિચવાવવું, *v.t.* To tantalize; to cause to scream
ચિંચી, *n.* Chirping of sparrows.
ચિંચીઆરી પાડવી મારવી, to yell; to shriek.
ચિચીઆરી, *n.* A yell; ચિટકાવવું, *v.t.* to stick.
ચિચુડો, *n.* A seed of tamarind.
ચિટનીસ, *n.* A secretary; a *Shirastedar.*
ચિઠ્ઠી, *n.* A note; a bond; a letter; a label; a ticket. a letter of mourning; an invitation note–or card.
ચિઠ્ઠી કહાડવી, *v.t.* To issue tickets or notes.
ચિડવવું, *v, t.* To tease; to vex, to irritate.
ચિડાવેલું·*a*·Provoked ચિણુકુલુ, *a.* Tiny.
ચિડીઅલ-ઓ, *a.* Irritable; provokable.
ચિણુ-નગરી, *n.* A spark of fire.
ચિત્ત, *n.* The mind; attention. [to mind.
ચિત્ત આપવું-ઘાલવું, *v t.* To listen; to attend;
ચિત્તચોર, *n*, A heart stealer; heart-alluring.
ચિત્તપાવન, *n.* A tribe of Brahmins. [mind.
ચિત્તવૃત્તિ, *n.* Inclination or vagaries of
ચિત્તભ્રમ, *a.* Perplexed; mad; bewildering.

ચિત્તમોહક,*a.*Fascinating the mind.
ચિત્તભ્રંશ,*n.*Aberration of mind.
ચિત્તવેધક,*a.*Pathetic;attracting the mind.
ચિતરવું, *v.t.* To draw; to trace; to sketch; to paint.
ચિતરો-ચિત્તો,*n.*A panther;a leopard.
ચિત્તસ્થિરતા,*n.*Settled state of mind.
ચિતળી,*n.*Horror;disgust;shuddering.
ચિતા,*n.*A funeral pile ચિંતા.*n.*Care;anxiety.
ચિંતાકરવી,*v.t.*To care for; to be anxious.
ચિંતાતુર-યુક્ત,*a.*Anxious; solicitous, careful.
ચિંતાપૂર્વક,*ad.*Anxiously;carefully.
ચિંતામણી, *n.* A name of *Gunpaty*; A gem of heaven supposed to yield to its possessor every thing wanted.
ચિતાભસ્મ,*n.*Funeral ashes.
ચિતાભૂમિ,*n.*A place of pyres.
ચિતાર,*n.*A likeness;a portrait;a narration.
ચિતરવું,*v.t.*To paint;to draw,to sketch.
ચિતારો,*n.*A painter;a draftsman;a limner.
ચિંતિત,*n.*Thought; reflection.
ચિત્ર,*n.*A picture;a drawing;a sketch.
ચિત્રકર,*n.*A painter;a draftsman.
ચિદાકાશ,S.*n.*(S. આકાશ) The universal soul.

ચિત્રકળા,*n.*The art of painting or drawing.
ચિત્રા,*n.*The fourteenth lunar-mansion.
ચિત્રકારણ,*n.*same as ચિતારો ચિત્રકાવ્ય, (*n.* A) ચિત્ર અથવા આકૃત્તિના આકારમાં લખેલી કવિતા, A verse or a poem written in the form of a picture or figure.
ચિત્રવિચિત્ર, *adv.* (S) જુદા જુદા રંગનું કે આકૃતિનુ, Variously coloured or figured. [studio.
ચિત્રશાળા, *n.* ચિતારાની કાર્યશાળા, A painter's
ચિત્રો,*n.* એક જાતનો સાપ, A kind of snake.
ચિત્રામણ,*n.* A drawing;painting;scribling.
ચિથરીઓ,*a.*Ragged;dressed in tatters.
ચીથરડી-રી-રૂં,*n.*A rag; a clout.
ચિથરેહાલ,*a.*Ragged;poor,dressed in tatters.
ચિથરાં વીણવાં,*v.t.* to be reduced to a state of begging.
ચિદ્દધન ચિદ્દરૂપ,*n.*The Supreme Being.
ચિદાનંદ,*n.*An epithet of God.
ચિનાઇકામ,ચિનીકામ,*n.*Porcelain.
ચિન્તન,*n.*Thinking,considering.
ચિંતન કરવું,*v i* To ponder;to mediate.
ચિંત્ય,*a.*Fit to be considered.
ચિંદડી,*n.*A rag;a slip of cloth.
ચિન્હ,*n.*A mark.ચિપવું *v.t.*To shuffle.

ચિનવું, *v. t* ચિન્ત વિચારવું To think to know; જ્યાં લગી આત્મા તત્ત્વ ચિન્યો નહિ ત્યાં લગી સાધના સર્વ જુઠી. નરસિંહમહેતો.

ચિપડો,*n*.The mucus of the eye.

ચિપિયો,*n*.Pincers;a pair of tongs.

ચિબાવલું, *a*. Puerile; childish; wicked. mischievous.

ચિભડું,*n*.A musk-melon; (ટેટી) a cucumber.

ચિબું.*a* Having a flat nose.

ચિમટવું,*v.t*.To pinch;to take a pinch.

ચિનગારી, *n*. same; ચિણગારી. [miserly.

ચિમની, *n*. A chimney. ચિમડ, *a*. Stingy

ચિમળાઇ જવું,*v.i*.To shrivel;to wither.

ચિમળાવું,*v.t*.To pine;to grieve;to fade.

ચિમાવું.*v.t*.To peep.ચિમોટી,*n*.The neck.

ચિરકાલ,*ad* For a long time; eternally.

ચિરવું,*v.t*.To tear;to rend;to cut.

ચિરંજીવ-વી,*a*.Long-lived;immortal.

ચિરાડો,*n*.A long slit;a crack.

ચિલખત,*n*.A steel-armour. [see-saw.

ચીખલ, *n*. Mire; mud; muck. ચીંચવો, *n*. A

ચીજ,*n*.A thing;a substance;an article.

ચીડ,*n*.Irritation.ચીડકણું,*a*.Irritable.

ચીડવવું,*v.t*.To irriate.ચીઢ.*n*.aversion.

ચીડવું, ચીડાવું, v.i. To be angry. v.i. To be
ચીડીયો,a.Irritable;snappish. [vexed.
ચીંધવું,v t.To show.ચીનીકબાલા,China cubebs.
ચીનીકામ,n.Chinawares;porcelain.
ચીપ,n.A slip of bamboo; a strip.
ચીપવું,v.t.To shuffle.(cards.)
ચીપા સોનું,n.Gold of the best quality.
ચીબું, a. Having a flat nose.
ચીબાવલાપણું,n.Childishness; puerility.
ચીભડું,n. A musk-melon; a cucumber.
ચીમળાવું, To wither.ચીમડી નાંખવું,To crimple.
ચીર,n.A slit;a silk cloth for women; a chip.
ચીરડો,n.High way;a road;a track.
ચીરાઈ-મણ,n.The price of splitting.
ચીરી,n.A long narrow piece. [a crevice.
ચીરો, n. A cut; split; a foot path a crack
ચીલ,n.A kite.(a bird)
ચીલો,n.A cart route;a wheel-route.
ચીવટ,n.An anxiety,a care; attention.
ચીસ,n.An yell;a shriek;a scream.
ચીસ પાડવી મારવી,v t.To yell;to scream.
ચીહિડિયું,a.See ચીડિયું.
ચીસું,a.Stingy;miserly.ચુઈ,A gill.
ચુઓ,n.A kind of tarry substance.

ચુઓ,A leak in a house.
ચુકા,A rot; a mouse.
ચુંક,n.Tack;gripes;colic pain.
ચુક,n.A mistake;an error;a blunder.
ચુકતે હિસાબે,ad.By squaring all accounts.
ચુકથી,ad Negligently;inadvertently.[a nail.
ચુંક આવવી,v.t.To gripe.ચુંકમારવી,v.t.to drive
ચુકવવું,v.t.To settle;to adjust; to decide; to pay;to escape.(નજર)
ચુકવું,v.t.To mistake;to err,to miss.
ચુકાદોn.Adjustment;decision;settlement
ચુકાવવું,v.t.To settle;to pay;to adjust.
ચુકું,a.Cross.ચુકેલું,ad.Mistaken;cost.
ચુખલું,a.Short sighted;squint eyed.
ચુગલી,n.Back-biting;slander;calumny.
ચુગલીખોર,n.A defamer;a slanderer.
ચુંગાલ,n.Power;custody;claws.
ચુંગી,n.A tax on grain;a tobacco-pipe.
ચુંચી,n.Dug;nipple;breast.
ચુંચું,n.A chirping of birds.
ચુંચો,a Squint-eyed. [garble
ચુટવું,v.To pick up;to gather; to choose; to
ચુંટાવવું,v.t.To have garbled;to have courted.
ચુંટી,n.A nip.ચુટી દેવી,v.t.To nip.

ચુંટી કહાડેલું,*a.*Garbled;chosen;selected.
ચુડ,*n.*A twiss:a warp; bangles of gold or silver worn by widows.
ચુડગાર,*n* A bangle-maker;a turner.
ચુડા-ફીકર્મ, *n.* The act of breaking the bracelets after the death of the husband.
ચુડેલ,*n.*A fury;a witch; a female goblin.
ચુડો, *n.* Bangles made of ivory put on the arms of females.
ચુંથવું, *v. t.* ઉથલ પાથલ કરવું, To ransack; to spoil; to rummage; to intersperse.
ચુંથાચુંથ, *n.* Spoiling; ransacking.
ચુથાવું,*v.t.*To be restless;to gripe;to be confused.
ચુંથો,*n.*Any thing turned over confusedly.
ચુંદડી, *n.* A white specked sari.
ચુનવું, *v. t.* To Pick; to glean; to cull.
ચુનાની ભઠ્ઠી, *n.* A lime-kiln.
ચુનારો, *n.* A lime-burner; a lime–maker.
ચુનાલ-ળવો, *n.*A lime-pot.
ચુનાળાં, *a.* Covered with lime or chunam.
ચુની, *n.* A small ruby.
ચુનો, *n.* Lime; chunam; destruction.
ચુપ, *inter.* Silence; hush; be quiet.

ચુપકીથી, } *adi*. Silently; quietly.
ચુપાચુપ, }
ચુંબક, *n*. A loadstone. ચુંબન. *n*. A kiss; buss.
ચુંબન કરવું-લેવું, *v.t.* To kiss; to take a kiss.
ચુમવું, *v. t.* To kiss; to buss.
ચુરમાળો, *n*. A coarse blanket. [necessity.
ચુમીને, *ad*. Being needed; as a matter of
ચુર-ચકચુર, *n*. Engrossedly; absorbed in.
ચુરણ, *n*. Powder; a medicine powder.
ચુરમું, *n*. A kind of sweetmeat made from crumbled bread, molasses and ghee.
ચુરવું, *v.t.* To crush; to reduce to powder.
ચુરો, *n*. Pieces; fragments; powder.
ચુરો કરવો, *v. t.* To crumble; to make pieces.
ચુલ-ચુલો, *n*. A large stove; a hearth.
ચુવું, *v. t.* To drop; to leak: to filter.
ચુવો, *n*. A mouse; a rat; a leak. (વરસાદનો.)
ચુમહું, *v. t.* imbibe; to kiss; buss.
ચુસ્ત, *a*. Zealous; resolute; to sedulous.
ચુસવું, *v. t.* To suck; to inhale; to imbibe.
ચૂડામણી, *a*. A jewel put on a crest.
ચેહ, *n*. A funeral; a pyre, a pile.
ચેંચેં, *n*. The cry of little birds; loquacity.
ચેંચી, *n*. Pride; haughtiness; arrogance.

ચેટક, *n.* Sorcery; magic; guile; cunning.
ચેંડું, *n.* A play ball. ચેંડોલ, *n.* The lark.
ચેણ, *n.* A mole or muisk-rat.
ચેતન-ના, *n.* Life; vitality; intelligence; understanding; life; power to move.
ચેતવણી, *n.* A hint; a warning; a notice.
ચેતવવું, *v.t.* To warn; to hint; to ignite.(fire)
ચેતવું, *v t.* To catch fire; to kindle; to take hint; to remember; to beware.
ચેન, *n.* Ease; comfort; rest; merriment; pece a of mind.
ચેનબાજી, *n.* Merriment; luxury.
ચેપ, *n.* Contagion; infection; puss; matter; bother; nuisance; evil association.
ચેપવું, *v.t.* To press; to squeeze.
ચેપી, *n.* Contagious; infectious. (disease)
ચેરાગ, *n.* A lamp; light. a spark of fire.
ચેરીમેરી, *n.* A gift; a reward; *Cherry-merry.*
ચેરો, *a.* Mischievous; naughty.
ચેલી, *n.* A female disciple.
ચેલો, *n.* A male disciple; a pupil.
ચેષ્ટા-શટા, *n.* Jokes; pranks; mockery; mischievous tricks.
ચેષ્ટાખોર, *a.* Mischievous; calumnious.

ચેહ, *n.* A pyre;a funeral pile. [out.

ચેહેરવું, *v.t.* To blot out; to eraze;to scratch-

ચેહેરદાર-રાબાજ,*a.* Beautiful;fair; handsome.

ચેહેરો,*n.*A face;a countenance;a look;an air.

ચેહેરો કરાવવો, *v. t.* To shave the head

ચેહેરો પડાવવો, *v. t.* To get a picture drawn.

ચેળ, *n.* Itching. ચેળ આવવી. *vi.* To have a desire to scratch.

ચૈતન,*n.* Spirit;life;vitality;power to move.

ચેતન-ચૈતનવાળું, *a.*Alive; conscious. [Being.

ચૈતન્ય, *n.* Life; knowledge; the Supreme

ચૈત-ચૈઈતર,*n.*6th month of the Hindoo year.

ચૈત્રી, *a.* Relating to the month of ચૈત્ર.

ચોક, *n.* A courtyard; a chunam floor; a bazar; market; a square; a stanza.

ચોંક, *n* A sudden start; startling.

ચોકડી, *n.* A number of 4 ages; a square.

ચોકઠું, *n.* A frame; an ornament.

ચોકઠું બેસાડવું, *v.t.* To settle;to fix a frame.

ચોકડી, *n.*An urinary; an asterisk; the sign of plus × or × of multiplication.

ચોકડી (મંડાળ),*n.* A band of scoundrels.

ચોકડી મુકવી,*vt.*To cipher;to mark "absent."

ચોકવું, *v. t.* To start; to shrink; to wince.

ચોકસ,*adj*.Exact;precise;particular;certain.
ચોકસાઇ, careful inquiry or investigation.
ચોકસા-સી, *s. f.* A scrutiny; a test.
ચોકસી, An assayer of gold and silver.
ચોકિયાત, *n.* A guard; a watchman.
ચોકી, *n.* A guard;a watch;a police gate.
ચોકી પેહેરો,*n.*Careful watching and guarding
ચોકો, *n.* A quadrangular spot;a small spot cleaned with cow-dung for a dying man to lie upon
ચોખ ચોખવટ, *n.* Cleanliness; honesty; adjusting of accounts.
ચોખા, *n.* Rice. ચોખા ચોડવા to stick rice.
ચોખુણુ, *adj.* Quadrangular.
ચોખ્ખાઇ, *n* Cleanliness purity; honesty.
ચોગડો, *n.* The figure 4.
ચોગણું, *adj.* Four-fold; four times.
ચોગમ, *ad.* All around; a large plain.
ચોગાન, *n.* A field; an open place.
ચોખું, *a.* Pure; clean; free from impurity.
ચોગ નપછ–ચોઘડીયું*n.*A period of 24 minutes.
ચોઘડીયાં, *n.* Four drums beaten at the end [of a પોહોર.
ચોટ, *s.f.*A wound;a cut; a blow.
ચોટલો, *n.* The matted hair, a loch of hair;

plaited hair.
ચોટલો ગુંથવો, *v.t.* To braid the hair.
ચોટવું, *v.t.* To stick;to adhere or cling.
ચોંટાડવું, *v.t.* To paste; to gum.
ચોટ્ટાઈ, *s.f.* Theft; misappropriation.
ચોટ્ટો, *s.m.* A thief; a rogue; a rascal.
ચોડ, *n* A heap. ચોડવવું, *v.t.* to cook.
ચોડવું, *v.t.* To plaster;to apply, to stick.
ચોડાણ, *s.n.* Breadth; width.
ચોડું કરવું, *v.t.* To widen; to break open.
ચોતરફ, *ad.* All around. ચોથીયું, *a.* A fourth part.
ચોતારો, A raised square.
ચોતરો, *n.* A kind of cloth, a police-gate.
ચોથીયો તાવ, *n.* Quartan fever.
ચોધરી, *n.* A public officer in a village.
ચોપ, *n.* Same as ચોળ.
ચોપચીની, *n.* China roots, China cubebs.
ચોપડ, *s.* The applying of ghee to bread.
ચોપડવું, *v.t.*To grease;to besmear;to apply.
ચોપડાવવું, *v.t.* To have applied, to abuse.
ચોપડી, *n.*A book. વેચનાર, *n.* A bookseller.
ચોપડી બાંધનાર, *n.* A book-binder.
ચોપડું, *a.* Greasy; oily; fat; bread having many layers.

ચોપડો, *n.* A account book; a large quarto volume.
ચોપદાર, *n.* A mace-bearer.
ચોપટ, *n.* A kind of game; chess.
ચોપાઈ, *n.* A verse of four lines the name of a metre.
ચોપાનિયું, *n.* A pamphlet; a magazine; a periodical.
ચોબ, *s f.* A stick. ચોર, *n.* A thief.
ચોબો, *n.* A. brend, a puncture.
ચોમાસું, *n.*The monsoon, the rainy season.
ચોરખાનું, *n.* A secret drawer.
ચોરણો, *n.* A pair of trowsers; pantaloons.
ચોરદાનત-નજર, *n.* Bad intention, or motive.
ચોરવું, *v.*To steal. ચૅારસી.*n.*A square verandah; an ornament put on by a woman round her neck. [in the throat.
ચોરિયા, *n.* Pirates; robbers; a kind of pain
ચોરી, *n.*Theft; robbery. ચૅાળી, A kind of bean
ચોવું, *v.t.* To prick; pierce; or thrust.
ચોરવચોળ, *n.* Uneasiness of the mind.
ચોળવું, *v.*To rub; to squeeze; to shampoo.
ચોળા, A kind of pulse or vegetable.
ચોળાચોળી, *n.* Uneasiness of the mind.
ચૌદશ, *n.*The fourteenth lunar day.
ચૌરી ચમરી, *s.f.*A fan made of hair of Tebetan cow.

છ.

છ, The seventh letter of the Gujarati Al- [phabet.
છઙ્, Am.
છકડી, *n.* An aggregate.
છકડ, *n.* A slap; a loss; a blow; deceit.
છક થઈ જવું, *v.t.* To be dazzled: to be amazed
છકી જવું, *v.t.* To be puffed up; to be arrogant to be haughty.
છકીત, *a.* Astonished; alarmed; amazed.
છકેલ, *a.* Elated; inflated.
છકોણાકૃતિ, *n.* A hexagon, a figure of 6 sides and 6 angles.
છક્કડ મારવી, *v.t.* To slap; to beat.
છકોપંજો, *n.* A game at cards; artifice, wiles
છચોક, *a.* Openly; publicly.
છછુંદર, *n.* A mole; a blind mouse.
છછોરૂ, *a.* Childish.
છજું, *s,n.* A balcony; eaves.
છંછેડવું, *v.t.* To vex; to tease, to irritate.
છટકી જવું, *v.* To escape. છટકાવવું, *v.i.* To miss,
છટા, *n.* An air; way of speaking; fluency; oratory. [husk.
છટેલ, *a.* Elated; running wild. છડામણ, *n.* Bran;

છડ, *n.* A reed. છડકવું, *v.* To sprinkle.
છઠ, *n.* Fasting for two days.
છઠ્ઠ, *n.* The 6 th day of the lunar month.
છઠ્ઠી, *n.* A ceremony performed by the mother on the 6th day after delivery.
છઠ્ઠું, *a.* The sixth.
છડી, *n* A sceptre. છડીછાંટ, A barren woman.
છડીદાર, *v.* A mace-bearer.
છડવું, *v.t.* To beat with a flail.
છડું, *a.* Alone. છણુકછણુક, *ad.* Tinkling.
છડો, *n.* A neck-lace of pearls; single;unmarried.
છણુકો, *n.* A hissing sound; affectation; airs.
છણછણ, *n.* Chink-chink; jingling.
છણવું, *v.* To filter. 2 છંટકાવ, *n.* Watering.
છંટકાવ કરવો, *v.* To sprinkle water.
છત, *n.* Plenty; abundance; a ceiling. [less.
છતરી, *n.* An umbrella. છતાં, *ad.* Neverth-
છત્તર, *n.* A large and lofty parasol.
છત્રપતિ, *n.* A king. છંદશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* Prosody.
છત્રી, *n.* An umbrella; a parasol.
છંદ, *n.* A metre; a verse.
છંદી, *a.* Full of pranks and tricks, wanton.
છપતરૂં, *a.* Shallow. છપર, *n.* A roof.

છપાવવું,v t.To get printed; to advertise.
છપ્પનભોગ, n. A constant sufferer; a great dinner.
છપ્પર, n. A thatched roof.
છપ્પો, n. A stanza having 6 lines.
છબછરૂં, a. A little shallow.
છબવું,v.To arrive at છબી,n.A picture;a photo
છમકારવું, v.To imbue. છર,n. Madness; pride.
છમછરી, s. An anniversary.
છરા, n. Bullets. છરી, n. A knife.
છલકાઈ જવું, v.t. To talk big; to take pride.
છલંગ, n. A leap; A spring.
છળભેદ, n. A fraud. છળવું, to deceive.
છાંટ, n. Cuttings. છાંટણું. n. A shred.
છાંટવું, v.t. To throw on; to sprinkle; to cut off;to extinguish; to bribe; to fib.
છાંટા ઉડાવવા, v.t. To splash water.
છાંટાછાંટ, n. Sprinkling water upon one another.
છાંટી, n. A drizzling of rain; sprinkling.
છાંટો, n. A drop; stigma; ignominy.
છાંટોપાણી, n. Liquor; wine.
છાંડણું, n. Trial; an inquiry; examination.
છાંડવું, v.t. To examine;enquire; to leave off to quit; to divorce; to keep refuse.
છાણું, n. Dung of a cow or ox, buffalo etc.

છાણવું, *v. t.* To strain; to filter; to sift.
છાણું, *n.* A dried cake of cow dung for fuel.
છાતી, *n.* The breast; courage; fortitude; heart.
છાતીપૂર, *a.* Breart–high.
છપરખાટ, *n.* A bed–stead with a canopy.
છપરબંધ, *n.* A thatcher. [charges.
છપાઇ–છપામણી, Cost of printing; printing
છપાનાર, A printer.
છપાવવું, To have printed. [sorrow.
છાતીકુટવી, *v. t.* To beat the breast owing to
છાતી કાઢીને ચાલવું, *v.t.* To walk defiantly.
છાતી ઠોકવી, *v. t.* To assert determinedly; to speak with confidence.
છાતીનું હાડકું, *n.* Sternum. [passion.
છાતી પીંગળવી, *v.i.* To be moved with com-
છાતીતોડ-ફોડ, *a.* Hard; laborious; toilsome.
છાતીવાળું-ળુ, *a.* Bold; courageous; intrepid.
છાના રહેવું, *v.t.* To be quiet. to be silent.
છાની રીતે, *ad.* Secretly; quietly.
છાનું, *a.* Private; secret; concealed; silent.
છાનુમાનુ, *ad*, very secretly and quickly.
છાનુ રાખવું, *v.t.* To quiet; to keep secret; to passify; to appease.
છાનુ રહેવું, *v.t.* To be quiet; to keep silence.

છાપ, *n.* A type;a stamp;a seal;impression a print; a reputaion,
છાપખાનું, *n.* A printing press.
છાપગર (છાપણી)*n.*A printer;one who print
છપવણી,*n.*Printing charges;printing;publi
છાપગરૂં,*n.* A house; a roof. [cation;get u
છાગવું, *v.* To print; to publish; to stamp.
છાપું, *n.* A newspaper; a journal.
છાપેલું, *a.* Printed; stamped.
છાપો, *n.* A stamp; a sudden attack.
છાબ-ડી, *n.* A shallow bamboo basket.
છાયલ, *n.* A kind of sari worn by a woman
છાયડો, *n.* Shadow; a.'shade; a shelter.
છાયાદાર-વાળુ, *a.* Shady, Shaded.
છાયાયંત્ર, *n.* A sundial. [shade
છાયોકરવો-આપવો, *v. t.* To shelter; to giv
છાર, *n.* Ashes; mould; a film.
છારતક, *n.* A gallop of a horse.
છારી, *n.*Film;pellicle; mould.[compromise
છારીવાળવું; *v.* To compromise; to make
છાલ,*n*,Bark;peel;rind;an exterior covering
છાલક,*n.*A wave;a splashing.
છાલકું, *a.* Shallow; mean; છાલકો, *n.* an as pannier; shallow minded.

છાલાં,*n*. Husk; barks.
છાવણી,*n*. A camp;*a*. a cantonment.
છાવરવું-રીવાળવું,*v.t.*To hide;to conceal.
છાશ-સ,*n* Whey;butter-milk;sour-milk.
છિઃ;*inter* ! pish ! pshaw ! fie !
છિંકણી,*n*. Snuff. છિંટ, *inter*. Fie ! pish ! to
છિદ્ર,*n*.A hole;a defect; a fault. [sneeze.
છિદ્રકાઢવું,*v.t* To flaw છિદ્ર પાડવું,*v.t.* to bore.
છિનવીલેવું,*v.t.*To snatch away;to deprive of.
છિનાળ;*n*.A whore;an adultress.
છિનાળચાળા,*n*.Whorish-tricks.
છિનાળવાડો,*n*.A brothel;quartrs of whores.
છિનાળવો,*n*.An adulterer;a whore-monger.
છિન્ન,*a*.Divided.છિનાળું,*n*.Adultery.
છિપર,*n*.A large stone.છિપરૂ,*a*.dirty.
છી,*a*.Bad;dirty.છીંક-છેંક,*n*.Sneeze.
છીંકખાવી-કવું,*v.t*.To sneeze.
છીછી,*inter*. Tush ! fie ! pish !
છીટ,*n*.Prejudice;an objection.
છીંટ,*n* Calico;*chintz*.
છીડું-છીંડું,*n*.An opening in a hedge.
છીંડું ખોળવું, છીડું શોધવું,*v.t*.To find fault with.
છીણી.*n*.A scraper,a scoop.
છીદડી-રી,*n*.A kind of old woman's clothing

છીપ,*n.*A shell; wooden type.
છીપો,*n.*A cloth-printer;a stamper.
છીબું,*n.*A flat dish.
છીલરૂં,*n.*A tank in a ruined state.
છુંછા,*n.*Unwoven stuff.
છુટ,*n.*Liberty; freedom; permission; right; allowance.છુટ,Discharge of semen.
છુટક,*a.*By retail;miscellaneous.
છુટકારો-કો,*n.*Release; liberation;acquittance.
છુટકો કરવો,*v.t.*To release,to acquit. [ged.
છુટકો થવો,*v.t.*To become free; to be dischar-
છુટથી,*ad.*Freely.છુટવું,*v.t.*To be untied.
છુટ મુકવી,*v.t.*To allow a reduction; to make an allowance. [husband and wife.
છુટાછેડા, *n.* Divorce; a legal separation of
છુટાછેડા થવા,*v.t.*To be divorced.
છુટાપણું,*n.*Liberty;freedom;deliverance.
છુટ્ટી-છુટી,*n.*Leave;vacation;permission.
છુટી જવું, *v.t.* To escape;to be acquitted; to be released.
છુટું,*a.*Free;loose;separate.
છુટું કરવું,To loosen.છુટું છુટું,Separately.
છુંદવું,*v.i.*કચરવું, To tread; to bruise. ખાંડવું, to pound; to mince; to crush; to trample; to

beat severely.
છુદણું,*n.*Tatooing of hands and feet.
છુંદો,*n.*Anything minced.
છુંદો (ગોસનો)minced meat.
છુંપવું,*v.t.*To hide oneself;to be concealed.
છુપાડવું-વવું,*v.t.*To conceal;to hide.
છુપાવેલું,*a.*Hidden,concealed. [manner.
છુપી રીતે,*ad.*Secretly; privately;in a secret
છુપું,*a.*Private;secret,concealed.
છુપુ જવું,*v t* To lurk,to go stealthily spells.
છુમંત્ર,*n.*Conjuration;incantation;charm.
છુમંત્રવાળો,*n.*Conjurer;a juggler;a magician.
છુરી છરી,*n.* A knife;a penknife.
છુવું,*v.t.*To touch;to pollute.
છૂટ,*n.*Discount;libertyess; freedom.
છે,*v.t.*Is (sing); are (plu.) [edingly.
છેક, *ad.* At length; wholly: entirely; exce-
છેકણી,*n.*An erasure;snuff (છિકણી.
છેકવું, છેકી નાખવું,*v.t.*To scratch;to erase.
છેકો.*n* A line;a cross;a scratch;an erasure.
છેછે;*inter.*Fie ! tut !
છેટું,*n.*A distance;an interval.*a.*Distant.
છેટે,*ad.*Distant;far off.
છેટે બેસવું,*v.t.*To be in menses.

છેડવું, *v. t.* To irritate; to touch; to meddle
છેડતી શોધવી,*v.t.*To find fault with. [with.
છેડે,*ad.*Lastly;at the end.
છેડો, *n.* The end; boundary; limit; death; destruction:conclusion;skirt;border.
છેડોછુટકો,*n.*A divorce. [standing.
છેડાછોડવો.*v.t.*To settle;to come to an under-
છેડો પકડવો,*v.t.*To take support.
છેડો ફાડવો,*v.t.*To divorce,to give a divorce.
છેડો લેવો,*v.t.*કેડો લેવો,To pursue; to chase; to
છેણી,*n.* A chisel. [go after.
છેતરનાર,*n.*A deceiver; a cheater,a cheat.
છેતરવું,*v.t.*To deceive;to cheat.
છેતરપીંડી,*n.*Cunning;deceit.
છેતરામણ,*u.*Cheating;a deceit; a deception.
છેતરાવું,*v.t.*To be cheated;to be deceived.
છેતાળીશ-સ,*a.*Forty-six;46.
છેદ,*n.*A hole;a bore;a denominator.
છેદક,*a.*That which cuts;a divisor.
છેદન,*n.*Cutting;the act of cutting.
છેદનબિંદુ,*n.*The point of intersection.
છેદનરેખા,*n.*The secant.
છેદવું,*v.t.* To cut; to dlvide; to destroy; to make a hole;to intersect; to perforate.

છેર,n Animal watery excrement.
છેરવું, *v.i* To discharge watery sxcrement.
છેરટો,*n*.Excretion;dust.
છેરવું-છેરાટો,*v.t*. To,evacuate profusely.
છેલ-છેલછેલો,*n*.A beau;a coxcomb;a fop.
છેલ છબીલો છેલબટાક,*a*.છેલ,elegant;'fine;gay.
છેલાઇ,*n*.Foppery; affectation.
છેલી,*n*.*See* છેલાઈ;a term for six.
છેલ્લીઘડી,*n*.Last moment;hour of death.
છેલ્લીવારે,*ad*.At last;lastly.
છેલ્લે-છેલ્લે સરવાળે,*ad*.In the end;at last.
છેવટ, *n*. End; a conclusion. *adv*. *F*inally;
છેવાડું,*a*-Last;last of all. *n*.the end. [lastly
છેહ,*n*.Breach of trust;conclusion.
છૈયાછોકરાં,*n*.Progeny;children;offspring.
છૈયો,*n* A boy;a lad;a son.
છો,*n*.Chunam; mortar. છો,*v.i*. (you) are.
inter.No matter;what; if it be.
છોકરવાદ,*a*.Childish:boyish;boy: like.
છોકરવાદી,*n* Childishness,a boyishness.
છોકરી,*n*.A girl;a daughter,lass,a maiden.
છોકરું,*n*.A child. છોકરો,*n*.A boy;a son.
છોગાં,:*n*. Tassels in a cap; gold-threads at the end of a turban.

છાછ, *n.* Shrinking from a fear of being polluted by unholy touch.

છાછુ, *a.* Little; less. છાટું, *a.* Small; little.

છાડ, *n.* A plant;a shrub;the bark of a tree.

છાડબાંધ, *n.* Frequent tying and untying.

છાડવનાર, *n.* A deliverer, liberator.

છાડવવું, *v.t.* To deliver; to disentangle.

છાડવું, *v.* To release; to liberate; to let go; to untie; to fire (a gun) to make an allo. wance; to separate.

છાડવા, *n.* A plant. (see છાડ.)

છાડાં, *n.* Chaffs; husks.

છાડાલવું, *v.* *See* છાડાવવું.

છાડી, *n.* A daughter, a girl, a lass.

છાડીમુકવું-દેવું, *v.* *See* છાડવું,

છાડીદે, *n.* Leave off. છાતરૂં a husk.

છાહેર-છા-તેર, *a.* Seventy–six; 76.

છાબંધ, *ad.* Chunamed, covered with lime.

છારૂં, *n.* An infant; a child.

છાલ, *n.* Rind; peel; bark.

છાલવું, *v.t.* To scrape; to peel;to skin.

છાલાટવું, *v.t.* To scrape; to scold.

છાલાવું, *v.* To be scraped; to be peleed.

છાળ, *n.* A wave; a billow.

છોલાણું, *n.* Plastering plastered surface.
છોલા, *n.* એક જાતની માછલી, shrimp.
છોવરાવવું, *v.*To get chunamed–plastered; to get white--washed.

જ.

જ,ઓગણીસમો મૂળાક્ષર,The nineteenth letter of the Gujarati Alphabet; ખચીતપણું બતાવનારો પ્રત્યય, a suffix denoting certainty-positiveness. [as એકજ only one.
જઈ આવવું, *v t.* To go; To go and return.
જઈફ, *a.* Old; feeble.
જઈફી જૈફી, *n.* Old age; feebleness.
જક,*n.*Obstinacy,pertinacity;stubbornness.
જકડવું·ડીલેવું, *v t.* To tie tightly; to tighten.
જરક, *n* જીદ,Obstinacy; importunity.
જકાત, *n.* Custom, duty, excise; impost.
જકી-કી, *a.*હઠીલો, Obstinate, stubborn.
જક્ષ,યક્ષ, *n.* વિચિત્ર પુરૂષ, A marvellous man; a very stout-strong man.
જખ, *n.* માછલું, Fish. a fish.
જખમારવી, *v.* To repent of wrongful acts.
જખમ, *n.* ઘા, A wound; hurt; a disgrace; a loss.
જખમ કરવું, *v.t.* To hurt; to wound.

જખમ લાગવું, *v.t.* To be wounded.
જખમ રૂઝવું, *v.* To be healed.
જખમાયલું-લી, *a.* Wounded.
જખ્ખડ, *a.* Stout but stupid.
જંખના, *n.* A faint recollection; imagination; a dream; attention; care.
જંખવાઇ જવું-જું, *v. t* To be ashamed.
જંખવાણા પડવું, *v. t.* To be ashamed.
જંખવું, *v.t.* To think on the same subject.
જગત્, *n.* The universe. the world. [verse.
જગકર્તા-ર્ત્તા, *n.* The Creator of the uni-
જગજ્જીવન, *n.* The providence. God; the Almighty. [mother of the world.
જગત્જનેતા જગજ્જનેતા, *n.* The goddess; the
જગત્જનની-જગજ્જનની, *n* A goddess; જંગદંબા,
જગત્પાલક, *n.* God; the Protector of the world.
જગત્લીલા, જગલીલા, *n.* The world's amusement. [Ruler of the world.
જગત્સ્વામી, *n.* Lord of the universe; the
જગત્પ્રસિદ્ધ, *a.* Universally known; famous.
જગત્રય, *n.* The three worlds, viz. The heaven, the earth and the *patal*.
જગદંબિકા, *n.* Name of *Parati*.
જગદ્ભૂષણ, *n.* The glory of the World.

જગદંબા, *n.* The mother of the World.
જગદીશ-શ્વર, *n.* The Lord of the Universe.
જગદાત્મા, The spirit or life of the universe.
જગદ્ગુરૂ, *n.* A teacher of the world.
જગદાધાર-દુદ્ધાર, The Saviour of the World.
જગદ્વંદ્ય, *a.* Adorable by the universe.
જગન, *n.* હોમ An offering; An occasion of festivity.
જગન્નાથ, *n.* The Lord of the Universe; the ninth incarnation of the god *Vishnu.*
જગન્નાથી, *n.* A kind of cloth; jaconet.
જગન્નિદ્ય, *a.* That which is calumniated by all around.
જગન્નિવાસ, *n.* The Supporter of the Universe. The Dweller in the universe.
જગન્નિયંતા, *n.* The Ruler of the World.
જગન્મિત્ર, *n.* A friend of the world.
જગરાય, *n.* The King of the Universe.
જગા-ગ્યા-જગો, *n.* A place; a space; a rank; a post; ground; footing; a vacancy; a situation.
જગાકરવી, *v.* To make room for another.
જગાપરને જગાપર, *ad.* On the same place.
જગેજગે, *ad.* Every where; at every place.
જગાડવું, *v.* To awake; to rouse, *v.t.* To cause

to getup.

જગાવવું, *v.t.* To awatken. To get up.

જઘાત, *n.* The day, (*Bhadarara vad 13th* fixed for performing the ceremony of the dead children; જકાત, toll.

જંગ, *n.* War; a fight; a battle; a bustle.

જંગડીઆ, *n.* The military guards who carry treasury from one place to another.

જંગમ, *a.* Movable; opprosed to. સ્થાવર. immovable. A particular class of followers of Shiv. [erness.

જંગલ, *n.* A forest; a wood; a desert; wild-

જંગલ જવું, *v.t.* To answer the call of nature.

જંગલમાં મંગળ, A festival in a forest.

જંગલી, *a.* Rude; wild; uncivilized, barborous.

જંગલીજટ, *a.* Rustic; clownish; boorish.

જંગલી બદામ, *n.* Sterculia fortida.

જંગાલ, *n.* Verdigris; geen dust. [large.

જંગી, *a.* Brave; daring; courageous; very.

જજમાન, *n.* A patron of a priest; a host.

જજીઆ, *n.* The poll tax. The capitation tax.

જંજાર, *n.* A small piece of cannon.

જંજાળ, *n.* The entanglements and embarrassments; bother.

નંજાળી, *a.* Having worldly anxieties and troubles.

ંજીરો, A kind of gun. An enchantment of Hanuman. [or clock.

ંજીર,*n.*સાંકળ,Chains;the spring of a watch

ંજીરો, *n.* A fort surrounded by the sea.

ટા,*n.* The matted hair worn by ascetics.

ટાધાર–ધારી, *n.* An ascetic who wears matted hair; the God *Shivu*; the banian tree. [kenard.

ટામાસી, *n.* A kind of plant; Indian spi-

ટાયુ,*n* A fabulous bird mentioned in the Ramayan.

ઠિયાં, *n.* Dishrivelled hair of the head.

ઠર, *n.* The belly; the stomach.

ઠર સંબંધી,*a.*Gastric; relating to stomach.

ઠર, *n.* Internal part of the belly.

ઠરાગ્નિ, *n.* The fire of the belly; the digestive power. [lent.

ડ, *a.* Heavy; soild; lifeless; dull; indo-

ડ, *n.* A root; a stock; a capital; the origin; rivet. A small nail.

ડત્વ, *n.* Inertia; heaviness; weight; stupdity; inactivity; dullness.

જડતું, *a.* Fitting; fit; proper.
જડતર, *n.* Gain; the manner of joining.
જડત્વાકર્ષણ, *n.* Attraction of gravitation.
જડનાર, *n.* A joiner.
જડબું, *n.* The jaw–bone.
જડબુદ્ધિ–મતિ, *n.* Stupidity; dullness.
જડબેસુલાખ, *ad.* Firmly; fixed accurately.
જડભરત-શીલ, *a.* Stupid; dull-headed.
જડમૂળથી-માંથી, *ad.* Wholly; totally;from the very root. [to find; to get; to recover.
જડવું, *v.t.* To join; to connect;to fix; to set;
જડાઇ-મણી, *n.* The cost of setting.
જડાવ દાગીના, *n* Jewelled ornaments.
જડાવકામ, An ornamental work studded with gems.
જડાવદાર, *a.* Inlaid; studded; unth.
જડિત, *a.* Studded; set with jewels.
જડિયાં,*n.* Roots. fibres attached to roots.
જડિયો,*n.* A setter or of jewels; an inlayer.
જડી, *u.* A medicinal root or herb.
જડીબુટ્ટી, *n.* Medicinal herbs; roots and plants; drugs.
જણ, *n.* An individual; a person.
જણતર, *n.* I he who gives birth to a child

An infant; the manner of delivery of a female.

જણુતી, *n.* A mother. *a.* Bearing children.

જણુદીઠ, *ad.* To each individual. or man severally; per each. [give birth.

જણુવું, *v. t.* To deliver; to bring forth. to

જણાવવું, *v.t.* To inform; to communicate;to warn; to enlighten; to assist in child-

જણાવું,*v t* To be known; to be found. [birth.

જણી, *n.* A woman; a fema'e.

જત, *con.* To know by this; to wit.

જતન, *n.* Care; heed; preservation.

જતન કરવું, *v.t.* To take care of; to preserve.

જતરડું, *n.* An instrument for drawing wire. [*Jain* sect.

જતી, *n.* A religious mendicant of the

જતું રહેવું,*v t.*To go away;to disappear;to be missed; to be lost;to elope with. (સ્ત્રિસાથે)

જથરપથર, *ad.* At random; canfusedly. જથા રાજા તથા પ્રજા, People follon their king.

જથા, *ad.* As like as.

જથાબંધ, *ad.* Wholesale; in lump.

જથારથ, *a.* Fit; becoming; suitable.

જથાશક્તિ, *a.* According to one's ability.

જથો-થ્થો, *n*. A mass; a collection; a crowd; [an assemblage.
જદ્યપિ-યપિ, *ad*. Although.
જદા, *ad*. When.
જનક, *n*. Maker; fathor. *a*. creative.
જનકથા, *n*. A legend; a tradition; folk-lore.
જનની-નુની, *n*. A mother.
જનમ, *n*. A birth; life time.
જનમત, *n*. A popular belief; a public opinion.
જનમારો, *n*. Life time; period of a man's life.
જનરીત, *n*. Popular custom; general usage.
જનવાર્તા, *n*. A popular talk or report.
જનસ, *n*. ચીજ, A thing; goods; an ornament.
જનસપડી, *a* Nineteen. 19. spoken by merchants.
જનસ બાકી, *n* Balance of cash in hand.
જનાકારી, *n*. Adultery; fornication.
જનાજો, *n*. A bier; a funeral procession among the Mahomedans.
જનાદી, *n*. A pice; a copper coin. [*Zanana*.
જનાનખાનું, *n* A harem; a seraglio; a
જનાની, *a*. Feminine; effiminate. બાયલો. [a coward.
જનાનો, *n*. *See* જનાનખાનું.
જનાપવાદ, *n*. Poular accusation.
જનાબ, *n*. Honour-(in addressing a letter

to a superior); Majesty.
જનાર, n A passenger; a passer-by.
જનાર્દન, n. A name of *Vishnu.*
જનાવર, n. An animal; a brute; a beast.
જનિતા, n. An author; creator; mother.
જનુન-ઝનુન, n. Fanaticism; bigotry.
જનુની ઝનુની, a. Passionate; biggoted.
જનેતા, n. *See.* જનની. A mother.
જનોઈ, n. The sacred thread of a Brahmin.
જંતુ-ડું, n. An intestinal round worm.
જંત્ર, n. An apparatus; a machine; a kind of musical instrument.
જંત્રી, n. A musician who plays on a જંત્ર.
જંતર મંતર, n. Hocus Pocus; jugglery; sorcery.
જન્મ, n. Birth; production; life-time
જન્મકાળ, n. The time of birth.
જન્મકુંડલી, n. The figure drawn of the signs of the Zodiac at birth.
જન્મખોડ, n. A defect received with vital breath; a sin in the bone; a naturad defect.
જન્મગાંઠ, n. Birth-day.
જન્મ ગાંઠનો દિવસ, An anniversary of the
જન્મચરિત્ર, n. A biography.
જન્મતિથિ, n. The lunar day of one's birthday.

જન્મથી, *ad*. Naturally; from birth.
જન્મદરિદ્રી, *a*. Poor from birth.
જન્મદેશ,*n*. A mother country;a fatherland.
જન્મનક્ષત્ર, *n*. Star at the time of birth.
જન્મનામ, *n*.The name given at birth from the constellation.
જન્મદિવસ, *n*. *See* જન્મગાંઠ. [birth; naturally.
જન્મનો, *a*. From the mother's womb; from
જન્મપત્રિકા-ત્રી, *n*. A horoscope.
જન્મપદ્ધી, *n*. Gentry. [deaf.
જન્મ બેહેરો, *a*. Deaf from birth; naturally
જન્મભાષા, *n*. One's mother tongue.
જન્મભૂમી-સ્થાન, *n*. Birth-place;native place.
જન્મમરણ, *n*. Incessant birth and death.
જન્મમહિનો, *n*. The month of one's birth.
જન્મરાત્ર,*n*.Birth-night. night of birth-day.
જન્મરાશી. *n*. The sign of one's birth.
જન્મરોગી,*a*.Valetudinarian;sick from birth.
જન્મમૂલકાધિકાર, *n*. Birth-right.
જન્મરોગ, *n*. A co· nate disease; a disease
જન્મ લેવો, *v t* To be born. [from birth.
જન્માક્ષર, *n*. *See* જન્મપત્રિકા.
જન્માંતર, *n*. Another state of existence.
જન્માંધ, *n*. Blind from birth.

જન્મો જન્મ, *ad.* In all forms of existence.
જન્મોત્રી, *n.* *See* જન્મપત્રિકા.
જપ, *n.* Repeating in a muttering manner and telling the beads of a rosary.
જપત, *a.* Seized; attached; sequestrated.
જપત કરવું જપ્તી કરવી, *v.t.* To seize; to attach.
જપતપ, *n.* Religious devotion.
જપતી, *n* Seizure;attachment;sequestration.
જપમાળ-માળા, *n.* A rosary.
જપવું, To repeat and count the beads of one's rosary.
જફા, *n.* Oppression; tyranny.
જબર, *a.* બળવાન Powerful; heavy; strong.
જબરજંગ, *a.* Heroic; warlike; brave; strong.
જબરદસ્ત, *a.* Powerful; mighty.
જબરદસ્તી-રાઇ, *n.*Force;oppression, violence, a vehement action.
જબાં-બાન, *n.* Tongue; language; speach.
જબાંદરાજ, *a.* Ready at answer; witty.
જબાની, *n.* Deposition; oral testimony.
જબાપ જવાબ-બ, *n.* An answer; a reply.
જબે કરવું, *v.*To kill; to slaughter; to slay.
જબકવું-કી ઉઠવું, *v.* To be terrified.
જબો-ઝબો, *n.*A loose coat; a robe; a cloak.
જમ-ડો, *n.* The angel of death.

જમણ,*n*.A Feast;an entertainment.
જમણવાર,*n*.A dinner party, a feasting-day .
જમણું,*a*.Right;not left.
જમરૂખ,*n*;A pear;a guava.
જમરૂખડી-ખી,*n*.A guava tree. [congeal.
જમવું, *v.t.* To eat; to dine;to assemble; to
જમા,,*n*.Receipts; income;collections.
જમાઈ,*n*. A son-in-law. [disbursements.
જમા ખરચ, *n*. *See* જમે ખરચ; receipts and
જમાડવું,*v*. To feed; to give entertainment; to give a dinner party. [men.
જમાત,*n*.A community;an assembly; caste-
જમાદાર,*n*.A commander;the head-man.
જમાદારી,*n*. The position of a commander.
જમાન,*n*.A security;e bail; a surety.
જમાનો,*n*.The age;period;time.
જમાબંદી-ધી, *n*. The assessment of land; the revenue settlement. [nut.
જમાલગોટો,*n*. *Grotori Tiglium*; a purgative
જમાવ,*n*.A multitude;a crowd;a collection.
જમાવ કરવો,*v.t.*To collect; to gather.
જમાવવું, *v.t.*To collect;to congeal; to horde up; to bring to prosperity.
જમાવસુલ,*n*.The revenue of a state.

જમી જવું *v.t.*To eat up; to swallow mony by taking bribes &c.;to freeze.
જમીનદાર, *n* A land-holder.
જમીન,*n*.The land;the ground;the soil.
જમીનદોસ્ત,*a* Levelled or raised to the ground.
જમે, *n*. See જમા.
જમે કરવું*v*. To credit a sum.
જમે ખરચ,*n*.જમાખર્ચ Receipts and expenses.
જમેપાસુ,*n*. The credit side of an account.
જમૈયો,*n*.A dagger.જંપ *n*.Rest.
જંબુક,The jackal.
જય,A victory;a conquest,a triumph.[defeat.
જય કરવો મેળવવો, *v*. To gain a victory; to
જય ગોપાળ,*n*.A term of salutation.
જયજયકાર, *n*. A shout of acclamation.
જયંતિ,*n*.An anniversary of a victory.
જયંતિ,*n*. A name of the goddess *Durga*,
જયપાળ,*n*.A name of *Brahma*.[victorions.
જયપત્ર,*n*.A record of a victory.
જયપત્રી,*n* જાવંત્રી. Nutmeg
જયપ્રસ્થાન, *n*. March to victory.
જયવાન, *a*. Triumphant; victorious. [*shnu*.
જયવિજય, *n*. The two door-keepers of *Vi*.
જયશબ્દ, *n*. The shout of a victory.

જયશાલી, *n.* A victor; a conqueror. [tation.
જય શ્રી રામ જય સિતારામ, *n.* A form of salu
જયાનંદ જયેાત્શાહ, *n.* A triumph; a victory.
જયારે, જ્યારે, *ad.* Whenever.
જયારે ત્યારે, Now and then; very often.
જયાંહાં, *ad.* Where.
જયાંહાં જયાંહાં, *ad.* Wherever.
જયાંહાં ત્યાંહ, *ad.* Everywhere.
જયેષ્ઠ, *n.* The eighth month of the Hindu year·year; eldest. [mansion.
જયેષ્ટા, *n.* The eighteenth of the lunar
જયેષ્ઠકનિષ્ઠ, *a.* The eldest and the youngest.
જયેાત જયેાતિ, *n.* Light; lustre
જયેાતિરૂપ જયેાતિસ્વરૂપ, *n.* A title of God.
જયેાતિલિંગ, *n.* The God *Shiv.*
જયેાતિષ, *n.* Astrology.Science a of astrology.
જયેાતિષચક્ર, *n.* The Zodiac.
જયેાતિષશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* Astronomy; science of the heavenly bodies.
જયેાતિષી, *n.* An astrologer.
જર, *n.* પૈસેા, Wealth; riches; money.
જરકસી, *a.* Worked with golden stuffs.
જરજર-રીઉં, *a.* Old; worn out.
જરજરીઆન-જોખમ, *n.* Valuable things.

જરજોખમ, *n.* ornaments and other valuable [articles.

જરઠ, *a.* Decrepit; worn out.

જરથોસ્તી, *n.* The followers of Jurthost the Prophet of the Parsees. જરદો, *n.* Tobacco prepared for chewing.

જર્દ, *a.* પીળું, Yellow. ફીકું, pale.

જરદોજ, *n.* A worker in gold-threads.

જરબ, *n.* Terror; awe; dread.

જરવું, *v.t.* To digest; to be absorbed.

જરા, *n.* Old age; *a.* somewhat;a little.

જરાક, *a.* In a small quantity; a little.

જરાયત, *a.* That (soil) which is cultivated by the rain water only.

જરાયુજ, *a.* Viviparous,born from the womb.

જરીયાન, *n.* Ornaments of gold or silver.

જરીન, *a.* Worked with gold or silver [threads.

જરીપુરાના, *n.* Old (clothes).

જરીફ, *n.* A surveyor જરૂખો, A balcony.

જરૂર, *n.* Need; necessity; *a.* Emergent; urgent; *ad.* Positively; without fail.

જરૂરી-આત કામ, *n.* Emergent business;urgent; business.

જલદ-ઙલદ, *a.* Smart; quick; hard; hot; swift [nimble (horse).

જલ, *n.* Water; A king-fisher.

જળ જંપવું, *v. i.* To be perfectly quiet
જલકુંભજ, *n.* A cane tree.
જલંદર, *n.* Dropsy.
જલંદરવાળું, *a.* Dropsical.
જલદી, *ad.* Hastily; quickly; rapidly.
જલફા, *n.* Locks of hair.
જલસ્નાન, *n.* Bathing with water.
જલાદ, *a.* Hard-hearted; a merciless man.
જલાભેદ્ય, *a.* Impermeable; water-proof.
જલાલ, *n.* Dignity; grandeur.
જલાલી, *n.* Pomp; splendour; dignity.
જલધી, *n.* The ocean; the deep; the man.
જલેબી, *n.* A kind of sweetmeat. [poetry).
જવ, *n.* Barley; fever. *adv.* જ્યારે, when (in
જવઇનું બરૂ-કાડું, *n.* Reed pen-stick.
જવખાર, *n.* The carbonate of potash.
જવમાળ, *n.* A rosary of gold barley.
જ્વરનાશક, *a.* Antifebrine. (a medicine).
જ્વરવાળું, *a* Feverish; fevered.
જવલે-હલે, *ad.* Hardly scarcely; seldom; rarely.
જવાદેવું, *v. t.* To let go; to pass over; to excuse.
જવાન, *a.* Young; youthful.
જવામર્દ, *a.* Bold; valliant; courageous.
જવાંમરદી, *n.* Boldness; courage; valour.

જવાબ, *n.* An answer; a reply.
જવાબદાર, *a.* Responsible; answerable.
જવાબદારી, *n.* Responsibility.
જવાબદેવો, *v.t.* To reply; to answer.
જવાબી હુંડી, *n.* The price of *Hundi* not paid till notice is received of its having been cashed.
જવારી, *n.* A kind of grain; jowar.
જવાસા, *n.* Prickly shrubs.
જવાહીર-હેર, *n.* A jewel; a precious stone.
જવાહીરખાનું, A royal treasury.
જવું, *v.t.* To go; to pass; to be lost; to depart,
જવૈ, *n.* A kind of reed stick.
જશ, *n.* કીર્તિ, Fame; credit; honour; Reputation; prosperous issue.
જસત, *n.* Pewter; zinc; spelter.
જસ્તા, *n.* Blots; spots.
જસાં, *prep.* As; like; જહાં, *ad.* Where.
જહાંગીર, *u.* The conqueror of the world.
જહાંપનાહ, *a.* The protector of the world.
જહાજ, *n.* A ship; a vessel; a sailer.
જહાન, *n.* The world; mankind.
જહાનમ, *u.* Hell, the infernal regions.
જળકમળ, A lotus flower growing in water.

જહીં,*ad.*Where.જળ,*n.*Water.
જળકુકડી,*n.*A water-fowl.
જળક્રીડા,*n.*Diversion in the water.
જળજક્ષી,*n.*A water-mill;a river-jaunt.[imal.
જળચર,*n.* A water animal;an acquatie an-
જળજંતુ,*n.*An acquatic insect.
જળજળવું,*v.t.*To have the burning sensation.
જળઝળીયાં*n.*Shedding tears; twilight.
જળજળાટ,*n.*The intense heat;intense light.
જળજળીયાં,*n.*Tears of the eye.
જરઝારી,*n.*A water-pot.
જળતરંગ,*n.*A watery wave.
જળદાહ,*n* Watery grave.
જળદેવતા,*n.*V*aroom* A water nymph.
જળધર,*n.*A cloud.
જળધી,*n* A cloud.
જળનિધિ,*n.*The reservoir of water.
જળપતિ, *n.* The deity supposed to preside over the watery element;Varuna.
જળપાન,*n.*Drinking water.
જળપક્ષી,*n.*An acquatic bird.
જળપ્રલય *n.*A deluge;an inundation.
જળપ્રવાસ,*n.* A voyage.
જળપ્રવાહ,*n.*A current of water.

જળપ્રાણી,*n.*Marine or aquatic animals.
જળમય, *a.* Abounding in or overflowing with water.
જળમાર્ગ,*n.*A way by water;a sea-voyage.
જળયંત્ર,*n.*A water-engine.
જળયાન,*n.*A ship;a boat.
જળયોદ્ધાધિપતિ,*n.*An admiral of a fleet.
જળરહિત,*a.*Arid; dry.
જળવાસ,*n.*Living in water.
જળસ્થળચારી,*a.*Living in sea and on land.
જળવું,*v.t.*To burn;જળહળ,*a.*Bright.
જળશાળી,*n.See* જળદાહ.
જળાપો,*n.*Burning;anxiety;envy.
જળાભાસ,*n.*A mirage; semblence of water.
જળાશય,*n.*A collection of water; ocean.
જળો,*n.*Leeches;chips of wood.
જળોજથા,*n.*Family cares.
જાંગ-ઘ,*n.*The thigh;the loins.
જાગંડ,*a.*Things given for approval.
જાંગડવહી,*n.*A memorandum book.
જાંગલો,*n.*A European.
જાંગી,*n.*A large drum.
જાંગીઓ,*n.*A kind of short breeches.
જાંબુ,*n.*A rose apple.

જંબુદ્વીપ, *n.* The land comprised between the *Himalaya* and the *Nurbada*.
જંબુડો,*n.*A rose apple tree;a kind of toy.
જંબુરં,*a.*of a dark purple colom.
જંહા,*ad.*Where.
જંહાં જંહા જહાં તાંહાં,*ad.*Wherever.
જંહાંદાર,*n.*The conqueror of the world.
જંહા તલક,*ad.*As long as;until;till.
જંહાં લગણ વેર-સુધી,*ad.See* જંહાં તલક.
જા આવ,*n.*Frequent coming and going.
જાઇ,*n.*A jessamine flower. [nutmeg.
જાગ, *n.* જાગરણ, The vigils; way; જાયફળ, a
જાગતું-ગૃત.*a.*Wakeful;cautious;vigilent.
જાગતું જોત-ધ,*a See,* જાગવું.
જાગરણ,*n.*Wakefulness;vigilo.
જાગરતી-ગૃતિ,*n.*Wakefulness;caution.
જાગવું,*v.t.*To wake;to be cautious.
જાગીર-રી, *n.* A grant of land by Government;a free hold. [holder.
જાગીરદાર, *n.* One who has a *jagir*; a free-
જાગૃતાવસ્થા,*n.*A state of wakefulness.
જાચક,*n.*A beggar; a mendicant.
જાચના,*n.*Begging act of begging.
જાચવું,*v.t.*To beg to ask for alms.

જાચું,*a.*Solicitous, importunate.
જાજમ,*n.*A floor cloth; a large carpet.
જાજરમાન,*n.*Bright;cautious;hot tempered.
જાજરૂ,*n* A privy room; a closet.
જાટ,*v.*A particular tribe of Raiputs.
જાડાઈ,*n* Thickness;coarseness.
જાડું,*a.*Fat;stout;robust;coarse;thick.
જાણ,*n.*Knowledge;information;notice.
જાણપિછાન,*n* An acquaintance. [a matter.
જાણભેદુ, *n* One who knows the secrets of
જાણવાજોગ,Note-worthy; worth knowing.
જાણવામાં જાણ્યામાં જાણ્યામેળે, *ad.* Conjecturing from what is known. [prehend.
જાણવું, *v.* To understand; to know; to ap-
જાણી જોઈને, *a.* Knowingly; deliberately; intentionally. [acquainted with.
જાણીતું, *a.* જાણવાળું, Knowing; familiar;
જાણે-કે, *a.* As if, methinks.
જાત, *n.* Race; a family; a sort; a kind; a species; a tribe; caste; a community.
જાતભાઈ, *n.* A fellow-brother. [quality.
જાતવં-વતાન, *a.* Of high family; of superior
જાતિ, Class; kind; family;a lineage, caste.
જાતિભેદ, *n.* Caste-distinctions.

જાતિભ્રંશ-ભ્રષ્ટ,*ad.* Out caste.
જાતિવેર, *n.* Natural hostility. [constitution.
જાતિસ્વભાવ,*n.* Natural disposition;a natural
જાતીય, *a.* Pertaining to a class.
જાતીવ્યહવાર, *n.* An intercourse of one caste in drinking and drinking together.
જાત્યંધ, *a.* Blind from birth.
જાત્યભિમાન, *n.* The pride of one's caste.
જાતે, *a.* Personally; in person; oneself.
જાત્રા,*n.* Pilgrimage; a fair.
જાત્રાળુ, *n.* A pilgrim.
જાથુ-ક, *ad.* Permanently constantly.
જાદરણી, *n.* Females accompanying the bride groom.
જાદા દે, *a.* More.
જાદુ, *n.* Magic; sorcery; witch-tcraf.
જાદુખોર-ગર, *n.* A magician; a sorcerer.
જાદુગિરી, *n.* Magic arts; witchcraft.
જાદુટોણા, *n.* Black arts; conjuration.
જાદુમતર, *n.* Enchantment.
જાન, *n.* Life; friends who accompany the bride-groom in a marriage procession; injury, loss.
જાનઇઆ, *n.* Males accompanying a bride-groom.
જાનથી મારવું-લેવો,*v.t.* To kill;to put to death.

જાન આપવો, o. To give one's own life for [another.

જાન પિછાન, n. An acquaintance.

જાનમાલ, n Life and property.

જાનવર, n. જનાવર, A beast;an animal;a fool.

જાની, a Hearty; intimate; dear; sincere.

જાનીવાસો, n. The dwelling prepared for the reception of the bridegroom and [his party.

જાનુ, n. The knee.

જાપ, n. See જપ.

જાપતો, n. Keen eye; secret watch; a look- [out.

જાફત, n. A feast; an entertainment.

જાફરાન, n. Saffron. (Arabic word.)

જાફાટ, n. Carelessness. heedlessness.

જામ,n A bowl; three hour's time; a flagon.

જામ, n. The title of the chief of Jamnager or Navanagar (in Kathiawad.)

જાળ, n. The title of the chief of jamnagar (Navanagar.)

જામગરી-ગીરી, n. The match of a gun.

જામણુ, n. Congelation; an acid substance put into milk to turn it into curd;rennet.

જામદાની, n. A kind of cotton cloth.

જામદાર, n. The officer in charge of public [treasury.

જામદારખાતું, n. Public treasury.

જામની-મિની, Night. જામફળ, *n.* A guava.
જામવું, *v.t.* To congeal; to collect; to assemble to be consolidated.
જામીન, *n.* A surety; a security; a bail.
જામીન કરવો, *v.t.* To make bail.
જામીનખત, *n.* A security bond; agreement.
જામીન થવું, *v.* To bail; to stand security; to be a security.
જામીનગીરી, *n.* Security; a bail.
જામો, *n.* A long robe reaching to the waist.
જાયફળ, *n.* A nutmeg.
જાયા, *n* A wife; a daughter. જાયો. A son.
જાર, *n.* *Juwaree*; a kind of grain; a paramour; a gallant.
જારકર્મ, *n.* Adultery. fornication.
જારણ મારણ, *n.* Incantations and charms to produce importency; infirmities or death.
જારી, *n.* છીનાળું, Adultery; whoredom.
જારી કરવું, *v.* To commence; to continue.
જારીથવું, *v.* To be in force.
જારી રાખવું, *v t.* To carry on; to keep in motion.
જારૂં, *n.* Adultery. (જારકર્મ)
જાલમ, *a.* Cruel; oppressive; tyrannical.
જાવક, *a.* That is to be despatched outward
જાવત, *ad.* While; until during.

જાવતચંદ્ર દીવાકાર (યાવત ચંદ્ર દીવાકર.) *ad.* As long as the moon and sun exist. As long as the sun and the moon exist.
જાવત નિશાની, *n.* A mark of abbreviation.
જાવંત્રી, *n.* mace, a kind of spice.
જાવેદાન, *a.* Everlasting; for ever.
જાવેદાની, *n.* Eternity. [emissary; a spy.
જાસુદ-સ, *n.* A courier; a messenger; an
જાસ્ક. *adj.* A bundant; plentiful.
જાસ્તી, *a.* A great deal.*n.*Severity; increase.
જહાન્નમ, *n.* Hell.
જાહેર, *a.* Evident; open; public.
જાસુસ, *n.*, જાસુદ, જાસુજ, } A spy; a messenger; a courier.
જાહેરકામ, *n.* Public affair. [tion.
જાહેર ખબર,*n* An advertisement; a notifica-
જાહેર કરવું, *v t.* To inform; to proclaim.
જાહેર થવું, *v.t.* To be known;to be disclosed.
જાહેરનામું, *n.* A proclamation; a public notification.
જાહેરાત, *ad.* Openly; publicly.
જાહેલ, *a.* Furious; ignorant; obstinate; perverse; irritable; furious.

જાહોજલાલી, *n.* Pomp; splendour; grandeur.
જાળ, *n.* A net; an entaglement; toils
જાળવણી, *n.* Care; preservation; protection.
જાળવવું, *v. t.* To take care of; to preserve.
જાળી, *n.* A net-work; a muzzle; a window fastened with bars;trellis;lattice;grating.
જાળીઉં, *n.* A wicket; a kind of medicinal plant.
જાળીદાર, *a.* Raticulated. [the eye.
જાળું, *n.* A cobweb; a pellicle; a speck on
જીઆવર, *n.* A bridegroom.
જીઆફત, *n. See.* જાફત, Feast; an entertainment.
જીદ્દ-ર, *n.* Obstinacy; discussion.
જીગર, *n.* The liver; the heart. [cows &c.
જીંગોડા, *n.* કથીરા (ધોળા) A louse on dogs
જીજ્ઞાસા, *n.* curiosity; a desire to know som- [ething new.
જીજી, *n.* A mother. (mama).
જીજીમા, *n.* A grand-mother.
જીંડવું, A pod. જીત. A victory;a triumph.
જીઅ, *n.* The stone of a mango.
જીતવું, *v. t.* To win; to conquer.
જીતખોર, *a.* Perverse; obstinate.
જીતનાર, *n.* The winner; a conqueror.
જીતપત્ર, *n.* A testimony of victory.

જીતી લેવું, *n.* To conquer; to win.
જીતેંદ્રિય,*a.*That has subdued his passions.
જીદ, *n.* Obstinaey. a diseussion.
જીંદ ા—ની -ગી, *n.* Life. Thb period of life.
જીદી, *a.* Obstinate; perverse.
જીન, *n.* A saddle; an evil spirit;a genius.
જીનત, *n.* Heaven; paradise.
જીનગાર, A saddler. જીન મુકવું, *v.t.* To saddle.
જીનપોષ, *n.* Saddle-cloth. જીનસ, *n.* A thing.
જીભી, *n.* A bit. જીબ્રા, *n.* Zebra.
જીભ-ડી-લડી, *n.* The tongue.
જીભ ઝાલવી, to hold the tongue.
જીભ હલાવવી, *v.t.* To speak a little.[spoken)
જીભાળ, *a.* Foul-mouthed; rabia (of words
જીલી, *n.* The jib-sail; hung on the fore-
mast of native ships.
જીરાએત,*n.*Husbandry.
જીરાફ,A giraffe.
જીરાસાળ,*n* A kind of rice.
જીરૂં,*n.*Cumin seeds used in spices.
જીર્ણ,*n.*Old;worn out;digested.
જીલદ,*n.*Binding of a book.
જીલદદાર,*n.*A book-binder.
જીલ્લો,*n* A district;a *zilla;a* collectorate,

જીવ, *u*. Life; a living being;an insect.
જીવ આપવો-કાઢવો,To sacrifice one's life.
જીવ ઉંચો થવો,To feel melancholy. [ered.
જીવ ઉડી જવો, To be stupified; to be bewild-
જીવ ખાટો થવો,To be displeased.
જીવ ખાવો, To harass;to tire.
જીવજાન, Hearty; dear as life; darling.
જીવના સમ,*n*.An oath of one's own life
જીવજંત-તુ-તું,*n*.An insect;an animalcule.
જીવત,*n*.Existence;life.
જીવતર,*n*.*See* જીવત.Life;period of life.
જીવતદાન,*n*.The gift of life.
જીવતું,*a*.Living.જીવંત,*a*.*See* જીવતું.
જીવંત કરવું,*v.t.* To animate.
જીવતા રહેવું,*v.t.*To live long.
જીવતર.*n*.Life;period of life.
જીવતો જાગતો,*a*.Alive and awake.
જીવતો જીવ,*n*.A living creature.
જીવદાર,*a*.Money-man;lively. [food.
જીવન, Livelihood; subsistence; provision;
જીવનગાળો,*n*.Maintenance;subsistence.
જીવન દોરી,*n*.The thread of life.
જીવનમુક્તિ,*n*.Salvation, absolution.
જીવન મુક્ત,*a*.Emancipated whilst living.

જીવનાર,A liver જીવન વસ્તુ,*n*.Subsistence.
જીવપ્રાણ*n*.Life and soul. [passions.
જીવ મારવો, To mortify the lusts and
જીવયોનિ,*n*.The small animal class.
જીવ રહિત,*a* Lifeless without life.
જીવલગ,*a*. Dear to one's life.
જીવવું, *v*. To live; to exist, to have life.
જીવ સટોસટનું, *a*. Perilous to life haxardous.
જીવહત્યા,*n*.Destruction; murder;killing.
જીવાઈ,*n*.A fixed income; subsistence, an
જીવાડનાર,*n*.A protector. [allowance.
જીવાડવું,*v*. To save one's life; to canse to
જીવાત,*n*. Insects. જીવાત્મા,*n*. Soul. [exist.
જીવાળ,*a*.Spirited. જીહ્વા,*n*.The tongue.
જીહ્વાગ્રે,*ad*. On the tip of the tougue.
જીવિકા,*n*. means of subsistence.
જીવેજાન,*a*. Intimate; hearty, dear as life.
જુ,*u*. A louse. *pl*. (lice.) [art.
જુક્તિ,A contrivance;a scheme; means; an
જુગ,*n*. An age; a couple.
જુગટું,*n*. Gambling, dice throwing.
જુગતંબા, *n*. See જગદંબા.
જુગદીશ, *n*.See જગદીશ.
જુગમ,*n*. Two together.

જુગલ,*n* A pair;a couple; twins.
જુગાર,*n*. Gambling.
જુગારી, *n*. A gambler. [always.
જુગો જુગ, *ad*, In every age; constantly;
જુજ-વી,*a* A little; trifling.
જુજવું,*a*. Separate, apart; various.
જુઠ, Untruth falsehood.
જુઠણ,*n*. Offal જુઠાણું,*n*. Untruth,a lie.
જુઠા સોગન,*n*, perjury. (to belie;to refute.
જુઠું-ઠું,*a*.False; untrue;to lie. See જુઠું કહેવું
જુઠો,*n*.A liar.જુડી ડો,*n*.A bundle.
જુતી,*n* A shoe, a pair of shoes.
જુતીખોર,*a* Always liable to blame.
જુતીપેજાર,*n*.Slippers, shoes.
જુતી મારવી,*v*. To beat with shoes. ઠપકો દેવો to blame; to reproach.
જુથ-થું,*n* A crowd; an assemblage.
જુદાઇ,*n*. Separation જુદુ .*a*. Separate.
જુધ-દ્ધ,*n*. Battle;war,fight;a conflict.
જુનું,*a*.Old; ancient. long used.
જુનુંખખ,*a*.Completely worn out.
જુનુંપાનું-પુરાનું,*a* Old;worn out.
જુનો પાપી,*n*.An experienced rogue.
જુબાં-બાન,*n*. A dialect; a speech.

જુબાની, *n*. Evidence; deposition; oral testimony.
જુમખો, *n*. A tassel; a bunch of fruit.
જુમલે-લ્લે, *ad*. On the whole; altogether.
જુમ, *n*. Intoxicated state; drowsiness.
જુમ્મો, *n*. Responsibility; charge.
જુમલો, *n*. Amount; sum; total: the whole.
જુમલ્લો, *Sec* જુમલો, જુરતા *n*. Boldness.
જુમેરાત, *n*. Thursday night.
જુરીએત, *n*. *See* જુરત.
જુલમ, *n*. Oppression; tyranny; injustice.
જુલમાત, *n*. *See* જુલમ.
જુલમ કરવો, *v*. To oppress; to do injustice.
જુલમગાર, *n*. A tyrant, an oppressor
જુલમી, *n*. *See* જુલમગાર. .[upleraiding.
જુલાબ, *n*. A purge; pargative; Scolding;
જુવતી, *n*. A young woman.
જુવંતી, *n*. *See* જુવતી.
જુવા, *n*. A kind of insects.
જુવાખાનું, *n*. A gambling house.
જુવાખોર, *n*. A gambler.
જુવાન-જોધ-પઠ્ઠો,*a*. Young; youthful. [youth.
જુવાની, *n*. A bloom of life; youthfufness;
જુવાર, *n*. *Juwaree*; a kind of grain.

જુવાળ, *n.* The tide. જુઠું, *n.* Gambling.
જુસરી, *n.* An yoke. જુસ્સો, Excitement.
જુહાર, *n.* A form of salutation.
જે; *pron.* Who; which; that; *n.* a victory.
જે કાંઇ, *ad.* Whatever.
જેકોઇ, *ad.* Whoever; whoso-ever.
જેગમ, *ad.* Where-ever; whither. [greeting.
જે ગોપાળ, *n.* A word of salutation; a bow;
જેજે, *pron.* Which-ever; what-ever; *n.* a success
જેજેકાર, *n.* A complete sucess; *a.* a Extolling with shouts rejoicings.
જેજેવતી, *n.* A kind of music.
જેટલું, *ad.* As much as. જેટલે, *ad.* When.
જેટલે સુધી-લગી, *ad.* While; as far as.
જેઠ, *n.* The elder brother of the husband; the eighth month of the *Samvat* year.
જેઠાણી, *n.* The wife of the husband's. [elder brother.
જેઠી પુત્ર, *n.* The eldest son.
જેઠી મધ, *n.* Licorice.
જેઠી મધનો સીરો, *n.* Tınce of licoricə.
જે ઠેકાણે, *a.* Whereever; where.
જેણીગમ, *ad.* *See* જેગમ.
જેણે, *pron,* who.
જેતે, *ad.* Anything, any body whatever.

જે પ્રમાણે, *ad.* In like manner; accordingly [as like.
જેબ, *u*; Oppressin, tyranny.
જેમ, *ad* See જે પ્રમાણે,
જેમકે, *ad.* For example; *e. g* for instance.
જેમતેમ, *ad.* Somehow or other; indifferently
જેમનું તેમ, *ad.* Precisely the same.
જેર, *a.* Subdued; exhausted; overcome, enfeebled; reduced.
જેરકડી, The curb chain or strap of a bit.
જેર કરવું, *v.* To subdue જેરથવું, *v·i.* to submit.
જેર દસ્ત, *a.* weak; inferior. [scourge; lash.
જેરબંધ, *n.* A strap to curb to horse, a
જેરવવું, To digest; to endure, to keep secret
જેલ, *n.* A goal; a jail. a prison.
જેવડું, *ad.* As big as.
જેવર, *n.* Ornaments.
જે વખતે-જેવારે-જે વેળા, *ad.* When; whenever.
જેવું, *ad.* Such as.
જેવું તેવું, *ad.* So and so; ditto.
જેઠ, *n.* See જેઠ-
જેઠકા, *n.* A stick.
જેશ્રીકૃષ્ણ, *n.* See જેગોપાળ.
જેસલી, *n.* A plough.
જેહેર, *n.* Poison; anger; spite.

જેહેર આપવું દેવું.*v.t.* To poison;to administer [poison.
જેહેર ખાવું, *v. t.* To take poison.
જેહેર ચઢવું,*v.t.*To be intoxicated with poison
જેહેરઉતરવું. *v. t.* To be free from intoxication with poison.
જેહેર કચુરેા, *n.* Nux vomica.
જેહેરી, *a.* Poisonous; venomous.
જૈન ધર્મ, *n.* The Jain religion. [look.
જો,*con.*If; provided; in case.*v.* behold; see;
જોઇતું, *a.* Necessary; requisite; wanting.
જોઇએ,*v.*Must; should; ought; need.
જોઇ જવું,*v.*To look over.
જોઉ,*v.t.* Let me see; may look at.
જોખ,*n.* કાટલાં Weights,જળેા,leeches.
જોખમ,*n* Risk;hazard;responsibility.
જોખમ ઉતારવેા,*v t.*To insure;to be free from responsibility.
જોખમકારી,*a* Hazardous;perilous.
જોખમદાર,*n.* one who is answerable.
જોખમાપ,*n.* Weight and measure.
જોખમાવું, *v.t.*To be injured;to be damaged.
જોખવું,*v* To weigh;to examino by a balance.
જોખેા, Pleasure; danger. [worthy.
જોગ, *n.* Means; Union; through; *a.* લાયક

જોગણી, *n.* An abbess; a nun. (જો-ણ)
જોગટો, An ascetic; a recluse.
જોગવાઇ, *n.* Opportunity; an occasion.
જોગી, *n.* A devotee; an ascetie.
જોગું, *a.* Worthy; fit, suitable.
જોજન, *n.* A measure of four *Koss.*
જોજો, *int.* Take care; look sharp.
જોટો, *n.* A couple; a pair of dhotars.
જોડ, *n.* A pair; a match; friendship.
જોડકું, *n.* A couple. જોડણી, *n.* Spelling.
જોડવું, *v.t.* To join; to collect; to yoke; to unite.
જોડાક્ષર, *n.* Compound letters; conjuct letters.
જોડા જોડ, *ad.* Close to each other.
જોડી, *n.* See જોડ. A match.
જોડીઓ, *n.* A companion; an associate.
જોડું, *n.* A married couple; a pair; a shoe.
જોડે, *ad.* With; along with; *adv.* by near.
જોડો, *n.* A shoe; a pair of dhotars.
જોણું, *n.* Seeing; a sight, a spectacle.
જોત, *n.* A lighted wick; light; beauty.
જોતર જોતરૂ, *n.* A yoke-strap; a yoke collar.
જોતરવું, *v.t.* To yoke; to join; to put a yoke on.
જોતરાવું, *v.i.* To be yoked to gether.
જોતાંવારમાં, *ad.* In a moment; instantly.

જોધ, *a.* Stout; strong.
જોદ્ધો, *n.* A woirruor a soldier.
જોબન, *n.* Bloom of life; youth; maidenhood.
જોબનવંતું, *a.* Youthful; blooming. [life.
જોબનાનવંતી, *n.* A woman in her bloom of
જોબનીઉં, *n.* *See* જોબન.
જોભાવું જોભાઈ જવું To be unconscious જોભો
છુટવો, To perspire; to be unconscious
જોભો, *n.* Perspiration; unconsciousness.
જોમ, *n.* Outburst: passion; streugth.
જોમી, *adj.* Fearful; straug. [fluence.
જોર, *n.* Strength; oppression; violence; in-
જોર કરવું, To compel; to force; to resist.
જોર મારવું, *v.* To compel: to force; to resist.
જોરકસ, *a.* Athletic; gymnastic.
જોર-જબરાઈથી જોરભેર, *ad.* Violently; forcibly.
જોરાવર, *a.* Powerful; strong; mighty; potent.
જોરાવરી, *n.* Compulsion; force; violence.
જોરૂં, *n.* A wife. (Hindi).
જોરો, *n.* Authority; force.
જોવડાવવું, *v.* To show; to exhibit.
જોવા જેવું, *ad.* Attractive; worthseeing.
જોવું, *v.* To examine; to see; to look; to look for; to mind; to look after.

જોશ, *n.* Destiny; fortune; passion; rage.
જોશી, *n.* An astrologer; a fortune-teller.
જોશ જોસ્સો, *n.* Passion; rage; anger.
જોસતાન દાન, *n.* A bag for holding a slate, an inkstand; a book; &c; a satchel.
જોળ, *n.* Twins. from જોડ, *a* couple.
જ્યા, *n.* A chord.
જ્યાદે, *ad.* *See* જાદા. more.
જ્યારે, *ad.* Where; whither. જ્યાં ત્યાં, *ad.* Here and there.
જ્યાંહાં સુધી, *ad.* While; until; till.
જ્યોતિષ, *n.* Astronomy; Astrology.
જ્યોતિષી, *n.* An astrologer; an astronomer.
જ્વર, *n.* Fever; excitement.
જ્વાળા, *n* A blaze; a flame.
જ્વાળામુખી, *a.* A volcano; a burning mountain.

ઝ.

ઝ, The twentieth letter of the Gujarati Alphabet.
ઝકોળ, *n.* A breeze of wind.
ઝખ, *n.* Fish; same as જખ.
ઝગઝગતું, *a.* Brilliant; bright; sparkling.
ઝગઝગવું, *v. t.* To gleam; to glitter; to shine.
ઝગઝગાટ, *n.* Brilliancy; brightness; glare.

ઝગમગ, *n*. Shining. ઝગર,*a*. Solitary.
ઝઘડવું,*v. i*. To fight, to quarrel.
ઝંખના, *n*. Care, anxiety.
ઝંખવાણું, *a*. Ashamed; abashed.
ઝંખવું, *v.i*. To be anxious for.
ઝંગ, *n*. A war; a battle.
ઝંગી, *a* Pertaining to a war; grand; big.
ઝઘડો, *n*. ઝગરણ, A quarrel; fight.
ઝઝણાટ, *n*. Burning sensation; tinkl ng.
ઝઝણી, *n*. Sensation of smart pain.
ઝંઝેડવું-ઝેડવું, *v*. To treat scornfully.
ઝટ, *ad*. Quickly; in a moment; instantly.
ઝટકવું ઝાટકવું,*v.t* To pull or throw with sudden motion;to winnow.A winnowing fan, [સુપડું.
ઝટકો, *n*. A wound; a blow;a cut.
ઝટઝટ પટ, *ad*. Without any delay; in an instant. [a dispute.
ઝટાપટી,*n*.A strife;a quarrel;an altercation;
ઝડ, *n*. Alliteration.
ઝડકો, *n*. A tear; a rent in a piece of cloth.
ઝડપ, *n*. Quickness, swifhness.
ઝડપવું, *v.t*. To snatch; to seize.
ઝડાકો, *n*. A sudden blow; an altercation.
ઝડી, *n*. Continued showers of rain.

ઝણુકાર-રો, *n.* Tinkling; jingling.
ઝણઝણવું, *v. i.* To tingle.
ઝનુન, *n.* Fanaticism; phrensy; obstinacy
ઝંદ, *n.* The Zend language.
ઝપઝપ-ઝબ, *ad.* Suddeny; instantly.
ઝપટ, Haste; hurry; a blow; a spring.
ઝપાઝપી, *n.* A slaughter; a massacre.
ઝપાટવું, *v.t.* To gulp; to devour; to beat.
ઝપાટો, *n.* A blast; a gurt; a puff.
ઝપેટવું, *v. t.* To strike; to beat. [start up.
ઝબકવું-કી ઉઠવું, *v. t.* To be be frightened; to
ઝબકારો, *n.* A sudden light; a flash of light.
ઝબકોળવું, ઝબોળવું, *v. t.* To dip in water.
ઝબુકો, *n.* Frequent flashes of light.
ઝભલું, *n.* A robe for children; children's
ઝભ્ભો, *n.* A robe; a cloak. [frock.
ઝમક, *n.* A rhyme in poetry.
ઝમઝમ, *ad.* With a tingling sound; with a burning sensation; jingling; clangling.
ઝમઝમાટ, *n.* A sensation caused by eating
ઝંપ, *n.* Rest; ease. [hot and acrid things.
ઝપલાવવું, *v. t.* To jump; to fall headlong.
ઝંપવું, *v. t.* To take rest; to enjoy ease.
ઝુંપાવવું, *v. i.* To throw headlong.

ઝુંપાવું, *v. i.* To be thrown headlong.
ઝંપાપાત, *n.* A sudden fall.
ઝરડી નાખવું, *v. t.* To scratch;to tear up.
ઝરણ, *n.* A flow of water;a spring.
ઝરમર, *n.* Slight raining; drizzling.
ઝરમરીઉં, *n.* A neck ornament.
ઝરવું, *v.i.* ગરવું, To ooze; to trickle; to melt
to be dissolved; to be worn out.
ઝરૂખો, *n.* A balcony;a portico.
ઝરો, *n.* A fountain;a spring of water.
ઝલાવું, *v. t.* To be seized;to be caught.
ઝલે, *n.* Luster;brightness;glitter; gloss.
ઝલેહદાર, *a.* Shining; brilliant.
ઝવેર, *n.* A jewel;a precious stone. [stones.
ઝવેરી, *n.* A jeweller; a dealer in precious
ઝળકવું, *v. t.* To shine; to glitter.
ઝળકાટ, ઝળઝળાટ, *n.* *See.* ઝળકાટ.
ઝળવું, *v t.* To burn. ઝાંખી, *n.* Sight.
ઝળાંઝળાં, *n.* Brilliancy; excessive light.
ઝાંખ, *n.* Dimness; weakness of sight.
ઝાંખરૂં, *n.* A prickly shrub.
ઝાંખવું, *v. i.* To stare;to gaze; to glance at.
ઝાંખુ, *a.* Dim; dull; gloomy; pale.
ઝાંજ-ઝ, *n.* Cymbals; anger; rage.

ઝાંઝ ચડવી, *v.t.* To be angry;to be provoked.
ઝાંઝર, *n.* An anklet; cymbals; fetters.
ઝાંઝવાં, *n.* A mirage. ઝાનમ, *See.* જહાનમ.
ઝાંપડો, *n.* A scavanger.
ઝાંપો, *n.* The entrance; a gate.
ઝાંય, *n.* A shadow; a reflection.
ઝાંસવું, ઝોંસવું, *v. t.* To give reluctantly.
ઝાંસાચિઠ્ઠી, *n* A notice written and pasted on a tree by a *Barvatia* at the time of his going to outlawry.
ઝાંસો, *n.* Anger; inflicting some injury upon one's own person.
ઝાકઝમાળ, *a.* Sparkling; brilliant; glaring.
ઝાકમઝોળ, *n.* Joy; delight.
ઝાકળ, Dew; frost; ઝાઝું. *a.* Much; more.
ઝાજ-ઝ, *n.* A ship; a vessel.
ઝાઝુ, *a.* *See.* ઝાઝું.
ઝાટકવું-ઝાડવું, *v.t.* To dust;to whisk and flap; [to blame; insult.
ઝાટકો, *n.* A blow.
ઝાડ, *n.* A tree. [winnowing grain, &c.
ઝાડકણુ, *n.* The dust remaining after
ઝાડઝુડ, *n.* Shaking and dusting.
ઝાડપાન-પાલો,*n.*Vegetation; herbage.[plant.
ઝાડવું,*v.t.*To sweep;to blame; a small tree;a

ઝાડી,*n*.A bush;a thicket;a forest.

ઝાડી, *n*. A bush; a thicket; a forest.

ઝાડુ, *n*. A broom. ઝાડુ કરનાર, *n*. A sweeper.

ઝાડુ કહાડવું, *v. t.* To sweep.

ઝાડુ ખાવું, *a*. To be defeated; to fail.

ઝાડે જવું ઝાડે ફરવું, *v. t.* To disburden nature; to go to closet; to go to stool.

ઝાડો, *n*. A stool; close search.

ઝાડોબંધ થાય તે, *n*. Astringent.

ઝાડો લાગવો-ઉતરવો, *n*. To be free of bowels;

ઝાડો લેવો, *n*. To search minutely.

ઝાપટ,A slap.ઝાપટવું,*v.t.*To dust;to threaten.

ઝાપટું, *n*. A shower of rain.

ઝાંપ, *n*. Gloom; a net.

ઝાંપળ, *n*. Gloominess. [town.

ઝાંપળો-ઝાંપો, *n*. A gate of a village or a

ઝામરી, *n*. A pimple; a kind of boil.

ઝામવું, *v.t.* To dip a hot piece of stone; &c. in water or fluid medicine.

ઝાચલ, *a*. Fiery; irritable.

ઝારવું,*v*. To wash with hot water.

ઝારી,*n*. A kind of drinking vessel having a long neck; a water pot an ewer.

ઝારો, *n*. A kind of utensil having many

holes. [pulse.
ઝાલર,*n*. Fringe;a border; a gong; a kind of
ઝાલવું,*v*. To catch; ઝાવલી-ળી, *n*.Thatch.
ઝાહી,*n*. A well-wisher.
ઝાળ,*n*. A ray of heat;a flame.
ઝાળણ,*n*. Fastening with a metalic cement.
ઝાળવું, *v*. To solder.
ઝીક,*n*.A particular kind of lace.
ઝીકવું,*v*. To dash;to throw down forcibly.
ઝીંગુર, *a*. A cricket (insect).
ઝીંઝુઓ,*n*.A kind of grass.
ઝીણાસ,*n*. A Fineness; minuteness.
ઝીણું, *a*. Fine; thin; minute.
ઝીત,*n*.Success;conquest;triumph;a victory.
ઝીતવું-મેળવવી,*v*.To defeat;to win;to conquer.
ઝીપવું-લવું,*v*·To catch; to catch words.
ઝીપટી,*a*. Stubborn; obstinate.
ઝીલ,*n*.A lake; a large earthern pot.
ઝીલત,*a*. Full of. ઝીલી,*n*. A cuticle.
ઝીલવું,*n*.To take; to catch;(a ball) to bathe.
ઝીલો,*n*. An earthen jar. [the leader.
ઝુઝવું,-ઝવું,*v*. To fight;to contend, to strive;
ઝુટવું-વીલેવું,*v*. To snatch.
ઝુરવું,*v*.To mope;to nod; to doze.

ઝુમર,*u*. A chandelier.ઝુસરી,*n*. A yoke.
ઝુડવું,*v*. To beat. ઝુંડો.*n*. A flag.
ઝુંડ.*n*. A flock; a crowd.
ઝુંપડી,*n* A hut; a cottage; a cot.
ઝુમખો,*n*.A bunch; a tassel.
ઝૂમ,*n*. Excitement; fanaticism.
ઝુમવું-મી, *v*. To stare; to mark; to be in a state of tumbling down; tottering.
ઝુરવું,*v*.To pine; to droop.
ઝુરાપો, *n*. Sorrow; pining.
ઝુલ,*n*.A cloth-border. [cared for;neglected.
ઝુલતું-લટતું, *a*. Suspended; swinging; un-
ઝુલફાં,*n*. Ear.locks. of [wander;to roam.
ઝુલવું, *v*. To hang; to swing; to nod; to
ઝુલા ખાવાં, *v. t*. To swing; to ocillate.
ઝુલો, *n*. A swing; an oscillation;a loss.
ઝૂસ્તી,*n*.A dispute;an altercation; influence of drink or of opium.
ઝૂમ, *n*. Excitement; fanaticism.
ઝેંણુ,*n*.Fine powder or dust;smoke issuing from a tobacco pipe.
ઝેર, *n*. Poison; Anger; spite; envy.
ઝેરી ઝેરીલું,*a*. Poisonous; venomous.
ઝેરું, *n*. A sharp shomer.

ઝાંસવું, *v. t. See.* ઝાંસવું. ઝેસુ, *n.* Dust.
ઝાક, *n.* A bent; an inclination; a sudden thrust in the eye.
ઝાકંડા, *n.* Merriment. ઝાકવું, *v. t.* To throw.
ઝાકાવવું, *v. t.* To rush blindly; to launch.
ઝાકું, *n.* A nod; a doge.
ઝાકું ખાવું, *v. i.* To nod; to doge.
ઝાકો, *n.* A swing; an oscillation.
ઝાટડી, *n* A young female buffalo.
ઝાટી લેવું, *v. t. See.* ઝુટવું. [arition; a ghost.
ઝાડ-ળ, *n.* An evil spirit; a genius; an app-
ઝારણો, *n.* A wallet; a bag; portmanteau.
ઝાળી, *n.* A four mouthed bag; a waller.
ઝાળું, *n.* A multitude; a nod.

ઞ.

ઞ, The twenty-first letter of the Gujarati Alphabet; it has merely a nasal sound.

ટ.

ટ, The twenty-second letter of the Gujarati Alphabet. [gazingly.
ટકટક, *n.* Trickling noise; a prattle; *adv.*
ટકટકીયું, *n.* A prattler; a chatterer.

ટકવું, *v.t.* To last;to continue; to stay for a long time.

ટકાઉ, *a.* Durable; lasting; permanent.

ટકાનું, *a.* Worthless.

ટકાવ, *n.* Durability; stability.

ટકો, *n.* Three pice; one percent.

ટકોરખાનું, *n.* A raised seat prepared for [drummers.

ટકોરો, *n.* A stroke;a fillip.

ટકોળ, *n.* Fun; joke; a piece of fun.

ટકોળીઉં, *n.* Funny; jocular.

ટક્કર, *n.* A blow with the forehead; a butt; [rivalry.

ટક્કર મારવી, *v.t.* To strike with the forehead; to butt.

ટક્કર લેવી, *v. t.* To face the blow with the [forehead.

ટગટગ જોવું, *ad.* To gaze with amazement.

ટગમગ, *adv.* Tottering; about to fall down.

ટથુ મગુ, *a.* Reduced to a skeleton.

ટંક, *n.* A fixed time; one time; once.

ટંકણખાર, *n.* Borax.

ટંકશાળ, *n.* A mint, where money is coined.

ટંકાર, *n.* The sound of a bow-string;twang.

ટંકોટંક. *ad.* Timely; brimfully; quite up to [the end.

ટંગડી, *n.* The leg.

ટંગાઇ રહેવું, *v.* To be suspended; to be hung.

ટચ, *n.* A test;a touch; the unit of measure of the quality of gold.

ટચ લઇને, *ad.* In a moment; in a trice.

ટચકડી ટચકો, *n.* A fillip, a sound produced by the middle finger.

ટચલી આગળી, *n.* The last little finger.

ટચાક, *a.* Vain;boastful; *adv.* noisily dashing against.

ટટવાણી, *n.* A small mare; a pony-mare.

ટટવું, *n.* A small horse; a pony. [to yell.

ટટળવું, *v.t.* To pull on in hope;to be restless;

ટટાર, *a.* Straight; erect; stiff; upright.

ટટ્ટી, *n.* A bamboo fence; a privy room.

ટટ્ટુ, *n.* A pony; a small horse.

ટંટાખોર, *a.* Quarrelsome; contentious.

ટંટો, *n.* A quarrel;a dispute; a contention.

ટંટો કરવો, *v.* To quarrel; to dispute.

ટંડેલ, *n.* The commander of a ship;a captain.

ટપ કરીને, *ad.* In a moment; instantly.

ટપકવું, *v.* To trickle; to leak; to drop.

ટપકાવવું, *v.t.* To cause to trickle; to drop; to note down; to mark.

ટપકું, *n.* A blot; a drop.ટપકો;*n.*A horoscope

ટપટપ કરવી, *v.i.* To chat;to gossip.

ટપટપી, *n.* A razor-strap; lubricator.

ટપલો, *n.* હાથની થબડાક મારવી તે, A slap on the head; an imputation; a censure; an instrument with which potters beat vessels.

ટપવું-પીજવું, *v.* To leap; to jump.

ટપસીઆં, *n.* Worn out shoes.

ટપાટપી, *n.* Altercation; a sharp noisy quarrel

ટપાલ, *n.* Post; mail. Post office.

ટપેરવું, *v.* To strike; to beat.

ટપોટપ, *ad.* Instantly; successively.

ટપ્પો, *n.* મજલ, A distance; an interval; a kind of song; a rumour.

ટબુડી, *n.* A small; metalic water-pot.

ટમટમવું–ળવવું, *v.* *See* ટટળવું.

ટળવું-ળીજવું, *v.* To pass off; glide off.

ટાંક, *n.* The 72nd part of a *seer*; a nib; the steel nib; time.

ટાંકણી ટાંચણી, *n.* A pin; frequently; warning.

ટાંકણું, *n* A juncture; a holiday; an opportunity; a small chisel.

ટાંકવું, *v.* સાંધવું, To sew; to stich; to chisel; to note down.

ટાંકી, *n.* A small tank; a cistern; a reservoir syphilis; venereal diseasa

ટાંકું, *n.* A tank; a cistern.

ટાંકો,*n*. A stich ટાંગ,*n*. The leg.

ટાંગવું,*v*.To hung; to suspend;to append.

ટાંગાટોળી,*n*. The act of suspending a boy-holdiug shoulders and legs only.

ટાંચ,*n*. An attachment; sequestration; deficiency.

ટાંચ મારવી,*v*.To attach;to sequester.

ટાંચવું, *v*. To thrush into; to clip;to economise.

ટાંટીઓ, *n*. The leg.

ટાંટીઆ કાઢવો, *v. t.* To remove one so as to disable him from exercising infiuence; to get rid of.

ટાંડું,*n*. The caravan.

ટાંણું,*n*. Festival; opportunity; an auspicious occasion.

ટાંપ, *n*. A mark; punctuation; a fullpoint.

ટાંપવું,*v*. To stare;to gaze; to aim at.

ટાંચકો,*n*. The cracking of the limb;a kind of toy;a medicinal drug.

ટાટ-પટી, *n*. Sack-cloth;gunny.

ટાપટીપ, *n*. A repair; adjustment; orderly arrangements.

ટાપસી,*n*.The act of speaking in one's favour in the middle of conversation.

ટાપસી પુરવી,*v*.To interrupt in conversation.

ટાપુ.*n*. An island;an isle.
ટાયડું-રડું, *n*. A small horce.
ટાઢાડ,*n*. Cold; coldness.
ટાઢાડક,*n*. Coldness;satisfaction.
ટાઢાડા દેવા,*v* To brand; to stigmatize.
ટઢાડી ઉઘરાણી,*n*.Bad debt.
ટાઢાડીઓ તાવ, *n*. Ague; cold fever.
ટાઢાડી શિયળ-શિળી.*n*.The *Seventh day* of the dark fortnight of the month of *Shravan*.
ટાઢાડું,*a*.Cold; cool; slow; lingering; quiet;
ટાઢું પાડવું,*v.t.*To cool;to pacify. [calm.
ટાઢાડેક,*n*. *See* ટાઢાડક chillness.
ટાહેલું,*n*.Loquacity;botheration.
ટાલ-ળ,*n*.Baldness on the head.
ટાલકું,*n*.The crown of the head.
ટાલ પડેલું, *a*. Bald-headed.
ટાળણ, *n*. The remnant of things; things that are rejected. [cure.
ટાળવું,*v.t.*To remove;to reject; to cancel; to
ટાળો,*n*.Evasion;avoidance.
ટિંગાટોળી,*n* *See* ટાંગાટોળી.
ટિંગાવું,*v.t.* *See* ટંગાવું.
ટિચવું,*v.t.*To beat;to eat (in contempt).
ટિકિટ-ટિકટ,*n*.A ticket.ચિઠ્ઠી,a label;a stamp.

ટિક્કડ,*n*.Thick bread; a thick loaf of bread.
ટિક્કત, *n*. Employment; engagement; recommendation; support.
ટિખળ,*n*.Pleasantry;sham; mockery; a joke.
ટિખળી,*a*.Jocular;funny;jovial; joyous.
ટિચકું,*a*.Short;dwarfish.
ટિટીઆણું,*n*.Clamour;an uproar.
ટિટોડી,*n*.A sand-piper;a female lop-wing.
ટિપણું ટીપણું,*n*.A calendar;an almanac.
ટિપરી,*n*.measure of half a *seer*,a ladel.
ટિપ્પણ,*n*.Short or brief notes.
ટિંબ,:*n*. *a* point in punctuation; the full-point.
ટીલાયત,*n*.Heir-apparant.
ટીંબા,*n*.Hills.
ટીકા, *n*. An annotation; a comment; a commentary, *a*. remark.
ટીકા કરવી,*v.t.*To comment,to criticize.
ટીકાકાર,*n*. A commentator.
ટીકી-કડી,*n*.A small round piece of beaten. gold or silver wire.
ટીકો,*n* *See* ટીડું,ટીડ,*n*.A locust;a grass-hopper.
ટીપ,*n*.A list; imprisonment.
ટીપવું,*a*.To beat;to hammer.
ટીપું,*n*.A drop;a globule of moisture.

ટીમણુ,*n*.Dry food. [head.
ટીલું-લક, *n*. A mark made upon the fore-
ટીશી-સી-ટેસી,*n*.The top;a bud;boast; brag;a beau;a coxcomb; a fop.
ટુંક ટુંકું.*a* Short; brief.
ટુંટણું,*a*.Disunited with hands.
ટુંટિયાં, *n*. The act of bending legs from the knee-joints.
ટુંટીઉં,*n*.A disease; dengue fever.
ટુપવું.to Pinct; to knead.
ટુંપીઓ,*n*. A kind of gold neck ornament.
ટુંપો, *n*. A noose. The hyoid bone.
ટુંપો ખાવો, *v*. To die by passing a noose round the neck; to be hanged by one's
ટુંપો દેવો,*v*. To hang by the neck. [neck.
ટુંબો,*n*. Taunt. ટુચકી,*n*. A pinch.
ટુકડાખાઉ-ખોર,*n*. That begs at every door.
ટુકડી, *n*. A company; a small division, a corps (ફોજ) લશ્કરની.
ટુકડો,*n* A piece;a fragment.) a bit
ટુચકો,*n*. A short amusing description.
ટુટ,*n*. Disunion; disagreemept.
ટુટક,*a*.Broken; unoonnected. [ment.
ટુટફાટ, *n*. Tht act of separation; disagree-

ઢુટવું,*v*. To rend; to break.
ઢુમઢુમી,*n*. The act of beating a drum for some announcement;tomtom.
ઢુમણ,*n*. Enchantments. sorcery.
ઢુવાલ,*n* A towel; a handkrchief [child.
ટેટે,*n*. Pride;arrogance. the crying of a
ટેક, *n*. Self-respest; dignity; firmness;
ટેકણ,*n*. A prop;a support. [steadiness.
ટેકરો,*n*. A hill;a mount;arising ground.
ટેકવું,*v*. To rest;to lean against.
ટેકવવું, *v*. To help; or support; to note
ટેકી-લું, *a*. Staunch; self-respected; firm-minded.
ટેકો,*n*. A prop; help; the act of seconding.
ટેકો આપવો,*v*.To assist; to help; to support;
ટેટી.*n*. A water-melon. [to second.
ટેડું,*n*. The fleshly part of the leg; the root of a reed plant.
ટેડુ,*a*.Not straight;cross;not upright.[tree.
ટેટા,*n*.An acorn;a cracker;a fig of the banian
ટેબલ, *n*. A desk; a table.
ટેભા ટેભો, *n*. A stitch
ટેભા મારવો, *v*. To stitch; to sew.
ટેરવું,*n*.The tip of the tongue.

ટેરો,*n.* A curtain.
ટેવ,*n.* A habit;usage;practice; habitude.
ટેવ પાડવી, *v.*To accustom; to habituate.
ટેવવું,*v.* To stare; to guess; to accustom.
ટેહેલ,*n.* Praying; running on errands.
ટેહેલીઓ,*n.* A brahmin who goes begging and singing.
ટાંચણું,*n.* An awl.
ટોક-ણી,*n.* Goading;a challenge.
ટોકરી,*n.*A small bell with a tongue.
ટોકવું,*v.t.*To goad;to urge;to chide.
ટોચ ટોંચ,*n.*The top;the point; a bill.
ટોચકું,*n.*A round top. [goad.
ટોચવું,*v.i.* To pierce a hole; to censure; to
ટોટો, *n.* Loss; a cracker; the wind-pipe of the throat. [wind-pipe of the throat.
ટોટો પકડવો, ટોટો સહાવો, *v.t.* To hold by the
ટોડાગરાસ,*n.*The *Giras* in which the ready cash is paid by the Government.
ટોડો, *n.* A kind of anklet; the match of a gun. (ટોટો.)
ટોણાં-ણું,*n.* Fnchantments; spells; charms.
ટોપ,*n.*A helmet;a kind of hat; a cooking pot; an umbrella;a gun.

ટાપચી, *n.* A man of straw; a worthless [pan.
ટાપરૂં,*n.*The kernal of a cocoanut.
ડાપલેા,*n.*A large round basket.
ટાપી, *n.* A cap; a hat. *a* scull-cap
ટાપીવાળેા, *n.* A European; an Englishman; *a Saheb.*
ટાપું,*n.*A worthless cap The lye-lid.(પેાપચું)
ટાયલી,*n.*A small vessel particularly made for drinking water from.
ટાલ્લેા, *n.* A large .wooden peg thrust into the wall;a stroke; delay.
ટાલ્લે મુકવું,*v.t.*To care not;to mind not.
ટાળ,*n.*Mockery; fun;jest; cracking jokes.
ટાળકી-ળી,A gang;a band,a body; a troop.
ટાળું,*n.*An assembly;a flock;a crowd.
ટૌકેા,*n* A fun;the voice of the cuckoo, peacock etc.

ઠ.

ઠ,The twenty Third letter of the Gujarati Alphabet. [lowed at once.
ઠઆવું,*v.t.* To be firmly united; to be swal-
ઠકરાઈ-ત,*n.* The dignity of a Rajput chief; [greatness.
ઠકરાણેા,*n.* *See* ઠાકાર.

ઠકરાણી-ણાં,*n.*The wife of a chief.(ઠાકોર)
ઠક્કર, *n.* A title applied to Bhatias and
ઠગ,*n.*An impostr;a deceive. [Loowanas.
ઠગબાજી-વિદ્યા,*n.*Roguery;knavery.
ઠગવું,*v t.*To cheat;to deceive;to defraud.
ઠગવેડા,*n.*Knavish acts.Trickery.
ઠગાઇ,*n.See* ઠગબાજી.
ઠગારૂં,*n.*Deceiver; *a.*deceitful.
ઠગાવું,*v.i.*To be cheated;to be deceived.
ઠઠ,*n.*A crowd; a multitude; a throng.
ઠઠ મળવી,*v.t.*To be crowded;to be thronged.
ઠઠળવું,*v.t.*To be weakened; to be shaken in
ઠઠારવું,*v.t.*To decorate;to adorn. [health.
ઠઠારો,*n.*Show;pomp;magnificence.
ઠઠ્ઠાખોર-બાજ,*ad.*Funny;jocular.
ઠઠ્ઠા મશ્કરી ઠ્ઠો,*n.*Jesting;joking.
ઠણકારવું,*v.t.*To throb,to beat; to pulsate.
ઠણકો,*n.*A throbbing;or shooting.
ઠણ ઠણ,*n.*Hollow sound;emptiness.
ઠપકવું-કાવું,*v.t.*To make a dull sound.
ઠપકો,*n.*A stain;rebuke;a reprimand;a censure; a reproach.
ઠપકોદેવો,*v.t.*To reproach;to censure;to blame.
ઠપકો રહેવો,*v.t.*To leave a stain behind.

ઠપ ઠપ, *n.* Pattering. [delicacy.

ઠમકવું, *v.t.* To walk with affected nicity and

ઠમકો, *n.* Strutting; walking with stately steps and swelling air. [pride.

ઠમઠમાટ, *n.* Clashing; empty pomp; vanity;

ઠરઠામે-ઠેકાણું, *n.* A fixed residence.

ઠરવું, *v.t.* To endure; to stay, to be fixed; to be settled; to be decided; to subside; to be frozen; to be pacified.

ઠરાવ, *n.* Decision; settlement; determination; agreement; resolution; a judgment.

ઠરાવ પત્ર, *n.* A written award; a judgment; a decree.

ઠરાવવું, *v.t.* નક્કી કરવું, To ffx; to settle; to con geal; to decide; to appoint.

ઠરીઠામ, *n.* See ઠરઠામ. a fixed locality.

ઠરેલ, *a.* Fixed; steady; wise; discreet

ઠસ-સા ઠસ, *a.* Brimful; full of.

ઠસકદાર, 1. Sonorous; gay; sounding

ઠસવું, *v.i.* To be impressed on the mind.

ઠસાવવું, *v.t.* To impress the mind.

ઠસીને ભરવું, *v.t.* To fill to utmost capacity to over-stock.

ઠળીઓ, *n.* A seed; a stone.

ઠાંસવું,*v.i.*To quaff; to cough; to impress; to ram violently.
ઠાંસો,*n*,A cough; coughiug.
ઠાકોર,*n*.An idol; a deity; a chief; an appellation applied to most of the Rajpoots' Koolis &c.
ઠાકોરજી,*n*.An idol;a deity.
ઠાકોરદ્વાર-મંદીર,*n*. A temple; an idol-house.
ઠાગું,*u*. A deceit;a trick; knavery.
ઠાઠ-માઠ,*n*.A pomp;a dignity:a show.
ઠાઠ રચવો,*v*. To decorate;to magnify.
ઠાઠડી,A bier.ઠાઠું,*n*.A skeleton.
ઠાણ,*n*.A horse-stall;coquetry.
ઠામ,ન. A place; a post;a spot. [place.
ઠામ ઠામ-ઠેઠામ, *ad*. Everywhere; in every
ઠામ બેસવું, *v*. remarry; to marry a second
ઠાર,*n*. Dew; frost; a carpenter. [time.
ઠાર કરવું,*v*. To kill; to murder. [to gratify.
ઠારવું,*v*.To freeze;to extinguish; to pacify.
ઠાલવવું,*v.t*.To empty,to pour out.
ઠાલું,*a*.Empty; in vain;unnecessary.
ઠાવકું, *a*. Discreet; judicious; steady; firm;
ઠિકરૂં,*n*.A bit of an earthern pot. [solemn.
ઠિગડું,*n*.A small piece of cloth stiched.

ઠીંગણું,*a* Short;dwarfish.
ઠીસીઆરી,*a.* Jesting; joking; mocking.
ઠીક, *adv.* Justly; properly; very well.
ઠીકઠાક,*a.*Well arranged;well placed.
ઠીઠી, *n.* The act of showing teeth in loud [laughing.
ઠીઠું,*a.*Useless;unserviceable.
ઠીબ, *n.* The lower flat part of a broken earthern pot.
ઠુંગણુ-ગો,*n.*Parched grain;a tiffin.
ઠુંઠાવવું,*v.t.*To tremble by excessive cold.
ઠુંઠું,Stumped;ઠુંઠી,*n.*The chin.
ઠુમરી,*n.* A kind of song.
ઠુંમરો,*n.*A kind of stone beads put on by those who make a pilgrimage to Hinglaj (in Baluchistan)
ઠુસકી,*n.*Breaking wind slowly.
ઠેકડી,*n.* Mockery.a joke; a jest.
ઠેકડો મારવો,*v.t.*To jump;to leap;tos pring.
ઠેકવું,*v.i.* To jump; to leap; to spring.
ઠેકાણું, *n.* An abode; a residence; a place; an address; station; office.
ઠેકાણું કરવું,*v t.*To turn to use.
ઠેકાણે,*prep.* Instead of; for; in the place of; [in lieu of.
ઠેકાણે પડવું, *v.t.* To be settled; to be at rest.

ઠેકાણેરહેવું,*v.t.* To be considerate; to remain in one place. [hide;to conceal.
ઠેકાણે કરવું,*v.t.*To place in a right place; to
ઠેકાણે જવું, *v. i.* To reach the distination.
ઠેકાણે થવું, *v. t.* To be in the righu place; to hide oneself.
ઠેઠ,*ad.*Up to the end; up to; as far as.
ઠેઠ જવું-પોહોચવું, *v.t.* To go to the place of
ઠેપલું,*n.*A sweet cake.(થેપલું) [destination.
ઠેપાડું,*n.*A dhotur;ઠેબો-બો,*n.See.* ઠેબો થેપાડું.
ઠેરવવું,*v.t.*નક્કી કરવું,'To settle; to determine; to decide; to resolve; to settle hands on a copy board.
ઠેરાવ,*n.*A resolution;a judgment;a decision; an agreement;a contract;determination.
ઠેલમઠેલા,*n.*Pushing; crowdedness.
ઠેલાઠેલ,*n* *See* ઠેલમઠેલા. [crowd.
ઠેલવું, *v.t.* To push; to thrust, to shove; to
ઠેસ,*n.*Stumble;a loss, a knock;a push.
ઠેાંસવું,*v.t.*To cough;to cram; to ram.
ઠેાંસો,*n.*A. cough;a blow;a box.
ઠોક,*n.*A blow;a censure;a stroke.
ઠોકર,*n.See* ઠેસ.
ઠોકરખાવી-શાવું,*v.t.*To stum·ble;to get a lesson,

ટોકરાવું, *v.t.* To stroke against; to beat; to guess.
ટોડ,*a*.Stupid;dull-headed.
ટોબરૂં-હું,*a*.Clumsy.ટોબારી,*See* ટોપ.
ટોર,*n*. An abode;a kind of sweetmeat.
ટોર કરવું,*v t*.To kill;to murder.
ટોલીઓ,*a*.Stupid;rude; jocular.
ટોવાવું,*v.t*.To be detained;to be stopped.
ટોવું,*v.t*.To detain; to stop.
ટોળીયું,*a*.Jocular, whimsical; block-headed.

ડ.

ડ,The twenty-fourth letter of the Gujarati Alphabet.
ડંશ-સ,*n*. A sting; a bite; a secret feeling; rancour; malice;enmity.
ડંશવું-સું,*v.t*.To bite;to sting.
ડંશી-સી,*a*.Malicious;revengeful;spiteful.
ડકાળ,*n*.A famine;a dearth; want. (દુકાળ)
ડક્કો,*n*.A wharf; a quay.
ડખો,*n*.Boiled pulse.ડગ,A pace;a step.
ડગમગ,: ડગું મગું, *a*. Tottering;trembling.
ડગમગવું, *v.i*. To totter, to shake; to quail unth fear.
ડગડગો,*n*.Hesitation.

ડગર,*n.*Wheel ruts; way.
ડગરાં,*n.*Cattle.
ડગલી-લો,*n.*A coat; a jacket,a small coat.
ડગલું,*n* A foot step;a pace.
ડગલો.*n.*A coat;a cloak.
ડગવું,*v.t.*To tremble;to shake; deviate.
ડંકો,*n.*A large drum ડંખ,See ડંશ.
ડંકો દેવા, *v.t.*To make a name.
ડંગ,*a.* Astonished;amazed.
ડંગી,*n.*A boat.ડંગો,*n.*A riot; a revolt.
ડંગોરો, *n.*A cudgel; a thick club.
ડચ, *a.* The sign " No " conveyed by the identical sound of the mouth.
ડચકવું,*v.t.*To be startled;to start.
ડચકારી,*n.*A sound implying negation.
ડચકીયું-કું,*n.*A sudden Impression of terror or grief.
ડચ્ચો-ટ્ટો,*n.*A cork;a stopper.
ડઝન,*n.*A dozen;twelve;12.
ડંડ,*n.*Fine.ડંડવું,*v.t.*To fine.
ડંડાવું,*v.t.*To be fined; to get fined.
ડડુકો,*n.*A thick short stick.
ડગળું, *n.* A wooden piece tied round the neck of a troublesome cow or buffalo.
ડપકાણું-મણું,*n.*A threat.

ડપકી,*n.*A dive;a dip;a plunge.
ડપકો,*n.*A drop;a blot;fear; apprehension.
ડપટવું-ડી બેસવું. *v. t.* To get possession by indirect means.
ડપોટો,*n.* A bag to hold sugar.
ડપોળું.*n.*A stick.*v.t.*To soil.
ડફ-ણું,A tambourine.
ડફણાવવું,*v.t.*To bury; to be buried.
ડફોળું ફફલ,*a.*Stupid;rude;foolish.
ડબકા ખાવાં,*v.t.*To tumble up and down.
ડબાકણું-મણું,*n.See* ડપકી.
ડબકી-કું,*n.See* ડપકી.
ડબડબ,*a.*Pit-a-pat;quickly.
ડબડું,*n.*A leather bag.
ડબાડબ ખાવું,*v.t.*To swallow hastily;to gobble.
ડબી-બ્બી,*n.*A small box or casket.
ડબો-બ્બો, *n.* દાબડો, A little box; a paper lantern; a round lantern; mouthful; a turban; a large jujub.
ડબોળવું,*v.t.*To plunge;to dip.
ડમકો,*n.*A kind of tambourine. [bourine.
ડમડમ, *n.* Tomtom; the sound of a tam-
ડમરૂ,A kind of tabour;a little rattle.
ડફાણ,*n.*Loquacity,ડંભક;*n*,Heterodoxy.

ડંબર,*n.*False show;ostentation.

ડર,*n.*Fear; dread; apprehension.

ડરડર, *ad.* Palpitatingly; pit-a pat.

ડરવું-પવું, *v t.* To fear; to dread.

ડરામણું, *a.* Dreadful; fearful.

ડરાવવું, *v.t.* To terrify; to threaten.

ડલી-ળી, *n.* A wooden cloth placed below the saddle of the horse. [talic cement.

ડાંક-ખ, *n.* A large green fly; soldier; me-

ડાખલી-ળી, *n.* A bough; a spring; a twig.

ડાંગ, *n.* A long and thick stick.

ડાંગર-ગેર, *n.* Paddy; rice in husk.

ડાંડ-ગો, *a.* Single; barefaced; shameless.

ડાંડગાઇ-ગી, *n.* Roguery; knavery.

ડાંડિયું, *n.* The cloth prepared by sewing the two parts of the same cloth by taking away the rented part from thh middle.

ડાંડિયો,*n.*A small piece of a stick;a crier;a single man;a shameless creature;a rogue.

ડાંડી, *n.* A beam of a scale; A small stick. A perpendicular column; a tabor.

ડાંડો, *n.* A handle. A long pole. A post.

ડાંસ, *n.* A gadfly. A mosquitto; a gnat.

ડાક, *n.* Mail; dawk;the post; the express.

ડાક ચોકી, *n.* A mail station or stage.
ડાકટર, *n.* A doctor; a physician; a medical practioner.
ડાકણ, *n.* A witch. *n.* A rib.
ડાકલું, *n.* A kind of box-like drum.
ડાખલું, *See* ડાકલું.
ડાકો, *n.* An attack by robbers.
ડાગળી ચસવી, *v.* To be mad to be insane.
ડાગળી ખસવી, *v.See* ડાગળી ચસવી.
ડાગળો, *n.* A man full of fun and frolic; a clown.
ડાઘો, *n.* A blot; a stain; a stigma; malice.
ડાઘાડુઘી, *n.* Blots. છેકા, scratches.
ડાઘી-ઉં, *a.* Malicious; spiteful.
ડાઘીઓ, *n.* A ferocious dog.
ડાઘુ,*n.* One who carries the bier or follows the funeral procession.
ડાચું, The jaw. The face.
ડાટ, *n.* Ruin; destruction.
ડાટણું, *n.* A lintel. ડાટો, *n. See* ડટ્ટો,
ડાટ વાળવો, *v.* To ruin; to destroy.
ડાટવું, *v.t.* To bury; to inter (the dead) To hide underneath the ground. (anything)
ડાચું, *n.* The jaw bone; the wrinkled face.
ડાચું ભરવું-ભારવું, *v.* To bite.
ડાબા જમણી, *ad.* On the right and left.

ડાબીચળ, a. Left-handed; having a left haud.
ડાબુ, a. Left. ડાબેરી, a. Left-handed.
ડાભ, a. A kind of grass used in religious ceremonies. [sear.
ડામ, n. A brand; a cautery, a stigma, a
ડામ દેવા, v. To insult, to taunt; to brand.
ડામ ચાંપવા, v. *See* ડામ દેવા. To brand.
ડામચીઓ, n. A wooden stand, or horse.
ડામણ, n. A cord to bind one fore and one hind leg of an animal.
ડામર, n. Dammer, a kind of rasin. [matize.
ડામવું, v.t. To cauterize; to tie with; to stig-
ડામા ડોળ, a. Fluctuating; wavering; totter-
ડામેલ, a. Cauterized. ડારો, n. A threat. [ing.
ડાયરો, n, A feast given to a community.
ડહાપણ, n. Wisdom, prudence.
ડાહ્યો, a. Wise; prudent. [buff.
ડાહીનો ઘોડો, n. The (a play) Blind man's
ડાહી રીતે, ad. Wisely; Prudently.
ડાળ-ળી, n. A branch. a bough. [shoots.
ડાળાં-પાંખડાં, n. The branch with its off-
ડિંગ, n. A gossiping. a lie, untruth; a
ડીંગલું, n. A piece of wood. [false report.
ડીડંવાણું, n. Mismanagement.

ડીંડવું, *n.* *See* ભીંડવું ડીંગી, *n.* A skiff.
ડીંગળ, *n.* Gossiping, a rumour; a report; a lie.
ડીચ-કું, *n.* Thə stem or slack of a friut or
ડીટ-ડીડી, *n.* The pap, the nipple. [leaf.
ડીફાં, *n.* Thick small sticks.
ડીફી નાખવું, *v.t.* To ffnish any how.
ડીબું, *n.* The prominent part of the body; Protuberance.
ડીબો, *n.* Sobbing. ડ઼મેટી, *n.* Dimity.
ડુંગર, *n.* A hill; a mountain; a mount.
ડુંગરવટ, *a.* Hilly. ડુંગરી, *n.* A hillock.
ડુંગળી, *n.* Onion. ડુંટી, *n.* The navel.
ડુગો, *n.* A smoking pipe.
ડુંચવું, *v.* To drink with the lips.
ડુંડું, *n.* An ear of corn; a crest; a tassel.
ડુંડી, *n.* The drum beaten by a publie crier.
ડુંચો, *n.* Dirt; the residue.
ડુકરો-ક્કરી, *n.* A boar; a pig; a bog.
ડુગડુગી, *n.* A tabor; a kind of drum.
ડુઘો, *n.* A ladle; a large spoon.
ડુચે, *n.* A ball made of rags; a gag. [oked.
ડુભાઈ જવું, *v.* . To be spoiled; to be badly co-
ડુપટ્ટો, *n.* A cloth for the shoulders a scarf.
ડુબકી, *n.* *See* ડપકી. a dive.

ડુબવું,*v.t.*To sink;to be drowned into water; to be ruined.

ડુબી જવું,*See* ડુબવું ડુબાવવું, *v.*See ડુબાડવું

ડુબાડવું, To immerge; to dip.

ડુબામણું, *a.* Too deep.

ડુબાસ,*n.*The agent of a ship;an interpreter

ડુમકો, *n.*A small drum. ડુમચી, A saddle.

ડુમચી, The part of a saddle attached to the tail of a horse.

ડુમાસ, *n.* A kind of cloth.

ડુમી, *a.* Fraudulent; cunning.

ડુમો, *n.* Throbbing.

ડુલવું-ડીલવું, *v.* To sink; to drop down.

ડૂલ, *n.* Loss of a harvest.

ડેડવું, A water snake. [turns in churning.

ડેર,*n.*A wooden circle in which the handle

ડેરો, *n.* A tent; an encampment.

ડેરો કરવો, *v.*To encamp to put up with.

ડેરો નાંખવો, *v.t.* To pitch a tent,

ડેરો મારવો, *v.* *See* ડેરો કર.

ડેહેકાણી, *n.* A villager; a fool. [stable.

ડેહેલો, *n.* ખડકી. An enclosed componnd; a

ડોઈઓ, *n.* A kind of ladle.

ડોક,*n.* The neck. ડોકરો,*a.*Old,*n.*an old man.

ડોકાબારી, *n.* A wicket.
ડોકાવવું ડોકીઆં કરવાં, To look slily;to peep.
ડોકી ડોકું, *n.* *See* ટોક ડોકું. *n.* The head.
ડોકું કાપવું, *v.* To betray; to behead.
ડો-ચકી, *n.* *See* ડોક. ડોચકું, *n.* *See* ડોકું.
ડોટી, *n.* A kind of thick cloth.
ડોડિયો, *n.* *See* ડોડિઓ.
ડોફો, *n.* A male organ.
ડોફાલો, *n.* A shapeless turban.
ડોબરૂં, A broken pot.
ડોબું, *n.* An old buffaloe *a.*A dolt;an idiot.
ડોયો, *n.* A small pot; the shell of a cocoa-[nut.
ડોલ, *n.* A bucket; a mast.
ડોલચી, *n.* A small leathern bucket.
ડોલવું, *v.*To nod;to oscillate; to vibrate.
ડોલું,*n.*A nod,nodding; the bowl of a huka.
ડોલમ ડોલા, *adv.* Moving to and fro.
ડોલો,*n.* The conceived object; gain;profit.
ડોસલાં, *n.* An annual ceremony among the Parsis after the dead.
ડોસી, *n.* An old woman.
ડોસીવાણીઓ, *n.* A cloth-dealer; a draper.
ડોસું ડગરૂં,*a.*An old decrepit person.
ડોસો,*n.*An old man ડોહ,A water pit.

ડાહોવું ડાળવું ડાળી નાખવું, *v.t.* To make thick; to muddle;to search narrowly;to milk.
ડાળ,*n.*Shape;form;face;feature;way; style; pomp;pulse roughly grounded.
ડાળઘાલવો,*v.t.*To keep up a false appearance
ડાળદાર, *a.* Well-shaped; well fashioned. well-made. [the required shape.
ડાળવું, *v' t.* To bring into shape to give
ડાળા ઉઘાડવા,*v·t.*To bring one to his senses!
ડાળા કાઢવા,*v.t.*To :frown;to threaten.
ડાળા ફેરવવા,*a.*To glare at angrily. [ing cot.
ડાળી,*n.* A litter;an inferior kind of swing
ડાળવું,*v.t.*To shake;to agitate(liquid).
ડાળીયું,*n.*A kind of oil;castor oil.
ડાળો,*n.*The eye;the eyeball.

ઢ.

ઢ પચ્ચીસસો મૂળાક્ષર,The twenty-fifth letter of the Gujarati alphabet.
ઢ,*a.*ઠોઠDull; stupid.
ઢગ,*n.*A heap;a pile.
ઢગરો,*n.*A buttock;a rump;a sepoy.
ઢગે ઢગલા,*a.*Abundant;plenty;much.
ઢગલી,*n.*A small ઢગ.

ઢગલો, *See* ઢગ.

ઢંકાવું *v* To be closed; to be hushed up;to be concealed; to be silent;to be covered.

ઢંગ,*n* Demeanour;manners; practices conduct; behaviour, habits

ઢકેલવું *n*. to push; to thrust;to shove.

ઢકેલચંદ, *n*. A heedless worker.

ઢકેલાવું, *v. i*. To be rushed or shoved.

ઢકેલો, *n* A push;a thrust;a shock.

ઢગો,*n*. An ox; a block-head; a dunce,

ઢંઢાર;*a*. prodigious; large

ઢચુપચુ,*adv*. Wavering,hesitating.

ઢ ઢેરો,*n*.A proclamation; a promulagation.

ઢઢો,*a*. A stupid and senseless person

ઢઢેરો ફેરવવો,*v. i*. To proclaim.

ઢંઢોળવું,*a*. catch and shake. [custom.

ઢપ ઢળ, *n*. A style; a method; an idiom; a

ઢબુ, ઢબ્બુ,*n* A half anna coin. [pearance.

ઢબદાર,*a* showy, fine; of imposing ap-

ઢમઢમ, *n*. The sound of a drum.

ઢમ ઢોલ,
ઢસલું
ઢસળું, } *a*. showy;empty.

ઢળતું,*a*.*See* ઢળકતું Inclining.

ઢળવું ઢળી, જવું, ઢળી પડવું. *v.* To come out;to slide aside;to be ent ced;to yield.

ઢળાળ, *n.* An inclined plane.

ઢળી જવું, *v. See* ઢોળાઇ જવું. [brick.

ઢળિયું, *n.* A lump ot earth; a piece of a

ઢરચાં, *int.* Come along, you wicked boy.

ઢાંકણ ઢાંકણી ઢાંકણું, *n.* A cover; a lid.

ઢાંક પિછોડો, *n.* A scheme to conceal a fault a game. [conceal; to hide.

ઢાંકવું, *v.t.* To shut; to close; to cover; to

ઢાંકી દેવું ઢાંકી મુકવું ઢાંકી રાખવું,*v.t.*To cover and

ઢાંકી નાખવું, *v.* To eclipse. [hide securely.

ઢાંકો ડુમો, *v.t,* To examine and set right things left disorderly.

ઢાંકયું, *a.* The meals prepared at one's and brought to another's.

ઢાંગરૂં, *n* A kind of large cucumber.

ઢાલ, *n.* A shield; a buckler. [of a place.

ઢાળ, *n.* Slope; declivity; the inclination

ઢાળકી, *n.* A solid piece of metal.

ઢાળણી, *n.* The act of reaping a harvest.

ઢાળવું, *n.* To reap; to drop; to spill; to fuse;

ઢાળિયું, *a.* Sloping; inclining. [to mow.

ઢાળિયો, *n.* A water course; an aqueduct.

ઢીંગલી, *n.* A doll; a little girl's puppet.
ઢીંચણ, *n.* The knee.
ઢીંચવું, *v.t.* To drink profusely; to quaff.
ઢીંકકો, *n.* A slap on the back.
ઢીમચું, *n.* A broad and thick piece of wood.
ઢીમસું, *See* ઢીમચું. [a boil.
ઢીમડું ઢીમણું ઢીમું, *n.* A swelling; a bump.
ઢીમર ઢીમ્મર, *n.* A fisherman.
ઢીલ, *n.* Delay; procrastination.
ઢીલાપણું, *n.* Slackness; slowness.
ઢીલી દોરી, *n.* Lax restraint.
ઢીલું કરવું પોચું નરમ કરવું. To loosen.
ઢીલું, *a.* Loose; weak, coward.
ઢુંડિયો, *n* A man belonging to one of the *sects* of the *Jain* religion who does not worship idols.
ઢુંઢિયો, *n* *See* ઢુંડિયો.
ઢુંડવું ઢવું, *n.* To search; to seek.
ઢુંસોડો, *n.* A thick bread of wheat flour of more than ten *seers* in weight; a kind of *carpet* or *shawl*.
ઢુંકડું, *prep* Near; nigh; close.
ઢુંડવું, *v.t.* To seek. to find, to look for.
ઢેકા, *n.* Protuberance.

ઢેફા, *n.* A pommel of a saddle; a knot.
ઢેગી, *a.* Indolent; lazy; idle.
ઢેકા ઢૈયા, *n.* Pits and holes; roughness.
ઢેડ-ડો, *n.* A pariah; a man of the lowest caste
ઢેડફજેતી, *n* Public disgrace; infamy.
ઢેડવાડો, *n.* Dheds' quarters.
ઢેડી, *n.* The wife of a Dhed.
ઢેડીઉં, *v.t.* Disgracing.
ઢેપું-ફું, *n.* A pebble; a clod; a turf. [bread.
ઢેબરૂં, *n.* A thick cake; a kind of spicy
ઢેલ. *n.* A pea-hen. મોર, a pea-cock.
ઢેસરો-લો, *n.* A dung nodule. [pretension.
ઢોંગ, *n.* Hypocrisy; dissimulation; sham;
ઢોંગ કરવો. *v.t.* To pretend, to play hypocrite
ઢોંગી ધંતુરો, *n.* Hypocritical pretentions.
ઢોંગી (સન્યાસી), *a.* Sanctimonious.
ઢોંગી, *a.* A hypocrite; o pretender.
ઢોંચ, *a.* Worn out.
ઢોંડફોડો, *n.* A mason, a stone cutter.
ઢોડો, *n.* A stone; a blockhead. [flour.
ઢોકળાં, *n.* A food prepared of pulse and rice
ઢોકળી, *n.* Small but thick cakes.
ઢોચકું, *n.* A small earthern pot; the head.
ઢોચકું ઉડાવવું-વી દેવું, *v.* To cut the head.

ઢોર, *n.* Cattle; a beast; a brute.
ઢોલ, *n.* A large drum.
ઢોલક, *n.* A large drum; a musical drum.
ઢોલડી, *n.* A small ooloured cot.
ઢોલી, *n* A drummer; a trumpeter.
ઢોલીઓ, *n.* A large bedstead; a cot.
ઢોલો, *a.* Foolish; senseless; stupid.
ઢોસું, *n.* Bran; plating; gilding.
ઢોળ ચડાવવો, *v.* To gild;(સોનાનો)to plait (રૂપાનો)
ઢોળવું, *v.t.* To pour out; to spill.
ઢોળાવ-વો, *n.* Declivity; a slope.
ઢોળી નાખવું-પાડવું, *vt.* To tumble down; to throw down, to pour down. [tent.
ઢાંઓ,*a* નામરદ,:Effiminate; feminine;impo-

ણ.

ણ,The twenty-sixth letter of the Gujarati alphabet.

ત.

ત, The twenty seventh letter of the Gaja-
ઈતયાર, *a* *See* તૈયાર. [rati alphabet.
તઇયારી, *n.* *See* તૈયારી [cture.
તાક, *n.* An opportunity,an occasion; a jun-

તકતકવું, *v.t.* To shine brightly.
તકતકતું, *a.* Bright; shining; glistening.
તકતો, *n.* *See* તખતો.
તકદીર, *n.* Fate; destiny; a luck.
તકરાર, *n.* A controversy; a discussion; An argument; a dispute; a difference.
તકરારખોર-રી, *a.* Contentious; disputatious
તકલેદી, *a.* Shuffled over; slubbered over.
તકવો, *n.* Power; strength.
તકવીર-સીર, *n.* An offence; a transgression; [a fault.
તકાજો-દો, *n.* A dunning; an urging for payment.
તકાજો કરવો, *n.* To dun; to urge for payment.
તકાવવું, *v.t.* To aim at; to hit upon.
તકિયો, *n.* A pillow; a cushion; a Fakir's [house.
તકુબરી, Pride; arrogance.
તકુબી, *n.* Suspension or stoppage of a work.
તખત-તખ્ત, *n.* A throne; a royal seat.
તખતશીન, *n.* A crowned sovereign, a king.
તખતી, A signet or stone; a sheet of paper
તખતો, *n.* A plank; a pane of glass; a looking glass; a framed picture.
તગડ, *n.* Exhaustion; a walding on foot.
તગડો, *n.* The figure three.

તગણું, *a*. Thrice; three times as much.
તગાળો-દો, *See* તકાળો દો.
તગારૂં, *n*. A bricklayers hod; trough.
તગાવી, *n*. Advances made by government to the cultivators.
તગેડવું, *v.t*. To drive; fast; to walk fart.
તંગ, *n*. A horse-girth; tight; *a*. Pressed.
તંગાસ, *See* તંગી.
તંગિયો, *n*. A grite. [deficiency.
તંગી, *n*. Want; scarcity; embarrassment.a
તચવચ, *a* Inflamed with rage.
તજ, *n*. Cinnamon.
તજવીજ, *n*. An inquiry; an investigation; a plan; a contrivance;an endeavour.
તજવું, *v.t*. To abandon;to desert;to give up; to forsake.
તટ, *n*. A shore; a bank.
તટબંદી, *n*. A fortification; a fence.
તટસ્થ, *a*. Neuctral, indifferent.
તડ, *n*. A split a division;a party.a faction.
તડકવું, *v. t* To be startled; to be alarmed; to crack; to split. [sun.
તડકો, *n*. Sunshine; heat; sun beams; the
તડતડ, *ad*. Briskly; the splitting and spat-

tering of things frying or parching.
તડતડવું, *v. i.* To crack; to crackle; to have the sensation of tightness.
તડતડિયો,*n.*A spark of fire;a hopping insect.
તડપડવી, *v. t.* To split; to crack.
તડફડાટ,*n.*Violent stamping and storming.
તડફડવું, *v. t. See* તરફડવું.
ગડબુચ, *n.* A water-melon.
તડાકો, *n* A quarrel; a competition;a brawl.
તડિત, *n.* Lightning.
તડકવું, *v. t.* To roar; to bellow.
તડવું, *v. i.* To run to attack.
તડુકો, *n.* A sudden roar.
તડોવડ, *a.* Equal; like unto.
તણખલું-ખુ, *n.* A straw; a blade. [timber.
તણખો, A sparke. of fire. તણછ, A kind of
તણાવું, *v. t.* To be drawn or swept away;to be contracted; to be impoverished through profusion.
તણપણ, *n. See.* પોણો, three-fourth.
તણા, *n.* Of him; his; (in poetry.) Termination of the 6th case.
તણાઈ જવું, *v. i.* To be drawn away.
તણું, *a.* ષ્ઠીનો પ્રત્યય. Of (in poetry).

તત્ખેવ, *ad.* Instantly; at that instant.
તતક્ષણ, *ad. See.* તતક્ષેવ
તતડવું, *v. i.* To split; to crack; to spinter.
તતુડું, *n.* A small bugle; a trumpet.
તત્કાળ, *ad.* Instantly; immediately.
તત્ક્ષણ, *ad.* At that moment.
તત્પર, *n.* Prepared; intent upon.
તત્પુરૂષ,(સમાસ)*n* One of the forms of grammatical composition;a kind of compound.
તત્ર, *ad.* There. [that.
તત્રાપિ, *conj.*Nevertheless;notwithstanding
તત્વ, *n.* Truth; reality; element; substance.
તત્વબોધ, *n.* Instruction in truths.
તત્વવિદ્યા, *n.* Philosophy.
તત્વશોધક,*n.* A philosopher
તત્વમસિ,*n.*Godhead;he is thou;the highest teaching of the vedant philosophy.
તત્વાંશ, *n.* Essence; soul.
તત્સમય, *n.* At that time.
તત્ક્ષણ, *ad.* At that instant; or moment.
તત્ક્ષણિક, *ad.* At that time.
તત્વજ્ઞાન, *n.*Philosophy:knowledge of truth.
તત્વજ્ઞાની-દર્શી, *n.* A philosopher, one that knows the truth.

તથા, *con.* And *ad.* Like after that manner.
તથાપિ, *conj.* Nevertheless; still; notwithstanding that; yet.
તથાસ્તુ, *ad.* So be it; Amen.
તથી–તીથી, *n.* A lunar day of the month.
તદ ઉપરાંત, *ad.* After that; since.
તદ્દન, *ad.* Wholly; altogether; entirely; utterly.
તદપિ, *conj* *See.* તથાપિ. Notwith standing.
તદ્બીર, *n* A contrivance; a scheme; a plan.
તદ, *ad.* Then. તદ ઉપરાંત. also.
તદાકાર-રૂપ, *a.* Of the same form.
તન, *n.* The body; a son. તનમન ધનથી, At any risk.
તનક, *a.* Small, little.
તનખ, *n.* A smarting pain; burning sensation.
તનખા, *n.* A salary, wages; spark
તનદુરસ્ત, *a.* Healthy; vigorous; hale.
તનદુરસ્તી, *n.* Health; vigour
તનમન, *n.* Body and soul; heart and spirit.
તનમનધન, *n* The body; spirit and substance
તચમનીઉં, *n.* A neck ornament; a kind of plant.
તનય, *n.* A son.
તનયા, *n* A daughter તનચી. *n.* A tent-rope.
તનાઈ, *n.* *See.* તનાઈ તનિયેા, *n.* An apparel.
તનુ, *n.* The body. તનુજ, *n.* A son; *a* slender.

તનુજા, *n.* A daughter. તનુજ, *n.* a son.
તને, *pron.* Thee; to thee.
તનોડો, *n* An ear-ornament for a woman.
તંત-ત્ર, *n.* A thread; a wire; an incantation.
તંતરવું, *a.* To deceive; to ravish.
તંતુ, *n.* A thread; a thread like a worm; a vein; a nerve; a fibre.
તંત્ર, *n.* A ceremony; a formality.
તન્મય, *n.* Absorbed in; engrossed by.
તન્વંગી, *n.* A delicate well-formed woman.
તપ, *n.* Religious austerity; heat; fever.
તપખીર, *n.* Snuff. તપત, *n.* Fever.
તપખીરીઆ રંગનું, *a.* Snuff coloured.
તપત, *n.* Fever.
તપવું, *v.t.* To be heated; to shine; to wait; to be angry. [mortification.
તપશ્ચર્યા, *n.* Devout austerity; religious
તપસીલ, *n.* A detailed account or statement.
તપસીલવાર, *ad.* In detail; detailed.
તપસ્વી, *n.* An ascetic a strict hermit.
તપાવવું, *v.t.* To heat; to warm; to inflame one's anger; to make one wait; to detain.
તપાસ, *n.* An inquiry; an investigation; an inspection; a search,

તપાસનાર,*n.*An investigator;an inspector.
તપાસવું, *v.t.* To enquire after; to watch; to. enquire into;to investigate.
તપી જવું, *v.t.* To get angry, to be inflamed with anger.
તપેલું,*n.*A culinary utensil.*a.*Heated.
તપેસરી-સ્ત્રરી,*n.See* તપસ્વી. [terities.
તપોબળ, *n.* Power acquired by devout aus-
તપોવન, *a.* A forest to perform religious
તપ્ત,*a.*Heated;excited. [austerities.
તફરેફરવું, *v t.* To secrete; to dispose of; to conceal. [ed.
તફરે થવું, *v.t.* To be secreted; to be conceal-
તફાવત,*n.*A difference;an error;an interval; deviation.
તબક,*n.*રકાબી, A plate;a tray; a story.
તબકડી,*n.* A small dish;a small plate.
તબડાવવું,*v.t.*To boil;
તબલચી-જી, *n.* The beater of the musical instrument resembling kettle drums.
તબલાં, *n.* Instruments resembling kettle drums. [humour.
તબિયત,*n.*Health constitution; disposition;
તબીબ,*n* A physician; a Hakim.

તબેલો,*n*.A stable for horses.
તમ,*n*.Darkness;the blindness of anger.
તમણું, *a*.Three-fold; triple; three times as
તમતમું,*a*.Pungent; acrid. [much.
તમને,*pron*. To you;you.
તમર-ભમર, *n*. Giddiness; a swoon.
તમા,*n*.Care;concern; regard; necessity.
તમાકુ.*n*.Tobacco.
તમાચો,*n*.A slap on the face.
તમામ, *a* Wholly; entirely. *a*. whole; completed; entire. [with silk and gold.
તમામી, *n*. A woman's dress embroidered
તમામીઅત, *pron*..Accomplishments.
તમારી મેળે,*pro* Yourself.
તમારૂં,*pron*.Your;yours. [black blossoms
તમાલ, *n*. The name of a tree bearing
તમાલપત્ર, *n*. The leaf of *laurus cassia*.
તામશગીર, *n*. A spectator; a sport-hunter; a buffoon.
તમાશો-સો,*n*.ખેલ,A show;a play;a fair.
તમે,*pron*.You ye.
તમેણ, *n*. A large stove made by digging a large hole in the earth.
તમોગુણ, *n*, The blindness of anger;pride;

તંબાકુ,*n.See* તમાકુ.

તંબુ,*n.*A tent; a pavilion.

તંબુ તાણવો-મારવો, *v. t.* To pitch a tent. તંબુ પાડવો,to strike a tent.

તંબુરો,*n.*A guitar with four–wires.

તંબોળ,*n.*A betel leaf.

તંબોળી,*n.*A seller of betel-leaves and nuts.

તર, *n.* A ferry boat;a small creek; cream of milk. *a.* juicy; fresh; moist; opulent; rich; sunk in intoxication; satisfied; *ad.* fully; then; at that time.

તરકટ,*n.*A frabrication;a fraud; forgery.

તરકટી, *n.* Fraudulent; plotling; forged.

તરકડીઓ,*n.* A jolly fellow,a clown.

તરકડું-ડો,*n.*A mahommedan.

તરકવું,*v.t.*To guess;to conjecture.

તરકસ,*n.*A quiver for arrows.

તરકારી, *n.* Vegetables; greens.

તરખ,*n.*A discussion; a dispute.

તરખડ,*n.*Trouble in intertaining guests.

તરકીબ,*n.*A scheme;a plan.

તરંગ,*n.*Billows;waves; fancy; imagination.

તરંગીણી,*n.*A river.

તરછટ, *adv.* Quite; wholly.

તરછોડવું-ડી નાખવું.*v t.* To scorn; to slight.
તરજુમો,*n.* Translation, a version;a render-
તરડ,*n.See* તડ [ing.
તરડાઈ બોલવું,*v t* To thunder angrily.
તરણ,*a.*ત્રણ Three.*n.* Any thing that floats;
તરણિ,*n.*A sun; a boat. [grass.
તરણું,*n.*A staw; grass.
તરત,*ad.* Immediatly; instantly; quickly.
તરતવ, *n.* Substance; the chief object.
તરતીબ, *n.* Arrangement; management.
તરતું,*a.* Floating;flourishing; prosperous.
તરનાર,*n.*A swimmer;one who swims
તરપત'*a.* Contented;satiffed.
તરપણું *a.*Lean, weak
તરફ, *prep* Towards; side.
તરફડવું.*v. i.* To struggle; to toss about.
તરફદારી, *n.* partiality; a party; a cause.
તરફી,*a* partial; belonging to a Party
તરફેણ, same as તરફ તરફણ
તરબિયત,*n.*Education; training; instruction
તરબુચ-ચ, *n.* A water-melon.
તરભાણું *n.*A copper plate; a copper dish.
તરવાડો,*n.* A toddy extracter from palms.
તરવાર,*n.*A sword; a scimitar.

તરવારનીધારપર રહેવું,*v*-To be very cautious.
તરવારીઓ,*n*. That fights with a sword.
તરલાવું-વે જવું, *v.i.* To be lame.
તરવું,*v*. To fioat; to swim; to flourish; to prosper;to get salvation;to come out.
તરી જવું, *v*. To pass over; to swim across.
તરસ, *n*. thirst, a fatigue, desire· longing; a hyena. [vengeance.
તરસવું,To long; to wish; to be thirsty for
તરસ્યું,*a*. Thirsty.
તરાંક તરાક,*n* A spindle. [scales.
તરાગડી,*n*.The beam oi a balance;a pair of
તરાજવું,*n* A balance; scales.
તરાંજુ,*n*.See તરાજવ તલપ. [timber.
તરાપો,*n*. A raft; wherry; a froat made of
તરાવવું,*v*. To cause to swim.
તરી,*n*. A way by waeer. [prosper.
તરી આવવું, *v*. To come up, to flourish; to
તદીઓ,*n*. Intermittant (fever.)
તરીપાર,*n*.Transportation,beyond the sea.
તરૂ, *n*. A tree;a plant.
તરૂણ,*a*. A Young;adult; youthful.
તરૂણાવસ્થા,*n*. Youth.
તરૂણી,*a*. A young woman.

તરૂતલ,*n*.The place about the foot of a tree.
તરેલુ, *n*. A yoke for two pairs; bullocks.
તરેલાં તાણવાં,*v*.To drudge; to draw the yoke; to bear a burden. [sort.
તરેહ,*n*.A variety,kind;a manner;a mode;a
તરેહ તરેહનું, *a*. Various; of different kinds.
તરેહવાર, *a*. of a peculiar manner or kind; fashionable.
તરોપણ, *n*. A gimlet; a carpenter's tool.
તરોવડ, *n*. *See*. ત્રેવડ. [ference; conjecture.
તર્ક, *n*. Fancy; imagination; reasoning;in
તર્કબાજ-ર્કી, *a*. Shrewd; penetrating.
તર્કવિદ્યા, *n*. The science of logic. Science of reasoning.
તર્કશક્તિ, *n*. The power of reasoning.
તર્કશાસ્ત્ર, *n*. *See*. તર્કવિદ્યા.
તર્કશાસ્ત્રિ, *n*. A logician.
તર્જની, *n*. The fore-finger.
તર્ત, *ad*. *See*. તરત.
તર્પણ, *n*. *See*. તૃપ્તિ, Presenting water to the names of the deceased or to the *Pitris* collectively; a religious right of offering water to the names of the deceased.
તર્પવું, *v*. *t*. To gratify; please.

તર્પિત, *a* Gratified; satisfied.
તર્ષિત, *a.* Thirsty.
તલ, *n* Sesamum; seeds; a mole; a freckle.
તલક-ગ, *ad.* As long as; until; till
તલખ, *a.* Acrid; pungent; bitter.
તલપ, *n* A spring; a leap; a jump; eager desire.
તલપવું, *v. t.* To wish for; to long after.
તલપાપડ, *a* Impatient; restless.
તલપીજવું, *v. t* To flounce.
તલફ, *n.* A bad habit; addictedness.
તલવાર, *n.* *See.* તરવાર.
તલસરા, *n.* Sesamum; shrubs.
તલાક, *v.t.* Divorce; repudiation of marriage.
તલાકનામું, *n.* A deed of divorcement.
તલ્લાક આપવી, *v t.* To divorce.
તલાકનામુ, *n.* A deed of divorce.
તલાટી, *n.* A village revenue accountant.
તલાવત, *n.* A match; an equal.
તલાવટ, *n* Skill; device; skill.
તલાશ-સ, *n.* A search; an enquiry, a quest
તલી-લ્લી, *n.* The spleen; milt.
તલ્લીન, *a.* Absorbed in; engrossed with.
તલેશમ, *n.* A spell; a talisman.
તલેસમાત, *n.* A magical device.

તવ, *ad* Then. (hi poetry).
તવંગર, *a*. Rich; wealthy; opulent.
તવાઇ, *a*. A calamity; evil; distress. [melt
તવાઇજવું-નું, *v t*. To languish; to emaciate; to
તવાવું, *n*. *See*. તવાઇ જવું.
તવાજો,*n* Civility; courteous treatment.
તવારીખ, History; chronicle.
તવી-વો,*n* A griddle; a pan to make cakes on.
તસકો*n*. Wrath; sneer; contempt-disdain.
તસતસ્તુ,*a*. Tight; close.
તસદી,*n*. Trouble. તસબી,*n*. A rosary.
તસબીર,*n*. *See* તસવીર.
તસમો,*n*; A leather-strap.
તસર;*n*. A streak of colour; a tinge.
તસવીર,*n*. A picture; a portrait; a likeness.
તસુ,*ad*. Like that [of a *Gaz*; an inch.
તસુ,*n*. A length measuring the 24 th part
તસ્કર,*n*. A thief; a robber.
તસ્કરવું,*v.t*. To rob; to steal; to pilfer.
તસ્માત, *ad*. On that account; therefore; for
તહ,*n*. A truce; peace. [that.
તહકીખ, *a*. Authenticated; certain; established. [suspicion.
તહકુબ, *a*. Doutful; wavering; in a state of

તહનામું,*n*.A written treaty;a negotiation.
તહીં,*ad*.There.
તળ, *n*. A bottom. તળીયું.
તળગાટ,*n*.Wooden pile for foundation.
તળઘાટ, *n*. The foot or base of a mountain;
તળઘાટી *n*.Lowlander. [Lowland.
તળણી,*n*. A frying pan.
તળધર,*a*.Indebted;owing money to
તળપદ,*n*. The place belonging to a village.
તળબદું,*a*.Worn on the sail native.
તળવળ,*n*.Disquietude; restlessness.
તળવું,*v.t* To fry.
તળાઇ,*n*.A bedding;a quilt.
તળાટી,*n*.A village accountant;a *Talati*.
તળાટું, The profession of a revenue accountant. [internal regions.
તળાતળ, *n*. The fourth division of the
તળાવ,*n*.A pond;a tank, a lake.
તળાવડી,*n*.A small tank,a lake.
તળાંસવું,*v.t*.To shampoo;to gently rub the feet.
તળી,*n*.The sole of a shoe.
તળીઆરૂં,The bottom;riches.
તળીઉં,*n*.The bottom;the sole of the foot.
તળે,*prep*.Beneath, below; under.

તળે ઉપર, *prep* Upsidedown;tapsy turvy.
તળેટી, *n*. The foot of a mountain.
તક્ષક, *n*. One of the principal serpants of the infernal regions; a carpenter.
તાં, *ad*. There; thither.
તાંત, *n*. A catgut; a thread; a fibre. a wire.
તાંતણો, *n*. A thread. [kind of pot herb.
તાંદળજો-ળિયો, *n*. A kind of vegetable; a
તાંદુલ, *n*. Rice
તાંબડ માટી, *n* Red earth.
તાંબડી-ડો, *n*. A kind of a round pot.
તાંબાકુંડી, *n*. A kind of bathing pot.
તાંબાનાણું, *n*. A copper coin, copper-money.
તાંબુ, *n*. Copper. તાંબાના પૈસા coppers.
તાંબુલ, *n*. A roll of the leaf and betel nut.
તાંરાણુ-સિયું, *n*. A bell-metal pot.
તાંહાથી, *ad*. Thence.
તાંહા લગી-તાંહાં સુધી, *ad*. Until;till. ["*ness*'.
તા, *n*. A sheet; a suffix corresponding to-
તાઇ, *n*. A carder; a weaver.
તાઉ, *a*. Rash; inconsiderate. [ment.
તાઉસ, *n*. A kind of musical stringed instru-
તાએફો, *n*. A set of dancing girls & musicians; a dancing girl.

તાક, *n.* Butter milk; whey; an arch; a gallery; a recess.
તાકડો, *n.* An opportunity; an occasion.
તાકવું, *v.* To stare; to gaze, to aim at.
તાકાત, *n.* Power; strength; ability.
તાકીદ, *n.* Haste; quickness; injunction.
તાકું, *n.* A recess in a wall.
તાકો, *n.* A whole piece of cloth. [hemp cloth.
તાગ, *n.* A thread; depth; a coarse kind of
તાગું, *n.* Dunning; a rebellion.
તાજ, *n.* A crown; a diadem; a coronet.
તાજખાનું, *n.* A privy.
તાજગી, *n.* Welfare; prosperity.
તાજવું, *n.* A pair of scales.
તાજવાળું, *a.* Crowned. [P. S.
તાજાકલમ, *n* A fresh paragraph; a postscript;
તાજાપણું, *n.* Freshness.
તાજીઓ, *n.* *See* તાબુત.
તાજીમ *n.* Courtesy; politeness; honour.
તાજું, *a.* Fresh; new; full of; plump; fat.
તાજું કરવું, *v.t.* To make fresh; to freshen.
તાજુબ, *a.* Strange; wonderful.
તાજુબ થવું, *v.i.* To wonder; to be astonished.
તાજુબી, *n.* Astonishment, am a gemut,

તાજે કલમ, *n.* See તાજા કલમ.
તાજેતર, *a.* Fresh; new.
તાજેશ કરવી, *v. i.* To atone for; to expiate.
તાજેસરથી, *ad.* From the first again.
તાટ, *n.* Sack-cloth; gunny. *a.* close.
તાટી, *n.* A bamboo frame.
તાટું, *n.* A seat made of bamboos.
તાડ, *n.* Palmyra; the palm tree.
તાડવૃક્ષ, *n.* *See* તાડ.
તાડણ, *n.* Beating.
તાડછું, *n.* A blade of the fan palm.
તાડપત્ર, *n.* *See* તાડ.
તાડપત્રી, *n.* A kind of cloth; a leaf of the [palm tree.
તાડફળ, *n.* The fruit of the palm tree.
તાંડવ, *n.* A kind of dancing.
તાંડવું, *v.t.* To punish; to chastise.
તાડી, *n.* Toddy the juice of the palm tree.
તાઢી, *n.* The ashes of the dead. (ટાઢી)
તાણ, *n.* Convulsion; spasm; want; scarcity; a strong current; importunity; disunion.
તાણ પાડવી, *v.* To altercate to feel the want of.
તાણવું, *v.t.* To pull; to draw; to take one's side; to strain.
તાણાતાણ, *n.* Pulling about; pulling and [hauling.

તાણા મારવા, *v.* To taunt. (ટાણા મારવા.)
તાણિઓ, *n.* A wire-maker.
તાણીને, *ad.* Loudly. (to speak.)
તાણી તોડીને, *ad.* With great difficulty.
તાણું, *a.* Ninety-three; 93, a taunt. ટાણું.
તાણો, *n.* The warp.
તાણો વાણો, *n.* The warp and the woof.
તાણ્ડવ, *n.* Dancing with violent gesticu- [tion.
તાત, *n.* A father; papa.
તાતા, *n.* A thick bread spoken by young children. [recent.
તાતું, *a.* Warm; hot; hot-tempered; fresh;
તાત્કાળ, *ad.* At that instant.
તાત્કાલિક, *a.* Instantaneous.
તાત્પર્ય,*n* મતલબ, A purport; an object; હેતુ.
તાત્પર્યાર્થ *n.* ભવાર્થ, Moral.
તાતો, *a.* Hot-brained. [sally;arrogance.
તાન, *n.*Tuning the voice;hankering,pride;
તાનો, *n.* A taunt; a reproach. [pomp.
તાપ,*n.* Heat; fever; tumultuous agitation.
તાપટ, *a.* Smart; fiery; excitable.
તાપણી-ણું, *n* Fire lighted on the ground.
તાપવું, *a.* To be hot; to warm oneself fire.
તાપસ, *n.* A devotee; a hermit, a monk.

તાપસ કર્મ, *n.* The duty of a devotee.
તાફ્તો, *n.* A kind of silken-cloth.
તબડતોબ, *ad.* Instantly; in no time; immediately.
તાબુત, *n.* A puppet; an idol; a coffin; a paper bier especially of Hassan and Hussan. [longing to.
તાબે, *ad.* Dependent; in one's control; be-
તાબે કરવું, *v.t.* To subdue; to subject.
તાબે થવું, *v.i.* To submit to; to be subjected.
તાબેદાર, *n.* A dependent; a vassal; a subject.
તાબેદારી, *n.* Dependence; subjection; submission.
તાબો, *n.* Authority; control; possession.
તામડી-ડો, *n* *See* તાંબડી. [rage.
તામસ, A augry, wrathful; *n.* Anger; wrath;
તામસી, *a.* Same as તામસ.
તાંબુલ, *n.* Betel leaves.
તામ્ર, *n.* Copper. (તાંબુ.)
તામ્રકાર, *n.* A copper-smith.
તામ્રપટ-ત્ર, *n.* A *copper plate* on which grant of land &c. is inscribed.
તાયફો, *n.* A dancing girl with her followers.
તાર, *n.* A wire; a thread; telegram; *tar.*

તારક,*a.*A protector; a saviour.[and lacing.
તારકસ, *n.* Gold and silver embroidary
તારણ, *n.* Deliverance; salvation; money placed in deposit with one from whom the money is borrowed.
તારતમ્ય, *n.* Difference; inherent meaning.
તારનાર, *a. See* તારક
તારપછી, *ad.* Afterwasds; subsequently.
તારવવું,*v.t.*To examine the credit and debit sides of the accounts; to raise.
તારવું, *v t.*To save; to redeem; to rescue; to
તારાજ, *n.* Ruined; destroyed [raise.
તારામંડળ, *n* Starry firmament or heaven.
તારીખ, *n.* Date; the day of the month.
તારીજ, *n.* An abstract.
તારીફ,*n.* Praise; commendation,an eulogy.
તારીફદાર, *a.* Praiseworthy; commendable.
તારીફ લાયક, *a. See* તારીફદાર.
તારૂણી તરૂણી, *n.* A young woman.
તારૂણ્ય, *n.* Youth.
તારે, *ad.* At that time;to thee [a swimmer.
તારો, *n.* A star;a planet,a pupil of the eye.
તારો, *pron.* Thy; thine. [baldness.
તાલ, *n.* A metre; a measure; amusement;

તાલકું, *n.*The skull;the crown of the head.
તાલમેલ, *n.* False pomp; appareut harmony and peace.
તાલાવેલા,*n.* Anxiety;confusion;impatience
તાલીમ, *n.* A training;a gymnasium;instruction. [instruct.
તાલીમ આપવી, *v. t.* To train; to teach; to
તાલીમખાનું, *n.* A gymnasium; a school.
તાલીમબાજ, *n.* An atheltic; a pick-pocket or a vagalond.
તાલુ, *n.* The palate; the roof of the mouth.
તાલુસ્થાની, *a.* Palatal.
તાલુક, *a.* Concerning;regarding.
તાલુકદાર, *n.*A *police patel*;a chief;a *Talookdar*; a land-holder.
તાલુકો, *n.* A district; a *Taluka.*
તાલેવંત-તાલેવર-તાલેવાન, *a.* Fortunate; rich; affluent; wealthy.
તાવ, *n.* Fever;a sheet of paper; curling the hair of the mastachios in a boastful manner. [per; a plate of clay.
તાવડી-ડો, *n.* A shallow pan of iron or cop-
તાવણી, *n.* Heatuig ghee to the necessary
તાવવું, *v. t.* To heat. [degree.

તાવવું, to put to test.

તાવી, *n.* *See* તવી.

તાવીજ, *n.* Charm; a particular ornament worn on the arm or neck for preventing or curing a danger. [pot;a sheet.

તાસ, *n.* An hour;a gong; a cloth;a copper

તાસક, *n.* A plate made of any kind of

તાસતો, *n.* A kind of silk-cloth. [metal.

તાસણી, *n.* An adze;a carpenter's tool.

તાસવું, *v. t.* To cut;to chip with an adze.

તાસીર, *n.* Temper; disposition;a result.

તાસીર, *n.* Wit; a form; a shape.

તાસુ, *n.* A kind of drum.

તાંસળી, *n.* A vessel; a dish made of metal.

તાંસળું, *n.* *See* તાંસળી.

તાઢાડક, *n.* Coldness, refreshment.

તાઢાડ, *n.* Coolness; cold; coldness.

તાઢાડું, *a.* Cold.

તાળવું, *n.* The palate;the roof of the mouth.

તાળી, *n.* Clapping of the hands.

તાળી પાડવી, *v t.* To clap the hands together.

તાળી પડાવવી, To get hands clapped.

તાળું, *n.* A padlock; a lock.

તિક્કડ, *n.* A thick loaf of bread.

તિખટ, *n*. An acrid thing.
તિખલ, *n*. Fuss; bother; disorder.
તિખાસ, *n*. Acridity; acridness.
તિખું, *a*. Sharp; acrid; pungent.
તિજોરર, *n*. A treasurer; a treasury officer.
તિજોરી, *n*. A treasure; treasury.
તિણું, *a*. Pointed; sharp; keen; acute.
તિતાલીઉ, *a*. Wild; refractory.
તિત્તર, *n*. A partridge.
તિતિક્ષા, *n*. Forbearance; sufferance.
તિથિ, *n*. A day of the lunar month.
તિથિક્ષય, *n*. The omission of a lunar day.
તિરપટ, *a* Threefold.
તિપાઇ, *n*. A tripod; a stove of three legs.
તિમિર, *n*. Darkness; dark.
તિરકમં-છું, *a*. Obiipue; slant.
તિરંદાજ, *n*. An archer.
તિરંબાજ, *n*. *See* તિરંદાજ. An archer.
તિરંદાજી *n*. Archery.
તિરંબાજી, *n*. *See* તિરંદાજી.
તિરવા, *n*. A distance that can be measured by the shooting of an arrow.
તિરસ્કાર, *n*. Contempt; scorn; hatred; dislike [aversion.
તિરાહિત, *n*. *See* ત્રાહિત.

તિલ, *n.* *See* તલ.
તિલક, *n.* A sectorial mark on the forehead.
તિલ્લાણો, *n.* A kind of song.
તિસમારખાં, *a.* Hot-tempered. *n.* an ostentatious pretender. [ways.
તીકમ, *n.* A pickaxe; which can dig both
તીક્ષ્ણ, *a.* Sharp; active; severe; cutting.
તીખાં, *n.* Pepper; black chillies.
તીખું, *a.* Pungent; sharp; bitiug taste.
તીજ, *n.* The third day of each fortnight.
તીજું, *a.* Tnird.
તીડ, *n.* A locust; a grass-hopper.
તીતર, *n.* *See* તિત્તર.
તીન, *a.* (Huidustani) three
તીર, *n.* A bank; an arrow; a hip; rafter.
તીર કામઠું, *n.* A bow and arrow.
તીરછું, *a.* Oblique.
તીરથ ર્થ, *n.* A place of pilgrimage; a holy place. [pontiff.
તીર્થંકર, *n.* A Jain *Tirthankar.* A jain
તીર્થયાત્રા, *n.* A pilgrimage.
તીર્થરૂપ, *n.* The father; a sire; a respectful term ie notes fwriting. [pilgumage.
તીર્થવાસી, *n.* A pilgrim; one greirig to a

તીર્થરૂપ-તીર્થસ્વરૂપ, *a.* A respectful term affixed in letters to persons viewed in relation of parents and superiors.

તીર્થાટન, *n.* Continual going on pilgrimage.

તીવ્ર, *a.* Pungent; hot; active; sharp; biting.

તીવ્રબુદ્ધિ, *n.* Keen; acute; sharp sense.

તીસ, *a.* Thirty. 30.

તીસમારખાં, *n.* A swaggering boaster.

તીક્ષ્ણ, *a.* Pungent; sharp; acute; cutting.

તીક્ષ્ણતા, *n.* Activity; pungency; acuteness.

તીક્ષ્ણબુદ્ધિ, *a* *See* તિવ્રબુદ્ધિ.

તીક્ષ્ણાગ્ર, *a.* Pointed.

તું, *pron.* Thou.

તુંગભદ્રા, *n.* A river in Mysore.

તુંતી, *n.* *See* તુંકાર.

તુઈ, *n.* Gold or silver lace.

તુએર, *n.* A kind of pulse mixed with rice.

તુખમ, *n.* વીર્ય. Seed; birth; descent.

તુકમરીઆં, *n* The seeds of *Ocymun pilosum*

તુક્કલ, *n* A large paper-kite of a particular form.

તુક્કો, *n.* A blunt arrow.

તુક્કા તડાકા, *n.* A gossip; a blunt arrow.

તુચ્છ, *a* Trifling; mean; light; mean.

તુચ્છકાર, *n.* Contempt scorn; hatred.

તુચ્છકારવું, *v t.* To trifle; to scorn; to hate.
તુચ્છ માનવું, *v. t.* To make light of.
તુચ્છાવસ્થા, *n.* A basement.
તુટ, *n.* Disagreement; breaking fracture.
તુટક, *a* Scattered; separated.
તુટફાટ, *n.* Disunion; separation; break.
તુટવું, *v t.*To break;to dissolve;to give way.
તુટી પડવું, *n.* To fall down; to fall upon.
તુટેલું, *a.* Broken.
તુણવું, *v. t.* To card; to spin; to darn.
તુંડ, *n.* The face; the mouth.
તુતક, *n* The deck of a ship.
તુતી, *n* A canary bird. *Morns Indica.*
તુંદી, *n* Haughtiness; arrogance.
તુંદ, *a.* Hig-minded; haughty.
તુંબડી, તુંબી તુંબડું, *n.* A small toomba; a hollowed gourd.
તુમ, *n.* A nave of a wheel; *pron.* You.
તુંબડી, *n.* *See* તુંબડી.
તુમાન, *n.* Trowsers; breeches.
તુમાર, *n.* A long correspondence; a roll.
તુમેલ, *a.* Well spun; picked.
તુરઇ, *n.* A trumpet; an iron nail pointed on both sides; a toggel.

તુરક,*n.* A Turk;a Mussulman;a Mahomedan
તુરકસ્વાર, *n.* A cavalier; a trooper. [tongue
તુરકી, *a.* Relating to Turkey; the Turkish
તુરકી ચાલ, *n* A mode of prancing of horses. trot. [a horse
તુરંગ, *n.* A jail; a prison; a fancy; a whim;
તુરંગી, *n.* A mare; A whimsical.
તુરંજ, *n.* A citron. (a sweet lemon.)
તુરત, *ad.* *See*, તરત. [toggel.
તુરાઈ, *n.* A trumpet; weaver's beam; a
તુરાસ, *n.* Astringency.
તુરી, *n.* A horse; a toggel;a shuttle; a nail. pointed on both sides.
તુરીઉં, *n.* A kind of a vegetable.
તુરૂં, *a.* Astringent.
તુર્ત, *ad.* Immediately; instantly.
તુરો, *n.* *See* તુરૂં-તોરો. [field.
તુલ, *n.* Tender plants of corn sown in a
તુલના, *n.* Equality; likeness. comparison.
તુલવારી, *n.* Rent of the land fixed according to the produce in it.
તુલસી, *n.* Holy basil; Ocymum sanctum.
તુલશી કાષ્ટ, *n.* Wood of the *Tulsi.*
તુલસીપત્ર, *n.* A leaf of the *Tulsi.*

તુલસીવૃંદાવન, *n.* A small elevated alter in which a sprig of Basil is planted in front of the house which receives daily veneration.
તુલા, *n* A balance; libra; weights.
તુલ્ય, *a.* Equal to; like; similar to.
તુવર વેર, *n.* *See* તુએર.
તુવરસિંગ, *n.* A kind of pods.
તુગુષ, *n.* Husk of rice.
તુષાર, *n.* Hail; dew; frost.
તુષ્ટ, *a.* Contented; pleased; satisfied.
તુળાઈ, *n.* A square piece of timber.
તુળા, *n.* A balance; a weight; Libra.
તુળાદાન, *n.* Giving to Brahmins gold and-silver &c. equal in weight to one's own body.
તૂત, *n.* A conspiracy; misrepresentation, an accusation.
તૂલવારી, *n.* Rent fixed according to the [produce.
તૃણ, *n.* Grass.
તૃણચર તૃણભક્ષી તૃણાહારી, *a.* Graminivorous.
તૃણાચ્છાદિત તૃણોકામ, *a.* Grassy.
તૃણવત, *a.* Like a *Trun*; worthless.
તૃતીય, *a.* Third.

તૃતીયા, *n. See* ત્રીજ. The third case.the agential case.

તૃતીયાંશ, *a.* One-third.

તૃપ્ત, *a.* Contended; gratified; satisfied.

તૃપ્તિ, *n.* Contentment; satisfaction.

તૃષા, *n.* Thirst.

તૃષ્ણા, *n.* Thirst; longing; ambition.

તેં, *pron.* Thou; you.

તેંતાળીસ, *a.* Forty-three; 43.

તેંસઠ, *a.* Fixty-three; 63.

તે, *pron.* He;she; it; that.

તે ઉપરાંત, *con.* Besides; moreover; in addition to;over and above; in the bargain.

તેઓ, *pron.* They.

તેઓનું, *pron.* Their; theirs.

તેઓને, *pron.* Them; to them.

તે છતાં, *con.* But,still, notwithstanding.

તેગ, *n.* A falchion; a cimeter.

તેજ, *n.* Lustre; glory; heat.

તેજ, *a.* Strong; the same;the very.

તેજગી, *n.* Freshness.

તેજ તે, *n.* Sameness.

તેજ પ્રમાણે, *ad.* So;in the same manner; accordingly.

તેજવંત, *a.* Luminous; bright; glorious.

તેજવાન તેજવાણું તેજસ્વી, *a. See* તેજવંત.

તેજાનો, *n.* Spices.
તેજાબ, *n.* Essence; an acid.
તેજાળ, *n.* Bright.
તેજી, Briskness, smartness (in trade.)
તેજીમંદી, *n.* Briskness and slackness.
તેજોમય, *a.* Radiant; brilliant; bright.
તેજોવૃદ્ધિ, *n.* Lustre.
તેટલા વાસ્તે, *con.* Therefore.
તેટલામાં, *ad.*Meanwhile; in the mean time.
તેટલું, *ad.* So much; that much.
તેટલે, *ad* ત્યારે Then; till; until; so long.
તેડવું, *v.* To call; to invite; to lift up on the waist.
તેડાવવું, *v.* To call for; to send for.
તેડું, *n.* An invitation; *a.* slant; crooked.
તેડું કરવું, *v.t.* To invite.
તેણીફાર, *ad.* Thither; to that place;on that side.
તેણીગમ-મેર, Thither; on that side.
તેણે, *pron.* He. તેણીએ she.
તેણે કરીને, *ad.* Consequently; therefore.
તેતર, *n.* *See* તિતર.
તેતાળીસ, તેંતાળીસ, *a.* 43; Forty-three.
તેત્રીસ, *a.* Thirty-three; 33.
તેથી, *ad.* Owing to that; on that account.
તેનાત, *n.* Subordination; custody; care.

તેની, *pron.* Her; his; its.
તેની મેળે, *pron.* Itself; himself; herself
તેનો તેજ, *a.* The very; the same.
તેપન, *a.* Fifty-three; 53.
તે પ્રમાણે, *ad.* Thus; accordingly.
તેમ, *ad.* Thus; so; as; accordingly.
તેમજ, *ad.* Likewise; in like manner.
તે મધે, *ad.* In it; into it.
તેમનું, *pron.* Their; theirs.
તે માટે, *ad.* *See* તેથી.
તેર, *a.* Thirteen; 13.
તેરમું, *n.* A feast given or rites performed on the thirteenth day after death by surviving relatives.
તેરસ, *n.* The thirteenth of the lunar month [day.
તેરીખ, *n.* Date; rate of interest.
તેલ, *n.* Sesamum oil. (તલનું) oil.
તેલ કહાડવું, *a.* To tire; to exhaust; to extract [oil.
તેલ નિકળવું, *v.t.* To sweat; to perspire.
તેલણ, *n.* An oil-woman.
તેલવાળુ-લિયું, *a.* Oily; oiled.
તેલાં, *n.* The ceremony of observing three fast days in the *Nava Ratree.* (nine vigils.)
તેલી, *n.* An oil-man.

તેલીઓ શાન,*n.* One who fore-tells events by seeing and bathing in oil.
તેવડ, *n. See* ત્રેવડ.
તેવામાં, *ad. See* તેટલામાં.
તેવારે. *ad. See* ત્યારે
તે વાસ્તે, *con.* Therefore.
તેવીસ, *a.* **23**; Twenty-three.
તેવું,*ad.*Such;like that.
તેવુંજ.*ad.*Exactly; similarly.
તેવે-વો,*ad* Immediately;instantly.
તેવળા,*ad.*Then;at that time.
તેવોજ.*ad* Just as; no sooner–than.
તેહેવાર,*n.*A holiday;a festival day.
તેહેસીલ*n.*Callection of revenues.
તેહેસીલદાર.*n.*The collector of revenues.
તેહેસીલદારી, *n.* The office of the revenue; collector.
તૈજસ,*a.*Lustrous;bright.
તૈયાર, *a.* Ready; prepared; finished; ready [made.
તૈયારી,*n.*Readiness;preparation.
તૈલાભ્યંગ,*v.t.*The applying of oil.
તો,*con.*If;then;ofcourse; *ad.* certainly.
તોક,*n.*A collar;irons.
તોકલ,*n.*A mare;reliance.

તોખમ,*n* *See* હુકમ.
તોખાર,*n*.A horse.
તોગ.*a*.painful.
તોંગર,*a*.Rich;wealthy; opulent.
તોછડાઇ,*n*.Rudeness; meanness.
તોછડું,*a*.Rude;impudent;coarse; [a scheme.
તોડ,*n*.Acompromise;anadjustment;adevice
તોડ કાઢવો,*v.t.*To scheme;to compromise.
તોડવું;*v.t.*To break;to dissolve.
તોડાવું,*v.i.*To be broken; to be infringed.
તોડી નાખવું-પાડવું,*v.t.*To pull down; to break off;to insult.
તોડો,*n*.A purse containing 1000 Rupees.
તોડો,*n*.The match of a gun;an anklet.
તોણીઆત,*n*.Petty merchant or banker.
તોતડું બોલવું,*v t.*To stutter;to lisp;to stammer
તોતડું,*a*.Stammering; faltering;
તોતળા,*n*.The name of a Devi.
તોતા,*n*.A parrot.
તોંતેર,*a*.73;seventy-three.
તોતે, *n*.A parrot.
તોપ,*n*.A cannon;a great gun.
તોપખાનું,*n*.An arsenal; an artillery.
તોપચી,*n*.A gunner.

તોપણ,*con.* Although;notwithstanding;[yet.
તોપનો મારો.*n.*A bombardment;a cannonade
તોપ ફોડવી,*v.t.*To fire a cannon.
તોપ મારવી,*v.See* તોપ ફોડવી.
તોફા-ફે,*a.*Fine;excellent;capital.
તોફાન,*n.* A storm;a tempest; a mischief; a tumult;an uproar;tumultuous
તોફાની,*a.*Mischievous; tumuluous.
તોબરો,*n.*A horse's bag;a crammed mouth with puffed out cheeks.
તોબા,*inter.*Penitence;asking forgiveness.
તોબા કરવી,*v.t.* To repent.
તોબા તોબા,*inter.*Alas ! Alas ! fie ! fie !
તોયપણ,*conj. See* તોપણ
તોર,*n.* A pomp;show;pride;arrogance.
તોર,*n.*A sally;a aspect; a look; a caprice.
તોરડી,A kind of anklet worn by girls.
તોરણ.*n.*Leafy garlands,a lintel.
તોરી,*a.*Proud;arrogant; whimsical.
તોરો,*n.*A nose-gay; a crest;a silk border of a turban; a leader.
તોલ,*n.*Weight; weighing.
તોલઘટ,*n.*Short (under)weight.
તોલડી, *n.* The earthern pot with fire car-

rried before a bier.
તોલનાર,*n.*A weigher; a weigh-man.
તોલદાર, *a.*Weighty; heavy.
તોલવધ,*n.*Over-weight.
તોલું, *n.* A quantily of grain 10 seers in
તોલે,*ad.*Equal to; like. [weight.
તોલો,*n.*A *tola*;one rupee in weight.
તોશાખાનું,*n* Government treasury.
તોસદાન,*n.*A pouch;a catridge-box.
તોહોમત, *n.* An accusation; a charge; an
તોહોતેર,*a* 73;Seventy-three; [imputation.
તોહોમત મુકવું,*v.t.*To accuse of;to charge with
તોળવું,*v t.*To weigh;to consider.
તોળા,*n* *Libra*; weights.
તોળાટ,*n.*A weigher.
તોળામાણ,*n*-The wages for weighing.
ત્યાં,*ad.*There;thither.
ત્યાંથી,*ad.*Thence.ત્યાં લગી,. *conj.* Until,till.
ત્યાગ,*n.*Leaving; abandoning;quitting.
ત્યાગ કરવું,*v.t.*To abandon; to avoid;to shun.
ત્યાગી,*n.t.*That has left the worldiy enjoy-
ત્યારથી,*ad.* From that time. [ments.
ત્યાર કેડે, *ad.* Afterwards; thenceforward.
ત્યારનું, *ad.* Beginning from that time;

continuing since time.
ત્યારે, *ad*. Then; at that time.
ત્યાંલગી, *ad*. Until; till.
ત્યાંસુધી, *ad*. Until; till.
ત્યાસી, *a*. Eighty-three; 83.
ત્યાંહાં, *ad*. There. ત્યાંહાંનું. *ad*. Thereof.
ત્વચા, *n*. The skin; bark.
ત્વચા, રહિત, *a*. Without-skin.
ત્વરા, *n*. Haste; quickness; speed; a hurry.
ત્વરિત, *ad*. Quickly; hastily; speedily.
ત્રગણું-મણું, *v.t.* Three fold; thrice; three times.
ત્રણ, *a*. Three. 3. [Vishnu; Shiv.
ત્રણદેવ, *n*. Trinity. Three gods; Brahma;
ત્રણસેં, *a*. Three hundred; 300.
ત્રતિયા, *n*. See તીજ.
ત્રંબક, *n*. A bow of *Shiva*.
ત્રંબાળુ, *n*. A large kind of kettle drum.
ત્રમણું, *a*. Triple: three-fold; three times.
ત્રસાણું, *n*. A kind of copper-plate.
ત્રય-યી, *n*. A trio; a triad or tris; an agregate of three.
ત્રયોદશ, *a*. Thirteen; thirteenth. [ceased.
ત્રયોદશા, *n*. The thirteenth day of the de-
ત્રયોદશી, *n*. The thirteenth day of the lu-

nar fortnight. [*Vedi.*
ત્રવાડી, *n.* A surname of a Brahmin; *Tri*
ત્રાંક ત્રાક ત્રાગ, *n.* A strand; a spindle.
ત્રાગું, *n.* Inflicting some injury upon one's own person in order to bring evil upon another; compulsion.
ત્રાગો, *n.* Three threads twisted into one.
ત્રાજવું, *n*, A balance. ત્રાજુડી, *n.* *See* ત્રાજવું.
ત્રાજુડું, *n.* A green spot made by piercing a needle in the skin and the applying some yellow powder over the scar.
ત્રાડ, *n* A cry; an yell;a roaring;a clamour.
ત્રાણ, *n.* Defence; presenation; protection.
ત્રાણું, *a.* 93; ninety-three.
ત્રાતા, *n.* A protector; a saviour. [ly.
ત્રાપ મારવી, *v. t.* To snatch;to seize sudden-
ત્રાંબુ, *n.* Copper. ત્રાંબાળેવું, *a.* coppery.
ત્રાંમડી, *n.* A water-pot.
ત્રાંપો, *a.* A raft. [dread.
ત્રાસ, *n.* Disgust; dislike;oppression; fear;
ત્રાસકારક, *a.* Troublesome; vexatious.
ત્રાસદેવો, *v. t.* To annoy: to troubl; to vex.
ત્રાસન, *a.* Fearful; dreadful.
ત્રાંસુ, *a.* Sidelong; oblique.

ત્રાહી ત્રાહે ત્રાહ,*int.*Mercy! Mercy !; save me.
ત્રાહિત, *n.* Third party.
ત્રિ, *a.* Three; 3.
ત્રિક્રમ, *n.* The god *Vishnu.*
ત્રિકાંડ, *a.* That has three sections.
ત્રિકાળ, *n.* The three times–the past; the present and the future.
ત્રિકાળદર્શી,*a.* Omniscient; one who is acquainted with the past; the present and [the future.
ત્રિકાળજ્ઞ, *a. See* ત્રિકાળદર્શી.
ત્રિકાળવેત્તા, *a.* Acquainted with the past; the present and the future;omniscient.
ત્રિકાળજ્ઞાતા, *n. See* ત્રિકાળવેત્તા.
ત્રિકાળજ્ઞાન, *n* Knowledge of the past; the present and the future, omniscience.
ત્રિકાળજ્ઞાની, *a.* One who knows the past; the present and the future.
ત્રિકુટી,*n.*The space between the eye-brows a mountain with three peaks.
ત્રિખંડ, *a.*Tripartite.
ત્રિકૂટ,*a.* Having three peaks.
ત્રિકોણ,*u.*A triagle;a rrigon.
ત્રિકોણાકાર,*a.*Triangular.
ત્રિકોણમિતિ,*n.*Tringonometry.

ત્રિઅટો,*n.*A high seat.

ત્રિગુણ, *n.* The three qualities incidental to created beings, namely rajo, tamo and stava.

ત્રિઘાત,*n.*The cube.

ત્રિચરણ,*a.*Three-footed.

ત્રિજગ,*u.*The three worlds.

ત્રિજગત્,*n.*See ત્રિજગ.

ત્રિજ્યા,*n.*A radius.

ત્રિતાપ,*u.*The three kinds of pain-mental; bodily and unexpected.

ત્રિદશપતિ,*n.*A name of Indra.

ત્રિપદ,*n* Triped.

ત્રિપદભૂમિ,The land of the three steps.

ત્રિદંડી,'A wandering *devotee* who carries with *him three staves in his right hand.*

ત્રિપાત, *a.* Crack; feeble minded.

ત્રિપુટી, *n.* A group of three things or bodies, viz, the knower, the thing to be known and the knowledge of it. The agent; the object; and the action.

ત્રિપુન્ડ,*n.*Three horizontal lines drawn on the fore head by the followers of *Shiva.*

ત્રિપુરૂષ,*n*.The three generations-the father the grand-father, and the great-grand-father.

ત્રિફળા. *n*. The three myrobalans. (આંમળાં, બેડાં, હરડે,

ત્રિભાગ,*a*.*See* ત્રિખંડ,

ત્રિભુવન, *n*. The three worlds *Swarga*; *mrityu* and *patal*.

ત્રિમાસિક,*a* Quarterly;every three monthly.

ત્રિમાહી,*ad*. Every three mouths;quarterly

ત્રિય ,*n*.A female;a woman; a wife.

ત્રિમૂર્તિ,*n* The Hindoo Trinity-the united form of *Brama,Vishnu* and *Rudra*.

ત્રિરાત્ર,*n*.A period of three days and three nights.

ત્રિવર્ગ, *n*. The three principal motives or conditions of man;prosperity, adversity and evenness; gain, loss, and equality; wealth,wife, and land.

ત્રિરાશી.*n*.The Rule of Three.

ત્રિલોચન, *n*.Trinoculous;having three eyes; The god *Shiva*.

ત્રિવળી, *n*. The three corrugations or furrows across the woman's belly.

ત્રિવિક્રમ,*n.*The god *Vishuu.*
ત્રિવિધિ,*a.*Of three sorts.
ત્રિવિધ તપ,*n.*Three fold devotion.
ત્રિવિધ તાપ,*n.See* ત્રિતાપ. [males.
ત્રિવિધ નાયિકા, *n.* The three classes of fe-
ત્રવેણી,*n.* The junction of the three rivers (the Ganges, the Jumna and the Saraswati). The three kinds of nasal respiration'(the *ida, pingla,&sushumna.*)
ત્રિશૂળ, *n.* A three pointed spear; a trident of *Shiva.* [night.
ત્રીજ, *n.* The third day of the lunar fort-
ત્રીડ,*n.*Pain. ત્રીસ,*a.*Thirty;30.
ત્રુઠવું,*v.i.*To be pleased.
ત્રેતા,*n.*The second *yuga* or age.
ત્રેતાયુગ,*n.* The *second age* of the Hindoos. which consists of 1,296,000 years.
ત્રેધા, *ad.* In three ways.
ત્રેપન, *a.* Fifty-three; 53.
ત્રેવડ, *n.* Arrangement; provision;economy.
ત્રેવડું, *a.* Treiple; three fold.
ત્રૈલોક્યનાથ, *n.* The the three worlds.
ત્રૈલોક્ય, *n.* The Lord of three worlds—*swarga, mritya* and *patal.*

ત્રોડવું, *v.t.* To cut; to break; to divide.
ત્વ, *n.* A suffix denoting '*ness*'
ત્વગિંદ્રિય, *n.* The organ of touch.
ત્વચા, *n.* The rind; the skin.
ત્વરા, *n.* Haste; quickness; hurry.

થ.

થ, The twenty-eighth letter of the Gujarati Alphabet.
થઇને, Part Having become.
થઇ ચુકવું, *v.i.* To end; to be concluded; to be consumed; to be done; tobe over.
થઈ રહેવું, *v.i.* *See* થઇ ચુકવું.
થઇ શકે તેવું, *a.* Possible; practicable; feasible.
થકવવું થકાવવું, *v.* To tire; to weary
થકી, *prep.* From; for; for the sake of.
થટ, *n.* A crowd; a multitude.
થટ મળવી, *v.i.* To crowd. થઠ્ઠા, Mockery.
થડ, *n.* The trunk; the foot; the bottom; the plant.
થડકવું, *v.i.* To lisp; to be astonished; to be amazed; to fear; to jump.
થડ થડ, *ad.* Imitative of the sound of consecutive blows & kicks.
થડથડાટ, *n.* A loud noise.
થડાથડ, *int.* A striking, thumping; bumping (against.)

થંડ-ડી, *n*. Cold; coolness, coldness.
થંડક, *n*. Coolness. થંડપણે, *ad*. coolly.
થંડગાર, *a*. Extremely cold.
થંડાઇ, *n*. Mildness; gentleness; dullness.
થંડી, *n*. Coolness; chilliness.
થડી, *n*. A heap; a pile.
થડી કરવી, *v.t*. To heap.
થંડુ, *a* Cold; cool; tranquil; mild; dull.
થંડુ કરવું, *v.t*. To pacify; to cool.
થંડુ પાડવું, *v.t*. To cool; to pacify.
થતું, *a*. Being.
થથરાવવું, *v.t*. To chide; to reproach.
થથેડવું, *v.t*. To besmear; to daub thickly.
થનાર, *a*. Future; prospective.
થપ્પડ થબડાક થાપડ, *n*. A slap; a blow; a rap.
થપ્પડ મારવી, *v.t*. To slap; to give a slap.
થમણી, *n*. Money; capital; treasury.
થંભ, *n*. A pillar; a post; a prop.
થંભવું, *v.i*. To stop. [enough; sufficient.
થયું, *v.i*. Past tense of the verb ' to be '.
થર, *n*. A coating or overlay, (as of plaster or paint); a layer. a stratum.
થરકવું, *v.t.i*. To fear; to dread.
થરથર, *ad*. Tremblingly; quakingly.

થરથરવું, *v.i.* To tremble;to quake; to shake; [to quiver.
થરથરાટ, *n.* Trembling.
થરથરાવવું, *v.t.* To threaten.
થરથરી, *n.* Quivering; shivering.
થરો, *n.* Dregs; sediments.
થવું, *v.i.* To be;to become;to happen;to take [place.
થળ, *n.* A place; a spot; an abode.
થાંચું, *a.* Slow; tardy.
થાંભલો-ભલો, *n.* See થંભ, [End; limit.
. થાક, *n.* Fatigue; weariness; repose, rest.
થાક ખાવો, *v i.* To rest; to repose; to pause.
થાકવું, *v.i.* To be fatigued; to be exhausted; to be tired; to be wearied.
થાકી જવું, *v.i.* To be tired.
થાકેલું, *a.* Tired. wearied, fatigucel.
થાગ, *n.* A bottom; an end; limit; trace.
થાગ લાગવો,*v.t.*To find;to reach the bottom.
થાઠ, *n.* Pomp, splendour; magnificence.
થાણદાર,*n.*An officer in charge of a station.
થાણું, *n.* The head station.
થાણદાર, *n.*The officer in charge of station.
થાંથાઈ, Slowness, થાંથો. *a.* Slow.
થાન, *n.* A long piece of cloth; a web; a precious stone; the breasts of a woman.

થાનક, *n.* A seat; abode.
થાપ, *n.* A tap; a slap; mud-floor; an error.
થાપડી, *n.* A wooden trovel.
થાપ-દેવી મારવી, *v.i.* To cheat; to deceive; to soil with mud.
થાપટ, A tap; a slap; a ferule.
થાપડવું, *v.t.* To pat, to trap.
થાપડી, *n.* A trowel; a ferule; a slapper.
થાપડો, *n.* A wooden plank kept to ship the cargo; a pulse cake.
થાપણ, *n.* Stock; capital. principal fund.
થાપના, *n.* Thə act of setting an idol in a temple.
થાપવું, *v.t.* To soil with mud; to establish; to dab.
થાપાકુંડી, *n.* An earthern tub.
થાપી, *n.* A trowel.
થાપો, *n.* The thigh;the loins; ridge tidge tile; a flat tile.
થાબડવું, *v.t.* To plat; to tap.
થાબડી, *n.* *See* થાપડી.
થાંભ, *n.* *See* થાંભાલો.
થાંભલી, *n.* A small post.
થાંભલો, *n.* A post; a pillar.
થામલો, *n.* *See* થાંભલો.
થાય, *v.i.* May be; may feel.

થાર, *n*. *See* ઠાર.
થાવર, *n*. Immovable; stationary.
થાળ, *n*. A large plate; a tray in which eatables are served for a deity.
થાળી, *n*. A round vessel or plate.
થાણું, *n*. A basin of a well or mill.
થિગડું, *n*. A patch; a clout.
થિગડથાગડ, *n*. Patchery; a patch work.
થિંગડું મારવું, *v.t.* To patch.
થિરતા, *n*. Patience. for bear ance.
થી, *prep*. From; than.
થીજવું, *v i*. To freeze; to congeal.
થીર, *a*. Stationary; calm; still; quiet.
થુંક, *n*. Spittle; saliva.
થુંકવું, *v.i.* To spit; to flout; to scorn.
થુંથું, *int*. Fie ! pshaw !
થુમડું, *n*. A collecticn of eass of corn.
થુવર-વેર, *n*. A prikly and milky shrub.
થૂચો, *n*. *See* કૂચો થૂલું, *n*. Bran; chaff.
થેકડી, *See* ટેકડી, થેલી, *n*. A grain bag.
થેપલાં, *n*. Sweet cakes.
થેપવું, *v.t.* To soil coarsely with mud.
થેપાડું, *n*. *See* ટેપાડું
ગેલી, *n*. A purse; a wallet; a small bag.

થેલો, *n.* A large bag; a sack.
થૈકાર-થા, *n.* Dancing and singing.
થોટ, *n.* A slap.
થોક-કો, *n.* A bundle; a parcel;a pile.
થોકબંધ, *a.* whole; complete.
થોડું, *a.* A little; not much; some.
થોડુંક, *a.* A little; somewhat; in some [measure.
થોડુંઘણું, *a.* More or less.
થોથર, *n.* A swelling; an inflammation.
થોથાં, *a.* Valueness; trifling.
થોભવું, *v.i.* To wait; to desist; to stop; to [hold.
થોભાવવું, *v.t.* To stop; to detain;to support.
થોભ, *n.* A end, a stop; a limit.
થોભણ, *n.* A support; a prop.
થોભા-ભિયાં, *n.* Whiskers; locks of hair.
થોર, *n.* *See* થુવર.
થોલ, *n.* An opportunity; fitness.
થોળો, *n.* Corpulent part of the body.

દ.

દ, The twenty-ninth letter of the Gujarati Alphabet; a suffix denoting *giving*.
દંખ, *n.* The bite; a sting.
દંખવું, *v. t.* To bite; to sting.
દંગ, *a.* Surprised; astonished; amazed.

દંગ કરવું, *v.t.* To surprise; to astonish.
દંગાખોર, *a.* Turbulent; a mutineer.
દંગો, *n.* A tumult; a rebellion; disturbance.
દંગો કરવો, *v. t.* To rebel; to revolt.
દંડ, *n.* A stick; a fine; a penalty; a measure of 4 cubits; an athletic exercise.
દંડ કહાડવા, *v. t.* To exercise physically in a certain way.
દંડ પીલવા, *v. t.* *See* દંડ કહાડવા.
દંડવત્, *n.* Prostration; a form of salute.
દંડવું, *v. t.* To fine; to punish.
દંડુકો, *n.* A stick; a cudgel; a stout stick.
દંડો, *n.* *See* દંડુકો.
દંડવત કરવું, *v. t.* To prostrate the body.
દંડીલો, *a.* Mischievous; impudent. [ivory.
દંત, *n.* A tooth; હાથીદાંત an elephant's tusk;
દંતકથા, *n.* A legend; a tradition.
દંતચૂર્ણ, *n.* Tooth-powder.
દંતધાવન, *n.* Cleaning the teeth.
દંતપંક્તિ, *n.* A raw of the teeth. [(દંત્યાક્ષર.)
દંતવૈદ્ય, *n.* A dentist. દંતાળું, *n.* Dental
દંતપીડા, *n.* Tooth-ache.
દંતશૂળ, *n.* *See* દંતાવળી.
દંતી, *a.* Dental; toothed; an elephant.

દંતુશ દંતુશલ, *n.* An elephant's tusk.
દંતોષ્ઠ્ય, *n.* Dento-labial. (a letter.)
દંત્ય, *a.* Relating to teeth.
દંપતી, *n.* A married couple.
દંભ. *n.* A false show; hypocrisy; deceit.
દંભી, *a.* Hypocritical; sanctimonious; deceitful; malicious. [spite.
દંશ, *n.* A sting; a bite; malice; rancour;
દંશિત, *a.* Stung; malicious; rancorous.
દઈત દૈત્ય, *n.* A giant.
દએ, *v. t.* May give. દકાળ. *n.* *See* દુકાળ.
દક્ષ, *a.* Skilful; clever; expert.
દક્ષણ, *n.* *See* દક્ષિણ. [hmins.
દક્ષણા, *n.* Money or presents given to Bra-
દક્ષણી, *a.* Relating to the Deccan; a *Dakshani.* [ness.
દક્ષતા, *n.* Skill; cleverness; activity; sharp-
દક્ષિણ, *n.* The south. *a.* Right; active. [tion.
દક્ષિણાયન, *n.* The sun's southerly declina-
દખ, *n.* *See* દુ:ખ.
દખણા, *n.* *See* દક્ષણા. દખણી, *a.* *See* દક્ષણી.
દખણેણ, *n.* A dakshani woman. [મસાણ.)
દખમું દોખમું, *n.* Tower of Silence. (પારસીનું
દખ્ખણ, *n.* The southern direction.

દખલ, *n.* Obstruction; impediment.

દગડ, *n.* A stone. દગડધસુ, *a.* Rude.

દગડું, *n.* A small piece of log or stone placed below the posts or beams.

દગડો, *n.* A stone.

દગદગો, *n.* A doubt; a suspicion; hesitation

દગલબાજ, *a.* Treacherous;perfidious.

દગલબાજી, *n.* Treachery;perfidy;dishonesty.

દગાખોર-બાજ, *n.* *See* દગલબાજ.

દગો, *n.* Fraud;deceit;perfidy; treachery.

દગો કરવો, *v.t.* To cheat; to defraud.

દગ્ધ, *a.* Burnt. દગ્ધા, *n.* Torment.

દજન,*a.* Twelve.દઝાડવું.*v.t.*To burn. to scald.

દટાવું, *v.i.* To be buried; to be interred.

દટ્ટો, *n.* A cork; a stopple.

દડ, *n.* A sandy place. દડકો, *n.* A clod.

દડઘો, *n.* A thick pot.

દડદડ-ડાટ, *ad.* Incessantly; unceasingly.

દડબું,*n.*A clod; a lump of earth.

દડબડવું, *v.i.* To run making a noise with the feet.

દડાદાવ,*n.*Bandy.દડીઓ,*n.*A feaf-cup.

દડી.*n.*A small ball of rubber or thread

દડુક,*ad.*Running with short paces.

દડુલી,*n.*A small feaf-cup.
દડુલો,*n.*A large ladle of cloth or leather.
દડો,*n.*A large ball.
દણુ઼ં,*n.*A piece of log tied round the cow's neck to prevent her from stroging.
દત્ત,*a.*Given;presented.દત્તવું,to give.
દત્તકપુત્ર,*n.*An adopted son.
દત્તવિધાન,*n.*Ceremonies of adoption.
દદા,*n.*A go-between;a procuress.
દદમું,*n.*A bugle of war; a drum.
દડુડો,A current of water falling down in a straight line. [moon *n.*
દધી,*n.* Curds; curdled milk, દધીસુત, The
દધીજા,*n.*Wealth;riches;*Laxmi* [milk.
દધીજાત, *n.* Butter obtained from curdled
દન,*n.*same as દિન a day.
દનીઊ-નીનૈયું,*n.*A daily entry-book.
દનુજ,*n.*A *Rakshas.*
દપકામણ,*n.*Threats;intimidation.
દપટ,*n*.Abundance;profusion.
દપટવું-ટાવવું,*v.t.*To appropriate secrectly.
દપેટો,*n.*A piece of cloth in which valuable clothes are kept. [late;to bury.
દફણાવવું, *v.t.* To put to sail; to row;to copu-

દફતર, *n.* Records; account books; a school boy's bundle of books and writing materials.(a satchel). [ves.

દફતરખાનું,*u.*A record office;a library; archie-

દફતરદાર,*n.*A *Daftardar*; a head officer.

દફતરદારી,*n.*The office of a *Daftardar*.

દફતરી,*n.*A record-keeper.

દફન,*n.*Burial;interment; burying.

દફનાવવું,*v.t.*To bury;to inter.

દફેદાર,*n.*An officer of a nativec avalry.

દફે કરવું,*v.t.*To bury; to scatter about.

દફોલ-ચંદ,*n.*A blockhead; a dunce.

દબકવું,*v.i.*To succumb.

દબાવી રાખવું,*v.t.*To conceal;to hide.

દબડાવવું,*v.t.*To intimidate;to threaten.

દબદબો,*n.*A show;a pomp;grandeur;dignity.

દબડું,*n.*A leathern vessel.

દબવું-આઇજવું,*v i.*To yield;to succumb.

દબાણ,*n.* A pressure; (moral) pressure; intimidation.

દબાવવું,*v.i.*To get pressed or compressed.

દબી જવું, *v.t.* To repress by threats; roproof or abuse.

દબેલ,*a.*Overawed;repressed

દખોાચવું,*v.t.* To conceal;to hide.
દમ, *n.* Breath; respiration;life; the vital-energy;asthma;energy;strength; a whiff; worth A moment.
દમ આપવેા,*v t.*To threaten;to overawe.
દમ કાઢવેા,*v.i.*To be in a hurry;to expire.
દમ ખાવેા, દમપકડવેા, દમધરવેા, *v. i.* To rest; to repose; to wait for; to have patience
દમ મારવેા,*v.i* to breathe;to respire [to stop.
દય મુકવેા,*v.i.*To expire;to breathe out.
દમ રાખવેા દમ પીસવેા, દમ ઘુટવેા, દમ મારવેા, દમરૂંધવેા,*v.t.*શ્વાસરેાકવેા,To stop respiration.
દમલેવેા,*v.i.*To rest; to repose.
દમથવેા *v.t.*To be attacked with asthma.
દમજવેા,*v.i.*To breathe one's last.
દમ નિકળવેા,*v.i.See* દમ જવેા.
દમજોવેા,*v.t.*To try or test one's power.
દમ દેવેા,*v.t.*threaten to menace.
દમડી,*n.*The smallest old coin.
દમડીનું,*a.*Worthless;insignificant.
દમડી બાર,*a.*Not worth a straw.
દમડેા,*n.*Spirit;Life.
દમણી,*n.*A small bullock-cart.
દમણું,*n.*A load-cart;a vehicle; a cart.

દમદમાટ,*n.*Splendour;pomp;a false show.
દમન,*n.*Subjugation Self-restraint.
દમ (રોગ) *n.* Asthma.
દમપર ને દમપર,*ad.* With assumed airs.
દમપરદમ,*ad.*Successively; repeatedly.
દમરો,ડમરો,*n.*A fragrant shrub.
દમપર સુમાર,*n.*Foppish.
દમવાળું, *a.* Energetic, courageous; one attacked with cough;asthmatic; rich.
દમવું,*v,t* To trouble;to tire;to annoy.
દમાક-મ,*n.*Pomp; show; dignity.
દમામ ભરેલું,*a.* Pompous; showy.
દમાવવું,*v.i.* To tire.દમીઅલ,*a.* Asthmatic.
દમીજવું,*v.t.*Tire.દમેલું,*a* Tired.
દમોદમ,*ad.* ભરસાડથી, ચરસા ચરસીથી In ascendency;in superiority;in rivalry;in competition.
દયા, Mercy; compassion; pity.
દયાકર, દયા નિધાન, દયા નિધિ, દયા સાગર, *a.* Merciful; compassionate; pitiful.
દયા આવવી, *v. i.* To simpathie with; to be moved with pity; to feel pity.
દયા રકવી, *v. i.* To be compassionate.
દયાધર્મ, *n.* Duty of showing compassion.
દયાપાત્ર, *a.* Pitiable; deserving of pity.

દયામય, *a.* Full of pity; full of of mercy.
દયામાયા, *n.* Kindness; sympathy.
દયામણું, *a.* Pitiable; piteous.
દયાયુક્ત-સંપન્ન, *a.* Full of mercy.
દયાવંત, દયાવાન, દયાળું, *a.* Kind-hearted merciful. [singly; each.
દર *n.* Rate; price; a den; a hole. *ad.* per;
દરકાર, *n.* Need; want; necessity. Regard. care; concern; solicitude; anxiety.
દયાખાસ્ત-સ્ત, *n.* An application; a proposal.
દરખાસ્તકરવી, *v.t.* To apply; to move; to propose
દરગા-ઘા, *n.* A kind of mosque; a shrine of a Mahmmadan saint.
દરગુજર, *n.* Forbearance; forgiveness.
દરગુજર કરવું, *v. t.* To forbear; to forgive.
દરજણ-જેણ, *n.* A tailor's wife. a seamstress.
દરજી, *n.* A tailor. દરડ, *n.* *See* દડ.
દરજો-જ્જો, *n.* Rank; position; dignity.
દરદ, *n.* Pain, disease; ailment; distress; woe.
દરદાવેા, *n.* Every kind of claim or right.
દરદી, *n.* A patient; a sick mon. *a.* diseased.
દરપણ, *n.* *See* દર્પણ, A looking-glass.
દરબાર, *n.* A royal court; a levee room; a native king; a judicial court.

દરબારી, *a.* A politician. a cour tier.
દરભ, *n.* *See* દર્ભ. Grass.
દરમાયો, *n.* Monthly wages; a salary; a pay.
દરમીઆન, *prep.* Between; in the midst of; during; during the time.
દરરોજ, *ad.* Daily; every day; constantly.
દરવ, *n.* *See* દ્રવ્ય. Wealth; money [God.
દરવંદ, *n.* An atheist; an unbeliever in
દરવાજો, *n.* A gate; a door; a door way.
દરવાન, *n.* A door-keeper; a gate-keeper.
દરવેશ, *n.* A *Fakeer*; a Mahomedan mendicant.
દડશાણીઉં, *n.* A kind of bangles.
દરશાવું, *v.i.* To appear. દરાખ *n.* *See* દ્રાક્ષ,
દરશાવવું, *v. t.* To show; to let see.
દરાજ, *n.* Ring-worm. દરાજ, *a.* See દરાજ.
દરિઆઇ, *a.* Marine; naval; relating to the sea; a kind of silk cloth. (sari)
દરિઆફ, દરિઆફ, *n.* Consideration; reflection.
દરિઆવ, *n.* *See* દરિયો. The sea.
દરિદ્ર દરિદ્રતા દરિદ્રદશા, *n.* Proverty; wretchedness; deficiency; want.
દરિદ્રી, *a.* Indigent; wretched; impoverished.
દરિયાવધી, *a.* Naval.
દરિયો, *n.* The sea; the ocean.

દરી, *n.* A den; a cave; a valley.
દુરસ્ત, *a.* Right; fit, proper; correct.
દરેક, *a.* Every; each.
દરો-ઇ, *n.* A kind of grass; An overseer.
દરોગો, *n.* A jailor; an overseer.
દરોડો, *n.* An attack of a band of robbers.
દરોબસ્ત, *a.* All without exception.
દર્દ, *n.* *See* દરદ, દર્દી, *a.* *See* દરદી.
દદુર, *n*, A frog. દર્પ, *n.* Pride; arrogance.
દર્પણ, *n.* A mirror; a looking-glass.
દર્ભ *n.* *See* દરો, દર્ભાસન, *n.* A seat of દર્ભ.
દર્શક, *a.* That shows or points out.
દર્શક સર્વનામ, *n.* The Demonstrative Pro-
દર્શન, *n.* Sight; seeing, a visit. [noun.
દર્શનિક, *a.* Conclusive; demonstrative.
દર્શાવવું, *v t.* To show; to let see.
દર્શી, *a.* That sees. દલ, *n* *See* દિલ.
દલગીર, *a.* Sorrowful; melancholy; sad.
દલગીર થવું, *v.i.* To be sorry; to regret.
દલગીરી. *n.* Sorrow; grief, Melencholy.
દલામું, *n.* *See* દદામું, દલાલ, *n*, A market.
દલાલી, *n.*The business of a broker; broker-
દલાલું *n.* The business of a broker. [age.
દલાસો *n.* See દિલાસો.

દલીલ, *n.* An argument; a demonstration.
દલ્લો, *n.* Hoarded treasure. [a plea.
દવ *n.* A conflagration of the forest.
દવા-ઈ, *n.* A medicine; a drug.
દવાદારૂ, *n.* A medicine; a remedy etc.
દવાખાનું--શાળા, *n.* A dispensary; an hospital.
દવાડ, *n.* *See* દવ.
દંશ, *n.* See દંખ. દશ, *a.* Ten; 10.
દશક, *a.* An aggregate of ten.
દશના, *n.* Teeth. દશમું, *a.* Tenth.
દશમુખો-વક્ર, *n.* The name of *Ravan,* who had ten mouths.
દશાંશ, *n.* The decimal fraction; tenth part.
દશા, *n.* A state; a condition; a plight.
દશાનન, *n.* The name of *Ravan.* [action.
દશેંદ્રિય, *n.* The ten organs of sense and
દશ શેર, દશશેરી, દશશેરો, *n.* A weight of
દસ, *See* દશ. [ten pounds.
દસ્કત, *n.* Letters; hand-writing; signature.
દસ્કો, *n.* A decade; a period of ten years.
દસમ, *n.* The tenth day of lunar fort-
દસરા, *n.* See દસેરા. [night.
દસીવીસી. *n.* Prosperity and adversity.
દસરા, The tenth of *Asho* Sud.

દસ્ત, *n* Authority; power; purge.
દસ્તગીર, *n.* A protector; a patron.
દસ્તરાજી, *n.* A trespass; an encroachment.
દસ્તાન, *n.* Menses; catamenia.
દસ્તાવેજ *n.* A document; a bond, a deed.
દસ્તાવેજી પુરાવો, *n* A documentary evidence.
દસ્તુર, *n.* Usage. a custom; a Parsee priest
દસ્તુરી. *n.* A perquisite; a fee; an allowance..
દસ્તો, *n.* A pestle; quire; a handle.
દહન, *n.* Combustion; a burning.
દહીં, *n.* Curds.
દહીંથરૂ, *n.* A kind of cake.
દહીંવડું, *n* A kind of cake dipped in curds.
દળ, *n.* A sweetmeat; a force; an army; texture; coarseness; pulp; pith thickness or depth of a substance, a leaf.
દળણી, *n.* A handmill; a quern. [grist.
દળણું, *n.* Corn prepared for grinding;
દળદર, *n.* See દરિદ્રતા.
દળદાર, *a.* Thick; course; pulpy.
દળદ્રી, *a.* See દરિદ્રી.
દળનાર, *n.* A Miller; a grinder.
દળવાદળ, *n.* A storm; an army.
દળવું, *v.t.* To grind; to crush.

દળામણ-ણી, *n.* The cost of grinding.
દળાવું, *v.i.* To be ground; to be crushed
દહ, *v.* To burn to ashes. [married.
દાંડ, *a* Heedless; careless; roguish; un-
દાંડાઈ, *n.* Impudence; roguery.
દાંડી, *n.* A stick; a proclamation; a beam.
દાંડીઓ, *n.* A crier; a stick.
દાંડો. A handle; a pestle; the pale of a palanquin.
દાંત, *n.* See દંત. [crest-fallen.
દાંત કકડાવવા, *v.i.* To gnash the teeth; to be
દાંત કરડવા, *v. t.* To feel a sense of defeat;
દાંત કાઢવા, *v. i.* To giggle; to laugh out-
દાંત કોતરણી, *n.* A tooth-pick. [right.
દાંત ખીલી, *n.* A locked jaw.
દાંત જડવા, *v t.* To denticulate. [teeth.
દાત તોડી પાડવા, *v t* To knock down one's
દાત દેખાડવા, *v. t.* See દાંત કકડવા.
દાત પીસવા. *v t* See દાત કકડાવવા. [infant.
દાત ફુટવા આવવા, *v. i.* To be teething of an
દાંત રાતેડું, *a* That has one tooth projecting over the lip.
દાંતવણ, *n.* A tooth-powder.
દાંતિયાં કરવાં, *v. i.* See દાંત કકડાવવા.

દાંતો, *n.* A tooth; a cog; a pointing; a notch; a crag.
દા, *See* દાવ, દા, A favourable time.
દાઇ, *n* A midwife. a nurse; *a.* that gives.
દાઈઍણ, *n.* a midwife.
દાક્તર, *n* *See* ડાક્તર.
દાખલ, *a* admitted; entered; arrived at, reached. *prep* as; like.
દાખલ કરવું, *v. t.* To introduce; to reach; to admit; to note; to write.
દાખલ થવું, *v.i.* To be admitted to get access to
દાખલા પુરાવા, *n.* Evidence of records.
દાખલો, *n.* A proof; an example; an argument; a plea; a ground; an illustration.
દાખવવું, *v.t.* to shew; to bring to notice; to illustrate.
દાખવું, *v.t.* To inform; to explain.
દાઘ, *n.* The act of burning the dead.
દાગળી, *n.* A patch; intellect [body
દાગળીખસવી ચમકવી, to become mad.
દાગીનો, *n.* An ornament; a package.
દાઝ-ઝ, *n.* Sympathy; a feeling; anger.
દાઝણું, *n.* A burning.
દાઝવું, *v.* To be burnt; to feel; to pithy; to

દાટ, *n.* Mischief; thickness. [sympathize.
દાટ વાળવેા, *v. t.* To undo; to ruin.
દાટવું, *v. t.* to bury; to hide; to conceal; (truth) to inter (a dead body).
દાટીવાળું, *a.* Crowded.
દાટેા, *n.* See ડાટેા; a cork; a stopple.
દાટેા દેવેા, *v t.* To cork; to plug.
દાડમ-ડેમ, *n.* A pomegrante.
દાડમ છાલ, *n.* A pomegrante rind.
દાડમડી, *n.* A pomegrante tree.
દાડીઓ, *n* A labourer daily paid.
દાડેા, *n.* A day. (દહાડેા).
દાઢ, *n.* A molar tooth: a grinder; a jaw.
દાઢ આવવી, *v.i.* To be affected with inflammation of the gums.
દાઢ લાગવું-વળગવું, *v. t* To have a relish for.
દાઢમાં લેવું રાખવું, *v.t.* To o ve a grudge.
દાઢિયેા, *n.* A labourer.
દાઢી, *n.* A beard; the chin
દાઢું, *n.* The unshaved beard.
દાણ, *n.* A tax; a duty. customs.
દાણ ચેાકી, *n.* A station where tax is collected. A custom-house.
દાણ ચેારી, *n.* Smuggling.

દાણા-ડુણી, *n.* Grain; beads.(કીડીઓ)

દાણાદાર, *a.* Granulous; rough.

દાણાદાણ, *n.* Scattering.

દાણાપાણી, *n.* Bread and water; livelyhood.

દાણાવાળો, *n.* A grain-seller; a grain-dealer.

દાણી, *n.* A tax-collector. A road cess collector

દાણીકું, *n.* A glass-bead necklace.

દાણીગણ, *n.* One who gives duty.

દાણો, *n.* A particle of grain; grain; a round thing resembling a grain; a bead; a granule; a number.

દાણો-ચારો, *n.* Forage. [the destiny.

દાણો પાણી, *n.* Bread and water; livelihood;

દાતણ, *n.* A tooth-brush; a tooth stick.

દાતણ કરવું, *v.* To clean teeth and wash.

દાતરડું, *n.* A sythe; a sickle. [the face.

દાતા-ર, *n.* A donor; a bestower, a giver.

દાતાર, *a.* Generous; liberal; benevolent.

દાથરી, *n.* An earthern plate.

દાથરીકું, *n.* An earthern pot.

દાથરો, *n.* Grass or leaves thrown within a pot below an article to be cooked; a crammed mouth and puffed cheeks.

દાદ, *n.* A complaint; the redress of a

grievance; a redress.
દાદખ્વાહ, *n.* A complainant. [God.
દાદગર, *n.* The righteous judge; a justice;
દાદર, *n.* A stair-case; a flight of stairs.
દાદર બારી, *n.* A shelter over a stair case.
દાદરો, *n.* A kind of song; a ladder; a part
દાદ લેવી, *v.* To redress. [of the padlock.
દાદાર, *n* An epithet of the Daity. } used
દાદાર હોરમજ્દ, *n.* An epithet of God. } bythe
દાદી, *n.* A plaintiff; a grand-mother. Parses.
દાદુર, *n.* A frog.
દાદો, *n.* A grand-father; paternal.
દાધર, *n.* Ring-worm.
દાધવું, *v. t.* To buru; to be burnt.
દાધા બળ્યું, દાધા રંગ્યું, દાધાદીંગું, *a.* Gloomy;
દાધેલ, *a.* Burnt.
દાન, *n.* A gift; alms-giving; a suffix denoting 'a receptacle.' or a knower.
દાન કરવું, *v t.* To give; to bestow in charity.
દાનગ્રહ, *n.* Ana lms-house.
દાનત, *n.* Mind; intention; sight; faith
દાનત તેવી બરકત, Good mind good find.
દાનતદારી, *n.* Honesty.
દાનધર્મ, *n.* Charitable acts and works.

દાનપત્ર, *n.* A deed of conveyance or gift.
દાનપાત્ર, *a.* Worthy to receive charity.
દાનવ, *n.* a demon; giant.
દાન મંદિર દાન શાળા, *n.* *See* દાનગ્રહ.
દાના, *a.* Prudent; honesty.
દાનાઇ, *n.* Wisdom; prudence; honesty.
દાનાધ્યક્ષ, દાનાધિકારી, *n.* The head in charge of bestowing charity.
દાનાવ, *a.* Wise; prudent; sensible.
દાની, *a.* That gives; making gifts.
દાનેશમંદ, *a,* Wise; prudent.
દાનો, *a* *See* દાનાવ.
દાપું, *n.* A claim; a demand; money given to a Brahmin on a marriage occasion.
દાબડી, *n.* A small box; a snuff box.
દાબડો, *n* A large tin box.
દાબણ, *n.* A weight; a packneedle, a pressure; awe.
દાબણી, *n* Press: A pressure.
દાબડબાર, *n.* Awe; intimidation.
દાબવું, *v. t.* *See* ઢાબવું. To press
દાબી રાખવું, *v.* To suspress: to conceal.
દાભ, *See* દર્ભ.
દામ, *n* Money; cash; price.

દામણ, *n* *See* ડામણ A tether.
દામણી, *n.* An ornament worn on thefore head
દામણું, *a.* *See* દયામણું. [by females.
દામની, *n.* Lightning; a rope.
દામોદર, *n* A name of *Krishna.*
દાયક, *n,* One who gives; a giver.
દાયકો, *n.* The sum of *ten*; a decade.
દાયણ, *n* *See* દાઇ. A nurse, a mid-wife.
દાયરો, *n.* A company; an assembly; a group
દાયી, *a.* That gives; same as દાયક.
દાર, *a.* Solvent; thath olds.
દારા, *n* A woman.
દારી, *n.* Adultery; fornication.
દારિદ્ર, *n.* *See* દરિદ્ર.
દારૂ, *n.* Wood; spirituous liquor; gunpowder.
દારૂકામ, *n.* A fire or powder work.
દારૂખાનું, *n.* A liquor shop; a powder-maga- zine; fire works.
દારૂગોળો, *n* Ammunition.
દારૂડીઓ, *n.* A drunkard; a toper; [a sot.
દારૂણ, *a.* Horrible; frightful; furious.
દારૂ, હળદ, *n.* a kind of *Curcma Zanthorizon; A kind of Turmeric.*
દારોગો, *n.* *See* દરોગો.

દાલચિની, *n.* Cinnamon.
દાવદી, *n.* The name of a flower plant.
દાવપેચ, *n.* Manoeuvres; artifice, a scheme.
દાવર, *n* A pious man.
દાવાદળ, *n* A tempest; a storm.
દાવાદાર, *n.* A claimant; a plaintiff.
દાવાનળ, *n.* A forest on fire.
દાવાદુશ્મન, *n.* A foe દાવાદુશ્મની, Spite.
દાવાનળ-ગ્નિ, *n.* A conflagration in a forest.
દાવો, *n.* A right; title; claim; a demand;
દાવોકરવો, *v. t.* To claim; to lay claim to.
દાવો બાંધવો-દાખલકરવો, *v. t.* to file a suit in a civil court.
દાસ, *n.* A servant; a menial; a slave.
દાસ વ, *n.* Service slavery; servitute.
દાસપણું, *n.* Service; slavery.
દાસાનુદાસ, A mean slave.
દાસી, *n* A maid-servant; a female slave.
દાસીપુત્ર, *n* The son of a female slave; a bastard.
દાસ્તાન, *n.* A narrative; a tale.
દાસ્ય, *n.* Servitude.
દાહ, *n.* Burning heat; combustion. દાહક, *n.* Fire
દાહક, *a.* That burns, burning power.

દાહડી, *ad*. Daily. દાહડજવું. *v i. See* દાઝવું.
દાહા, *a* Ten; દહાડ, *n. See* દાહ.
દાહ્ય, *a*. That easily catches fire. [time;
દહાડો. *n*. A day; funeral rites; obsequies
દાહાડો સિકંદર થવો, *v. i.* To prosper.
દાહાડાનીચાલ, *n*. Influence of one's des-
દાહાડાવાળી, *a*. Pregnant (a women) [tiny
દહાડે દહાડે, *ad*. Day by day; every day.
દાહિત, *a*. Burned. દાળ, *n*. Split pulse.
દાળ, *n*. Pulse; splitpulse.
દાળ ખાઉ, *n*. A Bania
દાળભાજી; *n*. Plain fare; a simple meal.
દાળિયા, *n*. baked gram-pulse.
દાળીઓ *n*. pulse seller.
દિઅર, *n*. A husband's younger brother.
દિક, *n. See* દિશા.
દિક્ક, *a*. Exhausted; tried out; disgusted.
દિકક, *a*. A suspicion; misgiving.
દિકત, *n*. Difficulty; objection; scruple.
દિગપાલ, *n* The protector of ten sides.
દિકરી, *n*. A daughter દિકરો, *v*. A son.
દિકામાલી, *n*. A medicinal drug.
દિગંત *n*. The sensible horizon.
દિગંતરેખા, *n*. The horizon.

દિગંતર, *n*. The sky. દિગંતલીટી.*n*. A horizon.
દિઙ્મૂઢ, *a*. Stock still;s urprised.
દિગંબર. *n*. Name of *Shiva*; *a*. houseless; naked. [other; another
દિગર, *ad*. In the next place; further; a
દિગરાચ, *n*. *See* દિકપાલ.
દિગંશ, *n*. The co-azimuth.
દિગ્ગજ, *n*. A huge unwieldy fellow.
દિગ્વિજય, *n*. A universal victory.
દિગ્વિજયી, *n*. A mighty conqueror.
દિઠ, *ad*. Per; each; at
દિંડ, *n*. A certain wild plan.
દિણ્ંદ, *n*. The sun. દિદ, *n* the eye.
દિધ, *a*. Given.
દિદાર, *n*. The face; state; condition.
દિન, *See* દિવસ, દિનકર, *n*. The sun.
દિનાંત, *n*. Sunset.
દિનનિશા, *ad* By day and night.
દિનમાન, *n*. The length of a day.
દિનરજની, *ad*. *See*, દિનનિશા-
દિનાંત, *n*. Evening: *the* close of a day.
દિનાર, *n*. A gold coin.
દિપડુંડો, *n*. A leopard
દિપ્ત, *n*. Light; lustre.

દિપવું, *v.i.* To shine;to glitter; to grace (an occasion]
દિપાવડું, *a.* Elegant; beautiful. [
દિબાચો, *n.* A preface; a preamble.
દિમાખ; *n.* Haughtiness દિમાગ,
દિમાખદાર, *a.* Big, pompous; lord'y.
દિમાગી; *a.* See દિમાખદાર.
દિમામ, *n.* Pomp; splendour.
દિલ, *n.* The heart; the mind; desire; love.
દિવેટી, *n.* A kind of a fine flowery cloth.
દિયર, See દિએર.
દિલઉઠીજવું, *v. i.* to close heart.
દિલ ઉતારી નાંખવું, *v t.*To withdraw affection.
દિલખુલાસો, *n.* Telling one's mind.
દિલખુશ, *a.* Cheerful.
દિલખુશ કરવું, *v.t.* To gladden heart.
દિલખુશી, *n.* Glee; joy.
દિલ થવું, *v. i.* To wish for; to desire.
દિલ લગાડવું, *v t.* To mind; to attend to.
દિલગીર, *a.* Sorrowful; sorry.
દિલગીરી, *n.* Sorrow; sadness.
દિલદાર, *a.* hearty; *n.* beloved; a lover; a paramour.
દિલદારી, *n.* True friendship.
દિલ પસન ચમન, *a.* Engaging; agreeable,

દિલ પસંદ, *a* favourite; ogreeable.
દિલપાક, *n* candid: fair-minded.
દિલ ફરેાજ, *a* Delightful
દિલબર, *n* A sweet-heart; (a wife.)
દિલભર, *n.* A lover; a paramour; a sweet-heart.
દિલ ભરેાસેા, *a.* An assurance
દલ લગાડવું, *v. t* To attend to, to apply to.
દિલસેાજ, *a.* Ardent.
દિલસેાજી, *n.* Ardour; earnestness.
દિલવાર, *a* Brave; bold.
દિલાવરી, *n.* Bravery; courage.
દિલાસેા, *n.* Consolation; encouragement.
દિલી, *a.* Cordial.
દિલેાજાન, *a.* Hearty; cordial; heart and soul
દિલેાજાનથી, *ad* Heartily; cardially.
દિવટ *n.* A wick; a torch. (મસાલ)
દિવડું, *n.* A kind of cake with lamp on it.
દિવસ, *n.* A day.
દિવસ ગુજારેા કરવેા, *v.* To pass the day. [somehow or other.
દિવાકર, *n.* The sun.
દિવેલ, *n*- Castor-oil.
દિવેલી, *n.* Castor-oil-seeds.
દિવેલેા, *n* Castor-oil plant.
દિવ્ય, *a.* Divine; celestial; beautiful.

દિવ્યચક્ષુ-દૃષ્ટિ, *n.* Divine powers of vision.
દિવ્યદંતી, *a* A woman whose teeth are clean and beautiful.
દિવ્યદેહ, *n.* A divine body.
દિવ્ય પાદુકા, *n.* Divine-wooden shoes.
દિવ્યરસ, *n.* Ambrosia.
દિવ્યરૂપ–સ્વરૂપ, *n.* A divine form.
દિવ્યલોક, *n.* Heaven;inhabitonts of heaven
દિવ્યજ્ઞાન, *n.* Superhuman knowledge.
દિશ-શા, *n,* A side; a direction.
દિશાએ જવું, *v.* To go to stool; to go to [necessary.
દિશતું, *a.* Visible.
દિસવું, *v.i.*To seem; to apperr.
દિક્ષા, *n.* Initation; monition; advice.
દિક્ષા આપવી, *v. i.* To initiate.
દી, *n.* A day. દીઅર, *n.* See દિઅર.
દીક્ષિત, *a.* Initiated દીઠ, *ad.* Per; for each.
દીઠડે, *ad.* By seeing; beholding.
દીઠું, *v.t.* Saw; looked; beheld.
દીધ-ધું, *v t.* Gave; offered.
દીન, *a.* Poor: humble; submissive. The Mahomedan faith *Deen.*
દીન ઉઠવો-જગાડવો, *v i* to rise in riot by the Mahomedans in the name of religion.

દીનતા, *n*. Submissiveness; meekness.
દીનદયાળ, *a*. Kind; compassionate: God.
દીનદાર, *v* Devout; pious; religious.
દીનદારી, *n*. Devoutness; pi ty.
દીનદુનિયા, *n* The world. દીનપણું, Humility.
દીનાનાથ, *n* A protector of the poor; God.
દીનબંધુ, *n*. A brother to the poor and distressed; compassionate; *n*. God.
દીન વંદન, *n* Humble prostration.
દીનવાણી, *n* humble request.
દીનસ્વર, *n*. Humble and lowly speech.
દીનોદ્ધાર, *n*. The salvation of the poor.
દીપક, *n*. A lamp; a light.
દીપ કલ્યાણ, *n*. A particular song.
દીપગૃહ, *n*. See દિવાંદાંડી.
દીપડું, *n*. See દિપડું.
દીપદર્શન, *n*. The reverence made to the lamps when they are first lighted.
દીપવવું, *v. t.* To glisten; to dazzle; to make beautiful.
દીપવૃક્ષ, *n* A chandeliar; a girundole.
દીપમાળ, *n*. A row of lamps.
દીપવું, *v i*. See દિપવું.
દીપાવવું, *v.t.* To glisten; to dazzle; to make [beautiful.

દીપાવળી, *n.* Illumination; the Devali holidays
દીપાવું, *v. i.* To be dazzled to look beautiful
દીપાવડું, *a* Elegant; beautiful.
દીપિકા, *n.* A lamp stand. [inations.
દીપોચ્છવ–ત્સવ, *n.* A festivity with illum.
દીપ્ત, *a.* Luminious; glowing; kindled.
દીપ્તિ, *n.* Light; illumination.
દીબો, *n.* A suddon shock.
દીર્ઘ, *a.* Long હ્રસ્વ, ઠીંકું.
દીર્ઘકર્ણ, *a.* Long-eared; an ass
દીર્ઘ દર્શી, *a.* Forecasting; foreseein ; shrewd
દીર્ઘદૃષ્ટિ, *n.* Providence; long sight. a fore-
દીર્ઘદ્વેષી, *a.* Implacable. [sight
દીર્ઘવર્તુલ, *n.* An ellipse.
દીર્ઘનયનવાળો. *a.* Long-eyed.
દીર્ઘસૂત્ર, *n.* A long yarn.
દીર્ઘસ્વર, *n.* A long vowel; a long note.
દીર્ઘાયુ, *a* Long lived; *n.* longevity.
દીર્ઘાયુષ્ય, *n. See* દીર્ઘાયુ.
દીલ, *n. See* દીલ. દીવાસળી, *n See* દીવાસળી.
દીવી, *n* A lamp-stand. [of one's family
દીવો, *n* A lomp; a light; કુળ દિપક the pride
દીસ, *n.* The day. દીસવું, *v. See* દિસવું.
દુંટી, *n.* The navel.

દુંડ, *n* A naked trunk of a tree; a large [belly.
દુડીરૂં, *n.* A small barrow.
દુંડીઓ, *n.* *See* ડાંડીઓ.
દુંડી, *n.* *See* ડાંડી, દુંડું, *n.* *See* ડુંડું.
દુઝવું. *v. i.* To become half-burnt
દુઝાયલું, *a* half burnt.
દુ, *a* Two દુઆ, *n.* *See* દુવા.
દુઆગીર, *n.* A well wisher.
દુઆગો, *n* *See* દુઆગીર.
દુકડું, *n* A brat. દુકાન, *n.* A shop.
દુકાનદાર, *n.* A shop keeper. [shop-keeper
દુકાનદારી, *n.* Shop-keeping; A profession of shop-keeper.
દુકાની, *n.* (બુકાની) Two pies; a piece of cloth used for covering the beards and the two ears.
દુક્કલ, *n.* A term at cards.
દુકાળ, *n.* A famine; a dearth; want.
દુઃખડું, *n.* Pain; affliction; sorrow; sickness; difficulty; trouble; hurt.
દુઃખ આપવું *v. t.* To annoy; to trouble.
દુઃખ કરવું, *v* *See* દુખ આપવું
દુઃખકારક દાયક, *a.* Painful; distressing.
દુખડાં, *n* A form of benedictory ceremony

દુ,ખદાઇ, *a.* Troublesome; painful
દુઃખ થવું, *v. i.* To ail; to suffer pain.
દુઃખ પ્રદ, *a.* See દુઃખકારક; grivious.
દુઃખ દેવું, *v t.* To give pai ; to distress [ed.
દુઃખ પામવું, *v i.* To be distressed; to be pain
દુઃખ ભંજન; *n* A philanthropist.
દુઃખ ભરેલું, *a.* Painful; miserable.
દુઃખવવું, *v.t.* To hurt; to torment.
દુઃખવું, *v.t.* To pain; to ache. [દુઃખવું.
દુઃખ હરણ, *n.* Killing pain. દુઃખાવું, *v.i.* See
દુઃખી, દુઃખિત, દુઃખીઆરો, દુઃખીયું, *a.* Distressed; miserable; unfortunate; uuhappy.
દુઃખી જીવ, *n.* An afflicted person.
દુખી થવું, *v. i.* See દુખ પામવું. [exertion.
દુઃખે પાપે, *ad.* Miserably; with great
દુકુળ, *n.* Very fine cloth
દુકૃત' દુષ્કૃત, *n.* Sin; a bad action.
દુખદ-દાઇ, *a.* That gives pain, painful.
દુખાવ-વો, *n.* Ailment; pain
દુગન, *n.* The rapid chanting.
દુગ્ધ, *n.* Milk. દુગ્ધા, *n.* Botheration.
દુજું, *a.* Another. દુઝણી, *a* Milch (cow.)
દુઝવું, *v. t.* To yield milk.
દુઝણું, *n.* Cattle that give milk.

દુણાવું, *v.i.* To pine; to become half burnt.
દુંદ, *n.* A big belly.
દુંદાળો, *a.* big bellied Ganpati.
દુંડો, *n* A bundle of pages.
દુત, *n.* See દૂત. દુતડા, *n.* Small shoes.
દુધ, *n.* See દૂધ. Milk. [spices &c.
દુધ પાક,*n.*A preparation of milk, ricesuga,
દુધભાઇ. *n.* A foster-brother.
દુધ વાળો, *n.* A milkman.
દુધ વાળી, *n.* A mi'k maid.
દુધાધારી, *n.* One who lives on milk.
દુધારી, *a.* Two edged.
દુધારૂં, *a.* Lacteous.
દુધાળ, *a.* Loctary. Milch.
દુધિઆદાંત, *n.* Milk teeth;teeth of infancy.
દુધી, *n.* A white pumpkin; a gourd.
દુધેલ, *a.* Milch. [*Lagenaria.*
દુનિયા, *n.* The world; the universe· man-
દુનીયાઇ, *a.* Wordly; mundane. [kind.
દુનીયાદાર *n* See દુનીયાઈ.
દુનિયા દોરંગી, *n.* The world is a shifter from side to side. [affairs of the world.
દુનિયાદારી, *n.* Wordly concerns; ordinary
દુન્દુભિ, *n.* Cymbals; a drum.

દુપટ, *a.* Double; twice.
દુપટ્ટો, *n.* A sheet or cloth to cast around [the shoulders.
દુપ્પટ, *a* See દુપટ.
દુબળી, *n.* A woman of a Bhil tribe.
દુબળાઇ, *n.* Thickness; weakness.
દુબળાપણું *n.* See દુબળાઈ
દુબળું, *a.* Lean; thin; meagre. [feeble.
દુબળો, *n.*A man of the coolly tribe; weak;
દુભાસ, *n.* Dubish. દુભણુ, *n.* Pining.
દુભવું-ભાવું, *v t.* To tease; to vex; to annoy.
દુભાષિયો, *n.* An interpreter; a translator.
દુમ, *n.* A tail. [tobacco, opium &c.
દુમચી, *n.* A caupper-leather bag to hold
દુમાર રો, *n.* A double attack or an attack from two directions; a dilemma.
દુમાસ, *n.* a kind of cloth. [spection.
દુરંદેશો, *n* Providence; foresight; circum-
દુરબીન, *n.* A telescope; an eye-glass a sky-
દુરસ-સ્ત,*a* ઘટતું,લાયક Proper;fit;right,[glass. correct; safe; sound.
દુરસ-સ્ત, *ad,* ઠીક, વારૂ well.
દુરસ્ત કરવું, *v. t.* To set to right; to mend; to repair.
દુરાગ્રહ, *n.*Obstinacy; pertinacity, [course.

દુરાચરણ-દુરાચારા n. Evil practice; a viciousr
દુરાચારી, a. Vicious; loose; licentious.
દુરિજન, n. See દુર્જન.
દુર્ગ, n A fort; a fortress; a stronghold.
દુર્ગંધ, n. A stink; an offensive smell.
દુર્ગતિ, n. A bad state.
દુર્ગંધ આવવી, v.i. To stink; to get a bad smell.
દુર્ગમ-મ્ય, a. Inaccessible; difficult; un. attainable.
દુર્ગમ્યતા, n. Difficulty. [of Shiva
દુર્ગા, n. The Goddess *Durga*; the wife
દુર્ગુણ, n Vice; an evil quality; a vicious
દુર્ગુણી, a Vicious; immoral. [propensity
દુર્ઘટ, a. Hard; difficult of occurance or performance; arduous. [obstacle.
દુર્ઘટતા, n. Difficulty, an insurmountable
દુર્જન, a. A wile, wicked, or bad man.
દુર્જનતા, n. State of being bad.
દુર્જય, a. Unconqurable; difficult to conquer
દુર્જયતા, n. Invincibility. [state.
દુર્દશા, n. A distressful condition; a bad
દુર્દર્શી, a. See દીર્ઘદર્શી.
દુર્બોધ, n. A bad teaching. [destiny.
દુર્દૈવ, n. Lucklessness; ill stars; an unlucky

દુર્બળ, *a.* Weak; feeble; poor; indigent.
દુર્બળતા, *n.* Weakness; feebleness.
દુર્બીન, *n.* દુરબીન. A telescope. foolishness
દુર્બુદ્ધિ, *n.* Evil-mindness; malignity;
દુર્મતી, *n.* Evil-mindedness.
દુર્ભાગ્ય, *n.* Locklessness; ill stars; mis-
દુર્ભાવ, *n.* Dislike; a version.
દુર્ભાષણ, *n* Abusive or scurrilous speech
દુર્ભિક્ષ, *n.* A famine; dearth.
દુર્મદ, *n.* Perverseness; stubbornness.
દુર્લભ, *a.* Difficult of obtainment.
દુર્લક્ષ, *n.* Inattention.
દુર્લક્ષણ, *n.* A boding or ill.betokening sign or quality. કુલક્ષણ, a vice, an evil habit.
દુર્વચન,-વાક્ય, *n* Bad words, speech.
દુર્વાસના, *n.* Evil inclination or desire.
દુર્વ્યાસની, *a.* Vicious.
દુર્વિકાર; *n.* An evil propensity.
દુલ, *n* A kind of ear-ring.
દુલદલીતપણું, *n.* Fatness.
દુલદુલું, *a.* Plump દુલવું, *v. i.* To sink.
દુલારી, *n.* A daughter. દુલારો. *n.* A son.
દુલો, *a.* Magnanimous; liberal; simple; frank
દુલ્લો, *n* The cry of the Musulmans.

before the Tabuts in the Mohoram.

દવા, *n* A benediction; a blessing.

દવાઈ, *n.* A prohibition in the name of the Raja or other high authority implying an imprecation of vengeance in case of disobedience; proclamation.

દુવાત, *n* An inkstand.

દુવાગો, *n.* A petitioner.

દુવાદેવી, *v. t.* To bless; to give blessings.

દુવા માગવી, *v t.*To invoke blessing.

દુવાર્ષિક, *n.* Half yearly.

દુશ્મન, *n.* An enemy; a foe.

દુશ્મનાઇ, દુશ્મની, દુશ્મનગીરી, દુશ્મનાદાવો, *n.* Enmity; hostility· evil feelings.

દુશાલો, *n.* A pair of shawl.

દુશ્શુકન, *n* An ill omen.

દુ કર *n* A sinful action; a wicked act.

દુશ્શાપ, *n.* A dire malediction.

દુશાલ, *n.* A double shawl.

દુષણ, *n.* Blemish. દુષણ મુકવું, *v t.*to blemish.

દુષણિત-ણ્ય,*a.* Blamable; faulty; defective.

દુષ્કર્મ, *n.* A sinful action; an evil act.

દુષ્કર્મી, *n*· A malefactor; an evil-doer.

દુષ્કાળ, *n.* A famine.

દુષ્ટ, *a.* Bad; vile;corrupt; spiteful;revengeful; wicked; depraved; sinful.

દુષ્ટ ઇચ્છા, *n.* Melevolence; a bad wish.

દુષ્ટ કર્મ, *n.* A sinful action.

દુષ્ટકર્મી, *n.* See દુષ્કર્મ;

દુષ્ટતા, *n.* B·dness; vileness; spitefulness; wickedness; depravity [wickedness

દુષ્ટબુદ્ધિ, *n.* Evil-mindedness.

દુષ્ટભાવ, *n.* Ill will; spite.

દુષ્ટમતિ, *n.* A evil propensity.

દુષ્ટરીતે; *ad.* Bodly; Wickedly.

દુષ્ટવાસના, *n.* Lust; a bad desire.

દુષ્ટવૃત્તિ, *n.* An evil course of conduct; an evil practice; profligacy.

દુષ્ટસ્વભાવ *n.* Enmity; ill will.

દુષ્ટાઈ, Depravity; wickedness.

દુઃસંગ, *n.* An evil association; bad company.

દુસકાં, ડુસકાં, *n.* A sigh; a sob.

દુહિતા, *n.* Daughter.

દુહો. *n.* A couplet or distich

દૂત, *n.* A messenger; an envoy; dice playing.

દૂતી, *n.* A procuress; a go-between; a female messenger.

દૂધ, *n.* Milk; the milky or white sap of plants

દ્વિતીયમ, *a.* Second; inferior.
દૂર, *a* Distant; remote; far.
દૂર કરવું. *v. t.* To remove (from office or
દૂરનું, *ad.* Far off. [service]; to dismiss.
દૂરદૃષ્ટિ, *a.* Far seeing.
દૂર્વા, *n.* Bent grass; *agroits lincairs.*
દૂલ A kind of ear-ring.
દૂલે, *n* See દુલો.
દૂષક, *a.* That blames.
દૂષણ, *n.* A defect; a fault; a blame; a censure
દૂષણીય, *a* Culpable; censurable.
દૃગ, *n.* Sight; the eye.
દૃઢ, *a.* Firm, solid; hard; fixed; settled.
દૃઢભાજક, *n.* The greatest common measure G. C. M. (in airth .)
દૃઢતા. *n.* Firmness; steadiness.
દૃઢ ચિત્ત, *n.* Fixed mind. [attachment.
દૃઢભક્તિ-ભાવ, *n.* Strong devotedness or
દૃશ્ય-માન, *a.* Visible; appearing; in sight.
દૃઢનિશ્ચય, *n.* Firm of purpose.
દૃઢનિર્ધાર, *n.* See દૃઢનિશ્ચય.
દૃષ્ટાંત, *n.* An illustration; an example.
દૃષ, *n.* An eye. દૃષ્ટા, *n.* Looker; a spectator
દૃષ્ટાંતરૂપ કથા, *n.* An illustration.

દ્રષ્ટાંતિક, *n. a.* Fit to be adduced in illustration; liable to illustrate.

દ્રષ્ટિ, *n* Sight; attention: aim; regard; favourable look; an evil eye; a vision.

દ્રષ્ટિગોચર, *a.* Visible. દ્રષ્ટવિદ્યા, *n.* Optics.

દ્રષ્ટિમર્યાદા, *n.* The sensible horizon.

દ્રષ્ટિમંડળ, *a.* Horizontal.

દ્રષ્ટિવિષય, *n* Visible objects.

દ્રષ્ટિજ્ઞાનતંતુ, *n.* The optic nerve.

દે, *n.*The tenth Persian month. *v.* give.

દેખ, *v.t.* Look. See; behold.

દેખઈતું, *a* Apparent; seeming; visible.

દેખડાવવું, *v.t. See* દેખાડવું.

દેખત, *ad.* Instantly; in a trice; in the presence of; (payable) on sight.

દેખતાં, *p.b.* While seeing; in presence of.

દેખનાર, *n.*A beholder; a looker;a spectator.

દેખવું, *v. t.* To see; to witness.

દેખાઈતુંસુંદર *a. See* દેખઈતું; દેખાઉં, *a* Fine.

દેખાડવું, *v. t* To shew to point out; to in-

દેખતું, *a.See*દેખઈતું. [dicate; to show.

દેખાદેખી, *n,*Imitation; vieing with;rivalry

દેખામણું, *a.* Beautiful; nice-looking.

દેખાવ, *n* An appearance; a scenery.

દેખાવડું, *a.* Comely; sightly; handsome.
દેખાડવું; *v. t.* To show, to shew; to point out
દેખાવું. *v i.* To appear; to look; to seem.
દેખીતું, *ad.* Obviously; manifestly.
દેગ, ડેગ, *n* A large metal pot.
દેગડી, *n.* A small metal pot for holding
દેગડો, *n.* A large metal-pot.
દેડકો, *n.* A frog.
દેણ, *n* Money due; a debt; a debt of gratitude; a tax; an assessment.
દેણદાર, *n.* A debtor; one under obligation.
દેણલેણ, *a.* Interchange. દેણું *See* દેણ.
દેણું લેણું, *n.* *See* દેવું લેવું, દેવતા, *n.* Fire
દેદાર, *n.* A face; an appearance.
દેદીપ્યમાન, *a.* Glittering; Shining.
દેર, *n.* Delay; procrastination. [brother-
દેરાણી, *n.* The wife of દિએર. A husband's younger
દેરૂં, *n.* A temple; a pagoda; a fane.
દેવ, *n.* God; a deity; the Supreme. Being; an idol.
દેવઋણ, *n.* Debt due to God and to be paid by offerings and sacrifices.
દેવચકલી, *n.* દુર્ગાચકલી, A kind of black-bird.
દેવજી ઘસાડિયો, *n* An ugly and awkard

fellow. [lending or giving.
દેવડ, *n.* Lending; giving; the practice of
દેવડાવવું, *v.t.* To cause to be lent or given; to cause to be shut.(a door.) [station.
દેવડી, *n.* A vestibule; a porch; a police
દેવડી વાળો, *n.* A door keeper. [*olucne.*
દેવતરરયો, *n.* A bird; *cuculus melan-*
દેવતા, *n.* A god; a deity; fire.
દેવતાઇ, *a.* Divine; godlike; superhuman.
દેવ દરબાર, *n.* A temple; the hall or court of a god.
દેવદર્શન, *n.*The visit to an idol.[*Devadara*
દેવદાર, *n.* A species of pine;*pinus* firwood
દેવદિવાળી, *n.* The 11th or the 15th of Kartak Sud.
દેવદૂત, *n.* An angel of god.
દેવધર્મ, *n.* Religious offices or exercises.
દેવનાગરી, *a.* The Sanskrit (character)
દેવપુજા, Worship of god, divine worship.
દેવભક્તિ, *n.* Piety; worsh;p and service of deity; divine service.
દેવભાષા, *n.* The *Sanskrit* language.
દેવભુમિ, *n.* Holy ground.
દેવભોળું, *a.* Superstitious, credulous.

દેવયજ્ઞ, *n.* The oblation of food to God before beginning to take meals.

દેવરૂપી, *a.* Of divine form

દેવલોક, *n.* Heaven; paradise.

દેવવાણી, *n* A voice from heaven.

દેવસભા, *n.* An assembly of gods.

દેવસ્થળ-સ્થાન, *n.* A temple; a fane.

દેવસ્થાપના, *n.* The ceremony of installing a newly made image in a temple.

દેવળ, *n.* A temple; a pagoda, a fane.

દેવાંશી, *a* God like; beautiful as god.

દેવાંગના, *n.* A heavenly woman devoted to the service of a god.

દેવાડવું, *v. t.* Same as દેવડાવવું to come to [give.

દેવાદાર, *a.* Being in debt; being a debtor.

દેવાધિદેવ, *n.* God of gods; the greatest god.

દેવાર્ચન, *n* Worship of God.

દેવાલય, *n.* *See* દેવળ, a temple.

દેવાળીયો, *n.* An insolvent person; a bank- [rupt.

દેવાળું, *n.* Insolvency; bankruptcy.

દેવાજ્ઞા, *n.* God's commandment.

દેવી, *n.* A goddess the wife of any god.

દેવું. *n.* A debt. *v t.* to give; to let, to permti; to pay.

દેવું કરવું, *v. t.* To incur debts; to get into debt; to contract a debt.

દેવું લેવું, *n* Dealings; monetary transactions

દેશ, *n.* A country; a region; a native land; a mother-country. [circumstances.

દેશ કાલ, *n.* The present time; the present

દેશ તેવો વેશ કરવો To conform one self to a country's custom. [country.

દેશ જવું, *v. i.* To return to one's mother

દેશ ઓડો, *n.*List of village sunder a *Talukas*

દેશત્યાગ, *n.* Emigration- [tion.

દેશનિકાલ, *n.*Exile; banishment; transporta-

દેશ ભક્તિ, *n* The service of ons's country; patriotism.

દેશમુખ, *n.* The head of a *Paragana.*

દેશવટો, *n.* Banishment; exile. [a country.

દેશ વ્યવહાર, *n.* Local usage or practice of

દેશહિત, *n.* The welfare of a country.

દેશહિતકારી, *n* A patriot; a well–wisher of a country.

દેશાઇ, *n.* A land owner; a land-holder.

દેશાઇગીરી, *n.* The office or duties of a

દેશાચાર, *n.* See દેશવ્યવહાર. [Desai.

દેશાટન, *n.* Travelling abroad; peregrina-

દેશાંતર, *n.* A foreign country. [tion.
દેશાભિમાન, *n.* See દેશહિતકાર, Patriotism.
દેશાવર, *n* See દેશાંતર. [native.
દેશી, *a.* Relating to one's country native
દેશી જન, *a.* A native; a fellow countryman
દેશ-દેશ-શો દેશે, *ad.* In every country or
દેહ, *n* The body. દેહ છોડવો, To die. [place.
દેહકાની, *n.* A clown; a rustic; a peasant.
દેહત્યાગ, *n* Death; suicide.
દેહદંડ, *n.* Mortification of the body; corporal punishment.
દેહધારી, *a.* Incarnate. [mortal coil.
દેહપાત, *n.* Dissoluion of the body; the
દેહભાન, *n.* Consciousness, the collectedness of mental faculties.
દેહભાવ, *n.* Bodily desires. [pagoda.
દેહરૂં, *n.* An idol house; a temple; a
દેહલી, *n.* A vestibule; the entrance into
દેહવાન, *a* See દેહધારી. [a house
દેહાનસર્જન, *n* See દેહત્યાગ.
દેહશત, *n.* Fear, terror; owe; dread.
દેહશુદ્ધિ, *n.* Purification of the body.
દેહશુદ્ધી પ્રાયશ્ચિ-ત*n.* Atonement made for the purification of the body.

દેહાંત, *n.* the end of life; death.
દેહાંતદંડ, *n.* The punishment of death.
દેહાંતર, *n.* Metamorphosis.
દેહાત્મવાદી, *n.* A materialist.
દેહાભિમાન. *n.* Regard for the body.
દેહી, *a.* Corporeal; carnal. *n* a body
દૈત્ય, *n.* A demon; a giant.
દૈન દિનક, *a.* Diurnal. દૈન્ય, daily.
દૈવ, *n.* Destiny; fortune; fate.
દૈવગતિ, *n* The rolling of the wheel of fortune; *vis major*.
દૈવત, *n.* Divine power; worth; spirit.
દૈવદશા, *n* Fortune; luck.
દૈવયેાગ, *n.* By fortune; The intervention of destiny.
દૈવયેાગે, *ad* By chance; accidentally.
દૈવવાદ, *n.* Fatilism દૈવવાન, *a.* Lucky.
દૈવહીન, *a.*Luckless;unfortunate.
દૈવજ્ઞ, *n.* A sooth sayer; An astrologer.
દૈવાધીન-તુઅરી, *a.* Subject to destiny.
દેાકડેા, *n* One hundredth part of a rupee.
દેાંગાઈ, *n.* Roguery; rudeness; knavery.
દેાંગું, *a.* Knavish; headstrong; fat.
દેાજખ, *n.* Hell. દેાટ-ડ, *n.* A running.

દોટી, *n.* A dungry cloth; thick cloth.
દોડધામ, *n.* A running about; a recourse.
દોડવું, *v i.* To run. [to strong measures.
દોડાદોડ-ડી, *n.* See દોડધામ
દોડાવવું, *v.t.* To make run; to drive fast.
દોડાદોડી કરવી, *v. i.* To hurry.
દોઢ, *a.* See દોઢડ. દોઢિયું, *n.* A pice.
દોત, *n.* An ink-stand.
દોતિયો, *n.* A clerk.
દોદરૂં, *a.* Not well-pounded.
દોપીરતા-ન, *n.* A copy-board.
દોમદોમ, *n.* Prosperity.
દોરાપુર, *a.* Hair-breadth. [a pomp
દોર, *n.* A thin rope; a thin cord; a show;
દોરડું, *n.* A rope; a cord.
દોરડો, *n.* A string used in wrapping round the hands of the bride and bride-groom at the time of performing a marriage ceremony.
દોરનાર, *n.* A leader, a ruler.
દોરવું, *v. t.* To rule; to draw lines, to lead.
દોરાવું, *v.i.* To be led.
દોરાવવું *v. t.* To have lines drawn.
દોરાળ, *a.* Stringly.

દોરીયો, *n.* A pitcher; a lined cloth. a neck ornament.

દોરી, *n.* A thin cord; a string; influence.

દોરી·તુટવી, *v.i.* To die.

દોરો, *n.* A thread; a neck-lace.

દોરોપ્રોવો, *v. t.* To thread a needle.

દોરો ભરવો, *v t.* To stich.

દોલત, *n.* Wealth; riches.

દોલતજ્યાદા, *a.* A phrase "may your wealth be increased" used in invoking bless. ings.

દોલતદાર, દોલતમંદ દોલતવાન, *a*, Rich; opulent [wealthy; affluent.

દોલાબલ, *n.* A cupboard made in a wall.

દોલો, *n.* Liberal; magnanimous.

દોશી દોશીવાણીઓ, *n.* A drapper; a cloth-merchant. [merchant.

દોષ, *n.* A fault; a blemish; a defect; a [stigma.

દોષપાત્ર, *a.* Blamable; dective.

દોષમોચન, *n.* Absolution.

દોષી, *a.* Faulty; blemished; sinful. [cursed; detective

દોસ, દોસ્ત, દોસ્તદાર, *n* A friend; a companion

દોસ્તદારી, *a.* Friendship; intimacy; illicit [love.

દોસ્તી, *n.* See દોસ્તદારી.

દોઢ, *a*, One and a half; $1\frac{1}{2}$.

દોઢડાહ્યું, *a.* A wiseacre.
દોઢદમડીનું, *a.* Worthless.
દોઢસો, *a.* One hundred and fifty; 150.
દોણી, *n.* A milk-pan;a trough. [extract.
દોહન, *n.* Milking; real substance; select
દોહરો, *n.* A couplet; a distich; a rhyming
દોહવું, *v.t.* To milk. [verse.
દોહિત્ર, *n.* Daughter's son; a grand son.
દોહિત્રી, *n.* A daughter's daughter; a grand-
દોહેલું, *a.* Hard; difficult. [daughter.
દોઢોડ ચતુર, *a.* Dotard.
દૌત, *n.* See દોત, દૌલત, *n.* See દોલત.
દૌહિત્ર, *n.* See દોહિત્ર.
દ્યાનત, *n.* Honesty; faith; conscience.
દ્યાનતદાર, *a.* Honest.
દ્યાનતદારી, *n.* Honesty; uprightness.
દ્યૂત, *n.* Dice playing; gambling; gambling.
દ્યૂતકર્મ, *n.* Act of gambling.
દ્યુતિ, *n.* Beauty; light.
દ્યા, *n.* Heaven.
દ્રવ, *n.* Fusion. [stance.
દ્રવ્ય, *n.* Riches; wealth; elementary sub-
દ્રવ્યવાન, *a.* Rich; wealthy; opulent.
દ્રવ્યહીન, *a.* Penniless; poor.

દ્રષ્ટિ ષ્ટી, *n.* A glance; a vision; a sight.
દ્રહ, *n.* A water-fall; a cataract.
દ્રાખ-ક્ષ, *n.* A grape; the vine.
દ્રાવ, *n.* Sap· (રસ)
દ્રાવક, *n.* Melter.
દ્રાવકરસ, *n.* A fluid that melts.
દ્રાવ્ય, *a.* That can be fused.
દ્રાક્ષરસ, *n.* Grape juice; wine.
દ્રાક્ષવેલેા, *n.* A vine-yard.
દ્રુત, *ad.* Quickly; soon; *a.* melted.
દ્રુમ, *n.* A tree; a plant.
દ્રોણ, *n.*A cup made of leavvs. A measure [of 64 *seers.*
દ્રોહ, *n.* Malice; spite.
દ્રોહી, *a.* Spiteful; malicious.
દ્વંદ્વ, *n* Couple; combination of two or more words which are regularly connected by a conjunction (in Grammar.)
દ્વંદ્વયુદ્ધ, *n.* A duel; a fight or match bet- between two.
દ્વારાતરે, *ad.* Through ahother.
દ્વાદશ, *a.* બાર Twelve. બારમેાઃ, twelfth.
દ્વાદશ અરણ્ય, *n.* The twelve forests. (viz. આપારણ્ય, દ્વીપારણ્ય, તમારણ્ય, લેાકારણ્ય, ત્રિકુટારણ્ય, સ્વર્ગારણ્ય, અંધકારણ્ય, ક્રેાશેઆરણ્ય, મનુષ્યા-

રણ્ય, ઉદ્વેષારણ્ય, કર્મારિણ્ય અને તક્ષારણ્ય.
દ્વદશ કોણ, *n.* Dodecagon.
દ્વાદશી, *n.* The twelfth day of each fortnight
દ્વાપર, *n.* The third *Yuga.*
દ્વાપરયુગ યુગ, *n.* the third age of the Hindus. consisting of 3,64,000 years.
દ્વાર, *n.* A door; a gate; a medium.
દ્વારપાળ, *n.* A door keeper; a gate keeper.
દ્વારાંતરે, *ad.* Through others.
દ્વાહી, *n.* A prohibition in the name of a great man; adjuration.
દ્વિ, *a.* Two દ્વિખુર્મ *a.* Cloven hoofed.
દ્વિચર્ણું, *a.* Biped. દ્વિજાત, *n.* *See* દ્વિજ.
દ્વિજરાજ, *n.* The moon. દ્વિતીય *a.* Second.
દ્વિજ, *a.* Twice born. *n.* a Brahmin.
દ્વિતીયા, *a.* The second case (in Grammar).
દ્વિદળ, *n* Grain split into halves.
દ્વિદળધાન્ય, *n.* Lugemes.
દ્વિધા, *a.* Of two ways.
દ્વિપદ, *a.* Biped દ્વિપદપ્રાણી, *n.* A biped.
દ્વિવચન, *n.* The duel (in sanskrit grammar)
દ્વિવિધ, *a.* Of two kinds.
દ્વિશફ, *a.* Cloven-footed.
દ્વીપ, *n.* An island; an isle.

દ્વીપકલ્પ, *n.* A peninsula.
દ્વેશ-ષ, *n.* Spite; rancour; malice.
દ્વેશભાવ, *n.* Grudge; rancour.
દ્વેશી, *a.* Malicious; rancourous; hostile.
દ્વૈત-મત, *n.* The doctrine of quality, that is of the deity and the Universe.

ધ.

ધ, મૂળાક્ષરનો ત્રીશમો અક્ષર The thirtieth letter of the Gujrati Alphabet.
ધક, *n.* Thirst; ardour; attention; mind.
ધકધકવું, *v.i.* To burn; to blaze.
ધકધક, *n.* Palpitation; beating.
ધકેલવું, ઢકેલવું, *vt.* To push on; to drive onward.
ધક્કાધક્કી, *n.* Pushing shoving.
ધક્કામુક્કી, *n.*Pushing and pommelling;shoving and cuffing.
ધક્કો, *n.* A push; a shock; a stroke of misfortune; a loss.
ધખવું,*v.i.*To get into a passon;to be vexed.
ધગડું, *n.* A peon.
ધગધગતું, *a.* Glowing; blazing; burning.
ધગધગવું, *v.i.* To glow fiercely; to be hot; to palpitate.
ધગતી, *n.* Ashes.

ધગા, *n.* Heat; ધગારી *n* A slight fever.
ધગાવવું, *v.t* To warm; to heat. [nation.
ધચુગચુ, ઢચુપચુ, *n.* Hesitation; indetermi-
ધજ, *a.* Elegant; fine; good.
ધજા, a flag; an ensign; a banner.
ધડ. *n.* A headless trunk; a body distinct from the head. *ad.* Right forward.
ધડ ઇહાડેથી, ધડ પ્રથમથી, ધડ મુળથી, *a.* from the beginning; from the very first.
ધડકણ, *a.* Timid. ધડકવું, *v. i.* to palpitate; to beat (the heart).
ધડધડવું, *v i.* To beat high. [ing sound.
ધડધડાટ, *n.* A loud thundering or roar-
ધડપુંછડું, *n.*A head and a tail; foolishness.
ધડાકો, *n.* An explosion; a crash.
ધડાધડી, *n* A strong fight;loud consecutive sounds; smartness in working.
ધડકવું, *v.i.* To thunder.
ધડો, *n.* A weight put into the opposite scale to make it equal to that of the other;a large weight made up by counter-balancing against small weights; consistency; a lesson; determination; firmness; weight; influence.

ધરો કરવો, *v.t.* To equiupaise a balence.
ધણ, *n.* A heard of cows.
ધણધણવું, *v i* To burn fiercely; to tremble.
ધણીઆણી, *n* A wife; a mistress.
ધણિયાતું, *a.* Having an owner. [a proprietor
ધણી, *n.* A husband; an owner; a master
ધણીપણું, *n.* Ownership; mastership.
ધણી જોગ, *a.* payabie to the person who purchases. [and mistress.
ધણીધણીઆણી, *n.* A husband and wife; master
ધણીધોરી, *n* Helper; suocourer.
ધણીપણું, *n.* Ownership; mastership.
ધત, *int.* Push psha.
ધંતરમંતર, *n.* Jugglery, hocuspocus.
ધતિંગ, A false claim, pretension.
ધતુરો-ધંતુરો, *n.* A kind of porsonous shrub;
ધંધ *n.* A battle; a war. [*Dhatura.*
ધંધાદાર, *n.* that has business; a tradesman; a workman. [fessional.
ધંધાદારી, *n.* A trader; a tradesman; *a.* pro-
ધંધુડો, *n.* A cascade.
ધંધો, *n.* Trade; business; a calling Profes-
ધંધોકરવો, *v.i* To trade. [sion.
ધંધો રોજગાર, *n.* Employment; trade; service

ધમકાવવું, *v.t.* To frighten; to threaten; to intimidate.

ધમધમાવવું, *v.t. See* ધમધમાવવું.

ધન, *n.* Riches; wealth; property; the sign *Sagitarius*; blessed; happy; *int.* વાહ; bravo; capital; well done; treasure; Appaulse.

ધનકો નામ, *n.* Money-lender.

ધનગર, *n.* A shepherd.

ધનતર, *a.* Rich; opulent; wealthy.

ધનતેરસ, *n.* The thirteeuth of *Asho* Yad on this day people worship money.

ધનદોલત-ધાન્ય, *n.* Wealth; riches.

ધનપુજા, *n.* Worship of money.

ધનમદ, *n.* Pride of wealth.

ધનરાશી, *n.* The sign *sagitarius*

ધનરેખા, *n.* Line of wealth in the palm of the hand.

ધનલોભ, *n.* avarice.

ધવલોભી, *a.* Avarloious; covetous.

ધનવંત-વાન, *a.* Wealthy rich; affluent.

ધન્વંતરિ, *n.* name of *Shiva*; the physician of God; Esculapius.

ધનવંત, *a.* Rich; wealthy; opulent.

ધન્ય. *inter.* Well done. ધન્વી, *n.* A bowman.

ધનટભાગ્ય, *n*. Good chance, fortune.
ધનસંપત્તિ, *n*. Accumulation of wealth.
ધનહીન, *a*. Penniless; poor.
ધનાઢ્ય, *a*. See ધનવંત. ધનાશા.
ધનાધિપતિ, *a*. Rich; wealthy.
ધનાધિકારી, *n*. One who supervises money.
ધનાંધ, *a*. Blind by riches.
ધનાધ્યક્ષ, *n*. A treasurer.
ધનાશ્રી, *n*. A mode of music.
ધનિક, *n*. A lender; a rich person; a mor-
ધનિષ્ટા, *n*. The 23rd lunar mansion. [tgagee.
ધની, *a*. See ધનવંત ધનુ. *n*. A bow.
ધનુર, *n*. A kind of deliria.
ધનુર્ધારી, *n*. An archer.
ધનુર્માસ, *n*. The month during which the sun is in Sagitarius.
ધનુર્વિદ્યા, *n*. Archery. ધનુષ્યધારી, A bow man.
ધનુષ-ષ્ય, *n*. A bow; a rain-bow.
ધનેત્તર, *a*. Excellent. ધનેશ્વર, rich.
ધપકારો,-બકારો, *n*. A shock; the sound of the fall of heavy bodies.
ધપકો, *n*. A blow on the back. [ing etc.
ધપાધપ, *ad*. Smart slapping; cuffing; box-
ધપાધપી, ધપ્પાબાજી, ધબ્બા ધબ્બા, ધબ્બાબાજી,

n. Intercharge of slaps and cuffs.
ધપ્પો, *n.* A slap on the head.
ધપ્ઘો-ધબ્બો, *n.* A slap or smack on the head.
ધબ, *ad.* The imitation of the sound of sudden rising up, walking and falling.
ધબકવી, *v.i.* To heave. (a chest)
ધબધબ, *ad.* Walking with a sudden sound.
ધબકવું, *vi.* To be started. [to die at once.
ધબવું-બી જવું, *v i.* To fall; to be insolvent;
ધમોાવવું, *v.t.* To beat with hands.
ધબ્બલ, ઢબ્બલ, *a.* Stupid; doltish.
ધમક *n.* Spirit; courage; pluck.
ધમકાવવું, *v.t* To scold; to threaten.
ધમકી, *n.* A threat; menace; scolding.
ધખટાવવું, *v t.* To chide; to threaten.
ધમકો, *n.* A thumb; a blow on the back; a buffet.
ધપણ, *n.* Bellows; the hood (of a carriage)
ધમણવું, *v.t.* To blow the bellows.
ધમધમવું, *v.i.* To sound very loudly.
ધમધમાવવું, *v.t.* To threaten; to menace.
ધમધોકારે, *ad.* Smartly; briskly.
ધમની. *n.* An artery; a small tube.
ધમની છેદન, *n.* Arteriotomy.

ધમની વર્ણન, *n.* Arteriography.
ધમવું, *v.t.* To See ધમણવું.
ધમાચકડી, *n.* A clamour; an uproar.
ધમાધમી, *n.* Struggling together; scuffling.
ધમારવું, *v.t.* To have the animals bathed.
ધથાલ, *n.* A great crowd. [*Alhagi.*
ધમાસો, *n.* A pickly plant; *Hedy-sarum*
ધમોર, *n.* A cow with long ears.
ધર, *n.* The enigma for two; the age of a bullock; the yoke.
ધર, *ad.* From the beginning.
ધરકેતરૂ, *n.* A rice plant.
ધરણ, *n.* A dam; a girder.
ધરણી, An earth; manner; style.
ધરણીધર, *n.* A land-holder; a king; S*hesh Nag*; the God V*isanu.*
ધરણી-ધીકંપ, *n.* An earth-quake.
ધર્તા, *n.* An assumer.
ધરતિ, *n.* The earth; the soil.
ધરપકડ, *n.* Catching and seizing.
ધરપચ્યો,, *n* See ધરપચખોર.
ધરપડી, *n.* Twelve; 12.
ધરપધ-ત્ત, *n.* Furious but vain and meaningless uproar,

ધરપચખોર, *n.* A blusterer; a bully.
ધરમ-ર્મ, *n.* Duty; a religion; a function.
ધરમ કરતાં કરમ નડે, To bring trouble and evil upon oneself in striving to do good to others.
ધરમ ફરી વળવો, *v.* To be rewarded by God as a necessary consequeuce of one's virtuous action.
ધરમની ગાયને દાંત ન હોય, Don't look a gifted horse in the mouth. [knock.
ધરમ ધકકો, *n.* An unprofitable kick and
ધરવું, *v.t.* To hold; to keep; to retain; to offer.
ધરા, *n.* The earth.
ધરાઈ જવું, *v.i.* To be satisfied.
ધરાધર, *n.* The *Shesh Nag*.
ધરાર, *ad.* Of course; certainly; much loaded. towards the front (cart)
ધરાવવું, *v.i.* To be under obligations; to get hold; to make offerings. [port.
ધરી, *n.* The axis; an exle of a wheel; a sup-
ધર્મ, *n.* See ધરમ.
ધર્મ કર્તા, *n.* One who gives in charity.
ધર્મ કામ, *n.* Charitable acts.
ધર્મકાર્ય, ધર્મ કૃત્ય, *n.* See ધર્મ કામ.

ધર્મ ક્રિયા. *n.* A religious observance.
ધર્મ ખાતું, *n.* Charitable establisnment or institution.
ધર્મગુરૂ, *n.* A spiritual guide; a preacher;
ધર્નદાન, *n.* Charity; alms giving.
ધર્મ ધક્કો, *n.* See ધરમ ધક્કો. [lent acts.
ધર્મ ધુરંધર, *n.* One who performs benevo-
ધર્મ નિષ્ઠા, *n.* Piety.
ધર્મ પત્નિ, *n.* A legal chaste wife.
ધર્મ પત્રિકા, *n.* A deed of a charitable gift.
ધર્મદત-પુત્ર, *n.* A adopted son.
ધર્મ પુરી, *n.* A charitable hall.
ધર્મ પુસ્તક, *n.* Scriptures; sacred writings.
ધર્મ બંધુ-ભાઇ, A brother-religionist.
ધર્મ બુદ્ધિ, *n.* A tendency towards charitable acts.
ધર્મ માર્ગ, *n.* The road of piety and virtue
.·ધર્મ યુદ્ધ, *n.* A religious war; *fair* and equitable battle, a crusade.
ધર્મ રાજા, Y*udhis*th*ir*. The eldest amongst the P*andavs*. Yama: God of hell.
ધર્મવાન-વંત, *a.* See ધર્મી.
ધર્મવાસના, *n.* Virtuous desire. [gion.
ધર્મશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* The law of piety and reli-

ધર્મશાસ્ત્રજ્ઞ, ધર્મશાસ્ત્રી, *n.* One versed in religious books. [a *Dharmshala.*
ધર્મશાળા, An inn; a rest-house for travellers
ધર્મશીળ, *a.* Virtuous; chaste (women.)
ધર્મ સભા, *n.* An ecclesiastical association.
ધર્મજ્ઞાન, *n* Religious knowledge.
ધર્મની ગાય, *n.* A charity-cow. [racy.
ધર્મનો કાંટો, *n.* Balance of perfect accu-
ધર્માચરણ, *n.* Virtuous conduct..
ધર્માચાર્ય, *n.* A religious preceptor; a priest
ધર્માત્મા-ત્મુ; *a.* See ધર્મી.
ધર્માદા, *a.* Anything given in charity.
ધર્માંધ, *a.* Blind in religion.
ધર્માધિકારી, *n* A priest; a religious teacher.
ધર્માધ્યક્ષ, *n.* The head of the ecclesiastical tribunal; a bishop; an arch-bishop.
ધર્માર્થ, *ad.* Charitably; in charity.
ધર્માભિષેક, *n.* Ceremonies according to *shastra.* [*Rishis*
ધર્મારણ્ય, *n.* Holy place; an asylum of
ધર્માર્થ, *ad.* Gratis.
ધર્માસન, The throne of justice.
ધર્માળ, *a.* Benevolent; charitable; virtuous
ધર્મી, *a.* Religious; pious; charitable.

ધર્મીષ્ઠ-ર્નિ,*a.*Benevolent;charitable;virtuous
ધર્મોપદેશ, *n.* A religious instruction.
ધર્મોપદેશક, *n.* A relegious instructor.
ધર્મીપણું, *n.* Virtue; piety; benevolence.
ધવ, *n.* Strength; riches;a husband.
ધવડાવવું, *v.t.* To suckle.
ધવલ ધવા, *a.* White.
ધવાડવું, *v.t* See ધવડાવવું.
ધવાડનારી, *n.* A wet-nurse.
ધવાડનારૂં, *n.* See ધવાડનારી.
ધસકો, *n.* A shock. [to give way
ધસવું, *v.i.* To force a passage through;
ધસારો, An attack; an assault; arun.
ધસાવડો, *n.* See ધસારો.
ધસી ચાલવું, *v i.* To advance or work fast.
ધસીજવું, *v.i.* To give way to rush.
ધ, *n.* A name of Brahma; kind; run.
ધાંધલ, *n.* Confusion; distraction; a tumult.
ધાઇ, *n.* The breast of a woman; a pap;
ધાક, *n.* Awe; dread; fear. [treat.
ધાકદેખાડવો, *v t* To threaten; to awe.
ધાકબુક, *n.* Dread.
ધાક બેસાડવો, *v.t.* To threaten; to awe.
ધાંખડી, *n.* Imagination.

ધાગો, A thread.
ધાટી, n. Manner;a way;a style.
ધાડ, A sudden attack; a gang of robbers.
ધાડપડવી, v. i. To be attacked by armed-robbers.
ધાડ પાડવી, vt. To make depredation.
ધડાધડ, Ahaaste; hurry.
ધાડું, n. A gang of banditti.
ધાણા, n. Coriander seeds.
ધાણી, n. Perched grain of Jovrai.
ધાત, n. *Semen virile.*
ધાતકાર, a. Metallic.
ધાતકારજ, a. *See* ધાતકાર.
ધાતજવી, v.t. To get gleet. To discharge [semen.
ધાત, n. Semen;virile;a table; a list.
ધાતજવી, v.t. To have a seminal discharge
ધાતા, n. Brahma.
ધાતુ, n. The root of a verb; a metal; a [mineral.
ધાતુજક, a. Metalliferous.
ધાતુ નામ, n. A verbal name.
ધાતુ પરીક્ષક, n. A mellallist.
ધાતુપુષ્ઠ, a. Nutritive; invigorating.
ધાતુપોષણ, a *See* ધાતુપુષ્ઠ.
ધાતુ રૂપ, n. A form of a verb.

ધાતુ વર્ણન; *n.* Metallography. [gleet.
ધાતુ વિકાર, *n.* Cochexa under a continued
ધાતુવેત્તા, *n.* Mineralogists [continued geet.
ધાતુ ક્ષય, *n.See* ધાતુવિકાર.Cochexia under a
ધાતુ પુષ્ટ-પેાષણુ, *a.* Nutritive; invigorating.
ધાતુ સાધિત નામ, *n.* A derivation noun.
ધાત્રી, *n.* A foster-mother.
ધાધર, Ring-worm.
ધાંધલ, *n.* A tumult; an uproar.
ધાન-ન્ય, *n* Corn; rice in husk. [stingy
ધાંન મુઉં, *a.* Struggling for corn; very
ધાપ, *n.* An oversight; cheating; stealth
ધાપ ખવાડવી, *v.* To cheat; to misrepreseut.
ધાપ મારવી, *v.t.* To misrepresent; to steal; to swallow.
ધાબડધિંગુ,*a.*Stout; strong, boisterous; wild
ધાબડવું, *v.t.* To cheat;to take in; to obtain by cheating.
ધાબળી, A thick woollen blanket.
ધાબું-બુ, *n.* A terrace; a flat roof; a blot.
ધામ, *n.* A dwelling; a house; a place.
ધામણ, *n.* A species of snake.
ધામણી, A strong she-buffallo.
ધામધુમ, *n.* A pomp; a show; eclat.

ધામા, A long and continuous stay.

ધામો નાખવો, *v.i.* To hault; to stay as a guest for a long time.

ધાર, *n.* The edge; a stream; a line of descending; fluid.

ધારક; *a.* That holds or bears.

ધારકાઢવી, *vt.* To edge; to sharpen; to pour.

ધારણ, *n.* Holding; weighing; a promp or support of a house.

ધારણા, *n.* A fancy; a conjecture; idea; a thought; an intention; memory; remembrance; patience.

ધારદાર, *a.* Fdged; sharp-edged.

ધારવાળું, *a.* See ધારદાર.

ધાર્મિક, *a.* virtuous; religious.

ધાર્યું, *v.* Considered; thought; deemed; supposed.

ધારાળો, *n.* A cooley; a warrior; a soldier.

ધારવું, *v.t.* To think; to consider; to guess; to conjecture; to presume.

ધારીષ, *n.* Undauntedness, intrepidity.

ધારી, *n.* A boarder; or a coloured strip, a long a piece of cloth.

ધારીદાર, *a*, Boarderd; with a border.

ધારેલું, *a.* Wished for; contemplated.
ધારો, *n.* A law; a regulation; a custom; a practice.
ધારો બાંધવો, *v.t.* To legislate; to enact;
ધાવ, *n.* A wet-nurse; a foster-mother.
ધાવણ, *n.*Mother's milk;the breasts.
ધાવણ મુકાવવું, *v t.* To wean. (a child)
ધાવણું, *a.* Sucking; nursing.
ધાવભાઇ, *n.* A foster-brother.
ધાવરૂં *n.* A rheumatic affection.
ધાવરૂં, *n.* A trumpet bloven as an alarm at the time of public danger.
ધાવવું, *v.t.* To suck.
ધાવું, *v.i.* To run.
ધાસ્કો-સ્તી, *n.* Dread; alarm; anxiety.
ધિંગાણું, *n.* A quarrel; affray.
ધિંગામસ્તી, *n.* Violent bullying.
ધિક-ક્ક, *int.* Fie; Shame; Pish.
ધિકાર, *n.* Contempt; scorn, hatred.
ધિકારવું, *v.t.*To scorn; to disdain;to despise.
ધિક્કારવા જોગ, *a* Hateful; disdianful; scorn- [ful.
ધિક્કારાવસ્થા, *n* Abasement.
ધિંગાણું કરવું, *v t.* To romp;to do a mischief.
ધિંગાણાખોર, *a.* Quarrelsome; mischievous.

ધિંગુ, *a*. Huge; stout; strong.
ધિટાઇ, ધિટ ઈ, *n*. Boldness; forwardness.
ધી,*n*.Intellect;an understanding;wisdom.
ધીકવું, *vi*. To be Heated.
ધીટ, *a*. Bold; daring; courageous.
ધીબવું *v.t.* To beat.
ધીબાધીબ, *ad*. See ધબાધબ. Falling slowly.
ધીમર, ઢીમર, *n*. A fishmonger; a fisherman.
ધીમું, *a*. Slow; diliberate; gentle; slack.
ધીમે-ધીમે, *ad*. Slowly;gradually;by and by.
ધીર, *n*. Fobearance; patience; trust.
ધીરજ, *n*. Calmnes;Spatience; endurance.
ધીરજ આપવી, *v.t*. To console; to soothe; to give patience.
ધીરજ પકડવી-રાખવી,*v.t.*To be patient;to wait
ધીરજવંત, વાન, *a*. Calm; patient.
ધીર ધાર, *n*. money dealings on credit.
ધીરવું, *v.t*. To lend; to advance. (money)
ધીરે *ad*. See ધીમે.
ધીરેસાંસતે,*ad* Coolly; calmly; deliberately.
ધીરૂં, *a*. Slow; calm.
ધીરો, *a*. See ધીરૂં, a prop; a support.
ધુઅર-વર. *a*. See ધુમર.
ધુંઈ, ધુઓ, ધુવો, *n* Smoke.

ધ્રુજતું, ધ્રૂજતું, *a.* Tremulous; trembling.
ધ્રુજરી, *n.* Tremor. [shake; to shiver.
ધ્રુજવું ધ્રૂજવું, *v.i.* To quiver; to tremble; to
ધ્રુજારી-રો, ધ્રૂજરી, *n.* Tremor; trembling; horror.
ધ્રુજાવવું, *v.t.* To create horror, to make one [tremble.
ધ્રુડવું" ઢૂંઢવું *vt.* To search for.
ધુણતું, *a.* Nodding.
ધુણવું, *v.i.* To shake; to nod; to quiver.
ધુણાવવું, *vt.* To shake;to nod: to fleece one of his money by some contrivance.
ધુણી, *n.* The smoke-fire of an ascetic.
ધુત, *inter.* Get thee gone.
ધુતકારવું, *v.t.* To defy;to scorn. [take in
ધુતવું, *vt.* To cheat; to impose upon; to
ધુતારો, *n.* *n.* A cheat; an impostor. [upon
ધુતાવું, *v.i.* To be cheated to be imposed
ધુંદ, *a.* Hazy; of dull vision.
ધુંધરું, *a.* Foggy, foggy, dim.
ધુંધવાળું, *a.* Smoky.
ધુંધળકું, *n.* Morning twilight; dawn.
ધુંધળકું, *a.* Misty; foggy.
ધુંધળું, *n.* See ધુંધળકું.
ધુધુ, *n.* The sound of a trumpet or horn.

ધુન-ધુદ. *n.* Absorption; absence of mind; infatuation.

ધુપડું, *n.* See ધુપેલ. A kind of scented oil.

ધુપણું, *n* Censer.

ધુપવું, *v.t* To burn insense.

ધુપેલ, *v* Scented oil.

ધુમ, ધુમા ધામ, ધુમ ધોકાર, *n* See ધામધુમ.

ધુમમચાવવી, *v. i.* To raise a tumult.

ધુમર, ધુમસ, *n.* Fog.

ધુમસીઉં, *a.* Hazy.

ધુમવું, *v.t* To blow.

ધુમાડઉિં *n.* A chimney; a passage for [to smoke.

ધુમાડો, *n.* Smoke. ધુમાડા વાળુ Smoky.

ધુમાડું, *a.* Smoking; morose;sulky.

ધુમેર, *n,* Fog.

ધુમેરીયું, *a.* Foggy.

ધુરકટ, *n* Haziness.

ધુરંધર, *a.* Proficient,prominent;noble;grand

ધુરપત, *n.*Craftlness;imposingcontrivances.

ધુંવાડીઉં, *n.* A chimney; a passage for the smoke to get out.

ધુંમાડો, *n.* Smoke. ધુધાડાના બાચકા Clouds of [smoke.

ધુંશળ, ધુંસરી, *n.* A yoke.

ધ્રુસકા, *n.* The shedding of tears.

ધુગ, *n.* Dust. ધુળવાળુ' Dusty.
ધુળકોટ, *n.* A heap of dust. [failure.
ધૂળધાણી, *n.* Ruin; defeat; discomfiture.
ધુળધોયો, *n.* That seeks in dust. ધુળવાળુ', [dusty; dirty
ધુળારો, *n.* *See* ધુળકોટ.
ધુળ મળવુ'-ળી જવુ', *v.i.* To be utterly ruined.
ધુળ ફાકવી, *v.i.* To be destitue of the means of support. [unexpected.
ધુળમાંથી સોનુ' મળવુ', *v.* To get a good wholly
ધુળ નાંખી, *ad.* Never mind; no matter.
ધુળ પડી, *int.* Shame.
ધૂળપર ઠેકું', *n.* A disgrace.
ધૂતવુ', *vt.* *See* ધૂનવુ.
ધૂતો, *n.* A cheat. [burned.
ધૂપ, *n.* Frankincense; fragrant substance
ધૂપ છતરી, *n.* An umbrella for protection
ધૂપઘડી, *n.* A sun dial. [from sunshine.
ધૂપદાની, *n.* A censer, a vessel for burning incense.
ધૂપદીપ, *n.* (Waving of)insense and a lamp
ધૂમ, *n.* Smoke *adv.* Smartly.
ધૂમકેતુ, *n.* A commet.
ધૂમ્ર, *n.* Smoke.
ધૂમ્રપાન, *n.* Drinking of smoke.

ધૂમસ, *n.* See ધુમસ.
ધૂર્ત, *a.* Shrewd; sharp; crafty.
ધૂસો, A kind of coarse woollen cloth.
ધૂળ, *n.* See ધુળ. [guage.
ઘેડ ગુજરાતી, *n.* A barbarous mixture of a lan-
ઘેડવાડો, *n.* See ઢેડવાડો.
ઘેડરા, *n.* A plant bearing a small white
ઘેડો, *n.* A sweeper; a lowcasteman.
ઘેન-નુ, *n.* A cow.
ઘેબુ, *n.* A woman in her first pregnancy.
ઘેનુ, *n.* A milk cow (દુઝણી).
ઘેય, *n. n.* Fit to gaze.
ધૈર્ય-તા, *n.* Patience calmness; fortitude.
ધૈર્યવંત-વાન, *a.* Firm; patient; enduring.
ઘોડો, *n.* A stone; a grown up man (used in contempt.)
ઘોંસો, *n.* Anger; a particular air in music a coarse kind of woollen cloth.
ધો, *n.* A wash.
ઘોકડું, A bale of cotton. [perously
ઘોકાશાબંધ, *ad.* Dashingly; splendidly; pros-
ધોકડી, *n.* A razor-case.
ધોકો-કકો, *n.* A thick stick; a club; a blow of evil fortune; danger; hazard; repen-

tance; a shock.

ધોખો, *n.* Repentance; regret.

ધોણુણ-વણુ, *n.* Rice-water.

ધોધ, *n.* A water-fall; a cascade; a catar- [act.

ધોતર, A digogy; a *Dhotar.*

ધોતાળ, *a.* Open-handed; liberal.

ધોતાળપણું, *n.*Openhandedness;liberality.

ધોતિયું, *n.* See ધોતર.

ધોધ-વો, *n.*Waterfull, a cascase.

ધોધો, *n.*Dash of falling water.

ધોબાં, *n.* Bricks.

ધોબી, *n.* A washerman.

ધોબીગ,, *n.*A place for washing clothes.

ધોંત્રો, *a.*A blockhead;a dunce;a block-head.

ધોબણ, *n* A washer-woman.

ધોભટી,, *n.*A razor-case.

ધોભીચારીયો, *n.*A wagtail.

ધોભી, *n* *See* ધોબી.

ધોયલું, *a.*Washed.

ધોયું, *v t.* Washed (Past T.)

ધોરણ, *n.* Standard; a support;a tendency; [bearing.

ધોરિંધર, *n* *See* ધુરિંધર.

ધોરીયો, *n.*A drain;a shaft. a pole.

ધોરી, *a.*Great;public;main; *n.* a bull.

ધોરીનસ–રગ,*n*.An artery.
ધોરીરસ્તો–રાહ,*n*.A high way; a main road; a thoroughfare;a trunk road.
ધોરો,*n* A parapet wall.
ધોછઝકડ,*n* Thumping & rapping.
ધોલાઈ,*n*.*See* ધોવામણ.
ધોવડાવવું,*v.t.*To have washed.
ધોવાઇ જવું-વું,*v.i.*To be washed away.
ધોવામણ,ધોવણ,ધોલાઇ,*n*.Washing charges.
ધોવું,*v.t.*To wash;to clean;to purge.
ધોળ,*n*.A kind of song.
ધોળવું, *v.t.* To white-wash; to make white; [to be efficient.
ધોળાસ,*n*.Whiteness.
ધોળાસ પડતું,*a* Whitish.
ધોળું,*a* White;whitish colour.
ધોળે દીવસે,*ad*.In broad day-light
ધોળેલું,*a*.White-washed.
ધ્યાતા,,*a*.That meditates;that reflects.
ધ્યાન, *n*. Meditation reflection; mind; attention; application; remembrance; liking;approval concentration of mind.
ધ્યાનવાળું-ળી, *a*. Thoughtful; attentive; [meditative.
ધ્યાસ,*n*.A close contemplation.

ધ્યેય,,*a* Werth contemplating.

ધ્રુજાવવું,*v t.See* ધ્રુજાવવું.

ધ્રુજવું,*v.i See* ધ્રુજવું.

ધ્રુજાટ,*n See* કંપારી.

ધ્રુપદ,*n.*kind of song.

ધ્રુવ, *n.* The polar star; the pole of the earth; the name of a devotee, *Dhruva*; *a.* Strip fixed. :[imperishable position.

ધ્રુવપદ,*n.* The fixed position; in a song the

ધ્રુવવૃત્ત, *n.* A polar circle.

ધ્વંસ, *n.* Destruction; demolition.

ધ્વજ, *n.* A flag; an ensign; a banner.

ધ્વનિ, *n.* The sound of a musical instru- [ment.

ધ્વનિત, *a.* Sounded, hintedat.

ન.

ન, The thirty-first letter of the Gujarati Alphabet.

ન, *ad.* Not; not; neither. A particle of negation or privation.

ન આવડે ભીખ તો તમાકુ ખાતાં શીખ, The use of tobacco is a sure road to beggary.

નઇ, *n.* A white pumkin.

નકટું, *a.* Nose-cut;noseless; shameless.
નકરામણુ શિકરામણુ, *n.* Payment made by way of damages by the drawer of a *hundi* in case of its being dishonoured.
નકરી-કરીઆ, *a.* Free of any tax.
નકરૂં, *a.* Pure; unmixed;mere.[tale;a story.
નકલ, *n.* A copy; a transcript; imitation; a
નકલ કરવી, *v.t.* To copy;to imitate.
નકલખોર-નકલી-નકલીઓ,*n.*A copyist; an imitator; a mimic. [tated.
નકલી, *a.* Made in imitation, copied; imi-
નકશી, *n.* Ornamental representation;
નકશી, *n.* *See* નકસી. [figure-work.
નકશીદાર, *n.* Ornamented; carved;flowered.
નકશીગર, *n.* An engraver; a craver.
નકશો, *n.*A plan;a map; a sketch.a picture; a drawing.
નકસ, *n.* Reputation, credit.
નકામું, *a.* Unemployed; unapplied;useless; worthless; for nothing; in vain; to no purpose.
નકાર, *n.* Refusal; denial. [to refuse.
નકારવું, *v.t.* To dishonor (a draft);to decline;
નકારૂં, *a.* Bad, obstinate naughty.

નકીબ, *n.* An usher. A person who procla- ims the title of a great man or king.
નકીર, *n.* A line.
નકુચો, *n.* A loop;a staple of iron.
નકુલ, *n.* A mungoose.
નકો, *n.* The nose.
નકોડો-કડો, *a.* Strict by fasting.
નક્કર, *a.* Weighty; hard; solid; compact.
નક્કી,*a*Exact;definite;certain;positive,right
નક્કી, *adv.*Exatly:definitely without fail.
નક્કી કરવું, *v.t.* To ascertain; to settle; to fix; to adjust.
નક્ષત્ર,*n.* A star; a constellation,one of the 27 lunar mansions. [kshatarylеs.
નક્ષત્રી, *a.* *Kshataryless* Destitute of the
નખ, *n.* A nail of a finger or toe; a claw; a
નક્ર,*n.*An alligator;a crocodile [talon.
નખ જેટલું,*a* Insignificant; very small.
નખ તેલ,*n* Turpentine oil,rock oil;naphtha
નખિયું,*n.*Laceration.
નખદાર,*a* Having claws.
નખભર,small or little in size.
નખરાં,*n.*Coquettry;blandishments.
નખરાંખોર,,*a.*Coquettish;bradish.

નખરાદાર,*a* Airy;coquettish.
નખરાંબાજી,*n*.Coquetry.
નખલો, *n* An ornament put upon the fore-head by a woman.
નખશીખ, *ad*. From head to foot; from top to toe.
નખી,*a* Having talons or claws.
નખેતર,*n* *See* નક્ષત્ર.
નખોદ, *n*. Total ruin. નખોદ જવું, to have no child; to inherit one's estate
નખોદિયું,*a*. Having no issue.
નખોરિયું, *n*. Laceration or scratches with a nail or a claw.
નગ,*n*.A mountain;an ornament;a tree.
નગણું,નગરૂં,*a* Ungrateful;thankless.
નગદ,*a*.In cash; in ready money.
નગદી,*n*.Gold and silver;valuable property.
નગર,*n*.A town; a city.
નગરચર્ચા,A town talk.
નગરશેઠ,*n* The leading person in a town.
નગરી,*n* same as નગર
નગરૂં, *a* Shameless; ungrateful; having no religious guide.
[a rumous, નગર.
નગારખાનું, *n*. The place in which drums are kept.
નગારચી,*n*.A drummer

નગારૂં,*n.*A kettledrum;a drum.

નગિનો, *n.* A precious stone; a diamond; good looking;clever.

નગોડ-ર,*n.*A kind of medicinal plant.

નગ્ન,*a* Naked;nude. bare; destitute of.

નંખાવું,*vi.*To recline;to haue thrown.

નંખાઈ જવું,*v.i.*To be in extremely low spirit to vomit. [family; a single ornament.

નંગ, *n.* A jewel; a gem; pride of one's

નચાવવું, *v.t.* To make dance.

નચિંત, *a.* Free from anxiety; or care.

નચિંતપણું, } *n.* Freedom from anxiety;
નચિંતાઈ, } carelessness.

નચુકો, *n.* *See* નકુચો,

નજીક, *ad.* Close to; near; nigh.

નજર, *n.* A sight;a vision;attention; mind; favour;regard; a present; an evil eye.

નજર ઉતારવી-વાળવી, *v.t.* To disenchant from the influence of evil eye. [unto.

નજર ઉતારી નાખવી, *v t.* To shon no favoure.

નજર કરવી, *v.t.* To observe; to glanceat.

નજર કરવું, *v.* To present; to dedicate.

નજર ઘાલવી, *v.t.* To pay close attention to.

નજર ચુકવી, *v.t.* To commit an oversight.

નજર ચુકાવવી-ચેારાવવી, *vt.* To elude.
નજર રાખવી, *vt.* To have a sharp eye; to keep an eye.
નજર લાગવી, *vi.* To be influenced by an evil eye.
નજર ફાટવી, *vi.* To be thunder struck.
નજરને ખેાટેા-પાપી, *a.* Evil-eyed.
નજરકેદ, *a.* Under surveillance; strictly watched.
નજરચૂક, *n.* An oversight; an error of sight; a mistake overlooked.
નજરચેાર, *n.* One that eludes observation.
નજરને ખેલ, *n.* Achievement of the sight; deception of the sight.
નજરબંધ, *n.* A conjurer.
નજરબંધી, *n.* Jugglery; fascination and deception of the sight.
નજરબાજ, *a.* Having a great but keen sight.
નજરભૂલ, *n.* *See* નજરચૂક.
નજરાણું, *n.* A present; a gift.
નજરેાનજર, નજરેનજર, *n* Personal sight; a personal interview.
નજલેા, *n.* The gout; a catarrh.
નજીક, *ad.* *See* નજદીક.
નજીસ, *a.* Foul; filthy; dirty; ill-tempered.
નજીવું, *a.* Worthless; trifling, immaterial.

નજુમ, *n* Astrology.

નજુમી, *n.* A fortune teller; an astrologer

નટ, *n.* A dancer; an actor. નટણી.

નટખટ, *n.* A knave; a rogue.

નટડી, *n* A female dancer.

નટવર, *n.* One that has acquired proficiency in dancing; the god *Krishna*; a top.

નટવાઈ, *n.* Rope-dancing; the skill.

નટવો, *n.* A rope-dancer.

નટી, *n.* A female player; an actress.

નટેશ્વર, *n.* The god *Shiva*

નઠારૂં, *a*, Bad; wicked; naughty.

નઠોર, *a.* Shameless; impudent.

નડતર, *n.* An impediment; an obstacle; an [obstruction.

નડ-ડ્ડો, *n.* A low caste man.

નડવું, *v.t.* To impede; to hinder; to obstruct.

નડાવ, *n* *See* નડતર.

નણંદ-ણદી, The husband's sister.

નણદોઈ, *n.* The husband of a husband's [sister.

નતભાગ-તાંશ, *n* Zenith distance.

નતિજો, *n.* Result; consequence; issue.

નથડી, *n.* A nose-ring; a nose-gem.

નથી, *ad.* Not; there is not.

નદ, *n.* A large river.

નદાવો, *n.* An acquittance; a release; freedom from all rights.

નદી, *n* A river.

નધણિયાતું, *a.* Unowned; unclaimed; ownerless.

નનામી, *n.* A bier; a frame of bamboo for carrying the dead to the grave.

નનામું, *a.* Anonymous; without a name;

નંદ, *n.* *Krishna*; *a.* artful as *Krishna*.

નંદકળા, *n* The artifices of *Nanda*.

નંદન, *n.* A son; elysium; the garden of heaven.

નંદિની, *n.* A daughter.

નંદવવું, *v.t.* To break; to shatter.

નંદિની, *n.* A daughter; a name of *Parvati*.

નંદીકેશ્વર, *n.* *Mahadev*'s bull.

નન્નો, *n.* The letter ન; an answer in the negative.

નપાટ, *a.* Shameless; barefaced; same as નફ્ટ.

નપુંસક, *a.* Impotent; spiritless.

નપુંસકલિંગ, *n.* Neuter gender.

નપુંસકપણું *n.* Impotence; impotency; want of sexual power.

નફ્ટ, *a.* Barefaced; shameless; immodest.

નફ્ટાઈ, *n.* Insolence; immodesty.

નફ્ફર, *n.* A menial for low work.

નફરત, *n.* Hatred; abomination.

નફરી, *n.* Service.

નફ્સ, *n* Animal life; sensuality.
નફ્સપરવર, *n* Sensualist.
નફ્સાની, *a.* Luxurious.
નફ્સાનીઅત, *n.* Luxury.
નફ્સી, *a.* Carnal. [lucrative.
નફાદાર-વાળું. *a.* Profitable; advantageous;
નફેરી, *n.* A kind of drum.
નફો, *n.* Profit; gain; advantage; lucre.
નફોટોટો, *n.* Profit and loss.
નફ્ફટ, *a.* Shameless; barefaced; immodest.
નબજ, *n.* The pulse. [worthless.
નબળાઇ, *n.* Weakness;feebleness;infirmity.
નબળું, *a.* Weak; feeble; infirm.
ન બાપુ, Fatherless.
નભ, *n.* The sky; a cloud. [to last.
નભવું, *vi.* To continue; to depend upon;
નભાવ.*n* Lasting throughout,maintenance.
નભાવવું, *v.* To make to endure or last; to maintain; to pass over shortcomings.
નમણું,*a.*Well shaped;(applied to one's face.)
નમણુ, *n.* The image in which the image of a god is bathed.
નમણી, *n.* A rope tied to the horns and forelegs of a bull in order that he may

not hold his head down while going.
નમન, *n.* Bending; bowing; obeisance.
નમનતાઇ, *n.* Humility; submissiveness; meekness; modesty; politeness.
નમનતાઇ ભરેલા, Submissive; humble; modest.
નમતું, *n.* Compliant; lowering; yielding.
નમન કરવું, *v* To bow; to salute; to make
નમનશીલ, *n.* Pliant. [a bow.
નમનશીલતા, *n.* Pliantness. [bend
નમવું, *v.* To bow; to submit; to yield; to
નમસ્કાર, *n.* Salutation; respectful obeisance.
નમાજ, *n.* Divine worship or prayer of a Mahomedan.
નમાજી. *a.* One who prays.
ન ાયું, *a* Motherless.
નમાર, *n.* Rice growing spontaneously.
નમાલુ, *a.* Worthless; useless.
નમાવવું, *v.* To lower; to humble; to bend.
નમુનો, *n.* A pattern; a model; a specimen;
નમેણુ, *n.* A cooking-room. [a sample.
નમેરૂં, *a.* Cruel; merciless; pitiless; [tion.
નમો નારાયણ, *n.* A kind of mutual saluta-
નમ્ર, *a.* Humble; mild; meek; submissive.
નમ્રતા, *n* Humility; obedience; mildness;

નમ્રતા પૂર્વક, *ad.* Humbly; submissively;
નય, *n.* Juice; a nose-ring.
નયન, *n.* The eye; leading; directing.
નર, *n.* A man; a male; a spike; *a.* Brave.
નરક, *n.* Hell; infernal regions; excrement.
નરકકુંડ, *n.* A pit prepared in hell, the eighty four pits prepared in hell for the damned.
નરક પાત્ર, *a.* Damnable.
નરક ખાડી, *n.* A place of filth.
નરકવાસ, *n.* Abode in hell.
નરખ, *n.* Fixed price; market price.
નરઘું, *n.* A kind of kettle drum.
નરજાતી, *n.* The masculine gender
નરડો, *n.* The wind-pipe; *osshiodes*; the throat or gullet.
નરણું, *a.* Having taken no food.
નરતું, *a* Bad; wrong.
નરતાઈ, *n* Badness.
નરદમ, *a* Unalloyed; pure; *adv.* absolutely; entirely.
નરદમ-મતા, *n.* Substance.
નરદેવ, *n.* A king.
નરદેહ, *n.* The human body; a man's body.
નરનાર, *n.* A man and a woman.
નરપત-તિ, *n.* A sovereign; a ruler; a king

નરપતુ, *a*. Thin; slender; weak of person.
નરભે, *a*. Same as નિશ્ચય.
નરમ, *a*. Soft; tender; slow; mild; gentle watery, smooth.
નરમ કરવુ, *v*. To soften; to make soft.
નરમ ગરમ, *a* Mild and hot; relenting and rigorous.
નરભક્ષક, *n*. Anthropophagi.
નરભોજી, *n*. Anthropophagi.
નરમ પડવુ, *v*. To be softened.
નરમાઇ–સ, Mildness; gentleness; softness.
નરમાદા, *n*. Male and female.
નરમાશ, *n*. Softness; weakness.
નરમેધ, *n*. A human sacrifice.
નરમો, *n*. A kind of cotton.
નરવુ, *a*. Healthy; hale.
નરવીર, *n*. A bold man.
નરસ સુ, *a*. Bad; wicked.
નરમદા, *n* The river Narmada.
નરસિંહ, *a* *Vishnu* in fourth *Avatar*.
નરહરણ, *n*. A hart; a buck
નરહરી, *n*. A name of *Vishnu*.
નરાઇ, *n*. Health.
નરાજ, *n*. A crow-bar for digging.
નરાણી-રેણી, *n*. A nail-parer.

નરાધમ, *n*. A wretch.
નરાધિપ,*n*.A ruler; a sovereign.
નરાતાળ, *a*. same as નરદમ.
નરિ,*n*. A goat-skin for shoes.
નરૂં-ચું,*a*.Pure;unmixed.
નરેડાટ,*a*.Desolated;ruined; laid waste.
નરેંદ્ર નરેશ,*n*.A king: a sovereign.
નરોવા કુંજરો વા, *n* Whether a man or an elephant.
નરોજ,નવરોજ,A Parsee holiday.
નર્ત્તક, *n* A dancer;an actor; a buffoon.
નર્ત્તકી,*n*.A dancing girl; a female dancer.
નર્ત્તન,*n*.A dance; dancing.
નલિન,*n*.A lotus;a crane;water.
નવ, *a* 9;nine;new;fresh.*n*.A crow.
નવકુળ,*n*.Nine families of serpents.
નવઇંદ્રિય,*n*.The nine senses.
નવકોણ,*n*.A nonegon.
નવખંડ,*n*.The nine divisions of the earth; (ઇલાવૃત, ભદ્રાશ્વ, હરિવર્ષ, કિંપુરૂષ, કેતુમાલ, રમ્યક,ભરત, હિરણ્મય, અને ઉત્તર કુરૂ.)
નવગણું, *a*. Nine-fold;ninetimes
નવગ્રહ,*n*.The nine planets.
નવટાંક,*n*.One 8th part of a seer.
નવટાંકી,*n*.A weight of $\frac{1}{8}$ seer.

નવડો,*n*.The figure 9
નવતર–નવું,*a*.New;recent;novel.
નવતરૂં,*a*.Quite new;recent,lately happened.
નવનાગ,*n*.The nine serpents or *Nags* (viz. અનંત, વાસુકી, શેષ, પદ્મનાભ, કંબલ, શંખપાલ ધૃતરાષ્ટ,તક્ષક,ને કાલીય)
નવનીત,*n*.Butter.
નવનીધ,*n*.The nine treasures.
નવનિધી, *n*. Nine treasures of the God *Kuber* or Plutus. (viz. શંખ, મકર, કાચબો, મહાપદ્મ, મુકુંદ, કુંદ, નીલ, ખર્વ, પદ્મ).
નવપલ્લવ,*n*.Fresh leaves.
નવમ,*a*.Ninth.
નવમાલિકા,*n*.A kind of flower.
નવમી,*n*.The ninth day of a fortnight.
નવયૈાવના, *n*. A woman in her prime of [youth.
નવરંગી,*a*.Of diverse colours.
નવરત્ન,*n*.Nine kinds of gems.
નવરસ,*n*. (શૃંગાર, હાસ્ય, કરૂણા, રૈદ્ર,વીર, ભયાનક, બીભત્સ, અદ્ભુત અને શાંત) Nine kinds of passions in singing (viz. love, mirth, tenderness,anger,heroism, terror,disgust surprise, tranquility.)
નવરાત્ર,*n*.A space of nine days and nights

observed as religious;the nine vigils.
નવરાવવું, *v.* To bathe; to deceive, to cheat.
નવરાશ, *n.* Leisure; the state of being unemployed.
નવરૂં, *a.* Disengaged; unemployed.
નવરોજ, *n.* The Parsee's new year's day.
નવલ, *a.* New; novel. a wondrous event,
નવલકથા,*n.* A novel; a romance. [a wonder.
નવલખી, *a.* Having rupees nine lacs,
નવલસા હીરજી, *n* A phrase applied to an ordinary man when he acts as a big gentleman. [*moniac.*
નવસાર–ગર, *n.* Ammonia chlorate; *Salam*-
નવધા ભક્તિ, *n.* Nine kinds of worship.
નવસા નવસી, *n.* The bride and the bridegroom. [900
નવસો, *n.* The bridegroom; nine hundred;
નવસ્ત્રું, *a.* Bare; naked; nude.
નવસરવું, *v.t.* To succed; to be successful.
નવસત્ર, *a.* Sixteen.
નવસિંદો, *n.* A writer.
નવળ, *a.* *See* નવલ. [rarity; singularity.
નવાઈ, *n.* Wonder; strangeness; novelty.
નવાજવું, *v.t.* To make a present of.

નવાજસ, *n*. Favour; graciousness.
નવાડવું, *n*. To bathe.
નવાણ,*n*. A watering place as wells, tanks. &c to get water; monthly course.
નવાણું, નવ્વાણું, *a* Ninety nine; 99
નવાબ, *n*. A Nabob, a vice-regent.
નવાબી, *n*. Sway or authority of a Nabob.
નવારસું, *a*. Heirless; Ownerless.
નવાલો, *n*. A morsel;a mouth-ful.
નવીજૂની *a*. New and particular.
નવીન, *a*. New.
નવીસંદો-સીદો, *n*. A clerk; a copyist.
નવું, *n*. Modern; recent; fresh; new.
નવું જૂનું, *n* Innovation; a new and wonderful.
નવું સવું, *a*. Recent; modern; new.
નવેણ, *n*. A cook-room; a kitchen.
નવેતર, *ad* Recently.
નવેનામે,-સરથી, *ad*. Over again; a second time; *denovo*.
નવોઢા, *n*. A newly married woman.
નવ્યાસી, *a*. Eighty nine 89.
નશાખોર, *a*. Spiritful; drunkard,
નશાબાજ, *a*. *See* નશાખોર.
નશો, *n*. Intoxication.

નષ્ટ, *a.* Lost; ruined; spoiled.
નષા, *n.* See નેસ.
નષ્ટ, *n.* Bad; wicked; low; mean; annihilated.
નશિઅત, *n,* Advice; instruction; admonition; correction; reproof.
નસ, A vein; a sinew.
નસ્કોરી-રૂ, *n.* Nostril.
નસંતાન, *a* Childless; without a progeny.
નસંદુ, *a.* Whole; entire; all.
નસલ, *n.* Root; pedigree; descent; origin.
નસલી, *a.* Of family.
નસાખાનું, *n.* The place where the Parsee biers are kept.
નસાડવું, *v.* To drive off; to put to flight.
નસીબ, *n.* Fortune; luck; destiny; lot; chance.
નસીબજાગી ઉઠવું, *v.* To be lucky; to be fortunate; (Fortune) to smile upon.
નસીબના ભેાગ, *n.* Adverse stars; evil destiny.
નસીબદાર, નસીબવાન; નસીબવંત, *a.* Fortunate; lucky.
નસીબેા, *n.* Misfortune; ill-fate; ill-luck
નસીયત, *n.* Admonition; a reproof; advice; instruction.
નસેસલેા–લા–લાર, *n.* One who carries upon his shoulder the bier of Parsees.
નસેા, *n.* Uncleanliness; impurity.

નસ્તર, *n.* A lancet.
નસ્તરમુકવું, To open the boil with a lancet.
નહર, નહેર, *n.* A canal; an aqueduct.
નહાવણ, *n.* Ablution; first appearing of the menses.
નહીં, *ad.* No; not; nay; don't; forbear.
નહાનપણ, *n.* Childhood.
નહીંતર-તો, *ad.* If not; otherwise; or else.
નહીં સરખું, *ad.* Worthless. [gourd.
નહીરૂં, The skin close to the nails;
નહી, *n* A white pumpkin; a gourd.
નહોર, *n.* Claws; scratches of nails or claws.
નળ, *n.* A pipe; a drain; bowels; a sewer.
નળવાઇજવું, *v.* To be weakened in the body.
નળાકાર, *a.* Cylindrical; in the form of a
નળિકા, *n.* A tube; a pipe. [cylinder.
નળિયું, A tile.
નળી, *n.* A pipe; a tube; a spout.
નળો, *n.* The bone of the leg; the *tibia.*
નક્ષત્ર, *n.* A lunar mansion; a star.
નક્ષત્રનાથ, *n.* The moon.
નક્ષત્રપાત, *n.* The falling of a star.
નક્ષત્રમંડળ, *n.* The starry heaven.
નક્ષત્રમય, નક્ષત્રવ્યાપ્ત, *a.* Starry.

ના,*ad.*No;not;refusal; denial.
નાઇ,*n.*A barber. [હજામ]
નાઇકા,*n.*A dancing girl.
નાઇલાજ, *a* Remediless; helpless. [ed.
નાઉમેદ,*a.*Hopeless;disappointed;discourag-
નાઉમેદી,*n.* Hopelessness;disappointment.
નાએક,*n.See* નાયક. [honor;shame.
નાક, *n.* The nose; reputation; sense of
નાક કાપવું, *v.t.* To put to shame; to cut the nose. [tation.
નાક જવું, *v.t.*To be disgraced; to lose repu-
નાક ઘસવું, નાક ઘસણી કરવી, નાક નમાવવું,*v.t.* To be humbled.
નાક ઉંચુ રહેવું,*v.t.*To be honoured.
નાક ઉપર માખ નહીં બેસવા દેવી, *v.t.* To be jealous of honour.
નાકની દાંડી,*n.*The tip of the nose.
નાકમાંથી બોલવું,*v.t.* To speak from the nose; to make nasal twangs.
નાકકટું,*a.*Nose-cut;disgraced.
નાકબુલ,*a.*Not acceptable; not admitted.
ના કબુલ જવું થવું,*v.t.*To decline;to consent.
ના કબુલી,*n.*Denial;refusal;disallowance.
નાકલીસોટી-નાકલીટી, *n.* The act of rubbing

the nose with the ground.

નાકાબંદી,*n.*A siege;a blockade.

નાકું, *n* A gate; a point; the boundary; a hole; a custom station; the eye of a needle; duty to be paid at a station.

નાકેદાર,*n* A toll-collector.

નાકેબંદી,*n*·*See* નાકાબંદી.

નાકેસ,*a.*Defective;imperfect;unenlarged.

નાકૈાઅત-વત, *a.* Feeble; powerless; weak; impotent.

નાકૈાતી,*n.*Weakness;feebleness; impotency.

નાખવું,*v.t.* To throw away; to spread;to vomit;to give up;to throw upon (another)

નાખુદા-ખેાદા,*n.*The commander of a ship.

નાખુશ,*a.*Displeased;sorry;offended.

નાખુશી,*n.*Displeasure;sorrow.

નાગ,*n* A serpent;a species of *cobra*

નાગ કન્યા, *n.* A virgin of the *Nag* origin; a beautiful virgin.

નાગ કેસર, A particular drug;*Mesua Ferrea.*

નાગડું, *a* Naked (in contempt) shameless.

નાગણ-નાગણી-નાગેણ, *n.* A female serpent.

નાગનાથ, *n.* One of the twelve *lingams* of *Shiva.*

નાગપાંચમ, *n.* The fifth of Shravan Shud.

નાગપાશ, *n.* A noose; a snare; an entanglement; a temptation.

નાગપૂજા, *n.* The worship of *Nag.*

નાગફેણ, *n* The hood of a snake.

નાગમણી, *n.* The snake-stone.

નાગમોડ, *a* Senuous.

નાગર, *n* A citizen; a particular class of Brahmins; a plough; an anchor; *a.* clever; sharp; astute.

નાંગર, *n.* *See* નાગર, 3 & 4.

નાંગરનાર, *n.* A plough man.

નાગરબંદી, *n.* System of taxing the plough.

નાગરવાડો, *n.* A street where the Nagars live.

નાંગરવું, *v.* To anchor; to plough.

નાગરવેલ લી, *n* Betel leaf; betel leaf plant.

નાગરી, *a.* Regarding the city.

નાગરી (ભાષા) *n.* *Sanskrit*; a clever woman; The wife of a *Nagar.*

નાગરિક, *n.* A townsman; a citizen.

નાગલાં, *n.* Small snakes.

નાગલી, *n.* A kind of grain; *Raggy.*

નાગલોક, *n.* The world of the serpents; the regions below the earth.

નાગવલ્લી, નાગવેલ, *n.* *See* નાગરવેલ.

નાગું, *a.* Nude;naked;uncovered;penniless destitute;bankrupt; unsheathed; shameless; barefaced.

નાગું ઉઘાડું, *a.* Indecent.

નાગુ ભુખ્યું, *a.* Destitute; wretched. [faced.

નાગો, *a.* Naked; bankrupt; penniless;bare-

નાગો વરસાદ, *n* Rain during sunshine.

નાઘેરી, *n.* A particular class of Mahomedans who tend cattle.

નાચ, *n.* A dance; a dancing party.

નાચઘર, *n.* *See* નાટક ગૃહ, નાટકશાળા.

નાચણઘુઘરી, *n.* A coquette;a female dancer.

નાચનચાવવો, *v.* To have a thing done according to one's whims and fancies.

નાચકો,*n.* Haughtyairs;a proud appearance a gait. [gate woman.

નાચણ–નારી, *n.* A female dancer; a profli-

નાચણવેડા, *n.* Artifices and blandishments of a dancing woman or a prostitute.

નાચણી,*n* *See Cynosurus Conoconus*;Manner of dancing. [making.

નાચતમાસો, *n.* Dancing and shows;merry-

નાચનાર,*n.*A dancer.

નાચરંગ,*n.*Festivity;mirth;dancing.[prance.
નાચવું,*v.t* To dance; to jump; to curvet; to
નાચાર,*a.*Helpless;destitute;forlorn.
નાચારી, *a.* Helplessness, wretched state; poverty. [and wanton woman.
નાચેણ, *n.* *See* નાચણ. A coquette; wanton
નાજર,*n* A sheriff of law-court;an eunuch.
નાજવાબ,*a.* Unanswerable;No.
નાજુકડું,*a.*Tender;soft;delicate;elegant.
નાજુકાઇ-નાજુકી-નાજુકપણું, *a* Tenderness; softness; delicacy.
નાજુકકામ,*n* A delicate affair.
નાજુક જગા,*n.*A delicate part or parts.
નાટક, *n.*A theatrical exhibition; a drama;
નાટકકાર,*n* An actor on the stage. [a play.
નાટકચેટક,*a.* Attraction or evil influence of dramatic performances.
નાટકશાળા,*n.*A theatre; a play-house.
નાટકી,*n.*An actor;pertaining to a drama.
નાટ્ય,(પ્રયેાગ) *n.* A dramatic representation
નાટ્યશાસ્ત્ર,Dramaturgy. [theatre.
નાટારંગ, *n.* The pleasure produced in the
નાડ, *n.* The pulse; the artery; a leather string, natural temper.

નાડ જોવી,*v.*To feel the pulse.
નાડ દેખાડવી,*v.t.*To show the pulse;
નાડ બંધ પડવી, *v. t.* To be on the point of death. [colours.
નાડાછડી, *n.* A cotton-thread of various
નાડાછોડ કરવો,To make water.
નાડા બંદી-ધી,*v.t.*Continency;chastity.
નાડી,*n.*The pulse;a leather-cord.
નાડી પરીક્ષા, *n.* Feeling the pulse; investigation through the pulse.
નાડીમંડળ નાડીવૃત્ત, *n.* The celestial equator.
નાડીવૈદ, *n.* A quack; A mountebαck; a medicaster
નાડીજ્ઞાન,*n.*Knowledge of feeling the pulse.
નાડીપ્રાણ, *n.* A sinus.
નાડું, *n.* A string; a tape;a fillet.
નાણ, *n.* The menses. [not to bring.
નાણવું, *v.* To try; to make an experiment.
નાણાવટ, *n.* Money market; an exchange.
નાણાવટી, *n* A banker; a *Shroff*
નાણું, *n.* A coin; money; cash; price; value
નાત, *n.* A caste; a sect; a community.
નાતબહાર, *a.* Outcaste; excommunicated,
નાતરસ, *a.* Cruel; unmerciful,

નાતરિયા, *n.* The caste in which the rules of remarriages prevail.

નાતરિયું, *n.* A child with a mother at the time of remarriage.

નાતરૂં, *n.* Remarriage; connection. [marriage.

નાતરૂં કરવું, *v.* To remarry; to make a second

નાતરે જવું, *v.* To marry another during the life time or after the death of the first husband.

નાતવરો, A caste dinner; a caste feast.

નાતવાન, *a.* Feeble; weak, helpless; destitute

નાતવાની, *n.* Feebleness; infirmity.

નાતાલ, *n.* Christmasday; or annual festival. held on the 25th of December in memory of the birth of Christ.

નાતિભેદ, *n.* Caste distinctions[caste brother.

નાતીલો, *a.* Of the same caste; connected

નાતું, *n.* Familiar connection by caste.

નાતો, *n.* Relation; connection.

નાથ, A master; a lord; an owner; a husband; a class of *yogis*; a nose-rope or string of a bullock.

નાથવિજોગ-યોગ, *n.* Separation of the husband from his wife.

નાથવું, *v*. To insert a nose-string through a bullock's nostrils.

નાદ, *n*. Sound; a tune; a habit; addictedness; highmindedness.

નાદર, *n*. First rate; excellent.

નાદવું, *v*. To stay; to reside; to dwell. [foolish.

નાદાન, *a*. Inconsiderate; thoughtless;

નાદાનપણું, નાદાની-નાદાનીઅત, *n*. Childishness; rashness; ignorance; foolishness.

નાદાર, *a*. An insolvent person; a pauper.

નાદારી, *n*. Insolvency; pauperism.

નાદી, *a*. Proud; arrogant. obstinate.

નાધકું-હું, *a*. Small; little.

નાન, *n*. A loaf; a bun; bread. [*guru*.

નાનક, *n*. The name of a celebrated *Sikh*

નાનકડું, *a*. *See* નાધકું. [*Nanak*.

નાનકપંથી, *a*. That follows the doctrines of

નાનખતાઇ, *n*. A kind of sweetmeat.

નાનમ, *n*. Inferiority; humbleness.

નાના, *a*. Various; many. *int*. નહીં નહીં no no

નાના પ્રકારનું-નાનાવિધનું, *ad*. Various; diverse.

નાના મત, *n*. Various opinions.

નાની, *n*. Maternal grand-mother.

નાનીશી, *a*. Small, little.

નાનો, *n.* Maternal grand-father.
નાંદ, *n.* A large and long burnt earthen pot.
નાન્દી, *n.* Praise of a king or a deity at the opening of a drama. [mar.)
નાન્યતર, *n.* The neuter gender (in Gram-
નાપ, *n.* Measure.
નાપસંદ, *a.* Disapproved; rejected; disagreeable; unacceptable; disliked.
નાપાક, *a.* Unholy; impure; unclean. [ness.
નાપાકી, *n.* Unholiness; impurity; uncleanli-
નાપિક, *n.* A barber. [colour.
નાફરમાન, *a.* Disobedient; name of a purple
નાફરમાની, *n.* Disobedience; insubordination; *a.* purple-cloured. [shed.
નાબુદ, *a.* Extinct; annihilated. lost, peri-
નાભ, *n.* A boat; the nave of a wheel.
નાભિ, *n.* The navel; the nave of a wheel.
નાભિ કમળ, *n.* Lotus of the navel.
નાભિ છેદન, *n.* Division of the umbilical cord; omphalotomy.
નાભિનાડી, *n.* The umbilical cord.
નાભિવર્દ્ધન, *n.* Omphalocele.
નામ, *n.* A name; a designation; a noun in Grammar; reputation; renown.

નામ કરવું, *v. t.* To be renowned; to gain a good name; to make a name.

નામકઢાડવું,*v.t.*To earn a good or bad name.

નામ બોળવું,*n* To bring disgrace.

*નામ ન દેવું-નામ ન લેવું નામ ન બોલવું, *v t* To hold off from naming.

નામ નિશાની કોઇ નથી,There is not the slightest mark or shadow of.

નામનું,*a.*Only in name;nominal. [with.

નામપર,પાણી રેડવું,*v t.*To dissolve connection

નામ તારવું,*v t* To obtain celebrity.

નામજાદું,*a.*Famous;notorious.

નામ જોગ,*a* The very person whose name is given in writing. [sanctioned.

નામંજુર, *a.* Unacceptable; rejected, not

નામંજુરી,*n.*Disavowal;disapproval.

નામજોગ હુંડી, *n* The *Hundi* which states the name and gives some description of the purchaser.

નામઠામ,*n* Name and address.

નામદાર,*a.*Honourable;renowned;famous.

નામદારી,*n.*Celebrity; fame;renown.

નામ દેવું,*v.t.*To name to give a name.

નામધાતુ,*n.*A verb formed from the noun.

નામ ધરવું,*v.t.*To take a name.
નામ ધારણ,*ad*.By assuming the name of.
નામધારી, *ad*. Famous; a person assuming a false name.
નામના,*n*.Fame;renown:celerity.
નામનિશાન,*n*.Name and other particulars.
નામનું,*a*.Nominal; only in name
નામપર,*ad*.In the name of;on account of.
નામ બુડાડ, *a*.Disgracing.
નામરાશિ-શી,*a*.Name-sake.
નામર્દ-રદ,*a*.Impotent;effeminate.
નામર્દાઇ-નામર્દી-નામરદાઈ, *n*. Weakness; impotency;cowardice;effeminacy.
નામવર,*a*.Famous;celebrated.
નામવાચ્ય,*n*.The third person(in Grammar)
નામસ્મરણ, *n* Bearing in and calling up into the mind the name of a god, goddess &c.
નામવું,*v t* To pour.
નામાંકિત, *a*. *See* નામજાદું.
નામાવળી, *n*. A list of names.
નામી-ચું, *a*. *See* નામજાદું. an account.
નામું, *n*. An account; an entry in book.
નામુકર જવું *v*. To disown; to deny.
નામું ઠામું, *n*. Accounts and details in an

account book. [ing.
નામુનાસબ, *a.* Improper; unjust; unbecom-
નામુરાદ, *a.* Disappointed; unsuccessful.
નામુરાદગી, *n.* Disappointment.
નામે, *a.* *See* નામપર.
નામોશી, *n.* Disgrace; shame; reproach.
નાયક, *n.* A leader; a chief; a lover.
નાયકા કણ, *n.* A dancing girl; a mistress; the wife of a *Nayak*.
નાયડી, *n.* *See* નાથ (2). A thin rope.
નાયબ ઈબ, *n.* A deputy. *a.* નાયબ દીવાન.
નાર,*n.*A woman; a female; a living being; the heart or care of wood.
નારકી,*a.*Relating to hell;hellish.
નારંગી,*n.*An orange; an orange tree.
નારંગીરંગનું,*a.*Orange-coloured.
નારંગીબાગ,*n.*Orangery.
નારંગીવૃક્ષ,*n.*The orange tree.
નારદ,*n.* The name of a *Rishi*; one that excites a quarrel.
નારાજ-જી,*a.*Dissatisfied;displeased.
નારાયણ,*n.*The god *Vishnu*.
અન્યાસી,A hermit; a recluse;a *Sanyasi*.
નારાયણબલિ,*n.* A religious offering for the

salvation of our forefathers.
નારાસ્ત,*a.*Wrong.
નારિયળ,*n* A cocoanut.
નારિયળી,*n* The cocoanut tree.
નારી, *n.* *See* નાર.
નારીજાત,*a.*Female sex; woman kind.
નારીજાતિ *n.*Feminine gender (gram).
નારીદૂષણ-દોષ, *n.* A breach of duty in [woman
નારૂં.*n* Guinea-worm.(વાળો)
નારૂ, *n.* A certain fee given to some wo men from the produce of the villag brokerage.
નારૂકાર, *a.* Of a low origin.
નારો,*n.*The Parsee new year's day.(નવરો
નારોદ, *n.* A particular class of Rajpoo
નાલ-નાળ; *n.* The shoe of a horse.
નાલકી,*n.*A sedan;a palanquin. [*See* ખલાસ
નાલાયક; *a.* Improper; unworthy; unquali fied; unfit.
નાલાયકી,Unfitness;disability [libel;slande
નાલાસ, નાલેસ, નાલેસી, *n* Calumny; abus
નાલાસ કરવી, *v.* To calumniate; to lib
નાળું, *n.* A spring; a brook; a stream.
નાવ, *n.* A ship; a vessel.

નાવડી, *n.* A small boat; a cauce.
નાવડું, *n* A canoe.
નાવલિયો, નાવલો, *n.* A husband.
નાવડિયો, *n.* A boat man.
નાવિક, *n.* A navigator; a sailor.
નાવિકવિદ્યા, *n.* The art of ship-building; science of navigation.
નાવિકશિલ્પ, *n.* A person versed in naviga- [tion.
નાવ્ય, *a.* Navigable; naval.
નાશ, *n.* Destruction; annihilation, loss; injury; damage. [destructive.
નાશક, *a.* That destroys; that injures;
નાશ કરવો, *v.* To ruin; to destroy; to annihi- [late.
નાશકારક, *a.* Ruinous; destructive.
નાશવંત, *n.* Perishable; destructible.
નાશી, *a.* Destroying; spoiling.
નાશીત, *a.* Ruined; destroyed.
નાસ, *n* Inhabitation of smoke by the nose
નાસણું, *n.* Running away; flight from a [field.
નાસતો, *n.* A breakfast; a lunch.
નાસરી, *n.* About half a pie.
નાસાવાળ, *a.* Sinful; wrong. [to escape
નાસવું, *v.* To run away; to abscond; to elope;
નાસા-સિકા, *n* The nose.

નાસાનાસ, *n.* Fleeing and running by seve-ral persons. [ed.
નાસિપાએસ-સ, *a.* Hopeless; disappoint-
નાસીપાસી, *n.* Hopelessness; disappoint-ment. [between the nose and the eyes.
નાસૂર, *n.* A fistula; a disorder in a place
નાસ્તિક, *n.* An atheist; an unbeliever; an infidel.
નાસ્તો, *n.* A breakfast; the morning meal.
નાહ, *n.* A burning charcoal.
નાહક, *ad.* Unjustly; without any cause; wrongfully.
નાહણ, *n* Ablution; taking a bath. [berty.
નાહતીધોતી, *a* (A woman) arrived at pu-
નાહર, A wolf.
નાહાનપણ, *n.* Infancy; childhood; nonage.
નાહાનું, *a.* Small; little; young.
નાહાવું, *v.* To bathe; to wash; to take a bath.
નાળ, *n* An umbilical cord; a horse shoe; a lane; a water pipe; a tube.
નાળકું, -નાળચું, -નાળવું, *n.* A funnel.
નાળબંદ-ધ, *n* A shoer of horses.
નાળું, *n.* A rivulet; a brook; a *nullah.*
નિઃશંક, *ad.* Unhesitating; undoubtedly.

નિ:શેષ, *ad*. Wholly; entirely; utterly.

નિ:સંશય, *ad*. Without any doubt; undoubtedly.

નિ:સંગ, *ad*. Lonely; alone; single.

નિકટ, *ad*. Close; near; nigh.

નિકંદન, *n*. Total destruction; perdition.

નિકર, *n*. A heap; a mass; a store-room. *ad*. or else; otherwise.

નિકળવું, *v*. To come out; to prove; to turn out; to vacate.

નિકળી જવું, *v*. To escape; to decamp.

નિકળી પડવું, *v*. To come out; to be drawn forth.

નિકા, *n*. Marriage; wedding; a kind of fruit.

નિકાલ, *n*. Settlement; adjustment; judgment; decision; a clearance of a passage.

નિકાસ, *n*. Exports.

નિકેતન, *n*. A residence; a place of abode.

નિકારી, *n* A gutter; a narrow drain.

નિખરવું, *v*. To be clearly washed.

નિખર્વ, One hundred thousand millions.

નિખાર, *n*. The ebbing of the waters of the sea.

નિખારવું, *v*. To bleech; to have a first wash.

નિખાલસ, *a*. Open hearted; simple; frank.

નિગમ, *n*. The *Vedas*; God; result; issue.

નિગમવું, *v*. To get rid of; to elapse; to drop.

નિગળવું, *v* To be dropping gently.

નિગાહબાન, *n.* A guard.
નિગીન, *n.* A kind of precious stone.
નિગ્રહ, *n.* Firmness; subjection; restraint.
નિઘા, *n.* A look; the eye; attention; regard
નિઘેબાની, *n.* A merciful eye; a favourable look.
નિચલું-ચેનું, *a.* Inferior; lower.
નિચાણ, *n.* Low land; declivity.
નિચિંત, *a.* Without any anxiety; calm.
નિચું, *a.* Low.
નિચે, *ad.* Low, below, underneath; under.
નિચેનું, *a.* Inferior.
નિચોવવું-ચવવું, *v.* To squeeze; to wring.
નિછારો, *n.* *See* નિછોરી.
નિજ, *a.* Own; peculiar.
નિજધન, *n.* One's own wealth.
નિજધામ, *n.* Home; one's own house.
નિજ વાર્તા, *n.* Autobiography; personal narrative.
નિઠવું, *v.* To be exhausted; to pass; to elapse
નિડર, *a.* Unterrified; fearless; undaunted.
નિત-રોજ, *ad* Always; daily; everyday.
નિતનિત, *ad.* Now and then; frequently.
નિતંબ, *n.* Buttocks; posteriors.
નિતરવું, *v.* To ooze; to subside; to drop; to clean.

નિતરચું-રૂં, *a.* Clear; lucid; pellucid; translucent.
નિતરેાજ, *ad.* Everyday, daily.
નિતારવું, *v t.* To make to drop down.
નિત્ય, *ad.* Always; continually; perpetual.
નિત્યકર્મ, *n.* Daily duties; daily actions.
નિત્યાનંદ, Eternal joy or happiness.
નિત્યનેમ, *n.* Fixed daily procedure.
નિત્યશાંતિ, *n.* Imperturbation.
નિત્યે, *ad.* Daily; always.
નિદણ, *n.* Weeds; useless plants.
નિદરડી, *n.* Refreshing sleep much longed.
નિદવું, *v.t.* To weed.
નિદાણ, *n.* Green grass.
નિદાન, *n.* *Ultimatum*, final proposition; the lowest price. *ad.* At the end; after all.
નિદ્રા, *n.* Sleep; slumber.
નિદ્રાતુર, *a.* Sleepy.
નિદ્રાભાવ, *n.* Restlessness
નિદ્રાભંગ, *n.* Disturbance in sleep.
નિદ્રાવશ, *a* Overpowered by sleep
નિદ્રાહીન, *a.* Restless; Sleepless.
નિદ્રાળુ, *a.* Sleepy; drowsy.
નિધડક, *ad* Fearlessly.
નિધણિયેા, *a.* Without an owner; unclaimed.

નિધન,*n.*Death;ruin;destruction.
નિધિ,*n.*A buried treasure;the ocean;mine.
નિંદ *n.*Sleep;slumber.
નિંદક,*a.*Abusing;slandering;a back-biter.
નિંદવું,*v t* To calumniate;to slander.
નિંદા,*n.*Calumny;slander,contempt;abuse.
નિંદાખોર,*n.*A calumniator;defamer.
નિંદ્ય,*a.*That can be calumniated.
નિપજ, *n.* Produce; proceeds; profit; gain; origin;growth. [a control.
નિપજવું,*v.t.*To originate;to profit;to have
નિપજાવવું,*v t.*To create;to produce.
નિપટ, *ad.* Altogether; utterly; positively; absolutely.*a* Shameless.
નિપટનિરંજન,*n.*A perfect and pure rascal.
નિપજવું,*v.t.*To happen;to take place.
નિપજવું,*v.t.*To turn out;to come out.
નિપાત,*n.*Falling prostrate;death.
નિપાવું,*v.t* To produce;to create,
નિપાણો,*n.See* નેપાળો.
નિપુણ,*a.*Proficient;skilled;well-versed.
નિપુણતા,*n.*Proficiency;skill. [treatise.
નિબંધ, *n.* An essay; a composition; a
નિભવું,*v.t.*To last;to continue;to stand.

નિભાઉ,*a*.Durable,lasting. [sistence.
નિભાવ-વો,*n*.Lasting well throughout; sub-
નિભાવવું,*v.t*.To carry through; to overlook, to pass over;to support; to maintain.
નિશ્ચિન્ત *a* Certain;undoubtful.
નિમ,*n* *See* નિયમ.
નિમક-ખ,*n*.Salt સિંધાલુંણ,Rock salt.
નિમકદાની,*n*.A salt–holder.
નિમકહરામ,*a*.Ungrateful;faithless.
નિમકહરામી,*n*.Ingratitude.
નિમકહલાલ,*a* Faithful;obedient. [lity.
નિમકહલાલી,*n*.Gratitude; gratefulness; fide-
નિમગ્ન,*a* Drowned·immersed;absorbed in.
નિમણુક,*n*.An appointment;a nomination.
નિમંત્રણ,*n*.An invitation;a call.
નિમહાખાનું,*n*.A cell.
નિમવું, *a*. To appoint; to nominate.
નિમાજ, *a*. Prayer; divine homage of Mahomedans.
નિમાજી, *n*. A devotee; one who prays.
નિમાળા, *n*. The hair.
નિમિત્ત, *n*. An object; aim; cause; a reason; ground; instrument; means; a pretext; a pretence; a false plea; a false impu-

tation or allegation.

નિમિષ-મેષ, *n.* A twinkling of the eye; a twinkling is considered as a measure of time; *a.* A little; least.

નિમે, *a* Half; by half.

નિમેા, *n.* A robe; a cloak.

નિયંતા, *n.* One that rules or regulates; [God.

નિયમ, *n.* A rule; a law; an established practice or custom; order; method; an obligatory religious observance.

નિયમસર, *ad* Regularly; methodically; order- [ly.

નિયમિત, *a.* Appointed; fixed; settled, regular.

નિયેાગ, *n.* A command; a commission, an appointed tax.

નિર, *n.* A prefix implying privation or [negation.

નિરંકુશ, *a.* Unchecked; unrestrained; independent; uncontrolled.

નિરક્ત, *a.* Bloodless; pale; pallid.

નિરખ, *n.* Market-rates; current prices in- [spection.

નિરખવું, *v. t.* To behold or contemplate intently; to inspect closely.

નિરંજન, *a.* Freed from all qualities and conditions; all knowing and all good; God.

નિરંતર, *ad.* Eternally; daily; everyday;

a. constant; continuous.
નિરંતરતા, *n.* Eternity; everlastingness.
નિરધાર, *a.* See નિર્ધાર.
નિરધારવું, *v. t.* See નિર્ધારવું. [sive.
નિરપકારી, *a.* Harmless, innocent; inoffen-
નિરપરાધ, *a* Guiltlessness; innocence.
નિરપરાધીપણું, *n.* Innocence; guiltlessness.
નિરપરાધી, *a.* Faultless; guiltless;innocent.
નિરપેક્ષ, *a.* Free from desire.
નિરભિમાન,*n.*Without haughtiness or pride.
નિરભિમાની, *a.* Humble; low.
નિરર્થ-ક, *a.* Profitless; unavailing; vain.
નિરવું,*v.t.*To throw grass to animals.
નિરશન,*n.*A fast.
નિરસ,*a.*Tasteless;insipid;uninteresting.
નિરાંતે,*ad.*At one's ease.
નિરાંત,*n.*Leisure;ease;comfort;peace.
નિરાકાર,*a.*Void of form or figure; God.
નિરાચાર, *a.* Who has no knowledge of the *Vedas i.e* irreligious;lawless;savage.
નિરાધાર, *a.* Without support; supportless.
નિરામય, *a.* Free from sickness; healthy.
નિરાલંબ,*a.*Friendless;forlorn;deserted.
નિરાશ,*a.*Despondent;despairing; hopeless.

નિરાશા,*a* Despondency;despair.[friendless.
નિરાશ્રય-શ્રિત, *a* Unsheltered; unprotected;
નિરાહાર,*n*.Fasting; a fast. [tinct.
નિરાળું, *a* Separate; disjoined; other; dis-
નિરીક્ષણ,*n* Close observation.[unanswerable.
નિરૂત્તર,*a* At a loss for an answer;silenced;
નિરૂત્સાહ,*a*.Dispirited.void of zeal.
નિરૂદ્યોગ-ગી, *a*. Destitute of employment or business;idle;without employment.
નિરૂપકારી, *a*. Ungrateful; ungracious; that confers favour on no body.
નિરૂપદ્રવ,*a*.Harmless;inoffensive.
નિરૂપદ્રવિપણું,*n* Innocence.
નિરૂપદ્રવી,*a*.Innocent;harmless
નિરૂપમ-મ્ય,*a* Incomparable;unparallelled.
નિરૂપયોગ-ગી, *a*. Unsuitable; not answering the purpose;useless;worthless.
નિરૂપાય,*a*.Irremediable; helpless.
નિરૂપણ, *n*. Describing; delineating; narrating;telling.
નિરોગી,*a* Healthy; free from sickness
નિરોગીપણું,*n*.Health,state of being healthy.
નિરોધ,*n*.Restraint;check;hindrance.
નિરોધન,*a* Restraining;hindering.

નિર્ગત, *a.* Powerless; feeble; weak.
નિર્ગંધ, *a.* Scentless; having no fragrance.
નિર્ગમન, *n.* Passing; spending.
નિર્ગમ, *a.* Going out; exit.
નિર્ગુણ-ણી, *a.* Without attributes or properties (used of a deity.) that is, devoid of good qualities; ungrateful. [sound.
નિર્ઘોષ, *n.* The sound of a brass; voice, or
નિર્જન, *a.* Uninhabited; unfrequented.
નિર્જર, *a.* That is not subjected to old age. immortal; undecaying; imperishable. a deity.
નિર્જળ, *a.* A country or place in which water is not found; a fast in which even water is not to be drunk; wanting water.
નિર્જળા અગીયારસ, *n.* The 11th of Jeshth Sud; a rigid fast day when even water is forbidden. [passions and affections.
નિર્જિતેંદ્રિય, *a.* That has not subdued his
નિર્જીવ, *a.* Inanimate; weak; feeble; unsub-
નિર્ઝર, *n* A spring; a torrent [stantial; flimsy.
નિર્ણય, *n.* Conclusion; determined settlement; a determination; resolve; decision

નિર્ણાયક, *a.* Determinated. [less.
નિર્દય, *a.* Unfeeling; heartless, cruel; merci-
નિર્દયતા, *n.* Unfeelingness; cruelty.
નિર્દાતા, *n* An ungenerous man.
નિર્દેશ, *n.* Indicating; pointing out; description; an order; a command; authoritative direction.
નિર્દોષ-ષી, *a.* Faultless; blameless; innocent
નિર્ધન-ની, *a.* Penniless; indigent; poor.
નિર્ધાતુ, *a.* Wanting *semen genitale*; im-
નિર્ધાર, *ad* Certainly; positively. [becile.
નિર્ધારવું, *v. t.* To fix; to settle; to ascertain
નિર્ધાસ્ત, *a.* Reckless. [as a marriage.
નિર્બળ, *a.* Powerless, weak; feeble. [ness.
નિર્બળતા, *n* Powerlessness; weakness; feeble-
નિર્બુદ્ધ, *a* Stupid; dull.
નિર્બુદ્ધિ, *a* Stupidity; foolishness.
નિર્બોધ, *a.* Uninstructed; untaught.
નિર્ભય, *a* Fearless; safe; secure. [danger.
નિર્ભયતા, *n.* Fearlessness; freedom from
નિર્ભર, *n.* Filled; full of reveling.
નિર્ભર્ત્સના, *n.* Treating with contumely
નિર્ભાગ્ય, *a.* Unfortunate; luckless.
નિર્ભ્રાંત, *a.* Certain; sure; confident.

નિર્ભેદ્ય,*a.* Impenetrable.
નિર્ભેદ્યતા,*n.*Impenetrability.
નિર્મવું,*v.t.*To create;to cause;to produce.
નિર્મળ, *a.* Without impurity; pure, clean; [clear.
નિર્મળતા,*n.*Cleanliness.
નિર્માણ, *a.* Created; made; predestined;
નિર્માણ, *n.* Predestined.
નિર્માણકર્તા,*n.*The Creator. [from *maya.*
નિર્માયિક,*a.*Not illusory or deceptive; free
નિર્માલ,*a.*Worthless;stale flowers.
નિર્માળ,*n.*Flowers which have been offered to an idol and are now become stale.
નિર્મિત,*a.* Created; made; predestined; preordained
નિર્મુખ,*a.* Disappointed;despaired. [pated.
નિર્મૂળ,*a.* Without root; eradicated; extir-
નિર્યાસ,*n.*Sap juice in consistent.
નિર્યુક્ત,*a.* Incompatible.
નિર્લજ્જ, *a* Shameless; immodest;impudent;indecent.
નિર્લોભ-ભી,*a* Unavaricious;uncovetous.
નિર્વચન,*n.*Exposition.
નિર્વંશ, *a.* Childless; heirless; extinction of a race or family.

નિર્વસ્ત્ર,*a.*Without clothes;naked.

નિર્વાણ,*a.* Last; final; sure; certain; *n.* The *ultimatum* of man. Salvation.

નિર્વાહ,*n.*'Conducting; managing; support; maintenance.

નિર્વિકલ્પ,*a.*Not admitting an alternative.

નિર્વિકાર,*a.*Free from passions.

નિર્વિઘ્ન, *a.* Free from obstructions, embar- [rassments &c.

નિર્વિવાદ,*a.*Incontrovertible.

નિર્વિકલ્પ ધ્યાન, Meditation with forgetfulness of one'self.

નિર્વિષ,*a.* Not venomus; harmless.

નિર્વેદ, *n.* Freedom from worldly affairs; certainty; disgust.

નિર્બંધ, *a.* Free from objection or preclud- [ing ground.

નિર્વ્યસની, *a.* Free from bad habits or pro- [pensities.

નિલય,*n.*A house;a habitation.

નિલવટ,*n* The forehead.

નિલાજરાપણું,*n.*Indecency; imprudence.

નિલાજરૂં,*a.*Shameless;impudent.

નિવડવું,*v.t.* To turn out; to prove to be; to become conspicuous; to stand forth eminently.

નિવાડો,*n.*Settlement; adjustment;decision.

નિવારણ, *n.* Turning back; warding off; removal of a trouble.

નિવારવું-ણ કરવું, *v.t.* To avert: to ward off.

નિવાસ, *n.* An abode; a dwelling-place; residence; dwelling.

નિવાસી, *a* Resident; an inhabitant.

નિવૃત્ત, *n.* A state of freedom from this world; ease; rest; comfort; retired life.

નિવેડો, *n* *See* નિવાડો—

નિવેદન, *n.* Humble representation.

નિશ, *n.* નિશા, as Night.

નિશદિન, *ad.* Night and day; always.

નિશા, *n.* Night.

નિશાકર, *n.* The moon; the lord of the night.

નિશાખોર, *n* One given to intoxicating drugs.

નિશાચર, *n.* A fiend; a thief; a robber; a goblin; an owl; a bat.

નિશાણ-ન, *n.* A flag; a banner; a butt; a mark; a sign.

નિશાણી,-ની, *n.* A mark; a sign; a token of remembrance.

નિશાતરો, *n* A pounding-stone; a pestle.

નિશાળ, *n.* A school; a seminary.

નિશાળગણું, *n.* The ceremony of worshipping the Goddess *Saraswati* at the

time of admission to a school.

નિશાળિયો,*n.* A student;a pupil;a scholar.

નિશોતર, *n.* A particular medicinal plant used as a purgative.

નિશ્ચંચળ,*a.*Steady,constant;unchangeable.

નિશ્ચય, *n.* Resolve; determination; settlement;adjustment;confidence, assurance; *ad.*certainly; positively.

નિશ્ચયપૂર્વક,*ad* Certainly; assuredly.

નિશ્ચળ,*a* Fixed; immovable.

નિશ્ચિત, નિશ્ચંત,*a.* Determined,ascertained.

નિશ્વાસ,Groaning, sobbing.

નિશંક,*a.*Certain, undoubted *ad.* certainly; undoubtedly. [sounds in music.

નિષાદ, *n.* A fisherman: one of the seven

નિષિદ્ધ, *a.* Blameable.

નિષ્ઠુર,*a.*Harsh,hard;cruel;severe.

નિષેધ,*n.*Prohibition;interdiction;refusal.

નિષેધક, *a.* Putting an interdict upon; forbidding.

નિષ્કંટક,*a.*Void of thorns;free from danger.

નિષ્કપટ-ટી,*a.*Frank,guileless;candid.

નિષ્કર્મ-ર્મી,*a* Free from passions or desires.

નિષ્કલંક,*a.*Stainless,spotless;immaculate.

નિષ્કામ,*n.*Free from desire.
નિષ્કારણ,*a.*Useless.
નિષ્કારણ,*ad.*Causelessly;unncessarily.
નિષ્કાળજી,*a.*Free from anxiety,cares.
નિષ્ઠ,*n.*Fixed in;inherent. [ness of heart.
નિષ્ઠા,*n.*Faith:reliance;attachment;devoted-
નિષ્ઠુર,*a.*Cruel hard. [Impartial.
નિષ્પક્ષપાત, *a.* Impartiality–નિષ્પક્ષપાતી, *a.*
નિષ્પાપ,-પી *a.* Sinless;free from sin.
નિષ્પ્રયોજન,*a* Causeless;groundless
નિષ્ફળ,*a.*Fruitless;vain;unsuccessful.
નિસબત,*n* Connection;anxiety;care;relation.
નિસરણી, *n.* A ladder; stairs; a game for children.
નિસરવું,*v.t.*To proceed;to depart;to issue.
નિસાસો,*n.*A sigh;a groan;a curse.
નિસાસો નાંખવો,*v.t.*To draw a deep sigh; to heave long sighs.
નિસ્તરવું,*v t* To complete;to carry through.
નિસ્તારો,Carrying through accomplishment; completion.
નિસ્તેજ,*a.*Pale;pallid. [careless impartial.
નિસ્પૃહ ડી, *v. t* Disregardful; indifferent;
નિસ્સંશય,*a.*Undoubted;*ad.* undoubtedly.

નિહંતા,*n.*Destroyer.
નિહાળવું,*v.t.*To inspect closely; to see.
નીખ,*n.*લીખ,Nit;small lice in the hair.
નીરખવું,*v.i.*To behold intently; to inspect closely.
નીંદ,*n.a* Sleep નીંદ આવવી,to sleep.
નીક,*n.*A drain;a sewer.
નીકા,*a.*Marriage among the Mahomedans.
નીકું,*a.*Pure;clean;acceptable;fine.
નીઘા,*n.* The eye;a look; regard; attention; [heed.
નીચ,*a.*Low;mean;base.
નીચઉંચ,*a.*High and low.
નીચપણું,*n* Lowness;meanness.
નીચલું,*n.*Lower.
નીચાઇ-ચપણું, *n.* Meanness; vulgarity; ab- [jectness.
નીચાણ,*n.*Declivity;descent.
નીચું,*a.*નીચ Mean;low;inferior.
નીચું લાગવું,*v.t.*To feel derogatory.
નીચી મુંડી કરવી,*v.t* To blush.
નીચે,*ad.*Below;beneath; under;down.
નીચે ઉપર,*ad* Upside down.
નીજ,*n.See* નિજ.
નીટ,*n.*Snot.નાક છીકવું તે.
નીટવું,*v.t.*To slide away.

નીત,*ad.See* નીત્ય.
નીતર,*ad* Otherwise or else;lest.
નીતરવું,*v.t.*To settle;to subside;to ooze.
નીતારવું,*v.t.* To make drop down; to ooze.
નીતારો,*n* A subsidement.
નીતિ,*n.*Morals;ethics; propriety.
નીતિઉપદેશક,*n.*Moralist.
નીતિકથા,*n* Appologue;a moral tale.
નીતિમય,*a.*Moral;virtuous.
નીતિમાન-વાન, *a.* Moral; just; equitable; economical.
નીતિવચન,*n.*Instructions in morals.
નીતિશાસ્ત્ર,*n.*Moral philosophy.
નીદણ-દાણ,*n.*Weeds plucked up and thrown away.
નીદવું,*v.i.*To weed; to pluck up weeds in a field.
નીદર,*n See* નિદ્રા.
નીભાડો,*n.*A kiln.(નિભો)
નીમે By a half.
નીમહકીમ.*n.*A quack;a mountebank.
નીમહકીમી,*n.*Quackery.
નીમાર *n.* A kind of red rice.
નીમાળા,*n.*Hair.
નીમે,Half;નીમે ભાગે;by a half.
નીમેનીમ,*a.*Half and half;by halves.

નીર,*n*. Water; lustre;temper.
નીરમ,*n*.Ballast,(રસ્તાપર નાખવાના કાંકરા)
નીરવું,*v.t* To place grass before cattle.
નીરસ,*a*. Vapid;tasteless;insipid.
નીરો,*n*.Toddy juice; sweet toddy.
નીલ ઙું,*a*.Green;black monkey. [Indian jay.
નીલકંઠ, *n*. The black throated S*hiva*;
નીલમ,*n*.The saphire *a* precious stone of
નીવાર,*n*.*See* નીમાર. [blue colour.
નીવી,*n*.The tie or the encircling band of a woman's drawers or under-garments.
નીશા,*n*.Intoxication;inebriety.
નીશાબાજ, નીસાખોર, } *a*.Given to intoxicating drugs.
નીસા, *n*. A flat stone for pounding spices; pulse &c. [ing spices, pulse &c.
નીસાતરો, *n*.A cylindrical stone for pound-
નીળિકા,*n*.A black-mole.
નુકતેચીન,*n*.A critic.નુકતેચીની; *n*.criticism.
નુકસાન,*n*.Injury;a loss;a damage;detriment
નુકસાનકારક,*a*.Injurious; doing harm.
નુકસાની,*n*.Damage;indemnity; damages.
નુકતો-પ્તો, *n*. A point; a pretty fancy; diction; a conceit; a symbol used in

Persian characters.

નુગરૂં*a* Ungrateful;shameless.

નુઘરો,*a*.Without a *Guru*;faithless.

નુછવું,*a* To cleanse;to wipe away

નુન્ય,*a*.Less;deficient;defective.

ન્યુનતા,*n*. The state of being less; a defect; deficiency.

નરત,*n* Brightness;the end of meditation.

નુરાણી,*a*.Luminous; bright; shining.

નુકસાન,*n* Loss;damages.

નૃતન,*a*.Recent;late;new.

નૃર,*a*.Brightness;freshness;healthiness (of face); courage; heroism; a freight; passage money over the sea; fare,

નૃરી, *n*.A bird of the parrot kind.

નૂસખો;*n*.A recipe,*a* medical prescription.

નૃત્ય,*n*.A dance.dancing.

નૃપતિ,*n*.A king; a sovereign.

નૃપાસન,*n* A throne of a king.

નૃસિંહ, *n*.*Vishnu* in his fourth *avatar* or

ને,*con* And; *prep*. to. [descent;a king.

નેક, *a*. Honest; upright; moral; virtuous; generous; benevolent. [natured.

નેક ખસલત, *a*. Well-disposed; kind; good-

નેક ખાહ,*a*. Well-wishing. [conscience.
નેક નજર, *a*. Of honest purpose; of pure
નેકનામદાર,*a*. Honourable; famous; renowned for good character,
નેકનામી,*n*. Good name; renown; fame.
નેકબખ્ત, *a*. See નેક
નેકબોલી,*n*. Virtuous conversation or speech.
નેકસલા,*n*. Sound advice.
નેકી,*n*. Honesty; integrity; uprightness; goodness; virtue; morality.
નેકીબદી, *n*. Virtue and vice; good and evil.
નેગવું,*v*. To eat.
નેચો,*n*. A huka snake; smoking-apparatus.
નેજવું, *n*. A wooden support placed under the caves of a house.
નેજારા,*n* A side-look; a glance.
નેજો,*n*. A lance, a banner, a flag. *n*. exertion; effort; strain; stress.
નેટ,*ad*. Resolutely; firmly. *n*. inside.
નેડે,*a*. Near; close by;
નેડો,*n*. Attachment; love; affection.
નેણ,*n* An eye, same as નયન.
નેતર,*n*. A cane; a rattan.
નેતરૂં,*n* A cord for churning curds.

નેતા,*n*.A leader that conducts or manages [&c.
નેતિ,*a*. Endless; infiuite; boundless.
નેત્ર,*n*. The eye. નેત્ર ભરવાં,to weep [or eye.
નેત્રકટાક્ષ,*n*.A sidegiance; a sidelong look.
નેત્રપલ્લવી,*n*. The language of the eye;
નેત્રસંકેત, *n*. A sign made with the eye; a [wink.
નેન,*n*.An eye. sameas નયન,
નેપાળો, *n*. A purgative nut-plant; *Croton. tigilium*. [feet of females.
નેપુર-ફુર, *n*. A kind of ornament for the
નેફો, *n*. The upper part of a woman's drawers through which a string (નાડું) passes round the waist.
નેમ,*n*.See નિયમ, a rule regulation.
નેમણુક,*n*. *See* નિમણુક, an appointment.
નેમવું,*v. t*. See નિમવું, to appoint.
નેવ-વાં, *n*. The caves of a roof; the streams of water descending from the tiles.
નેવલે,*ad*. Streamingly, in streams;in a flow
નેવાણી, *n*. The place where the rainwater descends from the caves.
નેવ્યાસી,*a* 89 eighty-nine.
નેવું,*n*. A tile. (in a roof)
નેવું,*a*. Ninety; 90.

નેવે મુકવું,*v. t.* To neglect; to forget what is learnt.
નેશ-નેસ*a* Inauspicious; niggardly; wretched; [miserly.
નેશ*n*. નેહડો, A shepherd's hut.
નેસ્તી *n*. A grocer; a cornseller.
નેહ,*n*. Attachment; affection; love.
નેહારી, *n*. Breakfast.
નેહરી, a waist-band.
નેહેમી,*ad*. Constantly; always.
નેહેર *n*, A canal; a stream; a rivulet.
નેળ, *n*. A narrow lane; a pipe for a hubble bubble. (હોકો)
નૈઋત ત્ય, *n*. South-west. *a*. South-western.
નૈયાયિક,*n*. A logician. *a*. Pertaining to logic.
નૈયું,*n*. *See* નહીયું.
નૈવેદ,*n*. Some eatables offered to a Deity.
નૈષ્ઠિક,*a*. Regular in and devoted to the observance of religious rites & ceremonies.
નૈષ્ઠ બ્રહ્મચર્ય *n*. The continuance of a Brahmin with his spiritual preceptor and adherence to a life of celibacy, study and devotion.
નો,*ad*. નહીં No; not-*prep*- ષષ્ઠિનો પ્રત્યય, of
નોક,*n*. Point; self-respect; an end. [respect.

નોકદાર,*a*. Pointed; sharp; having self–

નોકર,*n* A servant; a menial; a domestic.

નોકરી,*n*. Service; employment.

નોખું,*a*. Distinct; separate; another.

નોઝણું *n* A cord tied round the hind legs of cattle while milking them.

નોતરવું *v. t.* to invite.

નોતરૂં,*n*. An invitation.

નોંધ *n*.A memorandum.a note book. [book.

નોંધવું,*v. t* to note down; to enter into a

નોધારૂં, *a*. Helpless; destitute; supportless.

નોબત. *n*. A large kettle-drum.

નોબતખાનું, *n*. *See* ટકોરખાનું,

નોમ, *n*. The ninth day of either half of the lunar month.

નોય, *ad*. May not be. [The nine vigils.

નોરતાં.*n*.The holidays in honour of *Durga*.

નોહોર-રિયા, *n*. Scratches.

નોળ-ળિયો,*n*.A weasel; a ferret,a mungoose.

નોળીકરમ, *n*. The act of drinking water through the nose.

નૌકા, *n*. A ship; a vessel; a boat, a sailor.

નૌકાગમન, *n*. Navigation.

નૌકાશાસ્ત્ર-નન,*n*. The science of navigation

નૌતમ, *a.* New; recent; beautiful; fine.
ન્યાય, *n.* Justice; equity; logic; law; rule.
ન્યાયસભા, *n.* A Court of Justice.
ન્યાયશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* Logic. Science of logic.
ન્યાયાધિકાર, *n.* Judicature.
ન્યાયાધીશ-ધિકારી, *n.* A judge an administrator of justice.
ન્યાયાસન, *n.* The judgment seat; the bench.
ન્યાયી, *a.* Just; upright; equitable. [lar.
ન્યારૂં, *a.* Separate; distinct; strange; singu-
ન્યાવટ, *n.* The procedure; justice.
ન્યાકાલ, *a.* Rich; opulent; that has obtained the object of his life.
ન્યાસ, *n.* Placing; depositing.
ન્યૂનતા, *n.* The state of being less, deficient.
ન્યૂનાધિક, *v.t.* Less or more; odds.
ન્યૂન, *a.* Less; short of; lower.

પ.

પ, *n.* The 32ndletter of the Gujarati Alphabet; પ. *a.* that protects or preserves at the end of a consonant *i.g.* ભૂપ, નૃપ,
પઇ, *n.* A pie, a copper coin,

પઇડું, *n.* A wheel of a cart.
પઇસા, *n.* Money;Pice (Plur.)
પકડ, *n.* One of the modes of grasping (among wrestlers); flaw or faulty part; a hold; a kind of instrument.
પકડવું, *v t.* To grasp; to hold; to arrest; to seize; to find out; to catch.
પકડાવવું, *v.t.* To get grasped, seized.
પકડસમન, *n.* A warrant; an issue of arrest.
પકડાવું, *v.t.* To be seized; to be caught.
પકડી લેવું, *v t.* To apprehend; to seize, to catch.
પકડું, *a.* Wide; broad; open, loose.
પકવતા, *n.* Cultivation of soil; plantation.
પકવવું, *v.t.* To ripen; to bake; to cook;to mature; to perfect.
પકવાન, *n.* Rich or dainty dishes; confectionery; viands.
પકવાસો, *n.* A lathe. a purlin.
પકવ, *a.* Ripe; cooked.
પકાવવું, *a.* *See* પકવવું.
પકાઈ, *n.* Shrewdness; adeptness; cleverness.
પકું, *a.* Mature; shrewd; adept; durable.
પક્ષ, *n.* A wing; a half of a lunar month; *shradha* days in Bhadarva; a side; a party;a cause;a tent;a doctrine; a thesis;

an opinion; a vote;a tribe;a party.
પક્ષકાર, *n.* A partisan. a party to a suit at law. [side.
પક્ષધરવો-માં રહેવું. *vt.*To espouse a cause or
પક્ષઘાત, *n.* Hemiplegy; paralysis. [alist.
પક્ષપાત, *n.* Partiality. પક્ષપાત કરનાર,*a.* parti-
પક્ષપાતી, *a.* Partial; having preference.
પક્ષાપક્ષી, *n.* Party-spirit.
પક્ષાલન, પ્રક્ષાલણ, *n.* Washing; scouring.
પક્ષિણી, *n.* A female bird; one night and two days;or two nights and one day
પક્ષી, *n* A bird; a partisan.
પક્ષીકળા, *n.* Bird-catching. [birds.
પક્ષીશાળા, *n* Aviary; a place for keeping
પક્ષે, *ad* In one view; under one form of
પખ, *u.* *See* પક્ષ, [the case.
પખવાજ, *n.* A kind of tabor or drum. that can be beaten on both sides.
પખવાડિયું,*n.*A fortnight.(Fourteen-nights)
પખાજ, *n.* *See* પખવાજ.
પખાજી, *n.* One that plays on a પખવાજ,
પખાલ, *n* A (double) water.skin carried an a bullock.
પખાલી, *n*, A water carrier; a water bearer,

પખાળવું, *v.* To wash.
પખું, *n.* A p r v; a division.
પખોડવું, *a.* To w ısk; to flap; to dust.
પગ, *n* A foot· a leg.
પગ ઉઠાવવા, પગ ચલાવવા, *v t.* To outstrip the limits.
પગ આવવા-થવા, *v t* To walk fast.
પગ ખોડો, *n* Stocks.
પગડબંધ *n.* A turban-binder.
પગચંપી, *n* Shampooing limbs.
પગડું, *n.* A mark on a die.
પગથી, *n.* A foot-path; a footway.
પગથીયું. *n.* A rundle; a step.
પગદંડો, *n.* A foot-path.
પગનેામેાજો, *n* Stockings. હાથનાં Sloves.
પગરખું, *n* A shoe; a pump.
પગરણ, *n* An auspicious occasion; an opportunity.
પગરવ, *n* Easy access; g ing and coming at one's pleasure
પગરસ્તે, *n.* By land; on land.
પગરસ્તો, *n* A fo t path.
પગરાડ, *n.* A foot way.
પગલું, *n.* A pace; a step; a foot-print; a foot-mark.
પગવાટ, *n.* A foon-path.
પગવાટે, *ad.* By a foot-path; by land
પગાર, *n* Salary; wages; pay.

પગાર કરવો,*n*.To pay. [watch-guard.
પગી, *n*. A tracer of the foot-prints; a
પગે પડવું-લાગવું, *v.t.* To lay prostrate; to make a low obeisance; to entreat.
પગેલાગણું,*n*.A respectful salutation.
પગોર, *n*. A heap of ears of corn made to separate the grains from the husk.
પઘળવું,*v.t.*To melt;to dissolve.
પંક,*n*.Mud;mire;dirt.
પંકજ,*n*.A lotus flower.
પંકાયલું,*a*.Celebrated;renowned;famous.
પંકાવું,*v.t.*To be famous; to be renowned.
પંક્તિ, *n*. A line; a row; a society; an association.
પંક્તિદોષ, *n*. A fault that excludes from fellowship. [party.
પંક્તિવાન, *a*. Fit for admission into the
પંક્તિભેદ,*n*.Partiality in serving the party.
પંક્તિબહાર-ભ્રષ્ટ,*a*. Excommunicated; ejected from social intercourse.[course;messing.
પંક્તિવ્યવહાર પંક્તિ-સંસર્ગ, *n*. Social inter-
પંખ, *n*. *See* પાંખ. A wing, a feather.
પંખવા, *n*. *See* પક્ષઘાત.
પંખવાયું, *n*. Hemiplegy.

પંખાળિયું, *n.* A kind of rice.
પંખિયું, *a.* Winged.' [gathering of people.
પંખી, *n* A bird. પંખીનોમેળો, A temporary
પંખેરૂં, *n.* A bird. same as પંખી.
પંખો, *n.* A large a punkha fan.
પંગત-તી, *n.* *See* પંક્તિ.
પંગ-પંગુ, *a.* Lame; crippled; halt.
પંચ, *a.* Five; an assembly consisting of five persons; one not interested in the matter.
પંચ ત્યાં પરમેશ્વર, *n.* Vox populi voxdei; the voice of the people is the voice of God.
પંચક, *n.* The five *Nakshatras* from the *Dhanishtha* to *Ashwini*; an aggregate of five.
પંચકર્મ-ર્મણી, *n.* The five actions of the man.
પંચક, *n.* An aggragate of five The first five નક્ષત્ર from the latter half of the Dhanistha to the first half of Ashvini during which good work or actions are forbidden. [mixture.
પંચકૂટી, *n.* A medley; heterogeneous
પંચકોણ, *n.* A pentagon; *a.* A pentangular.
પંચકોણાકૃતિ, *n.* A pentagon. [spirit or soul.
પંચકોશ-ષ, *n.* The five envelopes of the

પંચગવ્ય, *n.* Five things derived from the cow; a purifying mixture of milk, ghee curds, wine, and drug.
પંચગ્રંથ, *n.* The five books of the *Vedas.* (સંહિતા બ્રાહ્મણ, આરણ્યક, પદન ક્રમ.)
પંચતત્વ, *n.* The five elements.
પંચદળ, *a.* Pentapetalous.
પંચપાત્ર, *n.* A little metal vessel.
પંચપાખંડી, *n.* A great heretic.
પંચપ્રાણ, *n* The five vital airs constituting [animal life.
પંચભૂત, *n.* *See* પંચતત્વ.
પંચભૂતિ, *a* Composed of five elements.
પંચભૂતાત્મક, *a.* Consisting of the five ele- [ments.
પંચમેળ, *a.* Medley.
પંચમ, *a.* The fifth *n.* The fifth note of the gamut, a particular musical mode; five.
પંચમત, *n.* The decision or award of the arbitrators.
પંચમહાપાતક, *n.* The five heinous sins.
પંચમહાભૂત, *n.* The five elements-earth. water, fire, air and sky.
પંચમી, *n* The fifth day of either; half of the month; the fifth case. [or openings.
પંચમુખી, *a.* Five-faced; Having five mouths

પંચરંગી,*a.*Five-coloured;variegated.
પંચરત્ન, *n.* The five precious things-gold, pearl,diamond, amethyst and emerald.
પંચરસ,પંચરસિ,પંચરસિયુ,*a* Varied;diverse.
પંચરાશી, *n.* The double rule of three; the rule of five.
પંચવક્ત્ર,*a.*Five-faced *Shiva*
પંચવિષય, *n.* The five objects of sense. (શબ્દ,સ્પર્શ રૂપ રસને ગંધ)
પંચસ્નાન, *n.*The five prescribed ablutions (પ્રાતઃસ્નાન, સંગવસ્નાન, મધ્યાન્હસ્નાન, અપરાન્હસ્નાન, અને સંધ્યાસ્નાન)
પંચાઇતદાર,*n.*Arbitrator. [botheration.
પંચાએત,*n.*An assembly of arbitrators;a jury
પંચાગ્નિ,*n.*The five fires collectively amidst which a devotee performs devotion.
પંચાગ,*n* A calendar;an almanac.
પંચાણું,*a.*Ninety-five;95
પંચાત, *n.* An assembly of five or more arbitrators for investigation of some matter under dispute; a caste meeting; a vain dispute; a needless debate; difficulty; exigency. [pugnacious.
પંચાતખોર, *a.* Quarrelsome; contentious;
પંચાતનામું, *n.* The award or decision of

an assembly of arbitrators.

પંચાતી,*n*. Same as. પંચાત,A gathering of arbitrators.

પંચાનન,*n*.*Shiva* having five heads.

પંચામૃત,*n*.The five nectarious substances *viz* milk, curds, clarified butter, honey [and sugar.

પંચાયત,*n*.*See* પંચાત.

પંચાયતન, *n*. The five deities; *viz*. *Shiva*, *Vishnu*;*Surya*, *Ganpati* and *Devi*.

પંચાવન,*a* Fifty-five. 55.

પંચાસી-ચ્યાસી,*a* Eighty-five;85.

પંચાસી,*n*.The string made of palmyra.

પંચાળ,*a*.Vapid;light;wily;sly.

પંચાળી, *n*. A name of *Draupadi*; *a* garrulous; talkative (female).

પંચિયું,*n*.A small *dhotar* ordigogi.

પંચી-છી*n*. A rogue; a scamp.

પંચીકરણ, *n*. The reduction into union an order of discordant principles of matter. Composition and decomposition of the five elements, viz. પૃથ્વિ (earth) પાણી (water) તેજ (light) વાયું (air) and આકાશ (space.) [sense.

પંચેન્દ્રિય, *n* The five senses or organs of

પંચોતેર,*a.* See પંચોતેર 75.
પંચોપાખ્યાન,*n* The name of a well known [fable-book.
પચકડી,*n.* See પિચકારી.
પચકણુ,*a* Timid; timorous; fearful.
પચપચ-ચું,*a.* Watery; wishy-washy.
પચરંગ-રંગીn. Five coloured motley,
પચવવું,*n.* See પચાવવું.
પચવું. *v.t.* To digest; to undergo disgestion to be enjoyed fearlessly.
પચાવવું, *v. t.* To digest; to :concoct in the stomach; to appropriate.
પચાશે-સ,*a.* Fifty; (50)
પચુસણ, *n.* The holidays of the *Jains* commencing from the 12th of the dark half of shravan to the 4th of the bright half of Bhadarwo (sept-vets).
પચ્ચાવન, *a.* Fifty-five 55.
પચ્ચીશ,*a.* Twenty-five 25.
પચ્ચોતેર,*a.* Seventy-five 75
પચુકડી,*n.* Same as પીચકારી.
પંચેદ્રિય,*n.* The five organs of senses.
પચ્છમ,*n.* The West;*a.* western.
પચ્છમબુદ્ધિ,*n.* After-thought.
પચ્છમબુધિયું, *a.* That has after-thought;

troubled with an after-thought.

પછાડવું,*v.i.*To be dashed or struck against; to be overtaken or seized by illness.

પછવાડીએ,*prep.*Behind;after;in the rear.

પછવાડું,*n* The rear;the back.

પછડાવું, *v. t.* To be dashed on the ground; to be struck against.

પછાડ,*a.* Catching and overpowering.

પછાડા, *n* Struggles; vain and ineffectual efforts or endeavours.

પછાડી, *prep.* Behind; after. *n.* The heel-rope of a horse.

પછાડું, *n.* *See* પછવાડું.

પછાડો,*n.* A relapse of an illness.

પછાત,*prep* Behind; after.

પછી-છે,*ad.* Afterwards; subsequently.

પછીત,*n.* The wall of the house.

પછેડી, *n.* A sheet; a scarf; a covering for the shoulder.

પંજડી, *n.* A throw of five with three dice.

પંજ, *a.* Five; 5. as પંજાબ, the land of five rivers.

પંજર, *n.* A cage; a skeleton. a fabric.

પંજરી, *n.* A sweatmeat composed of five ingredients. [given to a family priest.

પંચમાગ, *n* Grain of five different sorts

પંજરી, *n.* A minuture of the kernec of coco‍anut parsley,poppy seeds sugar and ચારોળી,given on the birth day of Krishna

પંજાજરી,*n* A mixture of cocoanut, parsley, sugar &c. [Punjab;muscular,strong.

પંજાબી, *a.* Relating or pertaining to the

પંજો-જા. *a.* The five of a suit of cards; the hand opened out; a claw; a paw.

પજવવું, *v.t* To vex; to tease; to harass; to torment; to distress.

પજાવો, *n.* A kiln.

પચેટવું, *v t.* To bear; to endure; to beat; to

પટ, *n* A chequered board to play at chess &c. a list; a roll, a schedule; a cloth; a curtain; a partition; the breadth of a river; fold.

પટક, *n.* Throwing or dashing forcibly.

પટકવું, *v t.* To throw down forcibly, to wheedle; to cheat; to humbug.

પટકાવવું, *v.t.* To cheat; to humbug; to be cheated; to be humbuged.

પટકુળ, *n.* A fine cloth of single breadth.

પટકો,*n.*A cloth about five cubits in length worn round the head or waist;a sash.

પટંતર, *n.* A cloth curtain; intervention; separateness.
પટંતરો, *n.* Distinction; separateness.
પટપટવું, *v.i.* To utter; to be eager to speak
પટપટ, *ad.* Babbling *adv.* quickly.
પટપટિયું, *n.* A doll; a bauble; a prating; prattling. [a *Raja*; the queen.
પટરાણી, *n.* The head wife of the wives of
પટલાઈ,*n.See* પટેલ ઈ.
પટલાણી લેણ,*n.*The wife of a *Patel*.
પટવેકરી-વો, *n.* A maker of fringe; tassels; netted-work &c. of silk.
પટવો,*n.*A maker of finge tassels,net work
પટાઉ,*a* That coaxes or flatters. [of silkete.
પટાકડી-ડો,*u* A loud noise or crack.
પટાટ,*n* A girth;a horse-belt.
પટાટા,*n.*Potatoes always used in the plural
પટાદાર,*a.*Striped;streaked.
પટાપટ,*ad. See* પટપટ [colours.
પટાપટી, *n.* Several stripes of different
પટાબાજ, *a.* Skilled in wielding a double edged sword.
પટાબાજી,*n.*Skill in wielding a double edged sword and in evading or prevaricating.

પટ મણું,*a*.Coaxing;flattering;cheating.
પટાર,*n* Wheel-tax.
પટા રમવા,*v t*. To fence;to practise fencing.
પટારો,*n* A large box.
પટાવત,*n*.An heir-apparent of a king.
પટાવવું,*v.t* To flatter;to cajole; to cheat; to deceive.
પટાવાળો,*n*.A peon;a sepoy.
પટિયાં,*n*.The clusters of hair combed into good order.
પટી,*n*.A strip;a slip;a shred;a salve;a tax; a plaster;a folder.
પટુ, *a*. Well-versed; clever; skilful; sharp; smart.
પટેલ,*n*. The hereditary headman of a village;any headman of a class; a patel; a cultivator; a headman or *sheth* of a caste.
પટેલાઇ લી, *n*. Position of a *Patel*; greatness;bigness.
પટો,*n*.A belt;a girdle;a charter;a deed of lease or tenure; fencing; playing with foils; a strategem; deceit; a big salve; a ligature;a plaster; a piece of taland.
પટોળું,*n*.A kind of silken cloth.
પટ્ટ,*ad*.Instantly;quickly;immediately.
પટ્ટાઇત,*n*.An adept.

પટ્ટાભિષેક,*n.*The ceremony of enthroning.
પટ્ટી,*n.*A strip;a shred;a roll of betel-leaf; a slip of land; a salve.
પટ્ટુ,*n.*A carpet;a blanket,a woollen cloth.
પટણ,*n.* A bargain; a stipulation; a stipulated price.
પટવું, *v.t.* To bargain; to stipulate; to settle the price of an article for sale.
પઠાણ,*n.*A *Pathan*; the Afghan; the koel of [of a ship.
પઠાણી,*n* Relating to Pathans.
પઠંગ,*n* Support;patronage.
પઠ્ઠો,*a* Athletic;muscular;robust;sinewy.
પડ,*n.* A fold;a layer; a stratum; a partition; compartment; the upper part of of a millstone;a kind of spotted snake.
પડકારવું,*v.t.*To interrogate (by a police) as 'who is there !' 'who comes there' to shew attentiveness by saying 'yes' in the course of a narration; to excite; to [encourage.
પડખું,*n.*The side;the side-rib
પડખે,*prep.*Near;close to; on the side of.
પડઉત્તર,*n.*A reply,an answer.
પડકી કરવી,*v.t.*To pooh pooh. [drum.
પડઘમ, *n.* A drum, especially an English

પડઘી, *n.* The base or stand of a vessel; Sound produced by stamping the feet on the ground.

પડઘો, *n.* An echo; a resonance.

પડછંદ-દો, *n. See* પડઘો,

પડછાયો, *n.* A shadow; a reflection.

પડછે મુકવું, *v.t.* To compare. [cost-price.

પડત, પડતર, પડતલ, *v.t.* Fallow; waste (lank).

પડતલી, *n.* A leather bag to keep tobacco.

પડતાલવું, *v.t.* To shuffle; to take away with; to dash against. [ing state.

પડતી-દશા, *n.* Adversity; misfortune; declin-

પડતી રાત, *n.* After midnight.

પડતી, *n.* Decline of power, glory, etc.

પડતું, *a.* Falling; declining.

પડતુ મુકવું-મેલવું, *v.t.* To postpone; to defer; to let alone; to leave to oneself.

પડતો દહાડો, *n.* Decline; decadence; adver sity; waning.

પડથાર, *n.* The verandah; a portico.

પડદી, *n* A bundle; a light partition.

પડદેપોશ, *ad.* Behind the curtain; veiled. *a.* covered with a curtain or veil.

પડદો, *n.* Partition; division; a veil; a curtain;

a screen; privacy; seraglio; mental reservation

પડદો કાઢી નાંખવો,*v.t.*To cast off shame.

પડદામાં રાખવું-પડદે રાખવું, *v.t.* To conceal.

પડપું,*n.*A weak or a lean person.

પડપુછ,*n* Inquiry; investigation.

પડબીડિયું,*n* An envelope.

પડભિંતિયું, *n.* A buttress; a retaining wall; [a breast wall.

પડવાયો-વૈયો,*n.*A wooden prop.

પડવી,*n.* A pent-house.

પડવું,*v.t.* To fall;to drop; to tumble; to die in a battle;to fall or decline (in price). to befall or happen into;to arise; to result; to be idle or indolent; to engage in;to become necessary or obligatory; to cost; to chance; to happen;to enter into one's state from another; to sink into poverty, disrepute &c., to set up on;to attack;to drop.

પડવો,*n.*The first day of a lunar month.

પડશાળ-સાળ,*n.See* પરશાળ.

પડસુદી, પરસુદી,*n.*Fine flour.

પડળ, *n.* A film over the eye; the *web* or [*nebula.*

પડાઉ, *n.* A lighter, a boat. *a.* Unlawful;

iniquitous. [rivalry.
પડાપડી,*n.*Crowding together; competition;
પડાવ,*n.* An encampment; a halting; the place of halting;encampment. [lence.
પડાવવું,*v.t.*To obtain a thing through vio-
પડાસરખું,*a.*Conical.
પડાળ,*n.*The slope of a roof.
પડાળી,*n.*One sloped roof.
પડિયો, *n. See* દડિયો.
પડી,*n* A parcel of medicines, powders.
પડી જવું,*v.t* To tumble down;to fall down.
પડી રેહેવું,*v.t.*To lie down (a public notice.)
પડીકું, *n.*A small package.
પડો, *n.* A conical package; a *tom tom*; a proclamation; a bundle. [adjacency.
પડોશ, *n.* Neighbourhood; vicinity;
પડોશણ,*n.*A neighbour. [vicinity of.
પડોશમાં-સમાં, *ad.* In the neighbourhood or
પઢવું, *v.t.* To learn; to study; to speak; to
પઢેલ-લું,*a* Learned,studied. [utter.
પઢેલ પણ ગણેલ નહીં,*a.*Learned but wanting in experience;a learned fool.
પઢેલ ગણેલને ફરેલ, *a.* Learned, experienced and observant.

પણ, *n.* Promise; assurance; engagement; *conj*. But; yet; nevertheless; also; even; likewise; an affix corresponding with '*ness, hood* or *ship*.'

પણઘટ, *n.* A place erected for drawing water from wells, tanks &c.

પણછ, *n.* A bamboo chip; the string of a bow.

પણતર, *n.* Wedding; marriage; nuptials; wife wedded; married.

પણવું, *n* See પરણવું.

પણિયત, *a.* Wedded; married.

પણિઆરી, *n* A female who fetches water.

પણી, *n* A small bundle.

પણીઆરૂં, *n.* A platform made for putting [water pots.

પણે, *ad.* There.

પણેવું, *n.* See પરણેવું.

પણું, *n.* An affix corresponding to *ness, ho*- [*od* or *ship*.

પણો, *n* Land or sandy soil.

પંડ, *n.* The body; one'sself.

પંડિત, *n.* A scholar; a learned man.

પંડિતાઇ, *n* Scholarship; learning, erudition.

પંડે *ad.* Self; personally; in person.

પંડોળું, *n.* A snake-gourd.

પંત, *n.* પતિ, A husband; reputation;. credit.

પત કરવું,*v.t* To respect; to regard; to mind; to believe;to agree;to undertake a work; to care for. [Japan wood; the sun.

પતંગ, *n.* A butterfly; a sort of paper-kite;

પતંગિયું યો,*a* A butterfly.

પતન,*n.*The latitude of a planet;falling.

પતનકોણ,*n.*The angle of incidence.

પતરાજ-જી,*n.*Bragging,boast;vanity.

પતરાજખોર,*a* Vain;inflated;boastful.

પતરાવળ-ળી, *n* A plate formed of leaves racked together with or without food.

પતરું,*n.*A thin sheet or plate of metal.

પતવાળ પતવાળી પતવાળું,*n.*See પતરાવળ.

પતવું,*v.t* To be adjusted; to be settled; to be free from.

પતવવું,*v.t.* To be offended;to be displeased; to break a promise;to melt;to soften.

પતાક કા,*n.*An ensign;a flag,a banner.

પતાવવું, *v.t.* To adjust; to settle; to decide; to do away with;to get rid of [biscuit.

પતાસું, *n.* A sugarcake; a sort of sugar

પતાળ,*n.*See પાતાળ. [band.

પતિ, *n.* A master; a lord;an owner; a hus-

પતિત,*a.* Fallen; fallen from virtue; fallen

from caste.

પતિતપાવન, *n.* The purifier and restorer of the fallen:–used of the Deity.

પતિરાં,*n.*White kids.

પતિવ્રત,*u.*Chastity;constancy.

પતિવ્રતા,*n.*A chaste and dutiful wife.

પતીસેવા,*n* Devotion to one's own husband.

પતીજ, *n.* Assurance; satisfaction; conviction;confidence;trust; reliance;

પત,*n.*Leprosy;credit;reputation.

પતકરવું,*v.t.*To respect;to mind;to admit.

પતર,*n.*Reputation;credit. [tion.

પતર કાઢવી-રગડવી. *v t.* To blast one's reputa-

પત્તો,*n.*Trace; vestige;clue;guide.

પત્થર,*n.*See પથ્થર.

પત્ની,*n.*A wife,*a* better-half

પત્ર,*n.*A letter;an epistle; a written paper of deed;a leaf; any thin sheet or a plate of metal; a leaf of a book.

પત્રક,*n.*A leaf of a book;a sheet of writing; a paper of accounts;a slip of memoranda

પત્રાળ ળું,*n* See પતરાળ.

પત્રાવળ પત્રાવળી પત્રાળી,*n.*See પતરાવળ.

પત્રિકા,*n.*The horoscope;a short but expres-

sive letter. [horoscope.

પત્રિકા પૂજન, *n.* The worshipping of the

પત્રું,*n.*See પતરૂં.

પંથ,*n.*A path;a road; a way;sect;a creed.

પથરાવું,*v.t.*To be spread;to be extended; to be dispersed;to be scattered.

પથરી, *n.* A pebble; a small stone; a whetstone;a *calculus*;flint,gravel,a disease.

પથારો,*n.*A stone;a dolt;a dullard; a dunce; an impediment;an obstacle.

પથાણું,*n* See પાથરણું.

પથાર,*n.*See પથારો.

પથારી,*n.*A bed;a bedding;halt.

પથારો*n.*Expanse,extent.

પથિક,*n* A traveller; a wayfarer.

પથરમાંથી લોહી કાઢવું, *v. t.* To attempt at an impossibility; to square a circle; to expect milk from a mule.

પથ્થરનો ભમરડો,*n.*A dolt,a dullard.

પથ્ય,*n.*Diet,regimen.

પદ, *n.* A foot; a metre; a footstep; a footprint; rank; station; dignity; the root; (square root, cube root &c.) site; place; a hymn;an anthem; syllabification; a

stanza; articles given to Brahmins at obsequies; a bed, a cot &c. given to the bride on her going to her husband's.

પદક, *n.* An ornament hanging from around the neck; a medal. [of a foot.

પદચિન્હ, *vt.* The foot-print; the mark

પદચ્છેદ, *n.* Parsing. (Gram.) [ed.

પદચ્યુત, *a.* Degraded; deposed; dethron-

પદન્યૂનતા, *n.* An ellipsis.

પદપંકજ, *n.* A foot-shaped lotus.

પદબંધ, *n* Versification; prosody.

પદબંધન, *n.* Etymology.

પદભ્રષ્ટ, *n* See પદચ્યુત.

પદર, *n.* An end or border of a cloth; self;

પદરનું, *a.* One's own; personal. [protection.

પદરખાનું, *n.* A bakery; a bakehouse.

પદરચના, *n.* Poetical Composition.

પદલાલિત્ય, *n.* Melody; harmony. [office.

પદવી, *n.* Rank; dignity; position; station;

પદાર્થ, *n.* A thing; a substance; an object; an

પદાર્થ વિજ્ઞાન, *n.* Natural philosophy. [end.

પદાવવું, *v.t.* To cause to break wind; to crow; to brow beat; to frighten.

પદાસન, *n.* A footstool.

પદું, *int. See* પણું.
પદેડવું, *v.t.* To drive fast.
પદોડવું, *v.t.* To soil; to make dirty.
પદ્ય, *n. See* પદબંધ [raw; a style.
પદ્ધતિ, *u.* A method;a course of practice; a
પદ્મ, *n.* The lotus-flcwer;a hundred *crores*;
પદ્મરાગ, *n.* A ruby. [ten billions.
પદ્મહસ્ત, *a.* Fortunate; prosperous; success-
પદ્મા, *n.* The Goddess *Lakshami.* [ful.
પદ્માસન, *n.* A particular posture in religious meditation.
પદ્મિની, *n.* A most beautiful woman.
પધરામણી, *n.* Respectful invitation, welcome
પધરાવવું, *v.t.* To invite respectfully; to see one off respectfully; to bring about a purchase by persuading right and left.
પધારવું, *v.t.* To honour by one's presence at; to go in honour.
પનઘટ, *n. See* પણઘટ. [tection.
પનાહ, *n.* Shelter; asylum; refuge; pro-
પનીર, *n.* Cheese.
પને-પનો, *n.* Breadth of a cloth.
પનોતી, *n.* A particular configuration of planets supposed to bring good or evil;

evil destiny; ill fate; evil stars.

પનોતી, *a.* Auspicious; propitious; lucky; of a wide family. as પનોતી દીકરી.

પંતિયાળું, *n.* Partnership; fellowship.

પંતિયાળો, *n.* A partner.

પંથ, *n.* A road; a way; religious order or persuasion; way; manner; fashion; mode.

પંથી, *n.* A sectary; a sectarian; a disciple of any leader in religion; a wayfarer; [a traveller.

પંદર, *a.* Fifteen; (15.)

પન્નગ, *n.* A snake; a serpent. [*mana.*

પપનસ પપાસ, *n.* A pompelmoose; *Citrus decu-*

પતેટી, *n.* The Parsee new year's day.

પપૈયો, *n.* A bird; *cuculus melanolucus.* same as ચાતક.

પપૈયાં, *n.* *Carica papaya.* a kind of fruit.

પમાડવું, *v.t.* To cause to reach or get.

પંપાળવું, *v.* To rub gently with the hand; to stroke; to caress; to fondle.

પંપોળવું, *v* To grope.

પય, *n.* Water; milk. [ocean; rain.

પયોધર, *n.* A woman's breast; a cloud; an

પર, *a.* A prefix denoting "foreign" 'alien' or 'different' *prep.* Subsequent to; after

on; upon; *n.* A feather.
પરઈ, *n.* A piston; a pestle.*a.*Of or belonging to another. [round.
પરક્મા-ક્મા, *n.* Circumambulation; walking
પરકાજ પરકામ પરકાર્યું, *n.* The business or interest of another.
પરકીયા, *n* The wife or mistress of another.
પરખ, *n.* A test; an examination. [test
પરખનાર, *n.* A connoisseur, One who can
પરખવું, *v t.* To test; to prove.
પરખામણી, *n.* Money paid for testing or proving or examining. [to give; to play.
પરખાવવું, *v.*To get or submit to be tested;
પરગજુ, *a.* Benevolent; good-natured; ge-
પરગણું, *n.* A district; a province. [nerous.
પરગમન, *n.* Adultery; fornication.
પરગામ, *n.* A foreign country.
પરઘર, *n.* Another man's house.
પરચુટણ-રણ,*a.*Sundry,miscellaneous;diverse.
પરચો, *n.* A miracle; a prodigy. [lar song.
પરજ, *n.* The hilt of a sword; a particu-
પરજન, *n.* Another person; a stranger.
પરજન્ય, *n.* The rain.
પરજાળવું, *v.t.* To burn brightly.

પરજિયો, *n.* A dirge; an elegy.
પરઠણ, *n.* Condition; agreement; stipulation.
પરઠવું, *v.t.* *See* પઠવું.
પરણ, *n.* Choice of a spouse, a marriage.
પરણવું, *n.* To marry; to wed.
પરણાવવું, *v t.* To give in marriage.
પરણીયત, *a.* Married.
પરણેતર, *n.* A marriage.
પરણેલું, *a.* Married.
પરતંત્ર, *a.* Dependent; subject to another.
પરતંત્રતા, *n.* Subjection; dependence.
પરતવું, *v.t.* To pound into a fine powder.
પરતીત, *n.* Assurance; confidenoe.
પરતો, *n.* Efficacy; a prodigy; a miracle.
પરત્વે, *prep.*By virtue of;owing to;through.
પરથાર, *n.* A bed.
પરદ, *n.* A way; a path.
પરદાદો *n.*A great grand-father;an ancestor.
પરદારા, *n.* The wife of another man.
પરદુઃખ, *n.* Another's hardship.
પરદુઃખભંજન, *n.* A philanthropist, One who alleviates sorrows of others.
પરદેશ, *n.* A foreign country.
પરદેશનું, *a.* Out landish.

પરદેશવાસ, *n.* Emigration.
પરદેશવાસી, *n.* Emigrant.
પરદેશી, *a.* Foreign; a foreigner; a stranger. A particular caste of Hindus in upper [India.
પરધન, *n.* Another's property.
પરધર્મ, *n.* Foreign religion.
પરજાતિ, *a.* Of another caste.
પરનારી, *n.* Another man's wife.
પરનાળ, *n.* A water-pipe; a water con- [veyance.
પરનાળિકા, *n.* A family custom; customary way; a family-tradition.
પરનિંદા, *n.* Slander; calumny.
પરનિષ્ઠા, *n.* Benevolence; philanthropy.
પરંતુ, *con* But; however; yet.
પરંદુ, *n.* A bird.
પરંપર, *n.* *Ventris crepetus.*
પરંપરા-પરંપરાગત, *a.* Lineal, hereditary from one generation to another.
પરપુછ, *n.* Asking about; an inquiry.
પરપુરૂષ, *n.* A strange man; any man with reference to a woman, not her husband or other relations.
પરપેંઠ, *n.* A third or triplicate copy of a *hundee* or bill of exchange.

પરપોટો, *n*. A bubble.
પરબ,*n*.A place to supply water to thirsty passers-by without charge; a watering place.
પરબીડિયું, An envelope, a cover of a letter.
પરબિયો, *n*. One who supplies water to thirsty people along public roads.
પરબુદ્ધિ,*n*. Another's counsel or judgment.
પરબ્રહ્મ, *n*. The Supreme Being.
પરભવવું, *v*. To weary; to tire; to harass; to slight; to disrespect.
પરભવ,*n*.The last age.
પરભાત, *n*. Morning; dawn of the day.
પરભાતિયું, *n*. A morning hymn.
પરભારૂં-રું,*a*.Strange;another's; *ad*.directly.
પરભુ, *n*. A caste of the Hindus *See* પ્રભુ.
પરમ, *a*. Best; most excellent; exceeding; most; the third day.
પરમકૃપાળ-ળુ, *a*. Most gracious God.
પરમગતિ, *n*. Absorption into the Deity.
પરમદયાળ, *a*. Most merciful God.
પરમદહાડે-ડી, *ad*. The day before yesterday; the day after to-morrow.
પરમ પવિત્ર, *a*. Most holy God.
પરમપુરૂષ,*n*.The most excellent being; God

પરમપ્રિય, *a*. Most beloved; dearest.
પરમસુખ, *n*. Great bliss.
પરમસુખી, *a* Most blessed; happiest.
પરમસ્નેહી, *a*. Most affectionate; most strongly attached; hearty; bosom friend
પરમહંસ, *n*. A name of a Deity; an ascetic who has subdued all his senses by abstract meditation.
પરમાણવું, *v.t.* To accept or admit as true.
પરમાણું, *n*. An atom; the smallest particle a measure of a foot for making a shoe or boot.
પરમાત્મા, *n*. The Supreme Being; God.
પરમાનંદ, *n*. Supreme bliss; superlative joy; the Supreme Being.
પરમાર્થ, *n*. The highest and most excellent object of man; benevolence; charity.
પરમાર્થપ્રાપ્તિ, *n*. Eternal beatitude; felicity of the highest kind; consumate bliss.
પરમાર્થબુદ્ધિ, *n*. Divine love; sanctified affection
પરમાર્થી, *a*. Benevolent; philanthropic.
પરમિયો, *n*. Gonorrhoea; gleet.
પરમુલક, *n*. A foreign country.
પરમેશ પરમેશ્વર પરમેસર, *n*. The Supreme Being.
પરમેશ્વરની ગાય, *n*. A snail. (ગોકળ ગાય)

પરમેશ્વરપણું, *n.* Godhood;divinity;godship.
પરમેશ્વરી, *n.* The goddess. (માતા)
પરમોદવું, *v t.* To persuade [rination.
પર્યટન, *n* A tour, a journey a travel,pereg-
પર્યન્ત *con.* Upto; for; as far as.
પર્યાય. *n.* Manner; a way;a fashion; style.
પરરાજ્ય, *n.* A foreign kingdom; foreign government or domination. [come.
પરલોક, *n.* The next world; the world to
પરવડવું, *a.* To suit one's purpose,to afford.
પરવડતું, *a* Agreeable; acceptable; suitable.
પરવરતાવવું, *v.*To set a foot or a-going; to establish; to set up; to publish.
પરવરદેગાર, *n.* Providence;the Almighty.
પરવરવું,*v.t.*To go; to depart. [tenance.
પરવરશી, *n.* Maintenance; subsistence; sus-
પરવશ, *a.* Dependent; subject to another.
પરવસ્તુ, *n.* Another's thing or property.
પરવળ, *n.* A long and round gourd.
પરવાડ, *n.* The precincts of a village.
પરવા, *n.* Care; concern; regard; heed.
પરવાનગી, *n.* Permission; leave;an order.
પરવાનો, *n.* A pass; a license; a warrant; a permit.

પરવાર, *n.* Leisure; time; disengagedness; [respite.
પરવાજ,*n.*Flight (of birds)
પરવારણ,*n.*A sail-yard.
પરવારવું,*v.t.* To be disengaged; to have leisure;to have finished work.
પરવારી,*n.* A low caste; *Purwari*; sweeper.
પરવાળાંની ખાખ,*n* Calx of Coral.
પરવાળું,*n.*Coral. [on the ground.
પરશાળ સાળ, The front portion of a house
પરશુ,*n.*An axe;a hatchet. [*Vishnu.*
પરશુરામ, *n.* The sixth incarnation of
પરશુદી-સુદી,*n.*Fine flour of wheat.
પરસ,*n.*Dew;frost; moisture.
પરસેવ વેા,*n.*Perspiration; sweat.
પરસ્તી,*n.*Praise; flattery. [woman.
પરસ્ત્રી, *n.* Another man's wife; a strange
પરસ્પર,*a*,Mutual; reciprocal; *ad.* mutually; reciprocally.
પરસ્મૈપદ,*n.*Active voice; [gram]
પરસ્વાધીન, *a.* Dependent; subject to another. [abandon;to give up.
પરહરવું, *v. t.* To forsake; to relinquish; to
પરહસ્ત-ગત, *a.* Passed into the hands of
પરસ્ત્રિ,*n.*Another man's wife. [another.

પરહેજ-જી, *a*. Arrest; surveillance; abstinence; continence;diet regimen. [son.
પરહેજકરવું,*v t*.To imprison; to put into prison.
પરહેજગાર,*a*.Abstinent;continent.
પરાત,*n*.Balance;remainder;a circular dish.
પરાંતવું,*v.t.See* પરવારવું.
પરા, *n*. The first stirring of the breadth; speech in the first of the four stages.
પરા-ઈ,A piston;a pestle; a crowbar.
પરાકાષ્ઠા, *n*. The greatest possible degree; the utmost extremity;the *sinequanon*.
પરાક્રમ, *n*. Valour; prowess;an exploit; an achievement. [mighty.
પરાક્રમી, *a*. Valiant; valorous; heroic; mighty.
પરાગ,*n*.The pollen or farina of a flower.
પરાગંદા,*a*.Vagrant.
પરાંગના,*n*.Another man's wife. [comfiture.
પરાજય, *n*. Defeat; overthrow; rout; discomfiture.
પરાજિત,*a*.Defeated;overthrown conquered.
પરાણી, *n*. A goad.
પરાણે, *ad*. Forcibly; by constraint. [Deity.
પરાત્પર, *a*. Most high;supreme–used of the Deity.
પરાધીન, *a*. Dependent; subject to another.
પરાધીનતા-પણું, *n*. Subjection;dependence,

પરાન્ન,*n.*The food obtained at another's ex-
પરાપૂર્વ,*a.*Ancestral,from old times.[pense.
પરાભવ, *n.* Defeat; overthrow; discomfiture.
પરાભૂત, *a.* Defeated; overthrown.
પરાય, *n.* A pestel, a crowbar.
પરાયણ,*a.*Adhering;attached or devoted to.
પરાયું, *n.* Pertaining to another; strange; foreign. [year after the next.
પરાર, *ad.* The year before the last or the
પરાર્ધ, *a.* One hundred thousand billions; a half of the life time of *Brahma.*
પરાલ-ળ, *n.* Rice-straw.
પરાવ-ર્તન,*n.*Turning back;reflection.[whey.
પરાસ, *n.* Water floating on the surface of
પરિ, *n.* A prefix signifying *all around*;on every side.
પરિક્રમણ,*n.*Circumambulation;going round.
પરિગ્રહ, *n.* Acceptance; taking,an assent.
પરિધ, *n.* Circumference.
પરિચય,*n.*Acquitance;familiarity;intimacy.
પરિચિત, *n.* Known; familiar. [ed off.
પરિચ્છિન્ન,Separated from;divided or mark-
પરિચ્છેદ, *a.* A division; a section.
પરિણામ, *n.* End; result; consequence,

પરિતાપ, *n.* Great heat; pain; sorrow.
પરિતોષ, *n.* Delight; gratification.
પરિત્યાગ, *n.* Abandonment; utterly given-up.
પરિધાન, *n.* The putting on; wearing (of garments).
પરિધિ, *n.* *See* પરિધ.
પરિન્દનામુ, *n.* Ornithology.
પરિપક્વ, *a.* Perfectly ripe; mature.
પરિપાક, *n.* Maturity; ripeness; digestion.
પરિપુષ્ટ, *a.* Fat; fleshy.
પરિપૂર્ણ, *a.* Completed; perfected; quite full; entire.
પરિગ્રહ, *n.* See પરગ્રહ.
પરિભવ, *n.* Slighted or disregarded state.
પરિભાષા, *n.* A technicality; a list of definitions; preface; preliminary observations an introductory chapter.
પરિમ, *n.* Odour.
પરિમળ, *n.* An exquisite fragrance.
પરિમાણ, *n.* A measure; a standard; notation and numeration.
પરિમિત, *a.* Measured; limited; encircled.
પરિયંક, *n.* Same as પર્યંક, a bed.
પરિવટ-ટે, *n.* A washerman.
પરિયા, Forefathers; ancestors,

પરિવર્તન, *n.* Turning round; revolution.
પરિચાર,*n.*Progeny;children;dependents; re-
પરિશ્રમ,*n.*Excessive labour,exertion.[tinue.
પરિશિષ્ટ, *n.* An appendix; a supplement.
પરિશોધ, *n.* An inquiry on all sides.
પરિસવું, *v* See પ્રિસરવું.
પરિહરણ, *n.* Depriving of. [removal.
પરિહાર, Clearing away of difficulties;
પરિહાસ, *n.* Mirth; sport.
પરિજ્ઞાન, *n.* See પરિસાન.
પરી,*n* A fairy;a nymph;a beautiful woman
પરીક્ષક, *n.* An examiner. [a beauty.
પરીક્ષા, *a.* Investigation; examination.
પરીક્ષા લેવી, *v. t.* To examine.
પરિક્ષાપત્ર, *n.* A question paper set at an
પરિક્ષિત,*a.*Tried;examined. [examination.
પરિક્ષામાં બેસનાર (વિદ્યાર્થી) *n.* An examinee.
પરીખ, *n.* A title to *Shroffs*; a term of re-
spect applied to brokers.
પરીઘ, *See* પરિઘ. [remote; handsome.
પરૂ, *n.* A suburb; puss; matter;*a.*distant;
પરેસાન, *n.*Unchaste;cunning; mischievous.
પરોક્ષ કે,*ad.*On the back;secretly.*a.*unseen;
invisible; absent.

પરોઢ-ઢિયું, *n.* Dawn; day-break.

પરોણાગત, પરોણાચાકરી, પરોણાચાર, *n.* Hospitality; entertainment.

પરોણો, *n.* A guest; a stranger.

પરોપકાર, *n.* A favour; benefaction; benevolence; philanthropy.

પરોપકારબુદ્ધિ, *n.* Benevolent spirit.

પરોપકારી, *a.* Benevolent; philanthropic; beneficent.

પરોવવું-વું, *v. t.* To thread needle; to string glass, beads, pearls &c; to connect.

પર્જન્ય, *n.* Rain; thunder; clouds.

પર્ણ, *n.* A leaf; a paper; a letter.

પર્ણકુટી, *n.* A hut of leaves; a hermitage.

પર્યંક, *n.* A couch; a bedstead. [ing about.

પર્યટન, *n.* Peregrination; roaming; wander-

પર્યવસાન, *n.* End; termination.

પર્યા, *n.* A brook; a rivulet.

પર્યાપ્તિ, *n* Satisfaction; fullness; end.

પર્યાય, *n* Manner; way; scheme; contrivance; a synonym.

પર્વ, *n.* A holiday; a chapter. [new moon.

પર્વણી, The day of full-moon; the day of

પર્વત, *n.* A mountain; a hill; a mount.

પલક, *n.* Time measured by the twinkling of the eye; a moment; an instant.

પલકદરિયા, *n.* A continued shower of rain.

પલકારો, *n.* A twinkling of the eye.

પલકાવું, *v. t.* To smile; to be pleased or delighted.

પલંગ, *n.* A couch; bedstead.

પલંગપોષ, *n.* A coverlet; a counter pane of soldiers.

પલટણ, *n* A battalian; a regiment.

પલટવું, *v. t.* To turn; to turn up; to break a promise; to break a contract; to train; to change; to train.

પલટાવું, *v. i.* To change; to be changed.

પલભર, *adv.* For a moment.

પલવટ, *n.* A knot tied round the waist when wearing a cloth; a kind of cloth worn round the waist by *Bhils* and *Kulis* in Gujarat

પલવટગું, *a.* To exchange.

પલવાડ, *n.* A fence; a hedge.

પલાંઠી, *n.* The posture of sitting cross-legged.

પલાઠીવાળવી, *n.* To seat cross legged.

પલાખો, *n.* A question from the table of multiplication.

પલાંડુ, *n.* An onion.

પલાણ, *n.* A saddle; *v. t.* to saddle.

પલાણવું-કરવું, *v. t.* to ride on horse back.

પલાયન, *n*. Running away; elopement.
પલાવ, *n* A d.sh of rice and flesh highly
પલાવટ, *n* A tribe of Bhils. [spiced
પલાશ, *n*. *Khakhur tree*; *butea frondosa*.
પલાશપાપડી, *n*. The seed of *Palash*.
પલાળવું, *v t*.To wet;to moisten; to persuade;
પલિતિ, *n*. Filth; dirt. [to win over.
પલિતું-ઈતું, *n*. A thin fine piece.
પલિતો, *n*. A thick wick; a piece of bread; the priming wick which carries fire to the charge of gun-powder.
પલીત, *n*. A ghost; a devil; a pest.
પલોટવું, *v. t.* To train; to educate; to break.
પલ્લવ, *n*. Foliage; a skirt; a border.
પલ્લી, *n*. Alizard.
પલ્લું, *n*. A scale of balance; money or property conferred upon the bride-groom at or before the marriage cere-
પલ્લો, *n*. A skirt of Sari. [mony;dowry.
પવન, *n*. Wind; air; a breeze; whim.
પવનચક્કી, *n*. A wind-mill.
પવનવેગી, as fast as wind.
પવનચાલ, *n*. Swift.
પવનવાળું, *a*. Airy; windy.

પવનપાવડી, *n.* Wooden shoes of the velocity [of wind.
પવાડવું, *v. t.* To make drink.
પવાડી, *n.* A shelf. (અભરાઇ)
પવાડો, *n.* An epic poem; babling; useless talk, slander; satire. [of measure.
પવાલું, *n.* A vessel of copper or brass; a kind
પવીત્ર, *a.* Pure; clean; virtuous, holy; sacred.
પવીત્રતા, *n.* Purity; cleanliness; holiness.
પવિત્રાબારશ, *n.* The 12th day of *Sharavan* [Sud.
પવિત્રુ, *n.* A holy thread of silk.
પવિત્રતા-ઈ, *n.* Cleanliness; holiness; virtuousness.
પવિત્રી, *n.* A ring of grass; a tap of silk
પશમ, *n.* Wool; fleece; a straw; hair of [the pubes.
પશમી, *a.* woollen.
પશમીના, *n.* A woollen garment.
પશલી, *n.* The quantity contained in the hollow of the palm; a ring; a gift given by a brother to his sister in the month of *Sharvan.* [a dunce.
પશુ, *n.* A beast; a quadruped; a brute;
પશુતુલ્ય, *a.* Brute-like; stupid.
પશુપતાકા, *n.* The arrow of *Shiva.*
પશુપતી, *n.* The God *Shiva.* પશુયાગ, *n.* an [animal sacrifice.
પશુપણું, *n.* Brutality.

પશુસમાન,*a.* Brutish.
પશુપાલ*n.*A herdsman.
પશેમાન, *a.*Penitent;contrite.
પશેમાની*n.See* પશ્ચાતાપ.
પશ્ચાત,*ad* Afterwards;subsequently; after.
પશ્ચાત્કાળ*n* After time.
પશ્ચાતાપી,*a.*Penitent. [penitence.
પશ્ચાત્તાપ, *n.* Repentance; remorse; regret;
પશ્ચિમ,*n.*The west;a. Western; hinder.
પશ્ચિમગોળાર્ધ *n* The western Hemisphere.
પશ્ચિમબુદ્ધિ,*n.*After-thought;after-wit.
પસંદ,*a.* Willing; selected; admitted;appro-
પસંદગી,*n.*Choice;approval,selection. [ved.
પસંદ પડવું,*v.i* To suit;to be approved.
પસરવું,*v.t.*To extend;to disperse;to spread.
પસવારવું,*v.t* To caress;to fondle.
પસાય,*n.*Riches;favour.
પસાયતું,*n.*Land given for maintenance in lieu of services.
પસાયતો,*n.*A man holding land given for maintenance. [there.
પસાર, *n.* Taking a few turns from here to
પાર ઉતરેલું,*a.*Passed. [to elope;to run away.
પસારવું,*v.t.* To pass;to be admitted; to enter;

પસાર કરવું, *v t.* To give an examination; to move on; to push on; to run away.
પસારવું, *v.t.* To spread; to extend.
પસારો, *n* Extension; wide diffusion.
પસિયારૂં, *n.* A hinge; a joint.
પસીનો, *n.* Perspiration; sweat.
પસતાં, *n* Pistachio nuts.
પસ્તાગિયો, *n* A vegetable seller.
પસ્તાનું, *n* See પ્રસ્થાન.
પસ્તાવું, *v t.* To repent; to regret.
પસ્તાવો, *n.* Repentance; penitence; contrition.
પસ્તી, *n.* Defending; waste papers.
પસ્તુ, *n.* Defending; vindicating.
પહણે, *ad.* There; thither.
પહાડ, *n* A mountain; a hill, a mount.
પહાડી, *a.* Mountainous, hilly.
પહાડી દેશ, *n.* A Highland, a mountain country.
પહાડી લોક, *n.* Highlanders.
પહેરદાર, *n.* A sentry; a watchman.
પહાં-હાં, *ad.* There; thither.
પહોી; *n.* A guest who stays the second day.
પળ, *n.* The twenty-fourth part of an hour; 1/60 part of a *ghadi.*
પળવારમાં, *ad.* In a trice; in a moment.

પગળવું, *v.t.* To go; to run; to be nurtured;to be fulfilled;to be realized.
પળિયાં,*n.*Gray hair.પળી,Gray hair.
પળી,*n.*A ladle.પળો, *a.* ladle.
પાઉ,*n.*A loaf; a loaf of bread.
પાંકડ,*a.*Barren.
પાંકયું,*a* Intended;wished for.
પાખે,*prep.*Without; except.
પાંખ, *n* A wing; a side of a roof; shelter; protection;a fan. [insignificant gift.
પાંખડી,*n.*A petal;a leaf of a flower.
પાંખડું, *n.* A branch; a twig; a branch of a geneologicaltable.
પાંખાળું,*a.*Winged. [the holiday.
પાખી, *prep.* Without; the day following;
પાંખું,*n.*A branch.
પાંખોટું,*n.*See પાંગોટું. [legs are put.
પાંગત, *n.* That part of a cot where the
પાંગરવું,*v t.*To bloom,to blossom.
પાંગરો,*n.*Gradle string; manner.
પાંગળા ગાડી,*n.*A go-cart;a bath chair.
પાંગળું,*a.*Crippled;lame,halt.
પાંગા,*n.*Cripple.પાંગુ,*n.*A cripple.
પાંગોટું,*n.*The shoulder.

પાંચ,*n* Five; 5 પાંચ ત્યાં પરમેશ્વર, *Vox populi vox dei*; the voice of the people is the voice of God.

પાંચની પાંચ બુદ્ધિ; As many men so many minds; *Quot homines tot sententiæ.*

પાંચડો,*n.* The figure 5. પાંચમ *See* પાચેમ.

પાંચું,*n.* The multiplication of five.

પાંચેમ,*n.* The fifth day of either half of a a lunar month. [suit of clothes.

પાંચે લુગડાં-વસ્ત્ર,*n.* *F*ull dress; a complete.

પાંછણાં,*n* Cuts; wounds.

પાંજણ-ણી,*n* Addictedness habit; the warp. paste; size; the sizing machine.

પાંજર,*n.* The confines of a village. પાદર.

પાંજરાપોળ, *n.* An asylumfor superannuated animals. [a skeleton.

પાંજરૂં, *n.* A cage; a dock; a witness-box;

પાંજી,*n* Addictedness; a. habit.

પાંત,*n* *See* પાંગત.

પાંતી,*n.* A share; a part; a quota.

પાંતીદાર,*n.* A shareholder; a partner.

પાંતિના હિસાબ,*n.* Examples of Practice.

પાંદડી,*n.* A petal; a leaf; a kind of earring.

પાંદડું,*n.* A leaf. પાંદડું ફેરીવવું, to turn a new leaf

પાંપણ,*n*.The eye lash.
પાપલું,*n*.A womanish man.
પાંસરૂં, *a*. Straight; erect; upright; direct; sensible; prudent; steady; regular; constant.
પાંસળી પાંસળુ,*n*.A rib.
પાંસળી ચસ્કેલ,*a* Eccentric;whimsical.
પાંસેઠ,*a*.Sixty five.(65)
પા,*a* One fourth $\frac{1}{4}$;imp. of પાવું.
પાઈ,*n*.A pie; $\frac{1}{12}$ of an anna.
પાક, *n* Dressed or cooked food; produce; ripeness;maturity;*a* pure;holy;honest.
પાકટ,*a*.Ripe; mature.
પાકદોસ્તી,*n*. Pure friendship.
પાકમહોબત, *n*. A pure affection among the sexes unmixed with carnal desires; Platonic love. [become due.
પાકવું, *v t*.To grow; to ripen; to suppurate;
પાકશાસ્ત્ર, *n*. The art of cookery; culinary.
પાકશાળા,*n*.A kitchen.a cook-room [except.
પાકી,*n*.Purity; holiness; a razor;*a* without;
પાકી,*n*.Aholiday among artisans.
પાકી મુદત,*n*.A due date;a full term. [cept.
પાકું,*a* Ripe;ripened; certain; sure; steady; mature;experienced;durable;lasting.

પાખ,*n*.Side;a party;a sect. [ture.
પાખંડ, *n*. Heresy; heterodoxy; an impos-
પાખંડી,*a*.Heretical;heterodox; *n*.an impostor;a pretender. [a barb; caparison.
પાખર, *n* An armour for horse or elephant
પાગડું, *n*. A stirrup. પેંગડું,
પાગર, *n*. The act of towing; a boat.
પાગા, *n*. See પાયગા. [up a turban.
પાઘ–ડી, *n*. A turban. પાઘડી બાંધવી, to make up a turban.
પાઘડી બંધાવવી, *v. t*. To present one with a turban; to commend; to praise; to give credit to.
પાઘડી લેવી, *v. t*. To outwit; to overreach.
પાઘડી ફેરવવી, *v. t*. To become insolvent; to turn round; to recede; to draw back.
પાઘડી સંભાળવી, *v.t*. To take care; to beware
પાચક, *a*. Digestive; peptic; *n*. a cook.
પાચન, Digestion. *a*. પચાવનારૂં, digestive.
પાચન ક્રિયા, *n*. The process of digestion.
પાચનશક્તિ *a*. Disgestive powers.
પાછલી રાત, *n*. The latter part of the night
પાછલું, *a*. Back; hind; past; latter; last.
પાછલો પોહોર, *n*. Afternoon.

પાછળ, *prep*. Behind; after.
પાછળ પડવું, *v.i.* To persevere in an attempt.
પાછળ હઠવું, *v. t.* To recede; to fall back. to draw back. [eclipse;to outshine.
પાછળ મુકવું, *v. t.* To outrun; to outstrip; to
પાછું, *ad.* Again;once more;back in return.
પાછું આપવું, *v.t.* To return; to refund; to
પાછું આવવું-જવું, *v. i.* To return. [pay.
પાજ, *n.* A quay; a bridge; a kind of China silk-cloth.
પાજી, *a.* Vile; mean; abject. [wickedness
પાજીપણું, *n.* Vileness; meanness; abjectness;
પાંચજન્ય, *n.* The shell of *Vishnu.*
પાંછેરી, *n.* A weight of 5 *seers.*
પાટ, *n.* A bench; a form; a seat; a throne; the fold (of cloth).
પાટડી, *n.* *See* પાટલી A bench; a form.
પાટડો, *n.* A beam; a rafter.
પાટેલ, *n.* A kind of flower.
પાટલા ઘો, *n.* The iguana. [elder sister.
પાટલા સાસુ, *n.* Elder sister-in-law; wife's
પાટલી, *n.* A bench; a form; a low foot stool; the sole of a foot; a bracelet; the folds of a *dhotar* &c.

પાટલો,*n.* A low foot-stool;a plank to sit on.
પાટવી કુંવર, *n.* A crown prince;an heir ap·[parent.
પાટચાં, *n.* A necklace of gold.
પાટી, *n.* A writing board; a board–rope wound round a bedstead; a tape; an inkle; a basket.
પાટીદાર, *n.* A hereditary cultivator;a patel; [a *Patidar.*
પાટીયું, *n.* A plank; a board.
પાટુડી, *n.* An earthen vessel in which ghee [and oil are kept.
પાટું, *n.* A kick.
પાટુ મારવી, *v.t.* To kick; to give a kick.
પાટો, *n.* A bandage; a strap.
પાટોપાટ, *ad.* From one end to the other.
પાઠ, *n.* A reading; a lesson; a task.
પાઠ કરવો, *v.t.* To read;to read or prepare one's lessons.
પાઠશાળા, *n.* A college; an academy.
પાઠાંતર, *n.* A different reading.
પાઠાફેર, *a.* Slightly different.
પાઠી, *a.* Studying; knowing by heart.
પાઠું, *n.* An anthrax; a carbuncle.
પાઠે કરવું, *v.t.* To learn by heart; to commit to memory; to learn by rote.
પાડ, *n.* An obligation;a favonr.

પાડપડોશ, *n.* Neighbourhood.
પાડપડોશી, *n.* Neighbours.
પાડ વાળવો, *v.t.* To repay kindness;to return [good for good.
પાડવું, *v.t.* To cause to fall; to let fall; to knock down; to throw down; to cast; to [mould.
પાડખાર, *n.* Revenge;vengeance
પાડી, *n* A female young of a buffalo;a she [buffalo.
પાડું, *n.* A young of a buffalo.
પાડો,*n.* A he-buffalo;a lesson; a multiplication table;a street.
પાણ, *n.* A perpendicular stroke denoting a fourth part; a stone;a hand.
પાણકોરૂં, *n.* Dungry cloth.
પાણિ,*n.*The hand; water; rain;lustre; tem- [per.
પાણિગ્રહણ,*n.*Receiving hand of the bride and the bridegroom; nuptials;wedding.
પાણિયું,*a.* Watery; filled with a milky fluid *n* discharge or dismissal from service.
પાણી, *n.* Water;lustre;spirit;pluck; mettle; honour; reputation; temper; edge; keenness; *sperma genital.*
પાણીચું, *n.* A cocoanut filled with juice.
પાણીદાર, *a.* Sharp; mettled; spirited.
પાણીફેર, *n.* Change of water.

પાણી ભરવું, *v. t.* To fetch water; to be outshone; to be eclipsed. [lessness.

પાણીભરાઇજવાં, *v. t.* To be in a state of hope-

પાણી ભરાવવું, *v. t.* To outshine; to eclipse; to shed tears.

પાણી જવું, *v. t.* To lose one's credit or reputation; to go to fetch water.

પાણી જોઈ લેવું, *v. t.* To discover or discern the virtue or competency of.

પાણી ચઢાવવું-પાવું, *v. t.* To give a temper to; to encourage. [or mettle.

પાણી મરવું—મરીજવું, *v.t.*To lose one's energy

પાણી લેવું,*v.t.*To put to shame or confusion; to vow against the doing of a thing.

પાણી ફરવું ફરી વળવું, *v. i.* To be reduced to wreck and ruin.

પાણી લાગવું, *v. t.* To suffer from unwholesome and disagreeable water.

પાણી મુકવું, *v. t.* To vow; to give up.

પાણી પાણી કરવું, *v. t.* To cry out for water; to exhaust;to knock up a person through overworking; to tire.

પાણી પાણી થઇ જવું, *v.i.* To perspire through exertion; to be softened down; to melt.

પાણી છુટવું-આવવું, *v. i.* To water; to perspire.
પાણીથી પાતળું કરવું, To bring very low by dishonouring. [cheap.
પાણીનેમુલે, *ad.* Exceedingly cheap; very
પાણી પાવું, *v.t.* To water; to sprinkle water.
પાણીપંથો, *a.* A swift horse;
પાંડવ, *n.* The son of પાંડુ. *a.* five.
પાણો, *n.* A stone; a blockhead.
પાત, *n.* The falling or descending.
પાતક, *n.* Sin;a crime;an offence.
પાતકી, *a.* Sinful; criminal. [losophy.
પાતંજલ, *n.* The Yoga system of phi-
પાતર, *n.* A dancing girl; a courtesan; a prostitute; a public woman.
પાતરાં, *n.* Potato leaves; leaves.
પાતરી, *n.* A small packet of flowers.
પાતરૂં, *n.* A leaf; a wooden bowl used by Jain ascetics to eat out of. [fully.
પાતરે પાણી પાવું, *v. t* To persecute unmerci-
પાતળ, *n.* A lower garment of females; a leaf-dish. [*See* ફાંકડો.
પાતળિયો, *n.*A slender but healthy person;
પાતળું, *a.* Thin; lean; slender; dilute; of loose texture; not closely compacted.

પાતાળ, *n* The regions under the earth; the infernal regions.

પાતાળજંત્રી-યંત્રી, *a.* Of profound contrivance;having ability of any and every kind

પાતેલી *n.* A small cooking pot

પાતેલું, *n.*A cooking pot of brass or copper; a culinary utensil.

પાત્ર, *n.* A vessel; a receptacle; dramatic persons *a.* Worthy; deserving.

પાથરણ, *n.* A cloth for spreading.

પાથરણું, *n.* A bedding;a mattress.

પાથરવું, *v. t.* To disperse; to scatter; to spread a bedding; to stretch.

પાથરો, *n.* Green grass.

પાદ, *n.* A foot; a quarter; the foot or line of a stanza; the quadrant of a circle; *ventries crepitus*; breaking of wind.

પાદર, *n.* The confines of a village.

પાદરી, *n.* A Christian clergyman; a missionary.

પાદવું, *a.* To break wind.

પાદશાહ, *n.* An emperor (used of Mahomedan kings.

પાદશાહજાદી, *n.* A princess.

પાદશાહજાદો, *n.* A prince.

પાદશાહી,*n.*The reign or sway of an emperor

a. kingly; royal. [Parsis.

પાદસ, *n.* Funeral procession among the

પાદુકા, *n.* Clogs or wooden shoes; an impression of a foot of some God or Preceptor.

પાદોદક, *n.* Water in which the feet of a holy person have been washed or dipped.

પાદ્ય, *n.* Water for washing the feet.

પાધરૂં, *a.* Straight; erect; upright; right.

પાધરૂંદોર, *a.* Direct; straight; reclaimed from vice.

પાન, *n.* A leaf; a betel-leaf; a perpendicular stroke denoting fourth part; a drink; drinking; a kind of ornament for the head.

પાનખર ઋતુ, *n.* Autumn in which trees drop their leaves.

પાનડી, *n.* A thin leaf; a kind of earring.

પાનડીઓ, *n.* A kind of cloth.

પાનડું, *n* A leaf; same as પાંદડું.

પાનદાન-ની, *n* A betel-leaf box.

પાનપટ્ટી, *n.* A roll of betel-leaf.

પાનસોપારી, *n.* Betel-leaf and nut; a small bribe; a small present.

પાનાં, *n.* Cards;leaves or pages (of a book). gold leaves.

પાનિયલ, *ad.* Having the colour of a leaf.

પાની, *n.* The heel, the hinder part of the sole.

પાનું, *n.* A leaf or page (of a book); a single card of a pack;the blade of a sword an emerald;a gold or similar(વરખ);one's lot or fortune.

પાનું ફેરવવું, *v. t.* To turn over a leaf.

પાનુંવાળવું, To dogear a page.

પાનેતર, *n.* A silk or cotton cloth.

પાનેલ, *n.* Panel. પાટીયું તખ્તી.

પાનો, *n.* The descent of milk into the udder; the filling with milk in the breast of a woman.

પાનો, *n.* Leaves of Juwar Millet

પાપ, *n.* An offence;a crime;sin;immorality.

પાપ કરવું, *v t.* To sin; to commit a sin.

પાપકરમી, *a.* Wicked; sinful.

પાપગ્રહ, *n.* Inauspicious planet.

પાપડ, *n.* A sort of wafer cake. [soda.

પાપડખાર-ખડિયોખાર,*n.*Impure carbonate of

પાપડી, *n.* A kind of bean pods.

પાપણી-પિણી, *n.* A vixen; a virago; a sinful woman.
પાપદ્રષ્ટિ, *n.* A sinful look;a lascivious look.
પાપબુદ્ધિ-મતિ. An evil mind.
પાપરહિત, *a.* Sinless; without sin.
પાપવાસના, *n.* A sinful desire. [conscience.
પાપસંતાપ,*n.*The anguish of sin; qualms of
પાપા, *n.* Bread; a loaf used by infants.
પાપિષ્ઠ-પી, *a.* Sinful; depraved; wicked.
પાપી, *a.* Sinful;wicked.
પામર,*a.*Wretched; humble;miserable.
પામરી,*n.*A sort of woollen or silken shawl.
પામવું, *v. t.* To get; to obtain; to suffer; to
પાય,*n.*The foot,the leg. [undergo.
પાયપડવું લાગવું, *v. i.* To prostrate oneself at the feet of; to fall at the feet of.
પાયફિરત,*a.*Diserted;barren.
પાયખાનું,*n.*A privy; a water closet.
પાયગા,*n.*A stable;a stud;a troop of horses.
પાયજામો,*n* Trowsers;long drawers,breeches.
પાયતખ્ત,*n.*The capital city;the metropolis.
પાયદળ,*n.*Infantry;foot soldiers.
પાયપોસ,*n.*A shoe.
પાયમાલ,*a.*Ruined;annihilated;destroyed.

પાયમાલી,*n.* Ruin;annihilation;destruction.

પાયરી, *n.* A staircase; a step; stair; rank; dignity;a kind of mango.

પાયલ,*n.* An anklet with bells attached to it.

પાયલી, *n.* A silver coin equivalent to a quarter of a rupee; a measure of about four seers.

પાયલું,*n.See* પાવલું.

પાયાદાર,*a* Authentic;founded.

પાયારહિત,*a* Baseless without a base.

પાયીકુકા,*n.* A kind of play.

પાયો, *n.* A leg; a piece of wood used for. washing clothes;foundation;the bottom; support;a fourth part.

પાર,*n.* The end;a ford; the bank; an ear (of corn);a secret *ad* Through.

પારઉતરવું-પડવું,*v.i.* To be finished;to get safely through;to prosper.

પાર કરવું,*v.t.* To cross;to finish.

પારપામવો-પાર લેવો-પાર કહાડવો, *v.t.* To penetrate one's secret motive

પાર મુકવું,*v.t.* To go through,to finish.

પારકું,*a.See* પરાયું.

પારખ,*n.See* પરખ.

પારખવું,*v.t.See* પરખવું,

પારખું, *n.* A test; a trial.
પારખું જોવું,*a.*To try;to test.
પારંગત,*a.*Well versed; adept.
પારણું,*n.* Breaking of a fast;a cradle.
પારણાં બંધાવવાં,*v.t.*To be blessed with a child.
પારથ,*n.*A name of *Arjuna.*
પાર થવું,*v.t.*To decamp;to run away.
પારદ,*n.*Quicksilver;mercury. (પારો)
પારદર્શક,*a.*Transparent.
પારદર્શગુણ,*n* Transparency.
પારધી, *n.* A hunter;a sportsman; a fowler.
પાર પાડવું,*v.t.See* પાર ઉતરવું.
પારમાર્થિક,*n.*Benevolent philanthrophic.
પારવનું,*ad.*Endless;abundant.
પારેવો,*v.*A done;a wild pigeon.[thoroughly.
પારંપાર, *ad.* From one end to the other;
પારસ-મણિ,*n.*The philosopher's stone.
પારસણ,*n* A *Parsee* woman.
પારસનાથ,*n* A *Jain* deity.
પારમનીસ,*n.*A secretary.
પારસ પીપળો,*n.*A kind of peepul tree.
પારસવું,*v.t.*To touch;to rub.
પારસાલ,*n.*The last year. [language.
પારસી, *n.* A *Parsee*; a dodge; mercantile.

પારા,*n.*Bullets.
પારાણુ-યણુ,*n.*Reading through;perusal.[*gens*
પારિજાત-ક,*n.* The coral tree; *erythrina ful-*
પારિપત-ત્ય,*n.*Punishment;chastisement.
પારિભાષા,*a.*Technicality.
પારિભાષિક,*a.*Technical. [of water.
પારી,*n.*A crow-bar, *a.* son (person); a flood
પારેખ,*n.*See પરીખ.
પારેવું,*n.*A dove;a pegion.
પારો, *n.* A bullet; quicksilver; mercury; *Semenvirilis*; a kind of necklace.
પાર્થવી *n.* A name of *Sita.*
પાર્થિવ, *n.* The emblematic representation of *Shiva* made of clay.
પાર્વતી, *n.* The goddess *Durga.*
પાલ, *n.* Tender shouts.
પાલ, *n.* A cloth curtain which serves as the wall of a tent. [compound.)
પાલ, *n.* A protector (used at the end of a
પાલક,પાલક મા,પાલક બાપ, પાલક છોકરૂં, પાલક આઇ *n.* A protector; A foster-mother-father-child-dam.
પાલખ, *n.* A kind of vegetable; a scaffold.
પાલખી, *n.* A palanquin; a litter.

પાલખીનશીન, *n.* A grandee.
પાલટવું, *v. t.* To change; to turn over.
પાલટો, *n.* A return; a recompense.
પાલણ, *n.* Maintaining; sustenance.
પાલણ પોષણ, *n.* Maintenance; sustenance.
પાલન, *n.* Nourishing; nourishment.
પાલનહાર, *n.* Lord; the Protector.
પાલવ, *n.* The skirts or hem of a garment; tuft of foliage.
પાલવવું, *v. i.* To be able to afford or sell.
પાલવું, *v. t.* To foster (a child).
પાલારા, *n.* A kind of tree. *See* ખાખરો.
પાલી, *n.* A measure of 4 seers.
પાલીઆ-પાળીયા, *n.* Rocky water tomb stone.
પાલું, *n.* A space enclosed by strips of matting and light sticks.
પાલો, *n.* Herbage; foliage.
પાલોખાનાર, *a.* Herbivorous.
પાવ, *n.* A quarter; a fourth part; the foot.
પાવક, *n.* Fire; the deified personification of fire.
પાવડી, *n.* A wooden shoe.
પાવડો, *n.* A spade; a hoe; a raft; an iron step of a carriage.
પાવતી, *n.* Receipt; પાવતી લેવી, to take a receipt.

પાવન, *a.* Pure; clean; purifying.
પાવદો, *n.* A knave; a rogne.
પાવરો, *n.* A horse's nose bag.
પાવલી, પાવલું,-પાવલો,*n.* A quarter of a rupee
પાવસ, *n.* Rain. [to obtain.
પાવું, *v t.* To cause to drink:to water;to get;
પાવૈ·પાવૈયો, *n.* A eunuch; a *hermaphrodite.*
પાવો, *n.* A fife; a pipe; a flute.
પાશ, *n.* A noose; a snare; allurement.
પાકાસી, *n.* A rib.
પાશિયુ, *n.* A sythe or a sickle.
પાશેર, *n.* A quarter of a seer.
પાશેરી-રો, *n* A weight of a quarter seer.
પાશો, *n.* A long piece of melted silver.
પાષાણ, a stone; a rock.
પાસ, *a.* Close; near;nigh; *n.* a pass;a note
પાસવાન, *n.* attendants; followers.
પાસુ, *n.* The side; cause.
પાસે, *ad.*Nigh;near;close; *prep.* with;from
પાસેથી, *prep.* From; out of.
પાસેનું, *prep.* Belonging to one's own;near.
પાસો, *n.* A die. (સોગટાબાજીમાં).
પાસો સવળો પડવો, *v. i.* To be fortunate.
પાસો અવળો પડવો, *v. i.* To be unfortunate.

પાસ્તર, *n.* The second crop.
પાહાડ, *n.* A mountain; a hill.
પાહાડજેવો, *a.* Robust; stout; muscular; barly
પાહાડી, *a.* Mountainous; hilly; rocky; stone-hearted.
પાહાણો, *n.* A stone.
પાળ, *n.* A side; a margin; a parapet; a bank
પાળક, *a.* See પાલક.
પાળણું, *n.* See પાલણું.
પાળણપોષણ, *n.* See પાલણપોષણ.
પાળનાર, *n.* A supporter; a nourisher.
પાળવું, *v. t.* To feed; to support; to observe; to keep; to maintain.
પાળા, *n.* The teeth; See પાયદળ; a heap of grass.
પાળી, *n.* A knife; a turn; a term; spite;
પાળીઆ, A memorial erected in honour of a brave soldier on the spot where he died.
પાળો, *n.* A footman.
પિખવું, *v. t.* To disperse; to scatter; to ransack; to rummage; to tease.
પિંઢેરિયું, *n.* A mud house.
પિક, *n.* The Indian cuckoo; *cuculus indicus*; spittal; saliva.
પિકદાની, *n.* A spit box.
પિંખવું, *v. t.* See પિખવું.
પિંગળવું, *v. i.* To be melted; to be softened

પિંગળા, *n* A particular vessel of air and breath; the wife of king Bhartrihari.

પિંગળાવવું, *v.t.* To melt;to dissolve;to fuse.

પિંગળ, *n.* A treatise on prosody; a kind of musical instrument;the name of the most famous poet.

પિંગાણી, *n.* A cylindrical vessel.

પિચકારી, *n.* A syringe; a squirt; spittal streamed out forcibly through teeth & [tongue.

પિચ્છ, *n.* Feather.

પિછાન, *n.* Acquaintance;familiarity.[nize.

પિછાનવું, *v.t.* To know;to identify;to recog-

પિછોડી, *n.* A sheet; a scarf; a coverlet.

પિંજણી, *n.* A carding instrument.

પિંજણ, *n.* A carding machine; a long and tedious discourse.

પિંજણખાતું, *n.* Carding department.

પિંજર, *n.* A cage. *See* પાંજરૂં.

પિંજવું, *v. t.* To card; to comb.

પિંજારો, *n.* A carder of cotton.

પિંજારી, *n.* A woman who cards cotton.

પિટવું, *v.t.*To beat or strike breast through sorrow and anger.

પિટાપિટ, *n.* Repeated beating of the breast.

પિંડ, *n.* A funeral ball of cooked rice or flour; the body;a ball;embryo. [ancestors.
પિંડપ્રદાન, *n.* Offering of the Pind to the
પિંડદાન,*n.See* પિંડપ્રદાન. [sickly from birth.
પિંડરોગી, *a.* Fleshless and big bellied;
પિંડજ્ઞાન, *n.* The science of anatomy.
પિંડજ્ઞાની, *n.* An anatomist.
પિંડારો, *n.* A plunderer; a bandit.
પિડિત, *a.* Pained; distressful.
પિંડું, *n.* A ball of thread.
પિંઢોરિયું, *n.* A mud house.
પિંતર, *n.* See પિતૃ.
પિતરાઇ, *n.* A kinsman, a cousin.
પિતરાઈ, ભાઈ, *n.* Paternal uncle's son.
પિતરાઈબેન, *n.* Paternal uncle's daughter.
પિતા, *n.* A father; a papa.
પિતાજી, *n.* A respectful term for a father.
પિતાંબર, *n.* A yellow silk cloth; a silken
પિત્તળપાન, *n.* A brass foil. [digogy.
પિત્તવાળું, *a.* Bilious.
પિતળીઉં, *n.* A brass cup.
પિત્તાળું, *a.* Bilious.
પિતાંબર-રી,*n.*An inferior or small silk cloth.
પિતામહ, *n.* A paternal grand-father.

પિતામહી, *n.* A paternal grand-mother.
પિતૃ, *n.* Ancestors.
પિતૃઋણ, *n.* The duties of son towards his father; the debts contracted by one's ancestors; the duty of performing funeral ceremonies.
પિતૃકર્મ, *n.* Obsequial rites.
પિતૃઘાત, *n.* Patricide; a murder of a father.
પિતૃપક્ષ, *n.* The dark fortnight of Bhadarwa
પિતૃબળિદાન, *n.* An offering to the ancestors.
પિતૃભક્તિ, *n.* Filial duty.
પિતૃલોક-સ્થાન, *n.* The reign or abode of the nanees.
પિત્રધ-હત્યા, *n.* *See* પિતૃઘાત.
પિત્ત, *n.* Bile; choler.
પિત્તજ્વર, *n.* Bilious fever; fieriness.
પિત્તપ્રકૃતિ, *n.* Choleric fieriness.
પિત્તવાયુ, *n.* Flatulence.
પિત્તળ, *n.* Brass.
પિત્તાશય, *n.* The liver.
પિત્તો, *n.* Choler; anger; ire; rage; bile.
પિત્તો ઉકળવો ઉછળવો, *v. t.* To lose one's temper.
પિત્રાઇ, *n.* A cousin.
પિત્રુ, *n.* An ancestor; a defunct.
પિધેલ, *a.* Intoxicated; tipsi.

પિનાક, *n.* A bow of *Shiva*; a trident.
પિપરીમૂળ. *n.* The root of *piper dichotomum*; long pepper.
પિપળો, *n.*The holy fig tree *ficus religiosa* the pepul tree.
પિપસા, *n.* Thirst.
પિપળ, *n.* A kind of tree; *Pipal.*
પિપીલિકા, *n.* An ant.
પિમળ, *n.* Smell; scent; odour.
પિમળવું, *v. i.* To smell.
પિયુ-ડો, *n.* A husband; a sweet heart.
પિરસણિયો-નાર, *n.* One who serves;a dapifer
પિરસવું, *v. t.* To serve meals.
પિરોજ-જો, *n.* Saphire; turcois; turquaise.
પિલવણ, *n.* A kind of tree.
પિલવું, *v. t.* To press; to squeeze.
પિલાવું, *v.i.* To suffer lingering pains.
પિલું, *n.* A chicken;a pullet.
પિલુડી, *n.* A kind of tree.
પિશાચ, *n.*A ghost; a spirit;a fiend;a devil.
પિશાચવિદ્યા, *n.* The back art.
પિશાબ, *n.* Urine.
પિશાબ કરવો, *v. i.* To piss; to pass urine; to make water.
પિશુન, *n.* A tale bearer; a tell-tale,

પિસવી, *n.* A bag.
પિસવું, *v. t.* To levigate.
પિસવો, *n.* A sort of pipe; a fife.
પિસુડી. *n.* A kind of flute; a flute; a pipe.
પિસ્તા, *n.* A pistachios nut.
પિસ્તાળીસ, *a.* Forty five; 45.
પિસ્તોલ, *n.* A pistol; a revolver.
પિહુપિહુ, *n.* The cry of *Kokil*, a bird.
પિહેર, *n.* The house of the wife's parents.
પિહેરિયાં, *n.* A wife's relatives. [(પીયર)
પિળચટું, *a.* Yellowish.
પિળવું, *v. t.* To colour with; to spoil.
પિળાટ-શ, *n.* Yellowishness; paleness.
પિળું, *a.* Yellow.
પીઆજ, *n.* An onion; allium cepa.
પીકદાની, *n.* A spit box or vessel.
પીંખ, *n.* Scattered state;ransacking.
પીંગાળી, *n.* A cup of scent oil.
પીંછ, *n.* *See* પીંછું,
પી, *n.* Ignominy;infamy;exposure.
પીછ, *n.* A feather.
પીછી, *n.* A bundle of a peacock's feathers a fly driver; a brush; a switch.
પીછું, *n.* A feather.

પીછો, *n.* Pursuing; persecuting,pursuit.
પીછો કરવો, *v.t.* To pursue or watch closely.
પીછો મુકવો,*v.t.*To leave or give up pursuing or persecuting.
પીટણી,*n.*Beating or striking of the breast.
પીટયો, *a.* That is as good as dead. a term of abuse used by women.
પીઠ, *n.* A market; the market rate; the state of the market; the back.
પીઠ ઠોકવી, *v t.* To applaud; to encourage.
પીઠી, *n.* A yellow fragrant powder applied to the bodies of a bride and bridegroom.
પીઠીકા, *n* Pedigree; lineage. [a tavern.
પીઠું, *n.* A liquor shop; a tippling house;
પીડ, *n. See* પીડા.
પીડવું, *v.t.* To afflict; to harass; to plague.
પીડા, *n.* Pain; anguish; affliction;
પીડાવું, *v.i.* To be afflicted; to suffer pain.
પીડિત, *a.* Afflicted; distressed;pained.
પીંઢારો, *n.* A freebooter; a plunderer.
પીઢિયું, *n.* A cross-beam.
પીઢિયાં, *n.* The grinding teeth
પીત, *n.* Bile; *a.* પીળું,
પીત પાપડો, *n.* A kind of medicinal plant.

પીતાંબર, *n.* A yellow silk *dhotar.*
પીત, *a.* Flat; fleshy; plump; vegetables grown by water.
પીનાર, *n* A drinker.
પીપ, *n.* A cask; a barrel; a tub.
પીપી, *n.* A pipe; a mouth piece; ignominy infamy.
પીપુડી, *n.* A pipe; a mouth piece.
પીયૂષ, *n.* Nectar; ambrosia.
પીયેા, *n.* The mucus or gum of the eye.
પીલવું, *v t.* To press; to squeeze.
પીલેા, *n.* A sprout, a shoot.
પીર-પીરમરદ, *n.* A Mahomedan saint.
પીવું, *v.t.* To drink; to tope; to tipple; to absorb; to inhale; to smoke; to endure; to packet; to swallow.
પીળાશ, *n.* Paleness.
પીળવું, *v. t.* See પિળવું.
પીળું, *a.* Yellow.
પુંખડું, *n.* A slight breeze.
પુંછ-ડું, *n.* A tail.
પુંજી, *n.* Capital; wealth.
પુંજો, *n.* Rubbish· refuse; dirt; sweeping.
પુકાર, *n.* See પેાકાર.
પુકારવું, *v. t.* See પેાકારવું.
પુખ્ત, *a.* Mature; ripe.
પુગતું, *a.* As much as possible; as much as

lies in one's power; sufficient.

પુગવું, *v.i.* To arrive at; to reach; to last; to continue; to come to hand; to be received by. [ver; to hand over.

પુગાડવું, *v.t.* To cause to be reached; to deli-

પુચ્છ, *n.* A tail.

પુછડિયો, *a.* having a tail.

પુછડિયો તારો, *n.* A comet.

પુછડી, *n.* A small tail.

પુછડું, *n.* A tail.

પુચ્છપચ્છ-પાછ, *n.* An inquiry; an investigation.

પુછવું, *v. t.* To ask; to question; to inquire about; to beg; to request; to solicit; to regard; to heed; to mind.

પુછાપુછ, *n.* Repeated questionings.

પુછાવવું, *v.t.* To cause to be asked; to cause to write or send to ask.

પુજ, *n.* *See* પૂજ્ય.

પુજવું, *v. t.* To worship; to adore.

પુજાપો, *n.* Flowers leaves &c. constituting the apparatus for idol worship. [ship.

પુજારાધે, *a.* Worshipful; deserving of wor-

પુજારી-રો, *n.* A worshipper; the officiating person of a temple.

પુંજ-જ, *n.* A heap; a pile; a mass; an accummulation; collection.

પુટ, *n.* A cavity. પુઠ, *n.* See પૂઠ.

પુઠળ, *ad.* & *prep.* Behind; in the absence of; on the back of.

પુઠિયાં, *n.* The felloes or fellies of a wheel; a hip.

પુઠું, *n.* See પૂઠું.

પુઠે, *ad.* See પૂઠે.

પુડી, *n.* A packet; a small bundle.

પુડો, *n.* A honey comb; a kind of bread.

પુણી, *n.* A roll of cotton prepared for spinning.

પુણ્ય, *n.* Righteousness; virtue; charity; death-bed charity.

પુણ્યદાન, *n.* Charity.

પુણ્યવાન, *a.* Charitable; virtuous; righteous.

પુણ્ય વાસના, *n.* A virtuous desire.

પુણ્યશીલ, *a.* Virtuous; good.

પુણ્યશ્લોક, *a.* (personage) by the mention of whose name પુણ્ય is acquired; of sacred celebrity.

પુણ્યક્ષેત્ર, *n.* A sacred place; holy ground.

પુણ્યાત્મા, *a.* The very soul of virtue; exceedingly virtuous or righteous; holy minded.

પુણ્યાહ, *n.* A holiday,

પુણ્યોદય, *n.* Good fortune as the result of virtuous acts.

પુતળી, *n.* A small female image; a doll: the pupil of the eye; a beauty;a beautiful woman.

પુતળું; *n.* A doll; a puppet.

પુત્ર, *n.* A son.

પુત્રધર્મ, *n.* Filial duty.

પુત્રવતી, *a.* A woman blessed with a son.

પુત્રવતો, *n.* A male blessed with sons.

પુત્રવાન, *a.* having male offspring.

પુત્રી, A daughter.

પુત્રોત્સવ, *n.* Rejoicing on the birth of a son.

પુનઃ. *ad.* Again; perpetedly.

પુનમ, *n.* The fnll moon-day.

પુનરપિ, *ad.* Even again; again; once more.

પુનરાગમન, *n* Returning to the same place.

પુનરાવૃત્તિ, *n.* Revision; reperusal; revisal. a new edition.

પુનરુક્ત, *a.* Repeated; said again.

પુનરુક્તિ,*n.*Tautogy;repetition.

પુનરુત્થાન,*n.*Resurrection.

પુનર્જન્મ,*n* A being born again; regeneration;re-birth.

પુનર્ભવ,*n.*Transmigration,rebirth.

પુનર્ભૂ,*n.*A woman in her second marriage.

પુનર્વસુ, *n.* The seventh of the lunar asterisms.
પુનર્વિવાહ,*n.*Remarriage;a second marriage;
પુમડું,*n.*A piece of cotton.
પુર,*n.See* પૂર.
પુરજો,*n* A slip or a piece of paper.
પુરણ,*n.*Stuffing ingredients;filling up.
પુરણપોળી, *n.* A cake with stuffing of molasses and peas &c. [wanting.
પુરણી *n.* Filling up; supplying the portion
પુરતું,*a.*Sufficient;enough; complete;entire.
પુરંદર,*n* A name of *Indra.*
પુરબિયો,*n* A Native of Northern Hindustan
પુરવણી, *n.* A supplement; an appendix; substantiating;establishing by proof.
પુરવવું,*v.t* To answer;to serve.
પુરવાર, *a.* Substantiated; established by [evidence.
પુરવાર કરવું .*v t.*To prove.
પુરવારી,*n.*Proof;evidence.
પુરવું,*v.t.*To fill up;to bury;to inter;to supply a deficiency;to lock up;to imprison;to [give;to blow.
પુરષાતન,*v.i. See* પુરૂષાતન.
પુરૂષારથ,*n.See* પુરૂષાર્થ.
પુરસીસ,*n.*A questioning;an interrogating.

પુરાણ, *n.* Sacred poetical works eighteen in number ascribed to Vyas containing Hindu mythology.

પુરણપુરૂષ,*n.*A title of *Shiva.*

પુરાણી, *n.* A Brahmin well read in the *Purans*;an expounder of the *Purans.*

પુરાણું,*a.*Old;ancient;antique.

પુરાતન,*a.See* પુરાણું.

પુરાંત,*n.*Balance.

પુરાવો,*n.*An evidence;a proof;a testimony.

પુરાવૃત્ત,*n.*History;narration of past events.

પુરી, *n.* A town or small city; a kind of raised cake. [nastiness;filthiness.

પુરીષ, *n.* Foeces; excrement; ordure;dung;

પુરૂં,*a.*Complete;entire; finished; completed;sufficient;ènough; perfect; adept.

પુરૂં કરવું,*v.t.*To finish;to accomplish;to put to death;to kill;to maintain; to support.

પુરૂં થવું,*v.i.*To suffice;to meet the requirement;to match;to equal;to be all over; to be completed;tobe finished.[furnish with.

પુરૂં પાડવું, *v. t.* To supply; to provide, to

પુરૂષ,*n.*A male;a person;an individual.

પુરૂષત્વ,*n.*Virility;valour;prowess;manliness.

પુરૂષ સર્વનામ,*n.*A personal Pronoun.
પુરૂષાતન,*n.*Virility;manhood;manliness.
પુરૂષાર્થ,*n.*Manliness;prowess.
પુરૂષોત્તમ,*n* An excellent person;*Vishnu.*
પુરૂષોત્તમમાસ,*n.*An ancillary month in the Hindu calendar, occurring twice in five years; an intercalary month.
પુરેપુરૂં,*a.*Full; complete; entire, exact; adequate.
પુરેપુરૂં,*ad.*Completely;entirely;fully.
પુરોહિત,*n.*A family priest.
પુલ,*n.See* પૂલ.
પુલિંગ, *n.* Masculine; the masculine gender.
પૂલી,*n.*A small bundle of grass &c;a pulley.
પુષ્કર,*n.*Lotus; one of the seven peninsulas;a place of pilgrimage;a pond;a tank.
પુષ્કળ, *a.* Much; abundant; copious; many;
પુષ્કળતા,*n.*Abundance; plenty.
પુષ્ટ,*a.*Fat;plump;fleshy;full-fed;nourished.
પુષ્ટિ,*n.*Fatness;fleshiness; assistance; aid; strengthening;support;prosperity; thriving.
પુષ્ટિકારક,*a.*Nutritive:nutritious.
પુષ્ટિપત્ર,*n.*A coarse sheet;the cover of a book.
પુષ્ટિમાર્ગ,*n.*The creed of Vallabhhacharya; the way of enjoyment.

પુષ્પ,*n.*A flower;the menses; the menstrual [flux.
પુષ્પ આવવાં,*v.i.*To bear flowers.
પુષ્પધન્વા,*n.*Cupid.
પુષ્પરાગ,*n.*A topaz.
પુષ્પવતી,*n.*A woman under menstruation.
પુષ્પવાટિકા,*n.*A flower-garden.
પુષ્પવૃષ્ટિ,*n.*A shower of flowers.
પુંષ્પશયન,*n.*A bed of flowers.
પુષ્પવૃક્ષ,*n.*A flower tree.
પુષ્હીન,*a.*Flowerless.
પુષ્પાંજલિ, *n.* The presenting an idol with flowers held in both hands opened and [hollowed.
પુષ્પિત,*a.*Flowered;in flower.
પુષ્ય, *n.* The eighth lunar asterism or [mansion.
પુરત,*n.*A generation.
પુસ્તી-પસ્તી,*n.*Rags of waste paper.
પુસ્તક,*n.*A book;a work;a volume.
પુસ્તકશાળા-કાલય,*n.*A library.
પુસ્તદર-પુસ્ત, *ad.* From generation to gene- [ration.
પુસ્તપના,*n.*Aid;support.
પુસ્તો,*n.*A buttress;a prop; a bank; a nem- bankment; a quay (સ્ત્રી) a sheaf.
પુળી,*n.*A small bundle; *a.* Sheaf of grass.
પૂળો,*n.*Bundle; a sheaf.

પૂજ, n. A dot; a cypher; a period, a full stop; a Jain priest.

પૂજક, a. That worship; that adores. n. a [worshipper.

પૂજન, n. Worship; worshipping.

પૂજનીય-પૂજ્ય, a. Worshipful; adorable.

પૂજવું, v.t. See પુંજવું.

પૂજા, a. Worship; adoration.

પૂજારાધે, a Fit for worship.

પૂજારો, n. A worshipper.

પૂજારી, n. A female worshipper.

પૂંજી, n. Stock; capital; wealth

પૂંજીવાળું, a Having wealth, money.

પૂજો, n Dust.

પૂજોપચાર, n Articles & acts appertaining [to an idol-worship.

પૂજિત, a. Worshipped; adored.

પૂજ્ય, a Fit for or deserving of worship.

પૂંઠ, n. The back; absence.

પૂંઠ ફેરવવી, v.t. To turn one's back.

પૂઠું, n. A cover; a book-case; a hip.

પૂંઠે, prep. After: behind.

પૂઠે લાગવું, v t. To apply oneself to; to pursue closely; to persecute; to pester.

પૂડો, n. A honey comb; a honeycomb-like [cake.

પૂત, n, A son.

પૂનમ,*n.See* પૂર્ણિમા The full moon-day.
પૂર.*n.*A swelling of rivers;a flood; a town.
પૂરણ,*a.See* પૂર્ણ. [versed:sufficient.
પૂર્ણ,*a.*Full; complete; entire; perfect;well-
પૂર્ણઘન, *a.* All pervading; all filling.
પૂર્ણચંદ્ર, *n.* The full moon.
પૂર્ણાંક, *n.* An integer.
પૂર્ણાંકગણિત, *n.* Arithmetic of integers.
પૂર્ણાહુતિ, *n.* Offering made at the close or end of certain sacrifices; completion.
પૂર્ણિમા, *n.* The day of full moon.
પૂર્તિ, Fullness; completion; sufficiency.
પૂર્વદિશા, *n.* The eastern direction.
પૂર્વ, *a* First; former; preceding.
પૂર્વક, *p* Eastern; *a.* Prior;preceding. [નીઓ)
પૂર્વજ, *n.* A dead male ancestor; manes (મા-
પૂર્વજન્મ, *n.* The former state of existence.
પૂર્વદત્ત, *a.* Given in the former state of existence.
પૂર્વપદ, *n.* A precept:a rule; a maxim.
પૂર્વપશ્ચિમ, *a.* From east to west.
પૂર્વપક્ષ, *n.* The first half of a lunar month. a proposition; a promise; a complaint.
પૂર્વરાત્ર-રાત્રિ *n.* The first part of the night.

પૂર્વરૂપ, *n* A prognostic; a premonition.
પૂર્વવત્, *ad.* As before; as in former time.
પૂર્વવય, *n.* The first half of human life.
પૂર્વવાદી, *n.* A plaintiff.
પૂર્વા,, *n.* The eleventh lunar asterism.
પૂર્વાભાદ્રપદા, *n.* The twenty-fifth lunar asterism.
પૂર્વાર્ધ, *n.* The first half.
પૂર્વાષાઢા, *n.* The twentieth lunar asterism
પૂર્વ, *ad.* Before; eastward.
પૂર્વેથી, *ad.* From early times; from the beginning.
પૂર્વોક્ત, *ad.* As aforesaid.
પૂર્વોત્તર, *a* Antecedent and subsequent; the preceding and the following.
પૂલ, *n* A bridge; a causeway.
પૃચ્છક, *a.* Enquiring; curious.
પૃચ્છા, *n.* An inquiry; a question.
પૃથક, *ad.* Separately; severally.
પૃથક્કરણ, *n.* Decomposition; analysis.
પૃથવી-થ્વી, *n.* The earth; land; ground.
પૃથ્વીતલ, *n.* The surface of the earth.
પૃથ્વીનાથ, *n.* Lord of the earth; a king.
પૃષ્ઠ, *n.* The page of a book; the back.
પેંગુ, *a.* Weak; feeble; powerless; limping.

પેંઠ, *n.* A duplicate of a *hundi* or bill of exchange.
પેંડો, *n.* A ball of sweetmeat.
પેંપી, *n.* Vaunting; boasting.
પેઆલ, *n* See પ્યાલ.
પેખવું, *v.t.* To perceive; to see; to behold; to look.
પેંગબર, *n.* A prophet, a messenger from heaven.
પેગામ, *n* A message; an errand.
પેચ, *n.* A twist; circumvolution; a screw; a single helix; manœuvre; a tactic; a trape; a snare; circumvention; a wile; a trick; intertwining; a fold of a turban.
પેચક, *a.* Diluted; weak.
પેચદાર. *a* Shrewd.
પેચી, *a.* Clever; wily; shrewd.
પેચ દેવો, *v.t* To screw; to circumvent.
પેચોટી, *a.* The unbilical cord; the coliac-artery.
પેજ, *n.* Rice gruel; a page.
પેજાર, *n.* A shoe.
પેટ, *n.* The stomach; the abdomen; the belly; children; means of subsistence; the heart; the womb.
પેટ આવવું પેટ છુટવું, *v.t.* To have loose bowels.
પેટમાં દુખવું, *v.t.* To have stomach-ache; to be pained at seeing the good of others.

પેટનાં (છોકરાં)*n.*One's own children.
પેટ ફુલવું, *v.t.* To suffer from windiness; to have a pot-belly.
પેટભરી જમવું,*v.t.*To eat to one's content.
પેટ ઉઘડવું-ખોલવું,*v.t.*To disclose one's secret; to unbosom one's self.
પેટે પાટા બાંધવા,*v.t.*To be starving.
પેટપર પગ મુકવો, *v t.*To injure by affecting one's means of subsistence; to supplant one; to get one dismissed.
પેટમાં રાખવું, *v.t.* To keep back; to keep concealed ; to reserve.
પેટમાં ભરાવું, *v.t.* To creep into favour;to get into one's good graces.
પેટમાં પેસવું,*v.t.* To get out one's secrets.
પેટમાટે-બદલે રહેવું, *v. t.* To do service receiving only food for it.
પેટમાં રાખી જવું-સમાવી જવું,*v. t.*To pass over an offence;to swallow it.
પેટે જન્મવું,*v.i* To be born to;to spring from.
પેટે અવતરવું,*v. t.* To be born unto; to spring from. [spring from.
પેટે થવું-આવવું, *v. t.* To be born unto; to
પેટ મોટું કરવું-રાખવું,*v.t.*To be magnanimous;

to keep body and soul together.
પેટને ભાડું આપવું, *v.t.* To eat something just to be forgiving.
પેટમાં પગ-ટાંટિયા છે,*n.*A wolf in sheep.
પેટનો બળ્યો, *a.* Disappointed; distressed in mind. [most.
પેટભરીને, *ad.* To the full; to the utter-
પેટ ચાલવું,*v.t* To creep. [loins;offspring.
પેટનું,*v t.* One's own; of one's own womb or
પેટસરૂં, *n* A belly-god; a low-mindedman; a despicable fellow.
પેટવવું, *v. t.* To kindle; to ignite; to light.
પેટવું, *v. t.* To kindle; to light. [heading.
પેટાખાતું, A subdivision; a subordinate
પેટાભાગિયો, *n.* A subordinate partner.
પેટિયું, *n.* The daily food; the food;mainte-
પેટી, *n.* A box; a trunk; a chest. [nance.
પેટું, *n.* Number of items under one head; a sub-heading; protuberant portion of anything.
પેઠે, *ad* Like; in like manner;similar to.
પેઢું, *n.* Abdomen; peluis. [house.
પેઢી, *n.* A firm, a generation;a family; a
પેઢીદરપેઢી, *ad* From generation to ge-

neration; successively.
પેણી, *n.* A frying pan.
પેણો, *n.* A large frying pan.
પેદર, *ad.* Gradually; by degrees.
પેદળ, *n.* *See* પાયદળ.
પેદા, *ad.* Born; produced; created; made; acquired; gained; obtained.
પેદા કરવું, *v.t.* To produce; to create; to obtain; to earn; to procure; to beget.
પેદા થવું, *v.i* To be born; to be produced; to be acquired; to be gained; to be begotten.
પેદાશ-સ, *n.* Birth; creation; production; income; earning; produce; profit.
પેન, *n.* A pen; a slate pen.
પેમાએશ, *n.* Measur-ment.
પેનસીલ, *n* A pencil.
પેર, *n.* A guava; a pear; a way; a manner; a [mode.
પેરવી, *n.* Preparation; pre arrangement.
પેરવું, *v.t* To have an instinctive thought; to send; to sow (seeds).
પેરિયું, *n.* The pieces or joints of a sugar- [cane.
પેરૂ, *n.* *See* પેર. (1).
પેરે, *ad.* Like; so; in this manner.
પેલવી, *n.* A priest; the Pehelvi language.

પેલ, *n.* Thin circles of spun cotton.
પેલીગમ, પેલીમેર, પેલી તરફ, *ad.* Yond;yonder; there;thither.
પેલી, *pron.* She;that.
પેલીનું, *a.* Her; hers; of her.
પેલું, *pron.* That; it.
પેલે દિવસે, *ad.* That day; the fourth day; two days before and after yesterday.
પેલે, *pron.* That man; that one.
પેલો દહાડો, *ad.* The fourth day either past or future.
પેશ, *a.* Influencial; weighty; successful; realized.
પેશકસ, *n.* Premium paid to the state upon receiving a grant of land.
પેશકશી, *n.* A tribute paid by native chiefs to the British Government.
પેશકાર-ગાર *n.* A deputy; an adjutant; a varlet; a page; a body attendant.
પેશગી, Money paid in advance.
પેશ જવું, *v. t.* To be successful.
પેશવા, *n.* The *Peshwa* or the head minister of the Maratha Empire.
પેશવાઇ, *n.* The reign of the *Peshwa* nobility: grandeur.
પેશવાજ, *n.* A long robe worn by dancing girls; mantua.
પેશાની, *n.* The forehead.

પેશાબ, *n* Urine. પેશાબખાનું, *n*. An urinary or urinal

પેશો, *n*. A profession; a calling; a trade; [an occupation.

પેસવું, *a*. To enter;to penetrate;to intrude to push in.

પેસાડવું, *v t*. To make to penetrate, to [thrust in.

પેસ્તર, *a*. Coming; next; succeeding.

પેહેરણ, *n*. A sort of frock or shirt.

પેહેરવેસ-વેશ, *a*. Dress; custom; habit.

પેહેરવું, *v. t*. To put on; to wear; to dress.

પેહેરામણી, *n* A presentation of clothes, money &c.

પેહેરાવ, *n*. Distress; imp. of પહેરાવવું.

પેહેરાવવું, *v.t*.To dress;to present articles of dress; to take in; to cheat.

પેહેરેગીર, *n*. See પોહેરેગીર.

પેહેરેદાર, *n*. A sentry;

પેહેરો, *n*. See પોહોરો.

પેહેલ, *n*. Inception; beginning; commen- [cement.

પેહેલ કરવી-કાઢવી, *v. t*. To do first; to set an example, to take the lead.

પેહેલવાન, *n*. A warrior; a hero;an athlete.

પેહેલવાની, *n*. Heroism; valour.

પેહેલવેહેલું, *ad*. First of all.

પેહેલાં, *ad.* Before; formerly; at first.
પેહેલું, *a.* First; at the head; first: earliest
પેહેલું સુખ તે જાતે નર્યા, Health is the greatest blessing.
પેહેલો પોહોર, *n.* The forenoon.
પેળ, પેળવો, પેળિયો, *n.* A testicle.
પૈ, *n.* See પાઇ.
પૈઠણ, *n.* An agreement; a contract.
પૈડું, *n.* A wheel; the course of business.
પૈસા, *n.* Money; copper change; wealth.
પૈસાદાર-વાળો, *a.* Monied; rich; wealthy.
પૈસો, *n.* A copper coin worth three pies.
પૈસોટકો, *n.* A general term for money.
પો, *n.* The ace of dice.
પોંક-ખ, *n.* Parched grain of fresh jowar or [millet.
પોંકવું, પોંખવું, *v. t.* To receive or welcome a bride or bridegroom or both with an auspicious ceremony.
પોંચ. *n.* See પોંહોચ.
પોંચી, *n.* પોહોંચી.
પોંચેલું લો, *a.* પોંહોચેલું.
પોંહોચ, *n.* Reach; arrival; understanding; perception; a receipt.
પોંહોચવું, *v. t.* To reach; to arrive at or in;

to come to hand; to be received; to
પોહોચાડવું, *v. t.* To make reach [penetrate.
પોહોચી, *n.* A wristlet;an ornament for the wrist.
પોહોચેલું, *a.* Cunning; knowing; well-inst-
પોહોચો, *n.* The wrist. [ructed.
પોઇ, *n.* A kind of vegetable. [room.
પોઇસ, *int.* Pace; room; make room; give
પોક, *n.* A loud cry of lementation. [a loud.
પોક મુકવી, *v. t.* To weep or lament; to cry
પોકળ, *a.*Hollow; empty; insincere;fruitless.
પોકળી, A cavity; a hollow. [unprofitable.
પોકાર, *n.* A noise; a l. ud cry; an uproar.
પોકારવું,*v.t.*To call a loud;to bawl;toexclaim.
પોકેપોક, *n.* Loud lamentations,*adv.* crying
પોખરાજ, *n.* A topaz. [aloud.
પોગળ, *n.* Interior hollowness; falsity.
પોગળી, *n.* A bundle.
પોચકું, *n.* A small lump of dung.
પોચું, *a.* Soft; not firm; delicate; humble; docile; timid; effeminate; weak;feeble.
પોટલી, પોટલું, પોટકી, *n.* A package;a bag;bundle.
પોઠ, *n.* A caravan; a freight; a multitude; a number; a lot.

પોઠીઓ·ઠી *n.* A pack bull; a caravan.
પોઢવું, *v. t.* To sleep; to slumber.
પોઢું, *a.* Large; extensive.
પોણીસો, *a.* Ninety-nine & three fourths; 99¾.
પોણું·ણો, *a.* Three fourths; three quarters; ¾.
પોણોસો, *a* Seventy five; 75.
પોત, *n.* Texture; fineness; waftage.
પોતડી, *n.* A small *Dhotar.*
પોતપોતામાં, *ad.* Amongst themselves [self
પોતાનીમેળે, *pron.* Itself; herself; herself, him-
પોતાનું, *pron.* Own; one's own.
પોતિયું, *n.* A digogy; a *dhotar.* [unnerved.
પોતીયાં છુટી જવાં, *v t.* To be unmanned; to be
પોતીકું, *pron.* Own; one's own.
પોતું, *n.* A sum of money sent to the Government treasury; a clout; a rag; a wetted piece of cloth.
પોતું ફેરવવું, *v.t.* To obliterate; to cancel. [self.
પોતે, *pron.* Personally; himself; herself; it-
પોથી, *n.* A book; pieces of cotton steeped in lac die.
પોથો, *n.* A large book; a book in folios.
પોદળો, *n.* A lump of dung; a lump of excrement; an indolent person; a sluggard

પોપચું, *n.* The eye-lid.
પોપટ, *n.* A parrot; a paroquet.
પોપટિયા; *a.* Of parrot colour; green.
પોપટી, *n.* A female parrot.
પોપડો, *n.* A thin crust; an external coat.
પોપૈયો, An in itch; a boil.
પોબાર, *n. n.* A throw of dice-two turning up; 6 and the third 1; success.
પોબારા કરવા,-ગણવા, *v. t.* To bolt away.
પોમલો-પોમલી, *n* Not courageous; timid.
પોર્યો, *n. See* પોરિયું.
પોરવવું, *v.* To thread; to string.
પોરિયું, *n* A child; an infant.
પોરિયો, *n.* A boy; a lad,
પોરી, *n.* A girl; a lass.
પોલાણ, *n.* Hollowness; hollow; a cavity.
પોલાદ, *n.* Steel. A steel pen, લોઢાની કલમ.
પોલાદી, *a.* Of steel; steel ware, પોલાદનો સામાન.
પોલી, *a. See* પોકળ.
પોલીસ, *n.* Police; sepoy; a police station.
પોલીસ અમલદાર, *n.* A police-officer.
પોલીસ સિપાઇ, *n.* A policeman; a police.
પોલીસ સત્તા, *n.* Police authority.
પોલું, *n. See* પોકળ.

પોલેલ, *n.* Land constantly cultivated.
પોવરાવું-વાડવું, *v.t.* To have threaded.
પોવું, *v.t.* To thread; to string.
પોસ, *n.* A handful; the remainder.
પોશાક,*n.*An apparel;a garment;a costume.
પોશાકી, *n.* Raiment; clothing.
પોશાગીર, *n.* A fop; a dandy; a coxcomb;an athlete; a vigorous person; a cheater; an impostor; a rogue.
પોશાલય-પોશાળા, *n.* A place of worship of Jains.
પોશિંદો,*n.*A patron;a fosterer; a protector; an appreciator.
પોષ,*n.*The third month of the Hindu year.
પોષક, *a.* Feeding; supporting.
પોષણ, *n.* Nourishment; maintenance.
પોષવું, *v.* To nourish; to feed; to support.
પોષાવું, *v.t.* To be nourished; to be fed; to suit to; to accord. [a handful;remainder.
પોસ. *n.* The month *Posha*; drink money;
પોસ્તી, *a.*Soft; indolent; sluggish;*See* પોસ.2
પોહ, *n.* The break of day; dawn;*See* પોસ.
પોહફાટતે, *ad.* At day-break.
પોહોર, An eighth part of the day;a period

of three hours; the last or next coming.
પોહોરેગીર, *n.* A sentry; a sentinel. [year.
પોહોરો, *n.* A watch; a guard.
પોહોળાઇ-ણ, *n.* Breadth; width. [coinage.
પોહોળિયું, *n.*A rupee of the British Indian
પોહોળું, *a.* Broad; wide.
પોળ, *n.* A lane; a street.
પોળિયો, *n.* A porter;a door-keeper.
પોળી, *n.* Thin bread.
પોળું, *a.* Broad; wide.
પૌઆ-વા, *n.* Fattened parched rice.
પૌત્ર *n.* A son's son; a grand-son.
પૌત્રી, *n.* A daughter's daughter; a grand-daughter; a son's daughter. [woman.
પૌનર્ભવ, *n.* The son of a twice-married
પ્યાજ, *n.* A kind of silk cloth; an onion.
પ્યાદમાહાત, *n.* Checkmate with a pawn.
પ્યાદુ, *n.* A pawn at chess; a soldier; a footman.
પ્યાદો, *n.* A foot soidier; a footman.
પ્યાર, *n.* Love; affection; attachment.
પ્યારી, *n.* A sweet-heart,a beloved woman,
પ્યારૂં, *a.* Dear; beloved.
પ્યાલી, *n.* A small cup.

પ્યાલું, *n.* A cup; a bowl.
પ્યાસ, *n.* Thirst. પ્યાસું, Thirsty.
પ્રકરણ, *n.* A subject; a topic; a chapter; a section; an opening; a prelude.
પ્રકાર, *n.* Sort; kind; species; way; manner mode.
[shining.
પ્રકાશમાન, *a.* Illumined; enlightened;
પ્રકાશ, *n.* Light; lustre; splendour brightness.
પ્રકાશક, *a.* Illuminating; enlightening. *n.* a publisher of a book.
પ્રકાશવું, *v.t.* To shine; to glow; to emerge from obscurity; to shine out.
પ્રકાશિત, *a.* Illumined; enlightened.
પ્રકાશી, *a.* See પ્રકાશક.
[tion.
પ્રકૃતિ, *n.* Temperament; nature; constitu-
પ્રકમા, *n.* Circumambulation.
પ્રક્રિયા, *n.* The way or method pointed out.
પ્રખ્યાત, *a.* Famous; renowned; celebrated.
પ્રખ્યાતી, *n.* Celebrity; fame; renown.
પ્રગટ, *a.* Public; evident; apparent.
પ્રગટવું, *v.t.* To be published; to be proclaimed.
પ્રગણું, *n.* See પરગણું.
પ્રચંડ, *a.* Extreme; excessive; very hot.
પ્રચાર, *n.* Prevalence; currency; a practice.

પ્રચ્છન્ન, *a.* Covered; concealed; hidden.
પ્રજન, *n.* Impregnation; impregnating; a progenitor; an impregnator.
પ્રજ્વલિત, *a.* Kindled; lighted.
પ્રજા, *n.* The subjects; the people; a nation.
પ્રજાધર્મ, *n.* Loyalty; fealty; fidelity.
પ્રજાપતિ, *n.* A name of *Brahma*; a potter; a king; a sovereign.
પ્રજાસત્તાક, *a.* Republican. [public.
પ્રજાસત્તાક રાજ્ય, *n.* A common-wealth; a re-
પ્રજાહિત, *n.* Good of the people.
પ્રજાળવું, *v.t.* To kindle; to burn.
પ્રણમવું, *v.* To salute; to bow to.
પ્રણવ, *n.* The mystic name of the Hindu triad–the word '*Om*'
પ્રણામ, *n.* Reverence; salutation; obeisance.
પ્રણાલિકા, *n.* *See* પરનાળીકા. [beseechings.
પ્રણિપત, *n.* Entreaty; solicitude; praying;
પ્રત, *n.* A copy; a specimen; a sample; a pattern; a set; a class; a lot.
પ્રતવાર, *ad.* By classes or sets.
પ્રતવારી, *n.* A classification.
પ્રતાપ, *n.* Majesty; authoritativeness; dignity; glory; renown; prowess; power;

valour; efficacy; virtue; potency.

પ્રતાપવાન-પી, *a.* Illustrious; mighty; efficacious; potent.

પ્રતિ, *n* A *Sanskrit* particle implying; "exchange," "return," opposition; several

પ્રતિકાર, *n.* Resistance; opposition.

પ્રતિકુળ, *a.* Adverse; unfavourable, contrary.

પ્રતિગ્રહ, *n.* The acceptance of a gift; acceptance; assent; receiving a gift.

પ્રતિઘાત, *n.* Reaction; rebound.

પ્રતિઘોર, *n.* Re-echo.

પ્રતિછાયા, *n.* A shadow; a reflected image.

પ્રતિજ્ઞા, *n.* A promise; a vow; solemn affirmation, an oath.

પ્રતીતિ, *n.* Assurance; reliance. [requital.

પ્રતિદાન, *n.* A recompense; a giving in

પ્રતિદિન, *ad.* Daily; every day.

પ્રતિધ્વની, *n.* Echo; reiterated sound; reverberated sound. [*locum tenens.*

પ્રતિનિધિ, *n.* A substitute; a vice-regent; a

પ્રતીપ, *n.* A figure in rhetoric; a reverse illustration adducing that which usually is the illustrated subject [fortnight.

પ્રતિપદ-પદા, *n.* The first day of a lunar

પ્રતિપક્ષ,*n*.An opponent;an antagonist.
પ્રતિપક્ષ,*n*.The opposite party or side.
પ્રતિદિન,*n*.Substantiating;proving.
પ્રતિક્ષિન-ળ, *n*. Protection; nourshing; supporting;*a*. that nourishes or supports.
પ્રતિબંધ,*n* An obstacle; an impediment; an obstacle.
પ્રતિબિંબ,*n* A reflected image;a reflection.
પ્રતિમા,*n*. An image; a picture; a figure; a resemblance.
પ્રતિરૂપ, *n*. An image; a picture.
પ્રતિરોધ,*n*. Obstruction;resistance.
પ્રતિવચન,*n* A reply;a rejoinder.
પ્રતિવાદી,*n*.A defendent; a respondent.
પ્રતિષ્ઠા, *n*. Honour; reputation; credit; the establishment of an idol in a temple.
પ્રતિષ્ઠિત,*a*.Treated with honour or respect; honoured;honourable;respectable.
પ્રતિસ્પર્ધા,*n*.Emulation;rivalry.
પ્રતિસ્પર્ધી,*a*.Emulous;competing.
પ્રતિહાર,*n* A door-keeper;a porter;a warder.
પ્રત્યક્ષ, *a*. Perceptibl ; cognizable by any of the organs of sense.
પ્રત્યક્ષપ્રમાણ.*n*.An axiom;a self-evident truth.

પ્રત્યય; *n.* Termination (in Grammar) Assurance,confidence.

પ્રત્યાઘાત,*n.*Reaction. [swer.

પ્રત્યુત્તર, *n.* A rejoinder; a reply to an an-

પ્રત્યુપકાર, *n.* A kindness or favour in requital one by one.

પ્રત્યે,*prep* To;with;towards.

પ્રત્યેક,*a.*Each;every;severally.

પ્રથક,*a.*Distinct;separate.

પ્રથમ,*a* First;at first;in the beginning.

પ્રથમ પુરૂષ, *n.* The first person; the pro-*I* and its plural *We* [in gram]

પ્રથમા,*n.*The *Nominative* Case.

પ્રથા.*n.*A practice;fame; public opinion.

પ્રદક્ષિણા, *n.* Circumambulation; circumvolution circumnavigation (of the earth).

પ્રદર્શન,*n* An exhibition manifesting.

પ્રદીપ્ત,*a.*Kindled;inflamed.

પ્રદેશ,*n.*A place:a spot,a region.

પ્રદેશી,*n.See* પરદેશી.

પ્રદોષ, *n.* Evening; the worship of *Shiva* in the evening of the fortnight of a Hindu month.

પ્રધાન,*n.*A minister; a counsellor; the first

attendant of a king,*a*.chief;principal.
પ્રધાનગિરી,*n*.Ministry. [minister.
પ્રધાનગીરી, The office and duties of a
પ્રધાનપદ,*n*.The office of a minister.
પ્રપંચ, *n*. The world; the great theatre of human action; the business of life; worldy concerns; deceit; trick; fraud; illusion; error.
પ્રપંચી, *a*. Engaged in wordly business or pleasure;secular;fraudulent;deceitful.
પ્રપિતા,*n*.A paternal grand-father.
પ્રપિતામહ,*n*.A paternal great grandfather.
પ્રપિતામહી,*n*.A paternal great grand-mother.
પ્રપૌત્ર, *n*. A great grand son in the male line. [the female line.
પ્રપૌત્રી, *n*. A great grand-daughter in
પ્રફુલ્લ-લ્લિત,*a*.Blown;expanded. [essay.
પ્રબંધ, *n*. A kind of song; a discourse; an
પ્રબળ,*a*.Power ful; mighty;strong.
પ્રબળતા,*n*.Power;mightiness.
પ્રબોધ,*n*. Vigilance; wakefulness; instruction; knowledge. [grandeur.
પ્રભા,*n*.Light;radiance;splendour,
પ્રભાકર,*n*.The sun.

પ્રભાત,*n*.Morning;dawn; day-break.
પ્રભાતિયું,*n*;A morning-hymn. [ty;dignity.
પ્રભાવ,*n*.Power; puissance; prowess; majes-
પ્રભુ,*n*.God; a soverign; a king; a husband;
પ્રભુતા,*n*.Greatness. [master;a lord.
પ્રમદા,*n* A beautiful woman. (ciousness.
પ્રમા, *n*. True knowledge; perception; con-
પ્રમાણ, *n*. Evidence; proof; authority; warrant; assurance; number; measure; magnitude; quantity; proportion;*a*. true; right;*n*.authority;cause;intention.
પ્રમાણિક,*a* Honest; just;fair; equitable.
પ્રમાણે,*ad*. According to;conformably with; *prep*.Like;unto. [father.
પ્રમાતામહ, *n*. The maternal great grand-
પ્રમાતામહી, *n*. The wife of a maternal great grand-father.
પ્રમાદ, *n*. Heedlessness; negligence; haughtiness;pride;arrogance.
પ્રમાદી,*a*.Heedless;careless.
પ્રમુખ,*n* A president;a leader; a chairman.
પ્રમુદિત,*a*.Pleased;delighted;rejoiced.
પ્રમેહ,*n*.Urinary affection;gonorrhoea.
પ્રમોદ,*n*.Delight;joy;pleasure.

પ્રમોદવું,*v.t.*To cause to be delighted;to give delight.

પ્રયત્ન,*n.* Great exertion;an effort;an endeavour.

પ્રયાણ,*n.*Going forth; departure.

પ્રયાસ,*n* Exertion;labour;pains;efforts.

પ્રયુત,*n.*Ten hundred thousand;a million.

પ્રયોગ,*n.*Applying; application;a particular form or structure of a sentence; experiment; a cannon; a rule; result; issue; consequence.

પ્રયોગ-વિધિ *n* Rite.

પ્રયોજક, *n.* The original instigator of any act; the first cause or mover. *a.* That instigates or urges.

પ્રયોજન,*n.*Need; necessity; object; ground; reason.

પ્રલય, *n.* The general destruction or annihilation; the extensive havoc or devastation; the deluge.

પ્રલાપ, *n.* An unmeaning and unconnected speech; deliria.

પ્રવર્ત્તક, *a.* That sets on foot; advances or forwards.

પ્રવર્ત્તમાન,*a.*Diffused;spread.

પ્રવર્ત્તવું,*v i.*To be diffused;to be spread.

પ્રવાળ,*n.*Coral.

પ્રવાસ, *n.* Peregrination;a travelling;a foreign residence.

પ્રવાસી, *n.* A peregrinator; a traveller; one living away from home.

પ્રવાહ, *n.* A stream; a flow; a course; a current.

પ્રવાહી, *a* Liquid; fluid.

પ્રવિષ્ટ, *a* Entered; arrived; reached.

પ્રવીણ, *a* Adept; accomplished; well-versed;

પ્રવૃત્ત, *a.* Engaged in; embarked upon; worldly; secular; temporal. [sires.

પ્રવૃત્તિ, *n.* Active or wordly life; wordly de-

પ્રવેશ, *n.* Entrance; admission; a scene (in a play.)

પ્રવેશક, *n.* An introduction; a prologue.

પ્રવેશક પરીક્ષા, *n.* An entrance examination.

પ્રશંસા, *n.* Praise; commendation.

પ્રશસ્ત, *a.* Roomy; capacious; liberal; generous; munificent; right.

પ્રશ્ન, *n.* A question; interrogation; a query.

પ્રશ્નાવળી, *n* A string or series of questions.

પ્રશ્નાર્થક સર્વનામ, *n.* An Interrogative Pronoun. (Gram). [atechism.

પ્રશ્નોત્તર, *n.* Questions and answers; a

પ્રશ્નોત્તરી, *n.* A book of questions and answers; a tablet of fortunes.

પ્રસંગ, *n.* The fit time; an occasion; a

dealing with;an intercourse; an adverse time; affliction; a calamity; a topic; a subject. [the circumstances.

પ્રસંગોપાત, *ad.* Occasionally; according to

પ્રસન્નતા, *n.* Will;delight;pleasure; preference;selection; liking; fondness; relish; desire.

પ્રસન્ન, *a.* Pleased with; favourably disposed towards; propitiated; delighted; gladdened. [to be diffused.

પ્રસરવું, *v. t.* To spread abroad; to extend;

પ્રસવ, *n.* A bringing forth; a bearing (of young); giving birth to a child.

પ્રસવવેદના, *n.* The pangs of child-birth; labour; travail.

પ્રસવવું, *v t.* To be born; to give birth; to be delivered of (a son or daughter).

પ્રસાદ-દી, *n.* A favour;graciousness;propitiousness; consecrated food; dinner,meals offered to a *Deva.*

પ્રસાર, *n.* Spread; diffusion;dispersion.

પ્રસારક, *a.* That spreads,extends or diffuse.

પ્રસારવું, *v.t.* To spread abroad; to diffuse.

પ્રસિદ્ધ, *a* Public;notorious; famous;gener·

ally known; clear; evident; open.

પ્રસિદ્ધતા, *a.* Publicity; notoriety;celebrity; fame; prevalence; currency; general adoption.

પ્રસિદ્ધપત્ર,*n.*A proclamation; a manifesto; a circular; a notice. [is just delivered.

પ્રસુત, *a.* That has brought forth; that

પ્રસુતા, *n.* A woman that has given birth to a child.

પ્રસુતિકા,*n.* That has been recently delivered of a child;*a* woman in childhood.

પ્રસુતિ,*n* Delivery;child-bed.

પ્રસુતિકાળ,*n.*Birth-time.

પ્રસ્તાર,*n.*Spread;diffusion;combination.

પ્રસ્તાવના,*n.*A preface; *an* introduction.

પ્રસ્તાવિક,*a.*Useful as an introduction

પ્રસ્તુત, *n.* The subject under discussion; the topic in hand; occasion; time; at present;*a* Ready, prepared;at hand.

પ્રસ્તાનું, *n.* An alighting to a neighbour's house and remaining there upto a suitable time after leaving one's own house.

પ્રસ્થાન,*n* A going forth;a departure. After leaving one's own house to make a

journey, halting for a short time at a neighbour's house before starting.

પહર,n.A period of three hours;the eighth part of a day.

પ્રહાર,n Striking;beating;a blow; a stroke.

પ્રહારવું, To strike; to beat.

પ્રહાસ, n. Laughter; merriment; ridicule.

પ્રજ્ઞા, n. Understanding;genius;sharpness [of intellect.

પ્રજ્ઞાવત, a. Wise;sagacious.

પ્રાકૃત, n.A language derived from the Sanskrit; a vernacular language; any one of the vernaculars of India;a. customary; ordinary; usual.

પ્રાકૃત ભાષાંતર,n.Translation into the vernacular language.

પ્રાગડ,A day-break;dawn.

પ્રાચી, The East.

પ્રાચીન, n. Ancient; eastern;of old times.

પ્રાજાપત્ય, a. One of the eight forms of marriage.

પ્રાણ, n. Vital air; life;soul;vitality;a very dearly beloved person.

પ્રાણઘાત, n. Destroying of life; killing.

પ્રાણઘાતક,a.That destroys life;mortal;fatal; dangerous; murderous.

પ્રાણજીવન, *n* A supporter of life;a husband; a gallant. [resignation of life.

પ્રાણત્યાગ, *n*. The giving up of the ghost;

પ્રાણદાન, *n*. The giving of one's life;rescuing and extricating from evil.

પ્રાણનાથ-પતિ,*n*.A husband;a gallant;a lover.

પ્રાણપ્યારા-પ્રિય, *a*. Dear as life.

પ્રાણમયકોશ, *n*. One of the five frames or sheaths of the animal soul. [ing of life.

પ્રાણરક્ષણ, *n* The keeping or maintain-

પ્રાણવલ્લભ, *a* Dear as life;*n*. a lover;a husband. [a husband; a lover.

પ્રાણાધાર, *n*. The prop or support of life;

પ્રાણાયમ, *n*. The practice of breathing through the nostrils.

પ્રાણાંત. *n* The death;the dying state;the last extremity in danger.

પ્રાણિયા, *n*. See પ્રાણી.

પ્રાણી, *n*. An animal; any living creature.

પ્રાણિધર્મગુણવિદ્યા, *n* Physio'ogy.

પ્રાત:કાલિક, *a*. Morning.

પ્રાત:કાળ, *n*. The early morning; the dawn.

પ્રાત:ભોજન,*n*. Breakfast;the morning meal.

પ્રાત:સંધ્યા, *n*. The morning devotions.

પ્રાતઃસ્નાન, *n.* The morning ablutions.

પ્રાદુર્ભાવ, *n.* Arising or appearing; *a* coming forth into existence. [vealed.

પ્રાદુર્ભૂત, *a.* Appeared; manifested; re.

પ્રાધાન્ય, *n.* Supremacy; ascendency.

પ્રાંત, *n.* A district; a province.

પ્રાપ્ત, *a.* Acquired; obtained; gained; arrived. attained; reached.

પ્રાપ્તિ, *n.* The gain; profit; acquisition;

પ્રાબલ્ય, *n.* Powerfulness; prevalence; predominence.

પ્રાયશ્ચિત, *n.* Ato ie nent; penance; expiatory rites; expiation; a religious act for the atonement of sinful act.

પ્રારબ્ધ, *n.* The merit and demerit of the conduct during some former stage of existence, considered as constituting the occasion of the present birth and regulating the allotment to it of good and evil; fortune; luck; destiny.

પ્રારબ્ધવાદી, *n.* A predestinator, a fatalist.

પ્રારંભ, *n.* A beginning; a commencement.

પ્રાર્થના, *n.* A prayer; a praying; a request; an entreaty.

પ્રાર્થનાકરવી, *v. t.* To pray; to entreat; to beseech;to request. [book.

પ્રાર્થનામાળા, *n.* A book of prayer; a prayer

પ્રાર્થના મંદિર *n.* A temple; a place where many men gather to-gether for praying.

પ્રારબ્ધ, *n.* See પ્રારબ્ધ.

પ્રાશન, *n.* Eating food.

પ્રાસવું, *v. t.* To eat.

પ્રાસ, *n.* Alliteration. (in poetry.)

પ્રાસાદ, *n* A temple; a palace; a mansion.

પ્રાહુણે, *ad.* See પરાણે.

પ્રાજ્ઞ, *a.* Wise; sagacious. [derstand.

પ્રિછવું, *v. t.* To recognize; to know; to un-

પ્રિય, *a.* Beloved; dear; agreeable;pleasing

પ્રિયકર, *n.* Amiable; lovely.

પ્રિયા, *n.* A beloved woman; a sweat-heart; a wife; *n.* A husband; a lover.

પ્રીત, *n.* See પ્રિતિ. [gallant.

પ્રીતમ, *n.* A beloved husband; a lover; a

પ્રીતડી, *n.* Affection; love.

પ્રીતિ. *n.* Love; affection;kindness; favour.

પ્રીતિકર, *a.* Lovely, loveable.

પ્રીતિપાત્ર, *n* A love letter.[liking fondness

પ્રીતિ પાત્ર, *a* Amiable; beloved woman.

પ્રીતિમંદિર, *n*. A beloved woman;a sweetheart.

પ્રીતિવંત, પ્રીતિવાળું, *a*. Loving; affectionate.

પ્રેત, *n*. A corpse; a goblin; a spirit.

પ્રેમ, *n*. Love; affection; tender regard.

પ્રેમદા, *n*. See પ્રેમદા, a lovely woman.

પ્રેમપાશ, *n*. Snares or ties of love.

પ્રેમભાવ, *n*. State or feeling of love.

પ્રેમાશ્રુ, *n*. The tears of affection.

પ્રેમાળ, *a*. Affectionate; loving.

પ્રેમી, *a*. Amorous; affactionate; loving.

પ્રેરણા, *n*. Sending; despatching; urging; inciting.

પ્રેરવું, *v t*.To send;to despatch;to urge;to stir up.

પ્રૌઢ, *a*. Full grown; matured; respectable; illustrious; dignified; great; grand; elevated; lofty (style.)

પ્રૌઢા, *n*. A woman from thirty years of age to fifty-five.

પ્રૌઢિ, *n*. Maturity; elegance; courtliness. beauty

પ્લવંગ, *n*. A monkey; an ape.

પ્લાસ્તર, *n*. Plaster.

પલિસ્તર, *n*. Blista.

પ્લીહા, *n*. The spleen.

પ્લુત, *n*. The third sound given to vowels,

being three times the length of the short vowel. (Gram.)

ફ.

ફ, The 33rdletterof the GujaratiAlphabet
ફઈ, *n*. See ફોઇ
ફકડી, *n*. Disgrace; ignominy.
ફક્ત, *ad*. Only; merely; simply; solely.
ફકરચિંતા, *n*. See ફિકર.
ફકરો, *n*. A quotation; a clause; a passage.
ફકાવવું, *v. t.* To make swallow.
ફકીર, *n*. A mendicant;a beggar;a poor man; apennilessman.especially a Mohamedan.
ફકીરી, *a* Mendicancy;beggary;poverty.
ફક્કડ, *a* Libertine; foppish; extravagant; prodigal; profuse.
ફક્કડાઈ, *n*. Libertineness;foppishness; extravagance.
ફગાવવું, *n*. To wheedle; to coax.
ફગવું, *v. i.* To fly beyond the wind.
ફગવો, *n*. A present received in *Holi* *festivals.*
ફગાવવું, *n. v. t. See* ફગાવવું.
ફજર, *n*. The morning following to-morrow morning.

ફજલ, *a.* Blessed; prosperous; *n.* gift; favour
ફજેત, *a.* Abashed; put to shame; disgraced.
ફજેતખોર, *n.* A sorry wretch; a scrub; a disgraceful fellow; one that is constantly incurring disgrace and ridicule.
ફજેતી, *n.* Disgrace; ignomy; ridicule.
ફટ, *inter.* O; fie; shame.
ફટક, *n.* Crystal; a sheet of cloth waved up and down in sifting corn to blow off the [chaff.
ફટકડી, *n.* Alum.
ફટકવું, *v. t.* To rove; to digress; to deviate; to lash; to cane.
ફટકાર, *n.* *See* ફિટકાર.
ફટકારવું, *v. t.* *See* ફિટકારવું.
ફટાકારો, *n.* A slash; a sounding stroke with [a cane.
ફટકિ, *n.* *See* ફટકડી.
ફટકિયા દલાલ, *n.* Petty broker; who takes no responsibility on himself.
ફટકિયો, *a.* Petty; a petty seller; a retailer; a retail dealer.
ફટકિયો વેચનાર, *n.* A retailer; a retail dealer; a petty dealer.
ફટકિયો સોમલ, *n.* Very white arsenic.
ફટકેલ, *a.* Eccentric; crack-headed.

ફટકો, *n.* A stroke; a stripe; a lash.
ફટકેદેને, *ad* Smartly; soundingly.
ફટપડી તને, *inter.* Shame to you.
ફટફટ, *ad.* Imitation of the sound of crackers &c; shame to you.
ફટફટાવવું, *v. t.* To flap.
ફટાકી, *n.* Self-conceit; vanity.
ફટાકડો, *n.* See ફટાકો. A cracker.
ફટાકો, *n.* A cracker; a squib.
ફટાણું, *n* Obscene songs of marriage.
ફટાયો, *n.* A cadet; the younger of the two sons of a king.
ફટાવવું, *v. t.* To spoil by over-indulgence; to give undue liberty to children.
ફટોર-ળ, *a.* Soft and sweet.
ફટાવું, *v. t.* To separate; to disunite.
ફડ, *n.* A distillery; flapping; *ad.* smartly.
ફડકાવવું, *v. t.* To draught liquid food.
ફડકો, *n.* Smacking soundingly; a draught of liquid food taken with the hand, a rag.
ફડચો, *n.* Settlement; adjustment; decision
ફડનવીસ-નીસ, *n.* A register-keeper of grants, sanands, who examines accounts of other departments; a deputy-auditor and

accountant.

ફડફડ, *n.* Flapping:fluttering; *ad.*Flappingly; flutteringly.

ફડફડતું, *a.* Flapping; hot; warm.

ફડફડવું, *v. i.* To flap; to flutter;to rail at; to rattle forth abuses,curses &c.

ફડફડાટ, *n.* Flapping;railing at;uttering reproaches; airs; affection; conceit.

ફડિયો, *n.* A vender of grain; a corn-seller.

ફડેકાલ, *n.* A wooden partition.

ફડેતાલ, *n.* The upper portion of the room.

ફણગો, *n.* An off-shoot;a portion shooting out and branching off.

ફણસ, *n.* A fruit of a bread-fruit tree; a jackfruit.

ફણસવૃક્ષ, *n.* *See* ફણસ.

ફણસપોળી, *n.* The pulp of the jack-wood well mashed & blended and rolled out into a cake.

ફણસી, *n.* The jack-wood.

ફણસો, *n* An off-shoot;a portion branching off.

ફણા-ણી, *n.* *See* ફેણ.

ફણીણો, *n.* A haircomb;a reed.

ફતવા, *n.* Opinions; feigning;dissembling.

ફતવાખોર, *n.* That pretends; that dissembles.

ફતેમારી, *n.* A small sailing vessel.

ફતેહ, *n.* Victory; triumph; success.

ફતેહમંદ, *a.* Victorious; triumphant; suc-
ફતેહમંદી, *n.* Victory; success. [cessful.
ફદીયું, *n* A copper piece equal to four
pies; a small sweetened cake.
ફદફદવું, *v. t* To fizz; to fizzle; to sputter; to
ફનસ, *n.* *See* ફણસ. [thrill,to tingle.
ફના, *a.* Destroyed; extinct. [tion.
ફના-ફાતિયા, *n* Complete destruction;extinc-
ફંદ, *n.* A plot;an intrigue;vice;an evil habit.
ફંદી, *a.* Intriguing; plotting; voluptuous.
ફફડવું, *v. t.* *See* ફડફડવું.
ફફડાટ, *n.* *See* ફડફડાટ.
ફફડાવવું, *v. t.* To flutter; to enrage.
ફફળીયો, *n.* *See* ફફૈઓ.
ફફૈયો-ફોલે, *n.* A postule; a blister.
ફરક, *n.* Difference; dissimilitude; varia-
ફરક પડવો, *v. t* To differ; to vary. [tion.
ફરકવું, *v. t.* To stir; to move about a little;
to return; to reappear; to cast a look be-
ફરંગી, *n.* See ફિરંગી. [hind.
ફરજ, *n.* Duty; obligation.
ફરજ પાડવી, *v. t.* To compel; to oblige.
ફરજંદ-ન્દ, *n.* An issue;an offspring;a child.
ફરતું, *prep.* Round;circular;changeable;capri-

cious; round about.

ફરદ, *n.* One of a pair of dhotars; a single

ફરફર, *ad.* Flutteringly; flappingly.

ફરબે, *a.* Fat; plumpy; fleshy.

ફરમાન, *n* A mandate; a *fiat*; commandment; patent; *a firman*; a royal mandate.

ફરમાનબરદાર, *a.* Obedient.

ફરમાનબરદારી, *n.* Obedience.

ફરમાવવું, *v. t.* To order; to bid; to direct.

ફરમાસ, *n.* A commission; a charge; an order; a direction; a desire.

ફરમાસી-સુ, *a.* Made or prepared to order; commissioned; first rate; excellent.

ફરમો, *n.* A form; a model; a pattern; a plan;

ફરવા જવું, *v. t.* To go out for a walk.

ફરવું, *v. t.* To turn; to return; to circulate; to be giddy, to alter; to change; to go out for a walk; to turn off, to take a new direction; to turn round or against, to become adverse; to whirl.

ફરવુંહરવું, *v.i.* To walk; to go about.

ફરસ-ફરસબંદી-ફરસબંધી, *n.* Pave-work; pavement; masonry.

ફરશી-ફરસી, *n.* A chisel; a battle-axe; a hatchet.

ફરશીપુરી,*n.* A kind of sour cake.
ફરસીખ, *n.* A writ;a capias; a precept.
ફરસુદ, *n.* Leisure; respite; relaxation; convenience of time.
ફરાગત, *a.* Disengaged; unoccupied.
ફરાસ, *n.* A servant; employed to spread carpets.
ફરામોસ કરવું, *v. t.* To neglect; to forget.
ફરાળ, *n.* A slight repast of fruit &c; a luncheon.
ફરિયાદ-દી, *n.* A complaint; an action; [a law suit.
ફરિયાદિ, *n.* A complainant. [plaint or suit.
ફરિયાદ-દી કરવી, *v. t.* To complain; to file a
ફરીજવું, *v. t.* To turn round;to break a promise;to run over. [once more.
ફરીથા ફરીફરી-ફરી ફરીને, *ad.*Again and again;
ફરીવળવું, *v.t.*To turn over;to go all through.
ફરેકાળ, *n.* A wooden partition.
ફરેડી, *n.* A parade; a military display;window-shutters;venetians of a window.
ફરેબ, *n.* Deceit; beguiling; misleading deception.
ફરેબાથી,*ad* Artfully;cunningly.[ver;a cheat.
ફરેબી, *a.* Deluding, deceiving;*n.* a decei-

ફરેલ, *a.* Experienced; headstrong; heady; opinionated. [very beautiful person.

ફરેસ્તો, *n.* An angel; a guileless person; a

ફરો, *n.* A measure of capacity for grain consisting of 16 palees or 1/8 of a *kandy.*

ફલ, *n.* See ફળ.

ફલંગ, *n.* A leap, a spring; a bound; a jump.

ફલાણું *pro* Such a one; such and such.

ફલાલીન, *n.* Flannel.

ફલાહાર, *n.* See ફરાળ.

ફલ્લું, *a.* Open; wide; extended. [vein.

ફસ, *n.* Bleeding; phlebotomy: opening a

ફસ ખોલવી, *v. t.* To bleed; to phlebotomise; to open a vein.

ફસકવું-કી જવી, *v. t* To sleep off, to come to nothing; to end in smoke; to break a promise; to fob off.

ફસલ, *n* Harvest; crop; the heaviest season.

ફસલહંગામ, *n.* The season of harvest.

ફસલી સાલ, *n.* The harvest year.

ફસટવું, *v t* To entrap; to bring into a scrape; to deceive; to cheat; to gull.

ફસવું, *v. t.* To be entrapped; to be involved in embarassments; to be deceived; to

be misled.

ફસાવું, *v. t. See* ફસવું.

ફળ, *n*. Fruit; effect; consequence; profit. advantage: a blade. (ચાકુનું)

ફળઝાડ-ફળવૃક્ષ, *n.* A fruit-tree.

ફળદાયક, *a*. Fruitful; fertile.

ફળફળાવળ, *n*. See ફળફળાદી.

ફળભક્ષી ફળભોજી, *a*. Fructivorous.

ફળદ્રુપ, *a*. Fruitful; fertile.

ફળવંત-વાન, *a*. Fruitful; fructiferous;fertile.

ફળવું, *v.t* To receive impregnation;to yield. profit; to be realized; to be verified.

ફળવૃક્ષ, *n*. See ફળઝાડ;

ફળ વેચનાર, *n*. Fruiterer.

ફળાધાર, *n*. Living on fruits.

ફળાહાર, *n* Same as ફરાળ.

ફળી, *n*. A street; a pole.

ફળીઉં, *n*. A street; a quarter; a pole.

ફાંક, *n*. A slice;a long stitch.

ફાંકડાઈ, *n*. Foppishness.

ફાંકડું, *a*. Foppish; spruce;gay; sprightly; showy;ostentatious. [mouth.

ફાકવું, *v. t*. To toss from the palm into the

ફાંફા,*n*.Ineffectual exertions,vain struggles.

ફાંટો, *n.* An arm;a branch;a long divergent portion; a whim; a fancy;a freak; spite; grudge; digression.

ફાંદો, *n* A noose; a trap; a snare; deceit.

ફાદો, (પેટનો) *n.* Enlargement of the belly.

ફાંફાં, *n* Making a vain attempt, ineffectual endeavour; groping about; fruitlessness.

ફાંકું; *n.* Hocus pocus; jugglery.

ફાંસ, *n.* A splinter; coming in the way; a noose;gin.

ફાંફાં મારવા, *v. t.* To poke.

ફાંસવું, *v t* To ensnare;to entangle;to cheat; to trick; to cut.

ફાસિયું, *a.* Scheming; intriguing.

ફાંસી, *n.* Hanging;strangulation:gallows.

ફાંસીઓ, *n.* A strangler.

ફાંસી દેનાર, *n.* Ahangman; public executioner.

ફાંસો, A snare; a noose.

ફાક, *n.* Powder.

ફાકી, *n.* Medicinal powders.

ફાકો, *n.* Chucking; tossing; a quantity of powder to be chucked; presumption; pretension.

ફાગ, *n.* Spring;amatory songs; an obscene song;a present received in Holi festival.

ફાગણ, *n.* The fifth lunar month of the Hindu year.
ફાચર, *n.* A wedge;an obstacle.
ફાચર મારવી, *v. t.* To wedge;to put a spoke in the wheel; to stand in the way of.
ફાચરૂં, *a.* Flat.
ફાજલ, *a.* Surplus;over plus; spare.
ફાટ, *n.* Split; fissure; rent, disagreement; a split.
ફાટફુટ, *n.* General disunion;general disagreement.
ફાટવું, *v. i.* To be torn;to split;to chop; to be puffed; to be elated,to come to light; to break; to part; to separate.
ફાટાફાટ, *n.* See ફાટફુટ.
ફાટ, A fracture; a rent;an opening;a cleft.
ફાટપડવી, To be divided.
ફાટેલું, *a.* Crack-brained; crazy.
ફાટેલું, *n* *See* ફાટું.
ફાડ, *n.* A split;a slice;a segment.
ફાડવું, *v. t.* To tear, to rend;to split.
ફાડિયું, *n.* A half; a half a rupee.
ફાતડો, *n.* An hermaphrodite;a eunuch.
ફાતીઓ, The first part of the first chapter of Koran read in offering up prayers for the dead.
ફાનસ, *n.* A lantern.

ફામ,n.Recollection;memory;remembrance.
ફાયદા કારક, a.Profitable;advantageous.[ous.
ફાયદેમંદ, a. Profitable;useful; advantage-
ફાયદો, n. A profit; a gain; an advantage.
ફારક, a. Cleared; absolved, unoccupied at
ફારગત,n.Leisure,respite;a release. [leisure.
ફારગતી, n. A release; an acquittance.
ફારમ, n. A form; a pattern.
ફારસી, n. The persian language.
ફાલ, n. A crop; abundance; plentifulness.
ફાલતું, a. Surplus; spare; superfluous.
ફાલવું, v t. To grow fat; to spread; to lay a-
ફાલસા,n.A fruit;*grewia orientalis.* [broad.
ફાલુડો, n. A kind of flummery.
ફાવતું, a. Favourable; suitable, convenient.
ફાવું, n. A kind of fox. [succeed.
ફાવવું, v.t.To find convenient;to prevail;to
ફાસફુસ, n. Trash;trumpery;worthless stuff.
ફાસફુસિયું, a. Worthless.
ફાળ, n. A running; consternation; dismay.
ફાળ પડવી, v.t To .be alarmed. ફાળ ભરવી, to
ફાળકો, n. A reel. of thead. [leap.
ફાળવવું, v.t. To share; to divide; to allot,
ફાળસાં, n. A fruit; *grewia orientalis.*

ફાળિયું, *n.* A *fena*; a kind of turban; a
ફાળી, *n.* A kind of female dress. [blanket.
ફાળો, *n.* A share; dividend.
ફાળો નાંખવો, To distribute shares.
ફિકર, *n.* Care;concern; anxiety; solicitude.
ફિકાસ, *n.* Faintness; tastelessness; vapid-
ફિકું, *a. See* ફીકું. [ness.
ફિટકાર, *n.* Scorn; contempt; a curse.
ફિટકારવું, *v t* To scorn; to despise.
ફિટફિટ, *intre.* Fie ! Shame !
ફિટવવું, *v t.* To clear away, to bribe, to induce;
to remove. [ed;to get rid of.
ફિટવું, *v.i.* To be cleared away;to be remove-
ફિણવું, *v.t.* To press or crush with the hand.
ફિતનો, *n.* A tumult; a revolt, defection.
ફિતુર, *n.* A revolt; defection; perfidy.
ફિતુરખોર-ફિતુરી, *a.* Seditious; perfidious.
ફિદવી, *n.* A devoted servant. [or attached.
ફિદા, *a.* Devoted;Superlatively enamoured
ફિરકી, *n.* A reel; a turn; a round.
ફિરકો, *n.* A nation; a community;people.
ફિરંગી, *n.* Portuguese;a European, a French-
ફિરાવન, *a.* Headstrong; obstinate. [man.
ફિલસુફ, *n.* A philosopher; a lorer of wisdom.

ફિલસુફી, *n.* Philosophy.
ફિસાદ, *n.* A revolt; a rebellion.
ફિસાદખોર, *a.* Seditious, mutinous.
ફિસિયારી, *n.* Self-praise; self-conciet; self-sufficiency.
ફિસિયારીખોર, *a.* Self-concieted; self-sufficient.
ફી, *n.* A small payment demanded and made as a right.
ફીક, *n.*Dryness or tastelessness of tongue.
ફીકુ,*a.*Faint;dim;flat,vapid;faded;wan:pale.
ફીણ, *n.*Froth; fume; spume; foam, spray.
ફીણવું, *v t.See* ફિણવું.
ફીત, *n.* Lace; a narrow tape; a ribbon.
ફીસી, *n.* Self-conceit; self-sufficiency.
ફુ, *intre.* Pooh; tush.
ફુંક, *n.* A quick blast with the mouth; a puff.
ફુંકણી, *n.* A pipe or tube to blow through; a blow;a puff.
ફુંક મારવી, *v.* To blow with the mouth.
ફુંકવું, *v.t.* To blow;to puff with the mouth; to sound; to blow; to divulge a secret.
ફુંકાડ-રો, *n.* The hissing; a blast or puff.
ફુંકી ખાવું,*v.*To defraud a person unnoticed.
ફુંફવાટો-ફુંફાડો, *n.* The hissing; frightening

terrifying;
ફુંસી, *n.* Awkward; hesitating; unsteady.
ફુઅડ, *a.* Dirty;nasty. (awoman.)
ફુઆરો, *n.* A jet; a fountain; a spring.
ફુઇ, *n.* See ફોઇ.
ફુએડ,*a.*Unclean;dirty; nasty; unmannerly.
ફુઓ, *n.* Paternal aunt's husband.
ફુકો, *n.* The bladder; the kidney.
ફુગરાવું, *v.i.* To be inflated;to be elated.
ફુગવું, To swell; to be puffed out.
ફુગાવવું,*v.t* To make mouldy; to impregnate;
ફગાવાળુ, *a.* Moudly. [to puff.
ફુગાલ, *a.* Lukewarm.
ફુગારો, *n.* A swelling; a rising; puffedness.
ફુગાવું, *v.t.* To get mouldy.
ફુટકળ, *a.* Retail; sundry;miscellaneous.
ફુટડું, *a.* Beautiful;attractive; coquetting.
ફુટવું, *v.t.*To bud;to shoot;to burst;to break; to fare ill; to turn round; to run; to spread; to cease; to become extinct.
ફુટફાટ-ફુટાફુટ, *n.* *See* ફાટફુટ
ફુટી જવું, *v.t.* To break to pieces.
ફુણગી, *n.* A pimple;a little bubble.
ફુદડી,*n.*A female game of moving in a circle;

ફુદડી ફરવી, *v.i.* To move in a circle.[an asterisk.
ફુદરડો, *n.* A kind of insect.
ફુદનો-ફીનો, *Mentha sativa*; mint.
ફુંફાડા, *n.* Sneers. Hissing of a snake.
ફુંફાં, *n* Hissing.
ફુમતું, *n.* A tassel; a turf; a bunch (of silk &c)
ફુરજો, *n.* A custom-house.
ફુરસદ, *n.* Leisure; respite; interval.
ફુલકર, *n.* A kind of firework.
ફુલકરણી, *n.* A kind of firework; a spark.
ફુલકી, *n.* A star; *See* ફુલકો.
ફુલકુ, *n.* A kind of thin bread.
ફુલકો, *n.* A kind of thin small bread.
ફુલછડી, *n.* A wane or cane having flowers [strung around.
ફુલઝાડ, *n.* A flower-tree.
ફુલઝારી ફુલદાન, *n.* A flower-pot.
ફુલણજી, *n.* A man puffed up with flattery.
ફુલતોરો, *n.* A kind of anklet worn by fe- [males.
ફુલદારૂ, *n.* Alcohol; strong spirits.
ફુલબરડો, *n.* A particular kind of betel-nut
ફુલબાગ ફુલવાડી, *n.* Flower-garden.
ફુલવવું, *v.t.* To cause to swell.
ફુલવું, *v.i.* To swell; to flower; to blossom; to puff with pride; to become elated; to

expand; to blow. [women
ફુલસાંકળાં, *n.* A kind of silver anklet fo
ફુલાવું, *v t.* To get elated; to be puffed.
ફુલાકો. *n.* Vain glory.
ફુલાસ, *n.* Brag; boasting.
ફુલિયું, *n.* A small metal cup.
ફુલું, *n.* A white speck in the eye; an elbugo
ફુલેકું, *n.* A marriage procession; a processior preliminary to the marriage ceremony.
ફુલેલ, *n.* A kind of scent; *a.* puffed up; vain
ફુલેવર, *a.* Having flowers woven or carved
ફુલેલ તેલ, *n* Scented oil.
ફુલસ, *n.* Money; rupees.
ફુવારો, *n.* See ફુઆરો.
ફુવો, *n.* See ફુઓ.
ફુસકું, *a.* Powdery.
ફુસફાસ-ફુસફુસયું, *a* Light; flimsy; worthless.
ફુસધાવવુ, *v.t.* ફોસલાવવું
ફૂગ, *n.* Mould; a whitish expotiation.
ફૂગવાળું, *a.* Mouldy.
ફૂગી, *a.* Mouldy.
ફૂટ, *n.* A rupture; disagreement; a kind o musk-melon; a foot; 12 inches; fracture crack.

ફૂલ,*n.*A flower;a flower shaped spark; fine cuttings of betel-nut; the mouth of the womb;the glance penis;opacity.
ફૂલઆાજ,*n* Fire-work. [the eye.
ફુલુ, *a* Opacity; nebula; a white speck in
ફેં,*a.*Wearied,exhausted. [fast.
ફેંકવું,*v t.*To throw;to fling;to cast;to drive
ફેંટ,*n.*The skirt of a coat;the waist.
ફેંટો,*n.*A small turban,trick;fraud.
ફેંદવું, *v t.*To pound;to crush;to intersperse to make a mess of.
ફેણુ,*n* The hood of serpent.
ફેફરૂ,*n.*Epilepsy.
ફેફસાં,*n.*The lungs.
ફેફસાની ગરમી,*n.*Pneumonia.
ફેર,*n.* Difference; dissimilitude; giddiness circumference; change; alteration; a
ફેર આવવા,*v t* To feed giddly. [screw.
ફેર ખાવા,*v.t.*To turn round and round.
ફેર પડવેા,*v.t.*To differ,to vary;to recover;to feel better.
ફેરફાર,*n.*Turning round difference;variation change; alternation; amendment [from.
ફેરબદલી,*n.* Exchange; transference to and

ફેરવણી, *n.* Turning; changing.

ફેરવવું, *v t.* To turn; to change; to alter; to turn round here and there; to make rotate or revolve; to whirl; to reverse; to rub gently with the hand; to turn over; to send round; to circulate; to change the direction of the face or sides.

ફેરવી નાંખવું, *v t.* To change completely.

ફેરાવો, *n.* Circumference; winding; a circuitous turn.

ફેરિયો, *n* A pedlar; hawker.

ફેરિસ્ત, *n.* A list; a catalogue; an index; an inventory.

ફેરી, *n.* A round; a trip; time.

ફેરીવાળો, *n.* *See* ફેરિયો.

ફેરે જવું, *v t.* To go to stool.

ફેરો, *n.* A round; a turn; a circuit; a circuitous way; diarrhœa.

ફેલ, *n.* Imposture; feigning; *a* pretence; misdeeds; loose practices.

ફેલખોર, *a.* Pretending; feigning.

ફેલજામીન, *n.* A guarantee against misconduct.

ફેલાઈ જવું, *v.t.* To spread fast; to diffuse.

ફેલાવ, *n.* Spread, diffusion; expansion.

ફેલાવું, *v.t.* To spread abroad; to diffuse.

ફેલાવો,*n.See* ફેલાવ.

ફેસલો,*n.*A decision;a settlement; judgment.

ફોઇ,*n.*A paternal aunt.

ફોક,*a.*Void;useless. [for nothing.

ફોકટ-ગટ,*ad.*In vain; to no purpose; gratis;

ફોકટદમામી,*n.See* અક્કડબાજી.

ફોકટનું,*a.*Gratuitous.

ફોકટીઓ,*n.*A shot-free;voluptuary.

ફોગટિયું,*n.* A shot-free voluptuary;a sort of sleeping partner;*a.*useless;unprofitable.

ફોજ,*n.*An army; a force; a large number; a host. [trate.

ફોજદાર, *n.* A *Fouzdar*; a police magis-

ફોજદારી, *a.* Criminal. *n.* A criminal complaint or action; the criminal side.

ફોજદારી અદાલત,*n.*A criminal court

ફોડલો,*n.*ફોલ્લો.

ફોડવું,*v.t.*To break;to smash;to fire (બંદુક); to let off;to open;to burst;to divulge; to disclose;to crack (the knuckles); to destroy the vision; to pluck out; to blow up (a mine);to deflower; to stun; to gain over; to win over; to concern oneself

ફોડો,*n.See* ફોલ્લો a boil. [about.

ફોદું,*n.* Husk; chaff; a nominal letter; a chit; a piece of paper.
ફોફળ,*n.*Betelnut.
ફોફસાજેવું,*a.*Flabby,soft.
ફોફળી,*n* Betelnut tree.
ફોફૈયો,*n.*A blister.
ફોમ,*n.See* ફમ.
ફોર,*n.*Smell; odour; fagrance.
ફોરવું *v.i.*To smell.
ફોરફાઇ,*n.*Cleverness;adroitness.
ફોરો,*n* A bubble;a rain-drop.
ફોલવું,*v.t.*To husk (grain).
ફોલીખાવું,*v t.*To wheedle out.
ફોલ્લી,*n.*A small boil.
ફોલ્લો ,*n.*A boil;a tumoury.
ફોસલાવવું,To cajole;to wheedle;to seduce.
ફોસલામણ,*n.*Seduction.
ફોસલાવનાર,*n.*A seducer.

બ.

બ મૂળાક્ષરનો ૩૪ મો અક્ષર, The 34th letter of the Alphabet.
બંસરી-સુરી-સી,*n.*A lute; a pipe.
બઇરી,*n.See* બૈરી.

બક,A crane;a stork.
બકબક,*n*.Prattle;chatter;an idle talk.
બકબકાટ-રો,*n*.*See* બકબક.
બકબકિયો,*n*.A prattler;a tattler;a chatterer.
બકબકવું,*v.t.See* બકવું.
બકરકુદી, *n*. Rising and darting forward; [puffing;inflation.
બકરી,*n* A she-goat.
બકરી ઇદ,*n*.A Mahomedan festival.
બકરૂં,*n*.A goat; a lamb;a kid.
બકરૂં કાઢતાં પેસે ઊંટ, To go for wool and come [home shorn.
બકરો,*n*.A he-goat.
બકવા-ટ,*n* *See* બકબક.
બકવું,*v.t.* To chatter;to babble;to lie;to bet; [to lay a wager.
બકવો,*n*.Empty or idle talk.
બકાઇ,*n*.A gape; a yawn.
બકાત,*a*.Remaining;surplus.
બકારી,*n* Vomiting.
બકારો, *n*. Clamour; shout; cry; prating; [prate.
બકાલ, *n*. A petty shop-keeper. (*a* Bania called in contempt)
બકાલું-લુ,*n* Fresh Vegetable.
બકાવવું,*v.t.*To cause to prate;to humbug; to vex; to tease.
બકુડી,*n*.A darling;a pet;a lamb;a dove.

બકુલ,*n.*A flower tree; mimusops Ungi; it
બકોર,*n.*Noise;clamour. [flower
બકોરવું,*v.t* To clamour;to shout.[to pardon
બક્ષવું,*v.t.*To make a present of; to bestow
બક્ષી,*n.*A general;a commander-in-chief.
બક્ષીસ,*n.*A gift;a present;a donation.
બખ-બખત,*n.*Fortune;destiny.
બખતર,*n.*An armour;a coat of mail.
બખતાવર,*a.*Fortunate;prosperous.
બખતવારી, *n.* Fortunateness; luckiness.
બખર, *n.* A history;a memoir (in Prackri
deeply;to be able to enjoy. [prose.]
બખરવું, *v. t.* To miss deeply; to feel a loss
deeply.to be unable to enjoy.
બખસવું,*n*;*See* બક્ષવું,
બખશીસ,*n.**See* બક્ષીસ. [plain loudly
બખારવું, *v t.* To declaim against; to com
બખાબખી, *n.* Fight; struggle; disputation
બખિયો,*n.*A stitch. [tention
બખિલાઇ,*n.*Stinginess; niggardliness; con
બખીલ,*a.*Stingy;miserly;parsimonious.
બખેડાખોર,*a.*Quarrelsome;tumultuous.
બખેડો,*n.*An affray;a quarrel;an altercation
બખોલ, *n.* A cleft of a tree.

બખ્તાવર, *a. See* બખતાવર,

બગ, *n.* A crane; a stork;the name of [a demon.

બગડવું, *v.t.* To be spoiled; to be polluted.

બગડો, *n.* The figure two; 2.

બગબગું, *n.* Daybreak.

બગભગત, *n.* A hypocrite.

બગલ, *n.* The arm-pit; shelter; protection; a gusseta;a side.

બગલફાણા, *n.* A kind of anklet.

બગલા ભગત, *n. See* બગભગત.

બગલું, *n.* A crane;a stork.

બગલો, *n.* A crane; An Arabian merchant [vessel.

બગાઇ, *n.* Tick;dog-louse;cattle-louse.

બગાડ, *n.* Spoiling; adulteration: corruption; injury; wastage; indisposition; disagreement;discord.

બગાડવું, *v t.* To spoil; to corrupt; to pollute; to commit dammage or wastage; to [quarrel;to embroil.

બગાડો, *n. See* બગાડ.

બગાસું, *n.* A gape; a yawn; an oscillation.

બગી, *n.* A gig; a *buggy*.

બગીચો:, *n.* A small garden;an orchard.

બંગારવું, *v.t. See* બખારવું. [sugar-lead.

બંગ, *n.* Pattern;sample;a whim; a fancy;

બંગ, *n.* Ashes of copper,tin and zinc.
બંગડી, *n.* A bangle; a bracelet.
બંગલો, *n.* A summer house; a country-house; a villa; a *bangalow*.
બંગાળી, *a.* Pertaining to Bengal; an inhabitant of Bengal *n.* The Bengali language.
બચ બચ-બચક બચક, *ad.* Imitation of the sound made by children while sucking.
બચકડું, *n.* *See* બચકું, A bite.
બચકી, *n.* A small bundle. [a package.
બચકું *n.* Biting;a bite;a small bundle;
બચકો, *n.* A bundle; a package.
બચગી, *n.* Infancy; childhood.
બચરવાળ, *n.* A family man.
બચપણું, *n.* Childhood; infancy.
બચવું, *v.t* To escape unhurt, to be rescued; to be saved;to remain unspent.
બચારૂં, *a.* Helpless; forlorn; poor.
બચાવ, *n.* Protection;preservation; deliverance; escape; savings; defence.
બચાવનાર, *n.* A saviour; a protector.
બચાવવું, *v. t.* To protect;to preserve;to deliver; to rescue; to save.

બચ્ચાંકચ્ચાં, *n.* Children;infants;little ones.

બચ્ચાજી, *n.* A term of contempt; my fine-fellow; my young man.

બચ્ચાબાજી-નો ખેલ, *n.* Childishness.

બચ્ચી, *n* A kiss; a bush.

બચ્ચું, *n.* A child;an infant.

બચ્છડ, *a.* Rough;

બચ્ચો, *n.* A lad;a fellow.

બજર, *n.* Tobacco.

બજરબટ્ટું, *n.* The root of a lotus plant;a particular nut of which beads are made and hung round the neck of a child to prevent evil eye.

બજવું, *n.* To be enforced; to be executed; to be rung; to be played upon.

બજબ-ગ, *n.* A perverse,head strong,foolish fellow.

બજાજ, *n.* A cloth-merchant;a clothier; a draper.

બજાજી, *n.* The business of a mercer.

બજાણિયો, *n.* A rope-dancer; a tumbler.

બજાર, *n.* A market;a mart;a bazar; market price.

બજારગપ, *n.* A bazzar gossip;a market tattle.

બજારભાવ, *n.* Market rate.

બજારૂ, *a.* Common; ordinary;passable;bad.
બજાવણી, *n.* Execution of a decree;attachment.
બજાવનાર, *n.* Executioner; a player.
બજાવવું, *v. t.* To enforce;to execute;to perform; to carry out; to play upon;to ring.
બજીદ, *a* Conquered or overcome by.
બજોઠા, *n.* A kind of ornament.
બઝરંગ, *n.* A name of *Hanuman*:
બઝાડવું, *v. t.* To cause to stick; to attach.
બઝોડવું, *v. t.* To beat; to strike.
બઝોરવું, *v. t.* To strike or beat incessantly.
બટ, *n.* A kind of iron; a strong pony: *a.* strong; solid.
બટકણું, *a.* Brittle.
બટકબોલું, *a.* Witty;humorous.
બટકી, *n.* A short woman; a harlot;a concubine;a female slave.
બટકું,*n* A small piece.
બટમોગરો,*n* A spicies of jessamine;a double daisy.
બટવો, *n.* A draw purse;a small moneybag.
બટાઇ જવું, *v. t.* To get moudly.
બટાઉ, *a.* Loose; dissolute;rakish,libertine; profligate.
બટાટા, *n.* પટાટા, Potatoes..
બટાવ, *n.* See બટાઉ. A traveller;a passer-by.
બટુ-ક,*n* A young Brahmin;*a.*dwarfish;short.

બટેરા, *n.* Earthern cups. [stain;stigma;slur.
બટ્ટો, *n.* Imputation; accusation; charge.
બડબડ, *n.* Gabble; jabber;prate; raving.
બડબડવું, *v. i.* To gabble; to prate;to rave.
બડબડાટ, *See* બડબડ.
બડબવું, *v. t.* To beat; to strike; to murmur.
બડભાગી, *a.* Very unfortunate.
બડમુચ્છો, *n* A moustacheless man.
બડવાં, *n* Hinges.
બડવો, *n.* The running away of the boy at the time of sacred thread ceremony
બડાઈ, *n.* Greatness;importance;brag;boast puffery. [a braggar.
બડાઈખોર, *a.* Vain; conceited; *n.* a boaster;
બડેજાવ, *a.* Great; illustrious;*n.* an exclamation before a Raja in procession.
બડેમિયા, *n.* A respectful term for an elderly Mahomedan; a great man.
બડેલોક, *n.* Noblemen; nobility.
બઢતી, *n.* Rising state; growth; increase.
બણગું, *n.* A triumph.
બણબણવું, *v. i.* To buzz; to hum.
બંડ, *n* Insurrection;sedition;rebellion.
બંડખોર, *n.* A rebel;a turbulent person.

બતક, *n.* A drake; a duck; an earthen pot for water.
બતરીસ, *a.* Thirty-two; **32.**
બતરીશી, *n* Teeth of a man (32 in number).
બતલાવવું, *v. t.* See બતાવવું.
બતાવવું, *v.t* To show; to point out; to indicate; to explain; to teach; to instruct; to describe; to tell; to inform.
બતાસું, *n.* A kind of sugar-cake.
બતેલો, *n.* A native sailing vessel; a *batella.*
બત્તી, *n* A wick; a candle; a light; a lamp.
બત્તો, *n.* A pestle; muller.
બથાવવું, *v. t.* To fatigue; to tire.
બદ, *n.* A Persian prefix denoting bad or evil; a venereal bubo.
બદકામ, *n* Misdeed; adultery; fornication.
બદગોઇ, *n.* Slander; calumny; evil speaking.
બદચાલ, *n.* Misconduct; misbehaviour.
બદદાનત, *n.* Dishonesty; *male fides*; bad faith; evil desire.
બદન, *n.* The body; a kind of waste-coat.
બદનજર, *n.* Evil desires.
બદનસીબ, *n.* Evil destiny; ill-luck.
બદનામ, *n.* Infamous; blameworthy.
બદનામી, *n.* Ignominy; infamy; imputation;

accusation.

બદનું, *n.* An earthen vessel.

બદફેલ, *a.* Lewd; dissolute.

બદફેલી, *n.* Devious practices; lewdness.

બદબખ્ત, *a.* Unlucky;wicked;ill-natured.

બદબો-ઈ, *n.* Offensive smell;stink; evil re-
બદરી, *n* See બોરડી. [pute; ignominy.

બદમસ્ત, *a.* Conceited; arrogant.

બદમસ્તી, *n.* Arrogance; conceit.

બદલ, Exchange; compensation.

બદલવું, *v. t.* To change; to alter; to vary.

બદલામ, *n* See બદનામ.

બદલાવું, *v.i.* To undergo a change.

બદલી, *n.* Transference; a substitute;a succeedaneum. [instead of.

બદલે, *prep.* In lieu of; in exchange for;

બદલો, *n* Recompense; requital; retaliation; refuse; exchange

બદવું, *v. t.* To obey; to submit.

બદસિકલ-સુરત, *a.* Ill-shaped; ugly.

બદહજમી, *n.* Indigestion; dyspepsia.

બદામ, *n.* An almond.

બદામડી, *n.* The almond tree.

બદામી, *a.* Almond-coloured.

બદી, *n.* Vice; wickedness; slander; calumny; a little hole.

બધિર, *a.* Deaf; numb.

બધુ઼ંધું, *a* All; entire; whole; total.

બધે, *ad.* Everywhere.

બનડી, *n.* Newly-married wife.

બનડો, *n.* A newly married husband.

બનવું, *v.i* To happen; totake place; to occur; to be made; to be done; to be formed; to be fashioned; to turn out; to prove; to agree; to harmonize; to suit; to be in gay or lively spirit through the influence of intoxicating substances, to be bedizened.

બનવાકાળ, *a.* Predestined.

બનવાજોગ, *a.*Possible; practicable.

બનાત, *n.* Broad cloth.

બનાવ, *n.* An incident; an occurence; concord; harmony; good understanding.

બનાવટ, *n.* Make; structure; composition; a fabrication; a got up matter; an invention.

બનાવટી, *a.* Artificial; fabricated.

બનાવવું, *v. t.* To do; to make; to bedizen; to trick out; to make a fool of; to humbug

બનિયન, *n.* A waist-coat.

બને તેવું, *a* Possible; practicable. [in-law
બનેવી, *n.* A sister's husband; a brother-
બંદ, *n* A water-dam; a bond; a shackle; fetter; incarceration; confinement; a regulation; a law; *a.* stopped;blocked up.
બંદગી, *n.* Prayer;devotion;.order;command.
બંદબેસતું, *a.* Fit;suitable; proper. [servitude.
બંદબેસાડવું, *v. t.* To fit; to make fit.
બંદબેસવું, *v. i.* To suit; to fit [custom-house
બંદર, *n.* A port; a harbour; a port town; a
બંદરકરવું, To touch a seaport.
બંદરકાંઠો, *n.* The sea shore.
બંદરી, *a.* Relating to a port. *n.* A kind of
બંદવો, *n* A prisoner. [cloth;first rate.
બંદી, *n.* Obstacle;impediment;prevention.
બંદીખાનાવાળો, *n.* A jailor.
બંદીખાનું, *n.* A prison; a jail; a dungeon.
બંદીજન, *n.* A bard; a panegyrist.
બંદીવાન, *n.* A prisoner.
બંદુક, *n.* A musket;a fire-lock;a gun.
બંદુકચી, *n* A musketeer.
બંદેખોદા, *n.* A servant of God.
બંદો, *n.* A servant; a slave.
બંદોબસ્ત, *n.*Arrangement; management;

settlement; adjustment; agreement; covenant.

બંધ, *n.* A tie;a band;a shackle; a fetter; a regulation; a law;a rule; impediment; limitation;composition. *a.* closed;shut.

બંધકરવું, *v. t.* To shut;to conclude.

બંધકૂટ, *n.* Constipation;costiveness.

બંધકોશ, *n.* Costiveness;constipation.

બંધન, *n.* Tying; binding; a snare;a tie;

બંધબેસતું, *v. t.* To suit;to fit. [limitation.

બંધવ, *n.* A brother.

બંધવો, A prisoner. [opium–eater.

બંધાણી, *a* Accustomed;habituated.*n.* An

બંધામણ ણી, *n.* The cost of binding.

બંધારણ, *n.* Construction; arrangement; addictedness; a rule; a law;a plaster of medicine on the stomach.

બંધારો, *n.* One employed in tying and folding clothes which are to be variously coloured; one who washes silk clothes; a silk cloth washerman.

બંધાવવું, *v.t.* To have bound;to have built.

બંધાવું, *v. i.* To bound or tied.

બંધિયાર, *a.* Surrounded.

બંધી, *n*. Prohibition; interdiction; stipulation; agreement; abstinence.

બંધુ, *n*. A brother; an associate; a fellow.

બંધુઘાત, *n*. Fratricide.

બંધુજન, *n* Kindred; relatives.

બંધુત્વ, *n*. Brotherhood.

બંધુભાવે, *a* Brotherly.

બંધુસરખું, *a*. Brotherly,

બન્નુસ, *n*. A blanket.

બન્ને, *a*. Both.

બાપડું, *n*. A round wooden toy.

બપાવો, *n*. A paternal grand-father.

બપૈ, *n*. A paternal grand-mother.

બપૈયો, *n*. A bird; *cuculus melanolucus*.

બપોર, *n*. Noon; mid-day.

બપોરિયું, *n*. A kind of firework; a kind of flower.

બપોરી-વખત-રે, At noon; at midday.

બફા કરવું, *v. t.* To profit; to benefit.

બફાણું, *n*. A kind of pickle made of boiled mangoes.

બફારો, *n*. Warmth; heat; perspiration; sweat.

બફાવવું, *v. t.* To have boiled.

બફાવું, *v. t.* To par boil; to poach; to be suffocated.

બબડવું, *v. t.* See બડબડવું.

બઅડાટ, *n.* See બડબડાટ.
બઅરચી, *n.* A cook; a butler.
બઅરચીખાનું, *n.* A cooking room; a kitchen.
બબુચક, *a.* Foolish; stupid.
બમણવું, *v i.* To buzz; to hum.
બમણાઈ, *v.t.* Double; twice as much.
બમણાટ, *n.* A hum; a buzz.
બમણું, *a.* Twice; double.
બમણું કરવું, *v.t.* To double.
બંબ, *n.* A war-drum; noise; sound; a water pump; *a.* large; huge.
બંબેબંબ, *n.* False rumours.
બંબો, *n.* A water-pump, a pump.
બંબો ચાંપવો, *v t* To pump.
બયાન, *n.* A description; an account.
બયાન કરવું, *v.t.* To describe; to explain; to depict; to relate; to express; to narrate.
બયાન સાધનું, *a.* Descriptive; tending to describe.
બર, *n.* Breadth; width *a.* realized; fulfilled; equal; suitable; favourable fit; a saleable merchandise.
બરજવું, *v.i.* To match with; to rival with.
બરકત, *n.* Benefit; advantage; happy

termination; abudance; success [man.
બરકંદાજ, *n.* A musketeer; a match-lock
બરકવું, *v.t.* To call out.
બરકી, *n.* A cotton-bale.
બરકો, *n.* Voice, sound.
બરખાસ્ત, *a* Dissolved; broken up.
બરખાસ્ત કરવું, *v.t* To adjourn; to dissolve.
બરખાસ્તથવી, *v t* To be dissolved, to break up.
બરખે, *See* બરછટ.
બરછટ, *a.* Rough; hard-hearted.
બરછી, *n.* A lance; a javelin.
બદજાત, *a.* Base; born of low birth.
બરજોરી, *n.* Complusion; violence; force.
બરડ, *a.* Brittle; fragile; not hard.
બરડો, *n.* The back; the spine; the back bone.
બરડો થાબડવો, *v.t.* To strike on the backbone.
બરડાનું હાડકું, *n.* The back-bone; the spine.
બરણી, *n.* A jar; an ewer; a vase [vice.
બરતરફ, *a.* Dismissed; discharged from ser-
બરતરફી, *a.* Dismissal; discharge.
બરદ, *n.* A vow. [ment; treatment.
બરદાસ્ત. *n.* A looking after; an entertain-
બરફ, *n.* Ice; snow.
બરફી-બરફીચુરમું, *n.* A kind of sweetmeat.

બરબર, *n*. Care; anxiety.
બરબાદ, *a*. Thrown away; fruitless; destroyed.
બરબાદજવું, *v.t.* To be thrown away.
બરલવું, *v.i.* To rave in sleep.
બરાડવું, *v.i.* To bawl out; to call aloud.
બરાડો, *n*. A loud cry.
બરાત, *n*. The retinue of a bridegroom; a marriage procession; a set of cards.
બરાબર, *a* Equal; alike; right; proper; agreeable; suitable; straight; correct; accurate; neat; entire; regular; uniform. *ad.* Along together; at the same time; exactly; just; truly. [matching.
બરાબરીયું, *n*. A match; an associate; an equal;
બરાબરી, *n*. Equality; likeness; competition; evenness; regularity; uniformity; em-
બરાસ *n*. A kind of camphor. [ulation.
બરાસકપુર, *n*. Bornes camphor.
બરિયલ, *a* Sad; melancholy.
બરિયલપણું, *n* Sadness.
બરી, *n*. The fore piece of an angarkha.
બરૂ, *n*. A reed-pen; a reed.
બરો, *n* Pride; arrogance; airs; swaggerings.
બરો, *n*. Pimples on the lips being an after-

effect of fever.
બશેડું, *n* A reek-stick.
બરોબર, *n.* *See* બરાબર.
બરોબર રીતે, *ad.* Equally
બલ, *n.* *See* બળદ. *See* બળ.
બલકે, *ad,* Nay; nevertheless; but.
બલખમ-ગમ,*n.* Phlegm; mucus.
બલકટ, *a.* Powerful.
બલગરી, *n.* A kind of necklace.
બલદ-બલદીઓ, *n.* A bullock; an ox.
બલવાન, *a.* Powerful; strong.
બલવો, *n* A mutiny; a revolt; a riot.
બલા, *n.* Trouble;a pest;a calamity;a witch.
બલાલેવી, *v.t.*To take upon oneself the mi-
બલા રાત જાણે, *n.*God knows. [sery of others.
બલા વળગવી, *v t.* To be plagued with; to be
બલાડી,*n.See* બિલાડી. [possessed by a ghost.
બલિ, *n.*Oblation;the name of a king.
બલિષ્ઠ, *a.* Very powerful; strong.
બલીહારી,*n* Applause;commendation; bravo.
બલૈયાં,*n* Drawing the hands over the head of another person indicating readiness to bear his evils;a bracelet.
બલૈયા ખેંચવા, *v t.* To settle the account.

બલોતિઉં, *n.* A swaddling cloth.
બલોયું, *n.* A bracelet. [vation of the land.
બવાડું, *n.* The second year after the culti-
બવાસીર. *n.* The piles; *hemorrhoids.*
બસ, *a.* Enough; plenty; sufficient.
બસ થવું, *v t.* To suffice; to be enough.
બસબસ, *ad.* Enough ! enough !
બસચાર, *int.* Hold ! enough. !
બંસી, *n.* A lute; a flute.
બસી, *n.* A dish.
બશેં-સેં, *a.* Two hundred; 200.
બસેરી, *n.* A two-pound weight.
બસ્તો, *n.* A bale; a package.
બહાદર-દુર, *a.* Warlike; heroic; daring; bold.
બહાદુરી, *n.* Boldness; daring; exploits; [heroism.
બહાનું, *n.* A pretence; a plea.
બહાર, *n.* Show; light; merriment; amusement. *ad.* Outside.
બહાર જવું, *v t.* To go out; to go to stool.
બહાલ, *a.* Confirmed; approved; reappointed.
બહાલથવું, *v.t.* To be confirmed.
બહાલી, *n.* Confirmation. [missals.
બહાલી બરતરફી, *n.* Appointments and dis-
બહિર, *ad.* Beyond the limit; *a.* Deaf.

બહિર્લાપિકા, *n.* A kind of riddle or enigma.
બહિષ્કૃત, *a.* Outcaste; rejected; excommunicated.
બહીર, *a.* Deaf.
બહુ, *a* Much; plenty; many.
બહુકાલી, *a.* Old.
બહુકરીને, *ad.* Chiefly; mostly; most probably; for the most part.
બહુત્વ, *n.* Plurality.
બહુધા, *ad.* In many ways; almost.
બહુબોલુ, *a.* Loquacious; garrulous; talkative.
બહુબોલો-બહુભાષ, *a.* Talkative; loquacious.
બહુમત, *n.* General opinion.
બહુમાન, *n.* Much respect; many thanks.
બહુરંગી, *a.* Many coloured; jocular.
બહુરૂપ, *a.* Manifold.
બહુરૂપી, *n.* A masker; an actor.
બહુવચન, *n* Plural.
બહુવાર, *ad.* Many times; frequently; often.
બહુવિધ, *ad.* In many ways.
બહુવ્રીહિ. *n.* The compounding of two or more words to furnish an epithet or attributive.
બહુવેળા, *ad.* Often; in many cases.
બહુશ્રુત, *a.* Of general information.
બહુ સારૂં, *ad.* Very well, well; all right.

બળ, *n.* Strength; power; might; force.
બળખો, *n.* *See* બલગમ.
બળજોરી, *n.* Violence; Force.
બળતણ, *n.* Fuel; firewood; pabulum.
બળતરા, *n.* Pining; grief; burning.
બળતું, *n.* A flame; burning sensation.
બળતું, *a.* Burning.
બળદ, *n.* An ox; a bullock.
બળબીજ, *n.* A medicinal drug.
બળવત્તર, *a.* More powerful.
બળવંત–વાન, *a.* Powerful, strong.
બળવું, *v.t.* To burn; to pine; to grieve over to be jealous.
બળવો, *v.i.* A mutiny; a rebellion.
બળવો કરનાર, *n.* A mutineer.
બળવાખોર, *n.* A mutineer.
બળહીન, *a.* Weak; feeble; powerless.
બળહીનપણું, *n.* Weakness.
બળવો, *n.* *See* બલવો.
બળાત્કાર, *n.* Force; violence.
બળાત્કારેસંભોગ, *n.* Rape.
બળાપો, *n.* Pining;sorrow;envy.
બળીયા (કાકા બળીયા) *n.* Small pox.
કાકાબળીયા કઢાવવા, *v.t.* To get vaccinated.

બળિયું, *a.* *See* બળવંત.
બળિયેલ, *a.* Jealous; envious; reserved.
બળિષ્ઠ, *n.* *See.* બળવંત.
બળી, *n.* An oblation; an offering.
બળ, *n.* Strength; power; force; ability.
બળીઓ, *a* Powerful; strong.
બળીદાન, *n.* *See* બલીદાન.
બળેવ, *n.* The 15th of *Shravan* *Sud*; the cocoanut day.
બળેલું, *a.* *See* બળિયેલ.
બળી, *n.* Coagulated milk; biestinges.
બાળોતિયું, *n.* A swaddling-cloth.
બક્ષી, *n.* A pay master of forces.
બક્ષીસ, *n.* A present; a gift; a donation; pardon.
બાંક, *n.* A bench; a form
બાંકાઈ, *n.* Foppishness.
બાંકું, *a.* Handsome; beautiful; daring; dashing; delicate; unusual; uncommon.
બાંકેરાવ, *n* A fop; a beau.
બાંગ, *n.* The Mahomedan prayer, the Muzzin's call to prayer; the azan; bawling; bellowing; a kind of richly ornamented cloth worn by women.
બાંગડ, *n.* Cunning; crafty; daring; dashing.

આંગર, *n* A bull; an ungilded buffalo.
આંગરો, *a.* Pet. [weights.
આંટ, A kind of embroidered cloth; a set of
આંટવું, *v. t* To divide; to distribute.
આંડિયું, *n.* A term for a vulgar Mussalman.
આંડું, *a.* Tailless; having no tail.
આંધ, *n.* An embankment.
આંધકામ, *n.* Construction of building; architecture.
આંધછોડ, *n.* Tying and untying.
આંધણ-ણું, *n.* A pack cloth; wrapper; a tie.
આંધણી, *n.* A kind of spotted sari, style. construction; a mode or fashion of building; building.
આંધલું, *n.* A burial ground; a churchyard.
આંધવ, *n.* A brother.
આંધવું, *v.t.* To build; to bind; to tie; to fold; to enact; to frame; to nonplus; to conceive
આંધી મુદત, *n.* A fixed time. [with.
આંધીલેવું, *v t* To pose; to entangle; to tie
આંધીભારી, *ad.* Doubtfully; ambiguously.
આંધેભારે, *ad* See આંધીભારી.
આંધો, *n.* A make; a structure; a constitution
આંચોરો, *n.* Soft stone. [tance.

બાંહ્ય, *n.* The arm; the sleeve; help; assis-
બાંહ્યધરી-રી, *n.* Guarantee; a security.
બા, *n.* A sister; a mother; a mamma; a term of endearment for a child.
બાઈ, *n.* An elderlyfemale; a lady;a matron
બાઈ કહ્યાણી, *n* Begging; solic tations.
બાઈજી, *n.* A mother-in-law.
બાઈમાણસ, *n.* A woman kind; a woman.
બાઉ, *n.* A sweat-ball; a bug-bear.
બાકમી, *n.* Obstinacy.
બાકરી,*n.*An obstinate adherence to enmity.
બાકળા, *n* A kind of boiled beans.
બાકી, *n.* Remainder;balance *a.* Unfinished *ad.* Otherwise; or else.
બાકીનું, *a.* Remaining; the rest
બાકીસાકી, *n.* The remainder.
બાકું-કાંકું, *n* A large hole; a bore
બાખડવું, *v t.* To quarrel; to embroil.
બાખડી, *n.* Witch cattle: that are about to stop yielding milk after a short time.
બાખાબોલું, *a.* Out-spoken; candid; frank.
બાગ, *n.* An orchard; a garden.
બાગવાન, *n.* A gardner; a planter.
બાગડોર, *n.* Rein (of a carriage horse).

બાગનેટ, *n.* A bayonet.
બાગબગીચો, *n.* A garden; an orchard.
બાગવાન, *n.* A gardner; a planter.
બાગાગત, *a.* Orchard-ground, horticulture.
બાઘડ-ડો, *a.* Terrible; frightful.
બાચકો, *n.* A handful; a snap with fingers.
બાજ, *n.* A hawk· a female falcon; an affix. denoting *addicted* to; a leaf dish.
બાજટ, *n* A foot stool; a square bench.
બાજઠ-બાજઠડો, *n.* A foot stool; a bench.
બાજરિયું, *n.* A ear of *Bajari*; an armlet; a kind of fire-work.
બાજરી-રો, Baj*aree*; millet.
બાજી, *n.* A game board; a game.
બાજીગર. *n.* A juggler; a conjuror
બાજીગરી, *n.* Jugglery. [direction; aid, help.
બાજુ, *n.* A side; a margin; a party; a side.
બાજુબંદ, *n.* A kind of bracelet; armlet.
બાજુપર, *ad.* Side-ways.
બાઝંડું-ડું, *a.* Artful; loose; dissolute.
બાઝવું, To embrace; to clasp; to quarrel; to fight; to stick.
બાટ, *n.* A kind of sweetmeat-dinner.
બાટલી, *n.* A bottle; a phial.

બાટી, A kind of cake used by Marwadis.
બાંડું, *a.* Without a tail, having lost a tail.
બાડી આંખ–નજર, *n.* A side–long glance.
બડુઆં-બાળબાડુઆ બાડુવાં, *a* Guileless littleones.
બાણ, *n.* An arrow; quiver;rocket; an extensive moorland washed by sea-water; boundary marks.
બાણાવળી, *n.* An archer· [stipulation.
બાણી, *n.* Limitation period;an agreement;
બાણું, *a.* Ninety-two, 92.
બાતમી, News; tidings; information.
બાતમીદાર, *n.* A giver of information.
બાતમીદા, *n.* An informant.
બાતલ, *a*-Rejected;abolished; useless; void.
બાતેન, *a.* Secret;hidden. [confronting.
બાથ, *n.*The embrace;the clasping; facing;
બાથ ભીડવી, *v. t.* To clasp,to embrace; to face; to confront.
બાથભરવી, *v. t.* To embrace.
બાદ,*n.*Subtraction;deduction; the remainder; rejection; exclusion;*ad* Afterwards; subsequently. [to exclude.
બાદ કરવું,*v.t.*To subtract; to deduct;to reject;
બાદબાકી, Subtraction.

બાદલું, *n.* Counterfeight; gold or silver wire used in making brocade.

બાદશાહ, *n.* An emperor; a sovereign.

બાદશાહત, *n.* A kingdom; an empire.

બાદશાહી, *n.* Empire; imperial power; sovereignty.

બાદિયન, *n.* A particular kind of dramatic-flowers used as condiments.

બાદિલવાસીર, *n.* The blind piles.

બાદિહરસ, *n.* The blind piles.

બાદી, *n* Indigestion; dyspepsia.

બાધ, *n.* Objection; obstacle;sin;fault.

બાધક, *a.* Objectionable; that objects or obstructs.

બાધા, *n.* A vow; a solumn promise to abstain from using certain things for a certain period.

બાધું, *a.* Entire; whole.

બાધુર, *a* *Scs* બહાદુર.

બાનેઆરે, *ad.* Ambiguously; doubtfully.

બાનક, *n.* Style; construction.

બાનડી, *n.* A female slave; a maid servant.

બાની, *n.* Style or manner of speaking or writing; a maid-servant

બાનું,n. Pretence; an excuse; earnest money; a wife; a consort.
બાપ, n. A father; a papa.
બાપજન્મારે, ad. In the course of one's whole life.
બાપજી, n. A term of respect of an elderly man.
બાપડી, n. A poor girl or woman.
બાપડું, a. Poor; inoffensive, pitiable.
બાપડો, a. Poor; helpless.
બાપદાદા, n. Ancestors; forefathers.
બાપપણું, n. Paternity.
બાપભાઇ કરવું, v. t. To beseech.
બાપરે, inter. Oh dear ! ah me ! good God.
બાપલા-લિયા, inter. See બાપરે.
બાપવગરનું, a. Fatherless.
બાપસમાન, a. Fatherly.
બાપા, n. A father; a papa; a term used to gently persuade a man.
બાપિકુ, a. Patrimonial; paternal.
બાપીકુંવતન, n. Father's land.
બાપુ, n. A father; a respectful term for a dignified person; a term used to gently persuade a man.
બાફ, n. Steam; vapour; heat; warmth; perspiration; sweat.
બાફણું, n. Bad cooked food

બાફ઼ દેવો-આપવો, *v. t.* To steam; to boil.
બાફ઼ નિકળવો, *v. t.* *see* બાફ઼ દેવો.
બાફ઼ છુટવો, *v. t.* *See* બાફ઼ નિકળવો.
બાફ઼યંત્ર, *n.* A steam engine.
બાફ઼વું, *v. t.* To boil; to dress by.
બાબ, A chapter; a section; a subject; a topic; an affair; a business;an ornament.
બાબત, *n.* A subject; evidence; proof; details; particulars. *prep.* relating to; on account of.
બાબતવાર,*a.*Particular;detailed.
બાબતસર, Respecting.
બાબતનું, *a.* Relative; relating.
બાબતી,*n.*Commission; a fee.
બાબદ,*n* *See* બાબત.
બાબરાં,*n.*Loose and dishevelled hair.
બાબરિયો,*a.*Hairy.*n.*A devotee.
બાબરી, *n.* Loose and short hair on the head,a hairy border.
બાબસ્તા,*a.*Related,connected.
બાબા,*n.*A tribe of Bheels;a term used for European babies.
બાબાસાઇ, *n.* A kind of rupee formerly used in the Baroda state.
બાબુ, *n.* An anchorite; a title of the

Bengalis;*Bengali*. [pecting.
બાબે,*n. prep*. Regarding; concerning; res-
બામ,*n*.A particular plant;a fathom; an eel.
બામણી,*n* A variety of reptiles.
બામદાદ,*n* Dawn; daybreak.
બામગ,*n*.A tumour in the arm-pit.
બામળાઇ-બામગી,*See* બામગ.
બાનિયાં,*n*.A kind of vegetable
બાયડી,*n*.A woman;a wife.
બાયલાપણું,*n*.Cowardice.
બાયલો, *a*. Effiminate; a smoke-dangler; henpecked;timid,unmanly.
બાર, *n*. A door; a court-yard in front of a house;an opening *a*.Twelve;12.
બારમાસીક,*a*.Annual;yearly.
બારવાગવા,*v.t*.To be undone.
બારેવાટ, *ad*. Higgledly-piggledly; dispersed;wasted,squandered.
બારે દરવાજા ખુલ્લા છે, *v*. There is liberty to go wherever you like. [chantman.
બારકસ, *n*. A trading vessel; a mer-
બારખલી-ળી,*n* Rent-free land.
બારગીર *n*.A horse-man;a trooper.
બારડી,*n*.The rope of a churnstaff.

બારણિઓ, *n.* One whose profession is to sift ashes or dust of a goldsmith's workshop.

બારણું, *n.* A door; a gate; an entrance; a courtyard in front of a house.

બારદાન,*n.*A receptacle;tare; testicles.

બારનિસી,*n.*An outward and inward book.

બારમાસી, *n.* The evergreens; *a.* perennial; annual; permanent.

બારમું, *n.* A feast given on the twelfth day after a person's death: the rites performed on the twelfth day after a person's death *a.* twelfth.

બારવટિયો,*n.*An avenger;an outlaw.

બારવટું,*n*.Outlawry; revenge.

બારવાસિયો,*n.*A scavenger; a sweeper.

બારવું,*v.t.*To sweep;to gather; to collect.

બારસ,*n.*The 12th day of a lunar fortnight.

બારશાખ સાખ,*n* A door-frame.

બારશેં-સેં,*a.*Twelve hundred; 1200.

બારાખડી, *n.* The grouping of syllables in rows of twelve letters or syllables.

બારિક,*a* Fine;delicate;critical;minute.

બારી,*n.*A window,a sally-port; an escape.

બારૂં,*n*.A door.a gate;an escape; an opening:a harbour;a haven;a port.

બારૂં રાખવું,*v t*.To make room. [year round.

બારેમાસ *ad*. Permanently; always; all the

બારેવાટ,*a* Dispersed;scattered.

બારૈયો,*n*.A rafter 12 cubits long;a sweeper;

બારોટ,*n*.A bard;*Barot* [an outlaw.

બારોબાર,*ad*.Directly;straight-way.

બાલ, *n*. Hair; bristle. મુછનો બાળ, A great favourite.

બાલતોડ,*n*.An imposthume;an abcess.

બાલદી,*n*.A bucket;a kind of leather.

બાલમ,*n*.A lover.a husband. [ban.

બાલમપેચ, *n* A kind of twist to the tur-

બાલાજી,*n*.A name of *Krishna* or Hanuman while young.

બાલપિંગ,*n*.The surcingle.

બાલાસ-સી,*n*. Looking after; a care; enter-

બાલેબોલ,*ad* All over;entirely. [tainment.

બાલ્યાવસ્થા,*n*.Childhood; infancy.

બાલ્દુ,*n*.A gold or silver wire.

બાવચી;*v* t.A plant;*flacourtia sapida*.

બાવટો,*n*.A flag;an ensign; a kind of corn

બાવન,*a* Fifty two; 52. [like Bajree.

બાવન વીર,*a*.Valiant,daring.
બાવના ચંદન,*n*. Sandlewood.
બાવરૂં,*a*.Bewildered;confounded;lost.
બાવરૂં કરવું,*v t* To bewilder.
બાવલું,*n*.A statue;a puppet;a doll.
બાવળ-ળિયો,*n*.The babul tree.
બાવા,*n*.Papa;father;a saint.
બાવાજી,*n*.A respectable term for a father; Guru or a saint.
બાવી,*n*.A she anchorite;a nun.
બાવીસ,*a*.Twenty two;22.
બાવું,*n*.A cobweb.
બાવો, *n*. An anchorite;a hermit; a monk; an ascetic.
બાષ્પ,*n* Vapour; tears.
બાષ્કળ,*a*.Licentious; loose;devious.
બાસટી,*n*.*See* બાક.
બાસઠ,*a*.Sixty-two;62.
બાસતો,A kind of long and coarse cloth.
બાસુદી,*n*. Thickly boiled milk with sugar in it.
બાસેટ-ઠ,*a* *See* બાસઠ 62.
બાહાદુર,*a*.Brave;courageous.
બાહાદુરી,*n* Bravery.
બાહાર,*n*.Discharge;*See* બહાર
બાહારકોટ,*n*.Out fort.

બાહારથી,*ad.*Out-wardly; externally.
બાહારનાર.*n.*A sweeper.
બાહારનું,*a.*External; outward.
બાહારનું પાસું,*n.*Outside.
બહારવટિયો,*n.*A plunderer;an outlaw.
બાહારવું,*v.t* To sweep
બાહાવલું,*n.See* બાવલું.
બાંહી,*n.*The sleeve of a coat;the arm.
બાંહીદાર,*n.*A helper.
બાંહીદાર,*n* Help;assistance;aid
બાંહીધરી,*n* Guarantee;a security.
બાંહીબળ,*n.*Force of arm. [a bugbear.
બાહુ,*n.*The upper arm;the whole arm.
બાહુક,*n.*An ugly fellow;a terrible ascetic.
બાહુયુદ્ધ,*n.*Force of arm.
બાહોશ,*n* Clever;Skilful;intelligent.
બાહ્ય,*a* External;exterior; outward.
બાહ્યગોળ,*n.*Convex body;convexity.
બાહ્યગોળાકૃતિ,*n.*Convexity.
બાહ્યાંતર,*a* External and internal.
બાહ્યોપચાર,*n* External application.
બાળ-ક,*n.*A child;an infant;a minor.
બાળકબુદ્ધિ,*n* Childishness; puerility.
બાળકી,*n.*A young girl; a maiden.

બાળક-બાળકો, *n.* A young boy; a lad; an infant.

બાળક્રિડા, *n.* Juvenile sporting.

બાળખેલ, *n.* Juvenile sporting; a plaything; a toy.

બાળગોપાળ, *n.* Children; offspring.

બાળપ, *n.* Affection or love towards a child.

બાળપણુ-ણું, *n.* Childhood; infancy.

બાળદશાનું-બાળપણાનું, *a.* Infantile.

બાળબચ્ચાં, *n.* Offspring; children.

બાળબુદ્ધિ, *n.* Childishness; puerility.

બાળબોધ, *a.* Level with the capacity of children *n.* The *Sanskrit* or the *Devnagri* characters.

બાળબ્રહ્મચારી, *n* A man that has not married and has never known a woman.

બાળભાષા, *n.* Child's language.

બાળભિક્ષુક, *n.* A beggar from birth.

બાળભોગ, *n.* The offering of food to an idol after morning service.

બાળમિત્ર, *n.* A friend of one's youthful-days; children's friend.

બાળરંડાપો, *n.* Baby widowhood.

બાળરાજા, *n* A term of endearment for a little baby; *See* બાળારાજા.

બાળરાંડ, *n.* A woman who has lost her hus-

band before she attained puberty.
બાળોગ્ન, *n.* Early marriages.
બાળલીલા, *n.* Juvenile sporting.
બાળવિધવા, *n. See* બાળરાંડ.
બાળવું, *v t.* To burn; to make pine; to inflame; to burn; to scold; to give reluctantly; to cremate (a dead body.)
બાળસ્વરૂપ, *n.* The form of a child.
બાળહત્યા, *n.* Infanticide.
બાળા, *n.* A girl; a young woman.
બાળાપણું, *n.* Girlhood; maidenhood.
બાળારાજા, *n.* A term for children who are as obstinate as a king.
બાળુંભોળું, *a.* Young and innocent.
બાળોઢા, *n.* A girl married in her childhood.
બિકટ, *a.* Difficult; hard; arduous.
બિકણું, *a.* Timid; cowardly.
બિગાડવું, *v t. See* બગાડવું.
બિગાડ, *n. See* બગાડ.
બિગાનું, *a.* Strange: alien
બિગારી, *n* A porter; a *bigari.*
બિચારૂં, *a* Poor; meek; mild; helpless.
બિછવા-છુવા, *n. See* વિછુવા [bedding.
બિછાનું, *n.* A mattress; a mat; a bed; a

બિછાવવું,*v. t* To spread; to lay out.
બિજવર, *a*. A deuterogamist.
બિજોરૂં, *n*. Criton; *Citrus medica*.
બિડવું, *v. t*. To enclose; to pack; to seal.
બિન, *prep*. Without.
બિંદ, *n*. A drop; a dot; a spot; a point;
બિંદલી, *n*. A parcel; a bundle; a packet;
બિભાસ, *n*.A musical mode.
બિભૂતિ તી; *n*. Ashes; sacred ashes.
બિમાર, *a*. Sick; ill; sickly.
બિમારી, *n*. Sickness; illness; [reflection
બિંબ, *n*. The image; the body which casts
બિયાબાન, *n*. A desert;a wilderness.
બિયાબાર, *n*. Disagreement.
બિયામણું, *a* Frightful; terrible; dreadful.
બિરદ, *n*. A vow; a promise; pride; merit;
બિરમાલા, *n*. A wild plant. [excellence.
બિરાજવું. *v. t*. To come; to shine; to be con-
બિરાદર, *n*. A brother. [spicuous.
બિરાદરી,*n* A meeting of friends;friendship.
બિરાનુ, *a* Strange;alien;not one's own.
બિલ, *n* A burrow; a den; [whole.
બિલકુલ, *ad*. Altogether; wholly; utterly;
બિલાડી, *n*. A cat; a hook; an anchor.

બિલાડો, *n.* A large male cat.
બિલાવર, *n.* A mode in music.
બિલિયાન, *n.* A faceted diamond.
બિલોર. *n.* A crystal-glass
બિલોરખાનું, *n.* Glass ware.
બિલોરી કાચનો સામાન, *n.* Crystal-ware.
બિલ્લસ, *n.* A span.
બિલ્લા, *n.* The breast plate of a belt as of [a peon.
બિલ્લી, *n.* *See* બીલાડી.
બિલ્લું, *a* Adept; cunning;a partition;wall; [friend,a helper.
બિલ્લો, *n.* *See* બિલાડો.
બિવડાવવું-બિવરાવવું-બિવાડવું,*v. t.* To frighten; cause to fear; to terrify. [value;worth.
બિશાત-ધ, Stock; property, money goods;
બિસની, Vanity;pride;arake;a debauchee.
બિસમિલ્લા,*n.* A name of God
બિસ્તરો, *n.* A carpet; a floor-cloth.
બિહાગ, *n* A mode of music.
બિહારી, *n.* *See* વિહારી.
બિહામણું-ણો, *a.* Dreadful; terrible: fearful.
બિવડાવવું, *v. t.* To frighten; to terrify.
બિવડાવેલું,*a.* Frightened;terrified.
બિવું, *v. t.* To fear; to dread.
બી,*n.*The seed;a root;a source;*adv.*also;too.

બીક, *n.* Dread;awe;terror;apprehension.
બીચ, *ad.* In; inside;between.
બીજ, *n.* The second day of the lunar fortnight;a seed; the principle; the root;the tenour; the inherent meaning; progeny; offspring; semen verile.
બીજનોચંદ્ર, *n.* The cresent of the moon.
બીજક,*n.*An invoice; a list;a label,a ticket.
બીજ ગણિત, *n.* Algebra.
બીજમંતર,*n.* A cabalistic letter.
બીજમાર્ગ,*n.*A kind of religious sect among low castes.
બીજી નકલ, *n.* Duplicate.
બીજીવાર, *ad.* Again;a second time.[further.
બીજું, *a.* Second time; another; different;
બીટ, *n.* Animal dung.
બીડ, *n.* Pasture land;iron-ore;a meadow.
બીડી, (પાનની) A cigarette; a roll of betel-leaf; a cheroot; a cigar.
બીડું, *n.* A roll of betel-leaf and nut.
બીડું ઝડપવું, *v*; t. To undertake. [of music.
બીન, *n.* A particular stringed instrument
બીના, *n.* Circumstance; events; details; account; description;subject;topic.
બીબાં, *n.* Types.

બીબાં ગોઠવવાં, *v. t.* To compose.
બીબાં જોડનાર, *n* A compositor.
બીબી, *n.* A Mahomedan lady.
બીબું, *n* A type;a wooden frame; a mould.
બીભત્સ, *a* Disgusting; nauseous;indecent. one of the nine sentiments.
બીયું, *n.* A seed.
બીલ, *n* A hole;a burrow;a den;a bill;a leaf of a tree, sacred to *Shiva*.
બીલી, *n.* A tree sacred to Shiva; the Eagle Marmelos; *cratava religiosa.*
બીવું, *v t.* To be terrified; to be frightened; to be perplexed.
બુધું, *n.* A club;a cudgel; the bottom of cooking pots blackened by being repeatedly placed on fire.
બુકડી, *n.* A kind of earring.
બુકાની, *n.* A kind of covering from the chin along the cheeks and extending to the head;a *bukani.*
બુચ, *n.* A cork; a plug;a stopper;a term at [cards.
બુચકો, *n.* A tuft; a bunch.
બુચિયો, *a.* Earless (man).
બુચી, *a.* Earless (woman).

બુજ, *n.* An appreciation; acknowledging merit; test examination.

બુજરગ, *a* Old; *n.* Ancestors.

બુજરગી, *n* Old age; greatness, eminence.

બુજર્ગાન, *a.* Elderly.

બુજવું, *v. t.* To know; to understand; to ap- [preciate.

બુઝવવું, *v. t.* To extinguish; to blow out; to [put out.

બુઝાવું. *v.t.* To go out; to extinguish.

બુજાવવું, *v. t.* To extinguish; *See* બુઝવવું.

બુજાવેલું. *a.* Extinct; extinguished.

બુજાવું, *v. t.* To go out; *See* બુઝાવું.

બુજુર્ગ, *a.* Great; eminent; *n.* an old man.

બુજુર્ગી, *n.* Eminence.

બુટ્ટી, *n.* A figured work; embroidery: a simple; a nostrum; *cannabis sativ1*; *bhang*; *a* clever; skilful; figured work (flowers & c) upon cloth.

બુટ્ટા, *n.* Decorated flowers.

બુટ્ટાચોર, *n.* A petty-thief

બુટ્ટાદાર-દેદાર, D3corated with figure] or flowery work.

બુટ્ટા, *n* A figured work; fancy; whims.

બુઠું, *a.* Blunt; not sharp; dull-headed.

બુઠો, *n.* An ear of millet.

બુડ, *n.* An old monkey.
બુડકી, *n.* A dip; a plunge; a dive.
બુડકી મારનાર, *n* A diver.
બુડકી મારવી, *v.t.* To dive; to shrink; to slip off.
બુડતું, *a.* Sinking.
બુડવું, *v.i.* To be drowned. to sink; to be immersed; to be plunged; to be ruined; to be blasted.
બુડથળ, *a.* Foolish; stupid;.
બુડાડવું, *v. t.* To sink; to drown.
બુડિયો-ડિયો, *n.* An old black faced monkey; an old man.
બુડેલું. *a.* Ruined; drowned.
બુઢાપણબુઢાપો, *n.* An old age.
બુઢી, *n.* An old woman.
બુઢું, *a.* Old; aged.
બુઢો, *n.* An old man.
બુતાન-નું, *n.* Accusation; imputation; a piece of cloth used in binding a turban; an old turban.
બુતપરસ્ત, *n.* A pagan; an idolator.
બુતપરસ્તી, *n.* Paganism; idolatry.
બુતારો, *n.* A broom; a mop: a besom.
બુદબુદો, *n.* A bubble.
બુદબળ, *n* Chess playing.
બુદ્ધ, *n.* A wiseman, a learned man

બુદ્ધ, *n.* Wednesday; *a.* that understands; intelligent; wise; *n.* the founder of *Buddhism.*

બુદ્ધાવતાર, *n.* The ninth incarnation of *Vishnu*; A meek, patient and quiet person.

બુદ્ધિ, *n.* The understanding; intellect; wisdom; judgment; sense; purpose; mind; intention.

બુદ્ધિ ઉઘડવી–ખીલવી, *v. t.* To grow or develop in understanding.

બુદ્ધિનો ખોટો, *a.* Evil-minded; wicked; dishonest.

બુદ્ધિ ગમ્ય, *a.* Intellectual.

બુદ્ધિગ્રાહ્ય, *a.* Conceivable.

બુદ્ધિ ફરવી, *v. t* To change one's mind; to lose one's wits.

બુદ્ધિપૂર્વક, *ad.* Designedly. purposely.

બુદ્ધિબળ, *n* Mental power; mental energy.

બુદ્ધિભ્રષ્ટ, *a* Fallen in understanding; infatuated; depraved.

બુદ્ધિભ્રષ્ટ કરવું, *v. t.* To infatuate.

બુદ્ધિમંત-બુદ્ધિમાન-બુદ્ધિવાન-બુદ્ધિવાળું, *a.* Learned; lettered; sensible; intelligent.

બુદ્ધિવર્ધક, *a.* That promotes knowledge and wisdom; enlightening.

બુદ્ધિશાળા-ળી, *a.* Wise; intelligent.

બુદ્ધિસાગર,*a*. Profoundly wise. *n*. A fool; a blockhead.
બુદ્ધિહીન,*a*.Stupid;silly;foolish.
બુધ.*n*.The planet mercury.
બુધવાર,*n*.Wednesday.
બુનિયાત;*a*.Genteel;honourable.*n* Origin.
બુનિયાદી,*n*.Nobleness;gentility.
બુંદ,*n* A drop;coffee- berries.
બુબક,*n* A fool;a blockhead.
બુભુક્ષિત,*a*.Hungry:poor: needy.
બુમ;*n*.A cry;noise;a rumour.
બુમાટો,*n*.An outcry;rumour;a report.
બુમાબુમ,*n*.A loud outcry.
બુંબારવ *n*.*See* બુમ.બુમ.
બુરખો,*n*.A veil;a muffer.
બુરજ રૂજ,*n*.A tower;a buttress.
બુરજી,*n*.A term at chess.
બુરનુસ,*n*.A kind of felt.
બુરાઇ, *n*.Animosity; hostility; evil; wickedness.
બુરાખ,*n*.A performation; a hole.
બુરાવું. *v.t.* To be blocked up.
બુરાસ,*n*.See બુરાઇ.
બુરા હાલ,*n*.Distressful condition.
બુલંદ,*a*.High;elevated;exalted.

બુલબુલ,*n*.An Indian nightingale.
બુસટ-ઠ *n*. Rubbing the cheeks of a female during her first pregnancy with કંકુ by the younger brother of her husband.
બુહારવું,*v.t.*To sweep the ground.
બુક,*n*.A morsal;a book.
બુટ,*a*.A boot;an English shoe;an ear-tip.
બૂમ, *n*. A noise;a cry;a rumour; a report.
બુરૂં(બુરાખાંડ)*n* *Soft* sugar;*a* bad;evil; unhappy.
બૂઠું,*a*.Stupid;blunt;coarse;tasteless.
બૃહત-દ,*a*.Large;big;bulky;as બૃહત-કાવ્યદોહન.
બૃહસ્પત વાર, *n*. Thursday.
બૃહસ્પતિ, *n*. The planet Jupiter.
બુહો, *n*. A foolishman; a fool.
બેં, *ad*. Imitation of the cry of sheep; bleating.
બે,*a*.Two;a persean prefix implying'*no,less*.'
બેઅક્કલ, *a*. Imprudent;unwise;senseless.
બેઅદબ, *a*. Uncourteous; indecorous; impolite; rude.
બેઅદબી, *n*. Indecorum; rudeness; disrespect.
બેઆની, *n*. A silver coin worth two annas; A two anna piece.
બેઆબરૂ,*n*.Disrespect; disgrace; dishonour.
બેઇતબારી, *a*.Distrustful;faithless;dishonest.

બેઈમાન, *a.* Faithless; false; perfidious; unbelieving.
બેઇમાની, *n.* Perfidy; treachery; faithlessness.
બેઉ, *a.* Both.
બેએક, *a.* About two.
બેકવું, *v.t.* To go wrong, to run wild; to err; to smell diffusively; to be disobedient.
બેકદર, *a* Unappreciative.
બેકરાર, *a* Sick; ill: restless. [disobedient.
બેકાવવું, *v t.* To fondle so much as to make
બેકી, *n* An even number; a bond of union.
બેકેદ, *a.* Loose; lawless; unrestrained.
બેકેલું, *a* Disobedient.
બેગમ, *n* A Mahomedan lady, or princess.
બેગરજ, *a* Unneedy; indifferent; disinterested.
બેગારી, *n. See* બેગારી, A labourer.
બેંગી, *n.* A parcel; a *bangi*; a packet.
બેગુનાહ, *a.* Guileless; innocent.
બેચારેક, *a* About two or four; some; few.
બેચેન, *a.* Uneasy; restless: fidgety.
બેજાર, *a.* Wearied out; tired: vexed.
બેજીવ-વાળી, *a.* Pregnant, big with child.
બેટ, *n.* An island; an isle.
બેટી, *n.* A daughter, a girl.

બેટો, *n.* A son; a boy.

બેઠક, *n.* Sitting; a seat; a haunt; a seat.

બેઠાબેઠ, *a.* Without work or employment; out of employment; unemployed.

બેઠી બાંધણીનું, *a* Of humble pretensions.

બેઠું બેઠું, *a.* Sitting at ease.

બેઠું ખંડુ, *n.* A head disposed of by single entry.

બેઠેલ, *a.* Sedentary.

બેઠો પગાર, *n* A pension.

બેડકું, *n.* The digit of a finger; a segment of a tamarind.

બેડિયાતો, *n.* A seaman; a sailor, a mariner.

બેડિયું, *n.* A cart-load weighing 32 maunds.

બેડી, *n.* Fetters; chains; irons.

બેડી ઘાલવી, *v t.* To put in irons; to put fetters on.

બેડું, *n.* A pair of water-pots.

બેડો, *n.* A ship; a vessel, a division; a company.

બેડોલી, *a.* Two masted (as a ship)

બેડોળ, *a.* Clumsy; ill-formed; shapeless.

બેઢંગ-ગું, *a.* Disordery; loose; inconsistent.

બેઢાળીયું, *a* A shed having two opposite slopes.

બેઢું, *n.* *See* બેડું.

બેઢપ, *a.* *See* બેડોળ.

બેત, *n.* A couplet; a distich; intention; purpose; a dodge; a scheme; a cane.

બેતકસીર, *a.* Faultless; guiltless; innocent.
બેતમા, *a.* Disregardful; indifferent; careless.
બેતરફી, *a.* Relating to both sides; not *exparte*. [less; extravagant; dissipated.
બેતાલ, *a* Inharmonious; dicordant; purpose-
બેંતાળા, *n.* That stage of life-generally 42 years of age-which necessitates the use of spectacles.
બેતાળાં આવવાં, To be obliged to put on spe- [ctacles.
બેતાળિસ, *a.* Forty-two; 42.
બેંબેં, *n.* Bleating.
બેતાળીસ, *a.* Forty-two; 42.
બેતાળું, *a.* At forty-two seers per maund.
બેદરકાર, *a.* See બેતમા.
બેદાણા, *n.* A medicinal drug.
બેદીલી, *n.* Dissatisfaction; disaffection; dis- [cord; disagreement.
બેદું, *n.* An egg.
બેધડક, *ad.* Unhesitatingly; boldly; prompt- [ly.
બેધારી, *a.* Double-edged.
બેન, *n.* A sister.
બેનડી, *n.* A pet term for a sister. [women.
બેનપણું, *n.* Companionship between two
બેનપણી, *n.* A female companion.
બેની, *n.* A confidante; a dear sister.

બેનોક, *n.* Clumsy; ill shaped [dent.
બેપરવા, *a.* Careless; indifferent; indepen-
બેફાકબેફાટ,*ad.* Immodestly; shamelessly.
બેફામ, *a* Unwary; unconscious; careless.
બેફિકર-રૂં,*a.* Careless, indifferent.
બેફામી, *n.* Inadvertence; forgetfulness.
બેબાક, *a.* Complete; finished; fearless.
બેબાપનું, *a.* Adulterine; bastard.
બેબાકળું, *a.* Confounded; purplexed.
બે બુનિયાત, *a.* Of low origin; bastard.
બેબોલું, *a* Lying; untruthful.
બેભાન, *a.* Insensible; unconscious.
બેમજા, *a.* Tasteless; insipid.
બેમના, *n.* Hesitation.
બેમાર, *a* Ill; ailing.
બેમાલુમ, *a.* Unknown;imperceptible
બેમુનાસબ, *a.* Improper; unbecoming.
બેરખી, *n.* A wristlet. [pertinence.
બેરડાઈ, *n.* Roguery; knavery;sauciness;im-
બેરખો, *n.* A rosary; beads
બેરડું, *a* Cunning; roguish.[out of season.
બેરત, *a.* Unseasonable;untimely. *n.* Being
બેરબેર, *ad.* Again and again.
બેરિયું, *n* A kind of bird.

બેરિજ, *n.* A sum; a total.
બેરૂં, *a.* Deaf; benumbed.
બેરોજગાર, *a.* Out of employment.
બેલ, *n.* A help-mate; an ox; a bullock.
બેલડી, *n.* The company of two.
બેલદાર, *n.* A labourer; a miner.
બેલા, *n* A giver of happiness. [of course.
બેલાશક, *ad.* Undoubtedly; unhesitatingly;
બેલીયું, *n.* A tingling sensation in the hand.
બેલી, *a.* A helper; a comrade.
બેલું, *n.* A roll of cotton for spinning; a white sand-stone; a stone-brick.
બેવકુફ, *a* Foolish; stupid; senseless.
બેવકુફાઈ ફી, *n.* Folly; stupidity, foolishness.
બેવખત, *ad.* Untimely; unseasonable; ill-timed. [word.
બેવચની, *a.* Faithless; not true to one's own
બેવડ, *a.* Folded; double; doubled.
બેવડવુ-કરવું, *v.t.* To fold double; to double.
બેવડિયું, *n.* A copper coin equal to half an
બેવડું, *a.* Double; two-fold. [anna.
બેવફા, *a.* Faithless; treacherous; ungrateful.
બેવફાઈ, *n.* Infidelity; unfaithfulness; dis-
બેવાર, *a.* Twice. [loyalty.

બેવારસ, *a.* Heirless issuless.
બેશ, *a.* Good; proper; suitable.
બેશક, *ad.* Undoubtedly; unquestionably; surely. *a.* doubtless; sure; immodest.
બેશરમ-મું, *a.* Shameless; impudent; disgraceful.
બે સુદ્ધ,*a.*Insensible;in a swoon.
બેસણા, *n.* A seat; a bench; a stool.
બેસત, *n.* Cost-price; prime cost.
બેસનાર, *n.* A sitter; a rider.
બેસતું, *a.* Fitting; suitable; beginning.
બેસબરી, *n.* Impatience.
બેસમજ,*a.*Injudicious;ignorant;senseless.
બેસ્વાદ, *a.* Tasteless;insipid.
બેસવું, *v.* To sit; to fit; to begin;to be occupied;to answer;to suit; to set in; to cost to burn; to settle; to become hoarse; to break;to be insolvent;
બેસવા જવું, *v t.* To go on a visit of condolence.
બેસાડવું, *v.t* To seat; to fix;to fasten; to impose;to lay;to compose; to put down; to establish;to set up; to make out.
બેસુમાર,*a.*Excessive; countless; immeasurable.
બેસુર-રૂં, *a.* Unmusical; discordant; unharmonious.

બેહદ,*a.*Illimitable;boundless; exorbitant.
બેહયા,*a.*Shameless;immodest.
બેહાલ,*a.*Ill; indisposed; insensible;ruined; destroyed.
બેહુ,*a.* Both.
બેહુદગી,*n.*Absurdity;folly.
બેહુરમત, *a.* Disgraced; dishonoured; degraded.
બેહેક,*n* Smell;odour.
બેહેકવું-કીજવું, *v. t.* To rant;to rove; to be infatuated.
બેહેતર,*ad.* Well;good;proper.
બેહેસ્ત-સ્ત*n.* Paradise;heaven.
બેહેસ્તી,*a.*Heavenly;deceased;propitious.
બેહોસ-શ, *a.* Insensible; senseless; listless; remiss;witless.
બેહાલ,*a.*Unwell;ill;insensible.
બૈઅર-યર,*n* A wife.
બૈરી,*n* A woman; a wife.
બૈડકું,*n.*A hinge.
બો,*n* Smell;odour;scent.
બોઈ, *n.* A mullet. a particular kind of fish.
બોકડું,*n.*See બકડું.
બોકિલું,*n* A puppy,a whelp
બોકી,*n* A kiss;a buss;a smack.
બોખ, A deep pond; a natural reservoir of water.
બોખલું,*a.*See બોખું.

બોખાર,*n.*Fever;colic.(બુખાર) તાવ.
બોખું,*a.*Toothless; having no teeth
બોઘરણું,*n.*A small metal vessel.
બોઘલું,*a.*Simple;guileless;innocent.
બોચી,*n.*The back part of the neck. [ance.
બોજ, *n.* Load; a burden; weight; import-
બોજદાર,*a.*Weighty;honourable.
બોજવું,*v t.*To afford;to be able,
બોજો,*n.*A weight; a load; a burden.
બોટ,*n.*A boat;a vessel;a steam–boat;a thin cow–dung plaster. [time to an infant.
બોટણ, *n.* Giving of solid food for the first
બોટવું, *v t.* To pollute; to defile by eating.
બોટિયું, *n.* *See* અબોટિયું.
બોડિકી, *n* A widow;ahead-shaven woman.
બોડકું, *a.* Whose head is shaven; bald-
બોડવું, *v. t.* To shave [headed;bare-headed
બોડાવવું *v. t.* To be shaven; to get shaven.
બોડી, *a* *See* બોડકી.
બોડું, *a* Bare headed. [money.
બોણી, *n.* The handsel, a present;earnest
બોત, *a.* Much;many;considerable *n.*A fool.
બોતાન–નું, *n.* An imputation. *See* બુતાન.
બોતેર, *a.* Seventy two;72.

બોથડ, *a.* Sluggish; dull; stupid
બોદારસિંગ, *n.* Litharge.
બોદાવું, *v. i.* To be saturated with water.
બોધ *n.* Instruction. admonition.
બોધક,*a.*That which instructs;an instructor.
બોધવચન, *n* Moral precepts.
બોધવું, *v t.* To make known; to explain.
બોધિત, *a.* Instructed.
બોન, *n* See Vulgar for બેહેન.
બોબડું, *a.* Stuttering; stammering.
બોયું, *n* A buoy; the pith of reed.
બોર, *n.* A fruit of બોરડી.
બોરડી, *n.* A jujub tree. [side.
બોરદું, *n.* A side, right or left. *ad.* along
બોરવું. *v t.* To sweep or clean.
બોરા, *n* The fruits of the jujub tree.
બોરિયું, *n* A brooch, button.
બોરી, *n.* Dust in corn.
બોરૂં, *n* Greins in an ear of corn.
બોરો, *n.* A kind of carpet.
બોલ, *n.* A letter; a word; a sentence; a metrical foot; a taunt; speech; a saying.
બોલકણું, *a.* Talkative; loquacious; fluent.
બોલચાલ, *a.* Conservation; parley; famili-

arity; acquaintance; altercation.
બોલછા, *n*. The manner of speaking.
બોલબાલા, *n* Prosperity; affluence.
બોલબંધ, *n*. Agreement in words.
બોલવું *v t*. To speak; to utter; to tell; to say; to talk; to converse.
બોલી દેવું, *v. t*. To tell a secret; to divulge; to confess.
બોલાચાલી, *n*. Speaking terms; altercation.
બોલાબોલ. *n*. Disputing; wrangling.
બોલાવવું, *v t*. To cause to speak; to call out; to invite; to summon
બોલી, *n*. A tongue; a dialect; a speech; a taunt; a reproach; a promise; an agreement; a stipulation; a proviso.
બોલું, *a* Talkative; loquacious.
બોવું, *v. t*. To sow; to waste.
બોસ, *n*. Obstinacy; persistence; force. violence; vanity; self-conceit.
બોસો, *n*. *See* બોકી.
બોહોળું, *a*. Ample; abundant, large; numerous.
બોળ, *n*. Aloes; gum myrrh.
બોળવું, *v.t*. To dip into; to destroy; to steep.
બોળાવાડો, *n*. Pollution; uncleanliness.
બૌદ્ધ, *n*. Buddh or *Gautam*.

બોળીયા,*a*.Salted બોળકેરી Salted mangoes.
બૈાદ્ધધર્મ,*n* Buddhism.
બ્યાન,*n*.See બયાન.
બ્યાસી,*a* Eighty-two;82. [the universe.
બ્રહ્મ, *n*. The divine cause or essence of
બ્રહ્મગાંઠ, *n*. A particular kind of knot, which is given to the sacrificial thread.
બ્રહ્મચર્ય,*n* A state of abstinence from sexual intercourse with women.
બ્રહ્મચારી, *n*. One that religiously abstains from sexual intercourse with women.
બ્રહ્મદેવ,*n* *Brahma*.બ્રહ્મન્,Brahman
બ્રહ્મરાક્ષસ,*n*. The ghost of a Brahmin that in his life-time possessed high attainments. [verse.
બ્રહ્મા, *n* Brahma as creator of the uni-
બ્રહ્માંડ,*n*.The universe;the fourteen worlds.
બ્રહ્માસન, *n*.A posture suited to divine me-
બ્રહ્માસ્ત્ર,*n* An arrow of Brahma. [ditation.
બ્રાહ્મણ,*n* A Brahmin. [religious act.
બ્રહ્મભોજન, *n*. Feeding of Brahmins as a
બ્રાહ્મણી,*n* Brahminical. a Brahmin woman.
બ્રીજભાષા, *n*. The language of the district round Muttura.

ભ.

ભ,The 35th letter of the Gujarati Alphabet.

ભકભક,*ad.See* ભગભગ.

ભક્ત,*n.*A worshipper;a votary [pers.

ભક્તવત્સલ,*a.*Gracious;propitious to worshipers.

ભક્તિ,*n* Worship; adoration; devotion.

ભક્તિભાવ, *n.* Adoring or reverent frame of mind;devout feeling; devoutness.

ભક્તિમાન—વાન,*a.*Devout;religious.

ભક્તિમાર્ગ, *n.* The way of obtaining salvation through worship and obedience.

ભક્ષ,*n.*Food;prey.

ભક્ષક,*a.*That eats.

ભક્ષ કરવું,*v.t.*To eat.

ભક્ષણ,*n* Eating.

ભક્ષવું,*v t.*To eat;to devour.

ભક્ષી, *a.* That eats. (used at the end of a compound.)

ભખવું, *v.t.* To speak; to tell.

ભખળવું, *v.t* To fall from morality.

ભખળેલ, *a.* Lost; abandoned; depraved.

ભગ, *n.* An ulcer; a sore;grandeur;majesty.

ભગણ, *n.* One of the eight *ganas* in versification, as ભોજન, having the first long

syllable and the two short ones;a dactyl.
ભગતી, *n.* *See* ભક્તિ.
ભગત, *n.* *See* ભક્ત.
ભગદાળું, *n.* A secret fault; a foible; a hole.
ભગંદર, *n.* A disease in which fistules and nloerous holes are formed in the anus and other private parts. [with flames.
ભગભગ, *ad.* Dashingly; forcibly; burning
ભગરૂં, *a.* Not sticky.
ભગલાભાવાથીં, a *See* ભગભગત.
ભગલ, *n.*Imposture;trick;hypocrisy.
ભગલી, *a.* Hypocritical.
ભગવત-વંત, *n.* The Supreme Being; God;
ભગવત્કૃપા, *n.* Divine favour. [Godlike.
ભગવત્સત્તા, *n.* Divine power.
ભગવતી, *n.*A goddess; a queen; that worships heartily. *a.* Godly
ભગવાન, *n.* The Supreme Being; God; the Almighty; Almigthy God; the Providence; the creator.
ભગવું, *a.* Of a red colour.
ભગવાં કરવાં, *v.t.*To become a *Sanyasi.*
ભગવાં કપડાં,Red-ocred clothes of an ascetic.
ભગવો, *a.* Of a red-ocre colour.

ભગિની, *n.* A sister.
ભગ્ન, *a.* Bored; destroyed; blasted; routed; shattered. [struction; blasting.
ભંગ, *n.* ભાંગ, *Canabis sativa*; a wave; de-
ભંગડ, *a* *See* ભંગી.
ભંગડખાનું, *n.* A cub house for ભંગી.
ભંગાણ, *n.* A break; intermission. [pots.
ભંગાર-રો, *n.* The wreck of copper or brass
ભંગિયો, *n* A sweeper; a scavenger.
ભંગી, *a.* Addicted to the use of ભાંગ; dull; sluggish.
ભંગીચંગી, *a.* That passes his days in merriment under the effect of ભાંગ.
ભંગુર, *a.* Frail; perishable; evanescent;
ભગેંદ્ર, *n.* *See* ભગંદર. [mortal;rent;broken.
ભગિન, *n.* *See* ભગિની.
ભચ, *ad.* Piercingly.
ભચકાવવું, *v.t.* To pierce forcibly.
ભચડવું *v.t.* To crush;to trample.
ભચડાવું, *v i.* To be pressed;to be compressed.
ભચોભચ, *ad.* In rapid succession (blows, beatings,&c.)
ભજન, *n* Divine contemplation; meditation;prayer;a hymn.

ભજનિક,*a*.That worships.*n*.An adorer.
ભજનિયાં,*n*. Cymbals; one who worships in [music.
ભજનીક,*a* Devout,pious.
ભજવવું, ભજાવવું, *v.t.*To act; to play the part; to perform.
ભજવું,*v.t* To worship;to adore.
ભજિયું, *n*. A kind of preparation of gram-flour.
ભંજક, *n*. Divisor. *a*. That destroys or [breaks.
ભંજન,*n*.Breaking;destruction;demolishion.
ભટ, *n*. A warrior; a learned man; a Brahmin subsisting on alms. *inter*. Fie! tush! shame!
ભટકવું,*v.i*. To roam;to stray; to wander; to [grope about.
ભટકાં-કિયાં,*n*.Wanderings;groping about.
ભટકાવું, *v. t*. To rove; to wander; to grope about; to quarrel; to fight; to come in the way.
ભટાઈ,*n*.Mean adulation;flattery;egotism.
ભટાણી,*n*.The wife of a Bhat.
ભટિયો, *n*. A dependent of the Gosainji's temple; the husband of the daughter of Gosainji Maharaj; one who speaks without consideration.

ભટ્ટો,*n.*A contemptuous term for a Brahmin.
ભઠવું,*v t.*To chide;to scold;to blame.
ભઠિયારખાનું,*n* A cook room;an eating house.
ભઠિયારો,*n.*A cook;a baker.
ભઠ્ઠી,*n.*A kiln; a furnace.
ભડ,A warrior;a hero;an opulent person.
ભડકણ,*a.*Shying;starting.
ભડકવું,*v.t.*To take fright; to start;to shy.
ભડકાવવું,*v.t.*To frighten;to alarm. [blaze.
ભડકું, *n.* A pottage of juwar flour; a large
ભડકો,*n* A blaze;a fierce and glowing fire; fright; alarm; the sense of heat arising from excess of bile, from anger &c.
ભડત, *n* Roasted articles of food.
ભડભડ, *n.*Rattling sound of a quick flame.
ભડભડિયો, *a.* That rattles forth whatever is uppermost in the mind.
ભડભડી ઉઠવું, *v. t* To rattle forth.
ભડવાઇ, *n.* Panderism; pimping; the wages of panderism.
ભડવું, *v. t.*To grind coarsely; to quarrel;to wrangle: to rattle forth; to talk much.
ભડવો, *n.* A pimp;a procurer. [sound.
ભડાક, *ad.* Of bursting sound or crashing

ભડાકો, *n.* A crash; a crack; an explosion of a gun.

ભડું, *n.* A thin wall; the front wall of [a house.

ભડોભડ, *ad* Briskly; smartly

ભડચુડ, *ad.* Being scattered about.

ભણકાર-રો, *n.* An impression of a whistling or humming sound; previous warning.

ભણકો, *n. See* ભણકાર.

ભણતર, *n.* Learning; knowledge; study.

ભડસાભ, *n* Hot ashes.

ભણભણ, *n* Buzzing of bees.

ભણભણ કરવું, *v t.* To buzz; to study hard.

ભણભણવું, *v.i.* To buzz.

ભણવું, *v.t* To learn; to study.

ભણાવવું, *v.t.* To teach; to instruct; to poison [one's ears.

ભણી, *prep* Towards; in the direction of.

ભણેલ, *a* Learned; literate.

ભંડાર, *n.* A treasury; treasure; wealth; a cabin; a warehouse; a storehouse.

ભંડારભરપૂર, *n.* A full and overflowing trea-[sury.

ભંડારિયુ, *n.* A recess in the wall boarded &c. for a cupboard; a nich with shutters.

ભંડારી, *n.* A treasurer; a warehouseman; a liquor-seller.

ભંડારો, *n.* A dinner given to all the beggars; a wife (used by a certain religious [sect.
ભંડોળ, *n.* Capital; fund; stock.
ભણ્યાગણ્યા, *a.* Skilful; well-educated.
ભતરીજી, *n* A brother's daughter; a niece.
ભતરીજો, *n* A brother's son; a nephew.
ભથું-થ્થુ, *n.* An allowance; subsistence money generally to prisoners; an allowance beyond the settled rate of pay given on occasions of extraordi- [nary service.
ભત્રીજી. *n. See* ભતરીજી.
ભત્રીજો, *n. See* ભતરીજો
ભદ્ર, *n.* Prosperity; good fortune; tonsure; a citadel; a fort; a ram.
ભદ્રા, *n.* A beautiful woman. [like beads.
ભદ્રાક્ષ, *n.* A tree, the seeds of which are
ભપકાદાર, *a.* Pompous; showy; magnificent.
ભપકાવવું, *v.t.* To pour over-poweringly.
ભપકી, A threat; a menace; an intimidation.
ભભક, *n.* Lustre: splendour; beauty; elegance.
ભભકો, *n See* ભપકો. [eating.
ભભડવું, *v.t.* To have one's mind set up on
ભભરાવવું, *v.t.* To strew over; to throw over; to sprinkle. [brightness; flame.

ભભુકો,*n*.A sudden puff or gust of flame.
ભભુત–તી,*n* Ashes.
ભભુત-તી ચોળાવવી,*v.t*.To be smear with ashes; to bring one in a beggarly state. [wasp.
ભમરી,*n*. Giddiness; a whirlpool; a female
ભમરો,*n*.A male wasp.
ભમંડલ,*n* The ecliptic.
ભમતી,*n*.A fly.*a*. wandering.
ભમર,*n*. A wasp; an eyebrow; a whirlpool;
ભમરડો,*n*.A top. [giddiness.
ભમરડો ફેરવવો,*v t*.To turn or spin a top.
ભમરી, *n*. A she-wasp; a bee;vertigo; giddi
ભમલી,*n* An earthen pot for water. [ness.
ભમરિયું,*n*.A female dress.
ભમવું,*v i*.To roam;to rove;to wander.
ભમાવવું,*v.t*.To mislead,to humbug;to befool.
ભમેલ,*a*.Wavered;infatuated.
ભંપાડો,*a*.As fast as a buffalo.
ભંપોળ,*a*.Hollow within.
ભંભેરવું,*v.t*.To mislead;to delude; to poison
ભંભો,*n*.A waterpot [the ears of.
ભંભોળવું,*v t*.To search;to seek.
ભમ્મ,*ad*.Dashingly.
ભમ્મર,*n* An eyebrow.

ભય,*n*.Fear;dread;danger;jeopardy.
ભયકંપ,*n*.Trembling through fear.[midable.
ભયંકર, *a* Frightful; terrible; dreadful; for-
ભયભીત,*a* Terror struck,frightened; afraid.
ભયશીલ,*n* Timorous
ભયાનક,*a* Frightful dreadful; formidable.
ભયો,*ad* More than enough.
ભયો, *n*. A brother; a husband; an inhabitant of the North;a *perdeshi*.
ભર, *a*. Utmost; full; being in the highest degree;up to;to the amount of. *v. t*. Fill; measure.*n* A cart–load of grass or fuel.
ભરઊંઘ,*n*,Soundsleep.
ભરગત;*n*.Load,burden. [plenty.
ભરચટ-ર, *n*. State of fulness; abundance;
ભરચોમાસુ,*n*.The height of monsoon.
ભરજરી, *a*. Composed wholly of gold or silver threads. [prime of life.
ભરજુવાની,*n*. The prime of youth, puberty;
ભરડવું,*v t*.To grind coarsely;to speak without consideration.
ભરડો, *n*. Any grain coarsely ground; split pulse;a devotee of *Shiva*; a turn.
ભરણ,*n*. Feeding; nourishing; an applica-

tion to the eye-lashes of sulphate of zinc &c.

ભરણપોષણ,*n*. Maintenance; sustenance.

ભરણી,*n*.The second asterism;filling in.

ભરણું,*n*.Collection;payment;filling in.

ભરત, *n*. A measure; embroidery; area; space; casting metal; measurement; the name of a king;the name of a ઋષિ.

ભરતખંડ,*n* India;Hindustan.

ભરત-ભરતલ-ભરતળ,*a*.Cast;moulded.

ભરતરી,*n* Measurements;area.

ભરતાર-થાર,*n*.A husband.

ભરતિયું,*n*.An invoice;area;capacity.

ભરતી,*n*. The tide; acquisition; increment, [increase.

ભરતીઓ,*n* A brazier.

ભરતીઓટ,*n* Flux and reflux;tide and ebb.

ભરથાર,*n* *See* ભરતાર.

ભરપટ્ટ,*ad*.*See* ભરચટ.

ભરપાઇ,*n*.A receipt or acknowledgment in full of a sum or of goods due.

ભરપૂર, *a* Brimful; abundant; plentiful; [full;replete,

ભરપૂરતા,*n*.Plenty.

ભરપૂરી,*a*.More than filled.

ભરપોષાક, *n*, Full dress.

ભરભાખળું, *n.* Twilight; dawn; early morning.
ભરમ, *n.* Slight belief or persuasion; credit; reputation; a mystery; a secret; misapprehension.
ભરમફ્રુલ, *a.* Copious; plentiful.
ભરમજલ, *n.* A full stage.
ભરમજલસ, *n.* A full meeting.
ભરમાવવું, *v t. See* ભંભેરવું.
ભરમીજલસ, *n.* A full meeting.
ભરરસ્તો, *n.* A well-frequented road; a public way; a high way.
ભરવસુલ, *n.* The full revenue.
ભરવાડ, *n.* A shepherd; a cowherd.
ભરવાડણ, *n.* A shepherdess
ભરવું, *v.t.* To fill; to fill up; to pay in; to draw; to fetch; to measure; to embroider; to convene; to call; to subscribe; to load; to compose; to pay off; to pour to stitch.
ભરી આપવું, *v t.* To make good; to indemnify; to measure out.
ભરી પુરી પામવું, *v t.* To receive in full.
ભરી મુકવું, *v.t.* To lay up; to store up.
ભરીલેવું, *v.t.* To take indemnification.
ભરાઇજવું, *v.i.* To be entangled; to conceal; to hide; to be quite full; to fasten.

ભરાઉ, *n*. Plump; fleshy. [led up state.
ભરાવ, *n*. Gathering; a crowd; fulness; fil-
ભરાવવું, *v.t.*To poison one's ears;to fasten.
ભરાવું, *v.i* To become complete or full; to stick fast;to enter; to penetrate;to hide oneself. [heavy and torpid;to end.
ભરાઈઆવવું-જવું,*v.i* To be fatigued;to become
ભરીપુરી, *ad*. In full;fully.
ભરેડી, *n*. Colour;contour.
ભરેભાણે, *ad*. At a full dish.
ભરોસાદાર, *a*. Trusty; confidential; trust-worthy;honest; reliable. [ance.
ભરોસો,*n* Trust;confidence; assurance; reli-
ભલપણ, *n*. *See* ભલાઇ.
ભલભલા, *n*.Great men; worthies;the elite.
ભલમનસાઈ,*n*.Goodness; politeness honesty; integrity. [mildness.
ભલાઇ, *n*. Goodness; gentleness; kindness;
ભલાભલી, *a*. Wide (world.)
ભલામણ, *n*. Recommendation; interest; a letter of credit; a letter of introduction. ભલામણપત્ર.
ભલીભાત, *n*. Good manners;polite conduct.
ભલીવાર, *n*. Spirit; pluck;mettle.

ભલું, *a.* Good; kind; meek; gentle; honest; upright; *n.* welfare; *ad.* well.

ભલે, *ad.* Well; very good.

ભલેરૂં, *a.* *See* ભલું.

ભલોધનેત્તર, *n* The richest man; a Crœsus.

ભલ્લ, *n.* A spear; a pike.

ભવ, *n* The world; a name of *Shiva*; a birth; existence; being.

ભવકૂપ, *n.* The abyss of earthly life.

ભવતારણ, *n.* Deliverer from the pains and troubles of this world. [existence.

ભવન, *n.* A house; a dwelling place; being;

ભવસાગર-સિંધુ, *n.* The ocean of life.

ભવાઇ, *n.* A kind of performance by itenerant actors; disgrace.

ભવાં ચઢાવવાં, *v.i.* To frown upon

ભવાડો-વેડો, *n.* Disgrace; calumny.

ભવાબ્ધિ, *n.* *See* ભવસાગર.

ભવાયો, *n* An itenerant actor (by caste);

ભવિષ્ય, *n.* Prediction; prophecy; fate; destiny; futurity; future.

ભવિષ્યકાળ. *n.* The future tense.

ભવિષ્યવાદી, *n.* A prophet; a fore-teller.

ભસું, *n.* An eye-bow,

ભવોભવ, *ad*. For ever; in several lives.
ભવ્ય, *a*. Beautiful; handsome.
ભસકું, *n*. A slight down-pour of rain.
ભસમ-સ્મ, *n*. Ashes; sacred ashes; any metallic oxide.
ભસવું, *v i*. To bark: to speak about.
ભસી ઉઠવું, *v.i* To speak out in anger.
ભસ્તુ સ્તો, *n*. Belly; abdomen; a Parsee cemetery or Tower of Silence.
ભળકડું-ભાંખળું, *n*. Twilight; dawn.
ભળતું, *a*. Agreeable; conformable.
ભળાવવું, *v.t.* To introduce, to entrust.
ભાં, *n* The bellowing.
ભાંગ, *n. Cannabis satira*; tobacco; snuff.
ભાંગરૂં, *n*. Broken grains of rice [*prastata*.
ભાંગરો, *n*. An herb; *celipta* or *verbesina*
ભાંગવું, *v.t*. To break; to shatter; to divide; to pay less than one's due; to appease; to satisfy; to weave. [mise.
ભાંજગડ, *n*. Discussion; dispute; compro-
ભાંજગડિયું, *a*. Complicated, full of trouble.
ભાંજગડિયો, *n*. One who settles a dispute.
ભાંજણી, *n*. Reduction.
ભાંજવું, *v.t. See* ભાંગવું.

ભાંડ, *a.* Indecent; obscene; a class of jesters.
ભાંડવું, *a.* To abuse; to revile; to calumniate; [to defame.
ભાંભળું-ભળું, *a.* Brackish; (water)
ભાંય, *n.* Ground; land.
ભાંય આવવી, *v.i.* To heal; (a wound).
ભાંયે પડવું, *v.t.* To lie down on the ground.
ભાંયે નાખવું, *v.t* To place a dying person on the ground.
ભાંયતળિયું, *n.* The ground floor of a house.
ભાંયભાડું, *n.* Ground-rent.
ભાંયરસો, *n.* *Kampferia rotunda.*
ભાંયરિંગણી, *n.* A medicinal plant.
ભાંયરૂં, *n.* A cellar; a vault.
ભાંયસીંગ, *n* A ground-nut; a plant.
ભા, *n.* A mother's father.
ભાઈ, *n.* A brother; a friend; a fellow; a respectful term applied to great personages.
ભાઇચારો, *n.* Brotherliness; friendly relation.
ભાઈજી, *n.* An elder brother of one's husband; father.
ભાઈબંધ, *n.* A friend; a companion; an associate.
ભાઇબંદી-ધી, *n.* Friendship; companionship.
ભાઇબીજ, *n.* See ભાવનબીજ.

ભાઇભાંડુ, *n.* Brothers and sisters;*kith and*
ભાએગ; *n.* Luck;destiny; prosperity. [*kin.*
ભાએગ ઉઘડવું ભાએગ ફળવું,-ભાએગ ભળવું, *v.t.* To begin to prosper; to be in luck's way.
ભાએગ ફુટવું,*v i.*To be overtaken by adversity.
ભાએગવંત-ભાએગ ાન,-ભાએગશાળી,*a*, Fortunate;
ભાએગે, *ad* Seldom;luckily. [lucky.
ભાએડો, *n* *See* ભાયડો
ભાકડકથા, *n.*An impossible story.
ભાખંરી, *n.* A thick wheaten bread.
ભાખવું, *v.t.* To speak; to utter; to say.
ભાગ, *n.* A share; a portion; a quotient; a fraction: a division; a partition; fortune; destiny.
ભાંગવું,*v.t.*To break;to divide;to run away; to abscond;to become bankrupt.
ભાગળ,*n.*The precincts of a village.
ભાગળિયો,*n.*A bazar shop-keeper.
ભાગાકાર,*n.*Division; the quotient.
ભાગાનુબંધ, *n* A mixed fraction.
ભાગિયો ભાગીદાર,*n.*A partner;a shareholder.
ભાગુ *a.*That is averse to labour.
ભાગ્ય,*n.See* ભાએગ.
ભાગ્યવાન-શાળી,*n.See* ભાએગવંત.

ભાગ્યહીન,*a* Luckless;unfortunate.
ભાગ્યોદય, *n*. Dawn of good fortune; rising prosperity.
ભાજન,*n* A divisor.
ભાજન, *n* A pot; a vessel.
ભાજી,*n*. Green vegetables; esculent vegetables.
ભાજીખાઉ, *n* Herbaceous; cowardly.
ભાજીપાલો, *n*. A pot-herb;vegetables.
ભાજીમૂળા, *a*. Worthless.
ભાજ્ય, *n*. A dividend.
ભાટ, *n*.A bard;a minstrel; an empty chatterer;a gossipper.
ભાટિયો, *n*. A milkman; a *Bhatia*.
ભાઠું, *n*. A shoal;a shallow; a sand–bank; an ulcer on a horse's back; a carbuncle.
ભાઠેલો, *n*. A class of *Brahmins*.
ભાડ, *n*. A kiln or oven for parching corn.
ભાડ-ભુંજો ભુંજો, *n*. A grain-parcher.
ભાડાચિઠ્ઠી-નામું, *n* A lease of a house.
ભાડું, *n* Rent; hire; fare.
ભાડુત, *n*. A tenant; a hirer.
ભાડુતી, *a*. Hireling;mercenary; hackney.
ભાડે આપવું, *v.t.* To let; to let out.
ભાડે રાખવું, *v t*. To hire; to lease.
ભાણ, *n*. The sun.
ભાણેકી–જી,*n*. A niece; a sister's daughter.

ભાણજો-ણિયો, *n.* A nephew; a sister's son.
ભાણી, *n.* See ભાણકી.
ભાણું, *n.* A dish; meal; victuals.
ભાણેજ, *n.* A sister's child.
ભાણો, *n.* *See* ભાણજો.
ભાંડ, *n.* A pot; a pan; a buffoon.
ભાંડુ, *n.* A brother; a relation.
ભાત, *n.* Rice in the husk; paddy; boiled rice; manner; mode; kind; variety; pattern.
ભાતભાતનું, *a* Of various kinds; of diverse [modes.
ભાથું, *n.* See ભાતું.
ભાથો, *n.* An arrow-case; a sheath.
ભાદરવો, *n.* The eleventh Hindu month; [August September.
ભાદ્રપદ, *n.* *See* ભાદરવો.
ભાન, *n* Consciousness; remembrance; recollection; capacity; understanding; no- [tion; impression.
ભાન, *n.* See ભાણ.
ભાભો, *n.* Applied to a *Kunbi*; *a.* stupid; dull- [headed.
ભાભી, *n.* A brother's wife.
ભાભીજી, *n* An elder brother's wife.
ભાભુ, *n.* A father's mother; grand-mother; [brother's wife.
ભામ, *n.* A leather tax.
ભામટો, *n.* A sly thief; one who eludes observation.

ભામિની-મિની, *n.* A woman. [attempt.

ભામા, *n.* Vain attempts; superstitious

ભામું, *n.* Superstition.

ભામો, *n.* Avarice; covetousness.

ભાયડો, *n.* A man; an adult; a husband.

ભાયાત, *n.* A kinsman; a kin of a king.

ભાયો, *n.* *See* ભાઇ.

ભાર, *n.* A load; a burden; a weight of 24 maunds; gravity; weight; dyspepsia; indigestion; obligation; power.

ભારજા, *n.* A wife.

ભારટિયો-ઠિયો, *n.* A beam.

ભારણ, *n.* A weight; a load.

ભારતી, *n.* Speech, a name of *Saraswati*; the goddess of speech.

ભારદોરી, *n.* A charmed thread supposed to have efficacy to prevent a miscarriage.

ભારદ્વાજ, *n.* The crow pheasant; the name of a *Rishi*. [camels, bulls &c.

ભારબહારી, *a.* That bears a burden; *viz*,

ભારબોજ, *n.* Weight; importance; gravity.

ભારબોજવાળું, *a.* Weighty; important.

ભારવટિયો, *n.* *See* ભારટિયો.

ભારવું, *v.t.* To keep buried in the ashes.

ભારી, *a.* Heavy, ponderous; dear; costly; hard; difficult; much; exceeding. *n.* A bundle.
ભારે, *a.* Heavy; dear; costly; much; exceeding; hard; difficult; dull; torpid.
ભારે પડવું, *v.i.* To be costly.
ભારેખમ, *a.* Grave; weighty; serious.
ભારેવાઈ, *a.* Pregnant; big with child.
ભારો, *n.* A large bundle; exceeding.
ભારોભાર, *ad*, Equal in weight to.
ભારોટિયો-ઠિયો, *See* ભારવટિયો.
ભારોભાર, *ad.* In equipoise with; equal weight
ભાર્ગવ, *n.* A tribe of Brahmins; name of [Pursuram.
ભાર્યા, *n.* A wife lawfully married
ભાલ, *n.* The forehead.
ભાલદાર, *n.* An usher; an attendant on [a great man.
ભાલિયો, *n* A water-pot.
ભાલું, *n.* *See* ભાલો.
ભાલેદાર, *n.* A spearman.
ભાલો *n.* A spear; a lance; a javelin
ભાલોડું, *n.* An arrow with an end fixed with a [spear head.
ભાવ, *n.* Emotion; sentiment; disposition; nature; purport; import; rate; price; value; intention; purpose; affection; love; faith; [liking.
ભાવટ-ઠ, *n.* Bother; trouble; thought.

ભાવતું,*a.*Agreeable;suitable; choice.
ભાવન,*n.*Taunt;reproach;agreeable.
ભાવના,*n.* Conception; fancy; faith; divine love;desire;wish;choice;approval.
ભાવવાચક નામ,*n.*An abstract noun.
ભાવવું, *v. t.* To like;to approve of; to lie pleased with.
ભાવસાર,*n.*A painter; a cloth dyer.
ભાવાર્થ,*n.*Purport;tenour;drift;sense.
ભાવાર્થિ,*a.*Simple.
ભાવિક,*n.*Devoted;devout;believing.
ભાવી,*a.*Predestined;fated;future.
ભાવીજન,*n.*A name of faith.
ભાવિક,*a.*Devoted.
ભાવી–વે પ્રયોગ, *n.*The impersonal construction determined by the relation of an impersonal verb with the agent (gram)
ભાષણ,*n.*Speaking;speech;oration;lecture.
ભાષણ કરતા–કર્તા,*n.*A speaker;a lecturer; an orator. [dialect.
ભાષા,*n.* Words; speech; language; tongue;
ભાષાંતર,*n.*A translation;a version;a render·
ભાષ્ય,*n.*An exposition;a commentary [ing.
ભાષારસ, *n.* Elegance of diction; beauty of

composition.

ભાષ્યકાર, *n*. A commentator; an expounder.

ભાસ, *n* Impression; semblance, seeming likeness phantoms.

ભાસમાન, *a*. Beautiful; impressive.

ભાસવું, *v.i* To appear; to seem; to impress or strike the mind.

ભાસ્કર, *n*. The sun

ભાળ, *n* The forehead; a clue; trace.

ભાળ લાગવી, *v t*. To obtain a clue.

ભાળવણ, *n* Recommendation (ભલામણ)

ભાળવવું, *v t* To recommend, to introduce.

ભાળવું, *v t*. To see; to observe; to notice.

ભાશું, *ad*. Well; very good

ભિંગ, *n*. The name of a white seafish.

ભિંગડાં, *n* Scales (of fish.)

ભિંગારો, *n* A wasp.

ભિંછરું, *a*. Of dishevelled (hair)

ભિંજવવું *v t* To wet; to moisten; to saturate; to win over, to gain over.

ભિંજવું, *v.t*. To get wet.

ભિંજાવું, *v.i*. To get wet; to wet

ભિંડા-ડાં, *n*. A kind of vegetable; *Hibiscus esculentus*.

ભિંડી, *n* A kind of hemp; flax; jute.

ભિક્ષુકવૃત્તિ, ભિક્ષાટન, *n* Mendicancy.

ભિક્ષા,*n*.Alms,charity.

ભિક્ષાગૃહ,*n* An alms house. [ing.

ભિક્ષાવૃત્તિ, *n*. The profession of alms tak-

ભિક્ષુક, *n*. A mendicant Brahmin. a beggar;a mendicant.

ભિખવું,*v t*.To beg;to ask for presents.

ભિખારચોટ,*a*.Miserly;wretched;b ggarly.

ભિખારી-રૂ,*n* A mendicant.*a*.Indigent;poor.

ભિખારણ,*n* A female mendicant.

ભિડવું,*v.i*. To come forward; to undertake; to venture;to close;to shut.

ભિડાભીડ,*n*.*See* ડંડ.

ભિડાવવું,*v.t*.To outwit;to nonplus;to threaten;to menace;to clasp;to embrace.

ભિડાવું,*v t*.To be in a fix.

ભિંડીમાળ,*n*.A sling.

ભિતડી-રડી,*n*. *See* ભીત

ભિતર,*prep*.In;inside;within.*n*. The heart.

ભિનાવું, *v. i* To be wetted; to be drenched; [with water.

ભિનાસ,*n* Wetness;moisture

ભિન્ન,*a*.Separate;distinct;different.

ભિન્નતા,*n*.Distinction;separation.

ભિન્નભાવ,*n*.See જુદાઇ.

ભિમડાં,*n*. Spittal thrown out by babies.

ભિલડી,n.A female Bhil.ભીલણ.
ભિલ્લ,n See ભીલ.
ભિલ્લડી,n. See ભિલડી. [drug.
ભિલામું-મો, n A marking-nut; a medical
ભિલ્લુ,n.A play mate;a compeer.
ભિસ્તી,n.A water-carrier;a water-man.
ભીખ,Alms; want; luck.
ભીખમાગવી v.i. To beg.
ભીજ,n Moisture. See ભેજ. [cumstances.
ભીડ,n A crowd; a throng; straitened cir-
ભીંત,n.A wall.
ભીતી,n.Fear;dread;apprehension.
ભીનું,a.Moist; wet.
ભીમ અગિયારસ,n.The 11th of Jeth Sud.
ભીર,n Help;aid; assistance.
ભીરૂ,n.A partner; a companion.a.timid.
ભીલ, n A *Bheel*; a tribe that inhabits hill
ભુ,n.Water(used by children.) [forests &c.
ભુંદ,n See ભાંચ.
ભુંકવું,v.i.To bray,as the ass does.
ભુકી,n.A medicinal powder.
ભુકો,n.Crumbs;powder.
ભુંગરેટ,n.Hot ashes.
ભુંગળ,n.A bugle;a door-bar.

ભુંડ,*n* A hog;a boar. [woman
ભુંડણ, *n.* A big sow; an unclean, filth
ભુંડાઈ,*n* Quarrel; disagreement; ruin; per dition;badness;injuriousness.
ભુંડાસ,*n.See* ભુંડાઈ.
ભુંડું,*a.*Bad;evil;inimical; spiteful; unnatural;improper; [of a trumpet
ભુંભું, *n* The sound of a bugle; the clang
ભુંસવું,*v.t.* To scratch;to blot out; to efface to destroy;to adjust; to settle.
ભુંસું, *n.* Chaff; husk; bran.
ભુઓ, An exorciser; an exorcist.
ભુક્તિ, *n.* Fruition;enjoyment;dining; making a meal.
ભુખડું,*a* Indigent;needy;hungry.
ભુખ, *n.* Hunger; appetite; desire.
ભુખડુંબારસ, *n.* A term for a poor person.
ભુંગળિયો, *n.* A bugler.
ભુંગળી, *n.* A tube; a blow-pipe; a poker.
ભુંગળું, *n.* A long circular case made of
ભુંજવું, *v.t. See* ભુજવું. [paper, metals &c.
ભુખર-વા, *n.* North wind; a head wind.
ભુજ,*n* The whole arm;*Bhooj* a city's name.
ભુજા-ભુજો, *n.* The who arm.

ભુજંગ, *n.* A snake; *cobra de capello.*
ભુજંગપ્રયાત-ગી, *n.* A musical mode.
ભુજવું, *v.t.* To parch; to roast; to brake.
ભુંજાર, *n.* A large number of followers or dependants.
ભુટ્ટાચોર, *n.* A petty thief; a mean pilferer.
ભુટ્ટો, *n.* A maize-top; an ear of Indian corn.
ભુડકસ, *n.* Children; brats.
ભુતખાનું, *n.* A haunt of gins; a place infested with fiends, spirits, goblins &c. a house for the meeting of freemasons.
ભુતડો, *n.* Calcarious earth.
ભુતાવળ, *n.* A string or host of devils.
ભુપત, *n.* See ભૂપતિ.
ભુમિ, *n.* *See* ભૂમિ.
ભુર, *n.* A collection of alms to be distributed to each male Brahmin.
ભુરકવું, *v.t.* To be terrified; to enchant; to cheat.
ભુરસી, *n.* See ભુર.:
ભુરાટ, *n.* Brownish.
ભુરાસ, *n.* See ભુરાટ.
ભુરૂ કોહોળું, *n.* A brown pumpkin.
ભુલ, *n.* A mistake; an error; a blunder.
ભુલકણું, *a* Forgetful.

ભુલચુક, *n.* Errors and omissions.
ભુલથાપ, *n.* Deceiving; beguiling.
ભુલભુલામણું, *a.* Misleading.
ભુલવણુ-ણી, A labyrinth, a maze.
ભુલવું, *v.t.* To forget; to err; to mistake.
ભુલાવો, *n.* Misapprehension; deception; imposition; forgetfulness.
ભુલું પડવું, *v.t.* To go astray; to lose the way.
ભુવન, *n.* A world; a sphere; a house.
ભુવો, *n.* *See* ભુઓ.
ભુસકો, *n.* A hop; a leap; a jump.
ભુસડવું, *v.t.* See ભુસવું.
ભુસાર, *n.* Corn; grain.
ભુસારી, *n* A corn chandler; a grain dealer.
ભૂ, *n.* The earth; land; water; *a.* produced.
ભૂંડ, *n.* See ભુંડ.
ભૂકંપ, *n.* An earthquake.
ભૂખલાગવી, *v.t.* To be hungry.
ભૂખે મરવું, *v.t.* To starve; to famish; to die of hunger; to perish with hunger.
ભૂખું-ખ્યું, *a.* Hungry; needy; necessitous.
ભૂગોળ, *n.* A terrestrial globe.
ભૂગોળવિદ્યા, *n.* Geography.
ભૂખંડ, *n.* Division of the globe.

ભૂગોળવિદ્યાવેત્ત, *n.* A geographer. [restrial.
ભૂચર, *a.* That moves or lives on land; ter-
ભૂત, *n.* Element; principle; an apparition; a ghost; a messenger; *a.* past; gone by.
ભૂતકાળ, *n.* The past tense; the past time.
ભૂતબળી, *n.* A religious ceremony.
ભૂતળ, *n.* The face of the earth.
ભૂતસંચાર, *n.* Demoniac possession.
ભૂદેવ, *n.* A god upon earth; a title arrogated by the Brahmins.
ભૂધર, *n.* A mountain; a hill; the God *Krishna*; a title of the snake *Sheshnaga* which is supposed to uphold the earth; a king;
ભૂપ, *n.* A king. [The Supreme Being.
ભૂધર, *n.* A king.
ભૂપતિ, *n.* A king; a sovereign.
ભૂપાળ, *n.* A king; a sovereign.
ભૂભાર, *n.* Load or burden upon the earth.
ભૂમંડળ, *n.* A terrestrial globe.
ભૂમા, *n.* The shadow of the earth.
ભૂમિ, *n.* The earth; land; ground.
ભૂમિકંપ, *n.* *See* ભૂકંપ.
ભૂમિકા, *n.* The earth; a stage; an arena.
ભૂમિતિ, *n.* Geometry.

ભૂમિતિશ્રેઢી, *n*.Geometrical progression.
ભુર, *n*. See ભુરસી.
ભૂરચનાશાસ્ત્ર,*n*.*See* ભૂસ્તરવિદ્યા,Geology.
ભૂરૂં,*a*.Auburn;brown.
ભૂલ-ચૂક,*n*. Fault; mistake; misunderstanding;misapprehension; deception. [tals.
ભૂલોક,*n*.The Earth;the habitation of mor-
ભૂશિર-ભૂશલાકા,A cape; a promontory.
ભૂષણ,*n*.An ornament; decoration; embelli-
ભૂષિત,*a* Adorned;ornamented. [shments.
ભૂસૃષ્ટિવિદ્યા,*n*.Cosmography.
ભૂસ્તરવિદ્યા,*n* Geology.
ભૂસ્તરવિદ્યાવેત્તા,*n*.A geologist.
ભ્રુકુટિ,*n*.A brow.
ભૃંગ,*n*.A wasp.
ભ્રવ,*n*.An eye-brow.
ભેંકડો,*n*.A loud prolonged cry.
ભેંખવું,*v i*.To cry.
ભેંચો,*n*.A crush.
ભેસ,*n*.A she-buffalo.
ભેસર,*n*.A male buffalo.
ભેંસાલો,*n*.Land between wheelruts.
ભેંસાસુર,*n*.An awful man.
ભે,*n*.Fear;dread;danger;risk; hazard.

ભેક,*n.* A frog. [world.
ભેખલેવો,*v i.* To retire from the cares of the
ભેખડ,*n.* A clod; a lump of clay; a precipice.
ભેખડાવું,*v.t.* To meet; to encounter; to fall in-
ભેગ,*n* Admixture; adulteration. [to a pit.
ભેગું.*ad.* Together; in company with; adulterated; admixed.
ભેગું કરવું,*v.t.* To assemble; to collect; to mix.
ભેગુ થવું,*v.i* To meet; to assemble.
ભેચક,*a* Afraid.
ભેજ,*n.* Humidity; dampness.
ભેજવાળું,*a.* Moist. [headed.
ભેજું ફાટેલ, *a.* Crackbrained; crazy; crack-
ભેજું,*n.* The brains; intellect.
ભેજું ફાટી જવું,-ભેજુ ખસવું, *v.i.* To be crazy; to be crackbrained.
ભેટ,*n.* Meeting; interview; embrace; hugging; dedication; a present; an offering.
ભેટવું,*v.t.* To embrace; to hug; to meet; to
ભેટમભેટા,*n.* Mutual embracing. [encounter.
ભેટાભેટ,*n.* See ભેટમભેટા.
ભેટાડવું, *v. t.* To bring together to a meeting or close embrace. [ing a visit.
ભેટામણું,*n.* A gift made at the time of pay-

ભેટિયો,*n* A bearer of gift.

ભેડ,*n*.A sheep;*a* goat.

ભેડવું,*v t* To mislead; to deceive.

ભેટિયો,*n*.A wolf.

ભેણું,*n* An earthen vessel to cook in.

ભેદ,*n*. Distinction; difference; separation; alienation; variety; diversity; mystery; a secret; guile; deceit; one of the four means of success against an opponent; a hole; an orifice.

ભેદવું,*v t*.To divide; to separate; to produce an effect.

ભેદ લેવો,*v t*.To sound;to test

ભેદ ફોડવો,*v.t*.To betray;to disclose secrets.

ભેદક,*a*.Discriminating;piercing;pungent.

ભેદક,*n*.Discriminator,*a*.effective.

ભેડવું, *v t*. To pierce; to split asunder; to melt;to dissolve; to work;to produce an effect;to distinguish;to discriminate.

ભેદિયો,*n*,*See* ભેદુ.

ભેદુ,*a*.That knows the secret;*n*.a spy;a confident.

ભેદ્ય,*a*.Divisible;that whi h can b divided.

ભેભાટ-ભેભારટ,*n*. Hot ashes,

ભેર,*n*.*See* ભેરી.

ભેરવ,*n*.*See* ભૈરવ.

ભેરવી,*n* A music sung in the morning.
ભેરવવું, *v.t.* To fasten; to button;to poison; [to mislead.
ભેરી,*n.*A kind of kettle drum.
ભેરૂ,*a.* *See* ભીરૂ.
ભેલાવવું,*v.t* To spoil; to ruin.
ભેવ,*n.*A secret a mystery.
ભેષજ,*n.*A medicine; a drug.
ભેળ,*n.*Mixture,admixture, adulteration.
ભેળા,*ad.*With;along with;in company with
ભેળવું, *v.t.* To associate;to mix up with; to mix;to mingle;to adulterate;to add.
ભેળવવું,*v.t.*To mix;to mingle, to add.
ભેળસેળ,*a.* Mixed together;*n.*a hotchpotch; [a commixture.
ભેળાડવું,*v.t.* *See* ભેલાડવું.
ભેળાવું,*v.t.* To be mixed up; to be mingled;
ભેગું,*ad.*Together;along with.
ભેગુંકરવું,*v.t.*To collect;to assemble.
ભૈરવ, *n.* A musical mode; a manifestation or form of *Shiva*;*a.*formidable;terrible.
ભોંય,*n* *See* ભાંય.
ભોંયરૂં,*n.* *See* ભાંયરૂં.
ભોંયસીંગ, *n.* A ground-nut-plant (મગફ-રીનો છોડ).
ભોંરી, *n.* A black-bee.
ભો, *n.* Fear;dread;terror, apprehension.

ભોઇ, *n.* A palanquin-bearer; a fisherman.
ભોક, *n.* A hole;a perforation; a bore.
ભોંકવું,*v t.*To pierce;to perforate;to thrust;to
ભોકારૂં,*n.*Hollowness;emptiness. [drive in.
ભોક્તા,*a.*That enjoys;an epicure.
ભોગ,*n.* Enjoyment; fruition; sexual enjoyment; a misfortune; woeful plight; an offering;a sacrifice;an oblation.
ભોગજોગ,*n.*A coincidence;a casualty.
ભોગજોગે,*ad.*Accidentally;by chance;casually.
ભોગવટો,*n.*Enjoyment;possession.
ભોગવવું,*v t.*To enjoy; to endure; to bear; to suffer;to use;*to* manage.
ભોગવિલાસ,*n.*Pleasure;sexual enjoyment.
ભોગળ,*See* ભુંગળ.
ભોગી,*a.* That enjoys;wordly; secular; fond; voluptuous; *n.* a wasp;a snake;a king.
ભોજક,*n* A Jain musician. [a meal.
ભોજન, *n.* Eating; dining; food; dinner;
ભોજનખર્ચ,*n.*Table expenses,food-expenses.
ભોજનદક્ષણા,*n.*The money present made to Brahmins after supplying them with a meal.
ભોજપત્ર, *n.* The bark of the brich tree.

ભોજનપાત્ર, *a*. Suitable for food;*n*.a dining [dish.
ભોજલું,*n*.An ape;a monkey.
ભોજાઇ,*n*.A brother's wife.
ભોટ *a*.A dunce;a blockhead.
ભોટવો,*n*.An ewer;an earthen jug.
ભોઠું,*a*.Abashed;ashamed.
ભોથડ,*a*.A dunce;a blockhead;dull headed.
ભોંપાળું,*n* Hollowness;emptiness;exposure.
ભોપી, *n*. A person that officiates in the [temple of *Shiva*.
ભોમ,*n*.The planet mars.
ભોમવાર,*n*.Tuesday.
ભોમિયો, *n*. A guide:*a*.acquainted; conver· [sant.
ભોર, *n*. Dawn of day;dizziness; giddiness; *ad*.Finished.
ભોરકરવું ભોર મેલવું,*v.t*.To finish;to consume.
ભોરિંગ,,*n*.An adder,a snake;a cobra.
ભોળ,*n*.Dizziness;giddiness.
ભોળપણ,*n*. Simplicity; artlessness; credu· [lity.
ભોળવવું, *v t*. To deceive;to impose upon; to cajole;to mislead.
ભોળાપણું,*n*.*See* ભોળપણ.
ભોળાનાથ ભોળાશંકર,*n*.Titles of *Shiva*.
ભોળાભાઈ, ભોળારાજા,*n*.A simpleton.
ભોળાઇ,*n*.*See* ભોળપણ.

ભોળાભાથીં,*a.*Simpleminded.
ભોળું,*a.* Simple;artless;credulous.
ભોમ,*n.See* ભોમ.
ભ્રગુ,*n.*The planent Venus.
ભ્રગુવાર,*n* Friday.
ભ્ર'શ,*n.*Corruption.
ભ્રમ,*n.*Suspicion;surmise; hesitation; mistake;erroneous conception; a doubt.
ભ્રમણ,*n.*Whirling;suspicion.
ભ્રમણા,*n.*Wandering of mind.
ભ્રમર,*n.*A wasp;a large black-bee.
ભ્રમિષ્ટ-મી,*a* Bewildered;confused.
ભ્રમ્મી,*n.*A kind of drug.
ભ્રષ્ટ,*a* Fallen;lost;depraved;vicious.
ભ્રષ્ટાચાર, *n.*An impure or a lax and negligent life.
ભ્રાત-તા,*n.*A brother.
ભ્રાતૃત્વ-*n* Brotherhood.
ભ્રાતૃહત્યા.*n.*A fratricide.
ભ્રાતૃઘાતી, ભ્રાતૃહત્યારો, *n.* One who kills his brother.
ભ્રાંતિ, *n.* Doubt; erroneous conception or judgment.
ભ્રૂ,*n.*An eye-brow.
ભ્રકુટી,*n.*An eye-brow;a frown.

મ.

મ,The 36th letter of the Gujarati Alpha-
મ,*ad.*No;not;don't. [bet.
મઉ,*a.* Soft; plaint; flexible; clam; placid; mild;indigent;needy;poor.
મકનો હાથી,An elephant without tusks.
મકર,*n.*Faint;sham; fraud;marine monster; one of the signs of the zodiac; corresponding with Capricorn.
મકરબાજ,*a.*Wily; crafty; cunning.
મકરકેતુ-મકરધ્વજ,*n.*The God of love;Cupid.
મકરંદ,*n.*The nectar or honey of a flower; the cuckoo.
મકરસંક્રમણ-મકરસંક્રાંતિ, *n.* The passage of the sun from Sagittarius into Capricorn.
મકરાકાર,*n.*Like the shape of a fish.
મકલાવું,*v.i.See* મલકાવું.
મકસદ,*n* Intent;design;purpose.
મકાઇ,*n.*An Indian-corn;maize. [or impost.
મકાત, *n.* An excise duty; an inland duty
મકાન, *n.* A house; a residence; a villa; a country-seat;a stage;a halting place.
મકૈ,*n.See* મકાઇ.

મકોડી,*n.*A small black female ant.
મકોડો,*n.*A large male ant.
મક્કમ,*a.*Strong;firm;resolute.
મક્કર,*n See* મકર.
મક્તબ,*n.*A school;a seminary.
મકતું,*a.*Wide;broad.
મકતેદાર,*n.*A contractor.
મકતો,*n.*A contract; a farm of any item of revenue.
મક્ષિકા,*n.*A fly.
મખમલ,*n.*Velvet.
મખમલી, *a.* Relating to velvet.
મખ્ખીચુસ, *a.* Stingy; miserly; niggardly.
મખાતર, *n.* A pretext; a pretence.
મગ, *n.* A kind of pulse;a way; a road; *prep.* Towards.
મગજ, *n.* Brain; understanding; marrow; pulp; pith; a kind of sweetmeat.
મગજી, *n.* Ornamental edging or border of garment.
મગજીદાર, *a.* That has an ornamental border.
મગતરૂં, *n.* A w:nged insect; a gnat.
મગદલ-મગદળીયું, *n.* Dumbbells.
મગદળ, *n.* A kind of sweetmeat;a thick club swung in the hands; an athletic

exercise; dumbbells. [boldness.
મગદુર, *n.* Power; might; ability; daring;
મગણ, *n.* A *gana* consisting of three long *vowels*; as માતાજી.
મગન, *a.* Glad; delighted; pleased.
મગફળી, *n.* Groundnut.
મગર, *n.* An alligator.
મગર, *conj*, But; still; yet.
મગરમચ્છ, *n.* An alligator; a whale.
મગરમસ્ત, *a.* Corpulent.
મગરૂબ ર, *a.* Proud; arrogant; haughty; full of airs; full of affected dignity. [ness.
મગરૂબી-રી, *n.* Pride; arrogance; haughti.
મગાવવું, *v.t.* To send for; to order to be brought.
મગિયું, *n.* A kind of silken sari for women.
મગ્ન, *a.* Absorbed; engrossed; glad; cheerful.
મઘમઘતું, *a.* Odourous.
મઘમઘવું, *v t.* To have a diffusive fragrance.
મઘમઘાટ, *n.* Fragrance; grateful odour; sweetness of smell.
મઘવા, *n.* The God *Indra*; the Deity presiding over the Hindu Paradise.
મઘા, *n.* The eighth Lunar mansion.

મંકોડી, *n.* See મકોડી.

મંકોડો, *n.* See મકોડો.

મંગરીયું, *n.* Skylight; a hole in a house.

મંગળ, *n.* Welfare; good fortune; festive occasion: benedictory poems; the planet [Mars.

મંગળવાર, *n.* Tuesday.

મંગળસ્નાન, *n.* Ablution in oil and afterwards in water.

મંગળસૂત્ર, *n.* The marriage string.

મંગળકરો, *v. t.* God speed thee.

મંગળમૂર્તિ, *n.* The God *Ganpati*; a sprightly cheerful person.

મંગળા, *n.* The first or morning visit to the temple of Krishna.

મંગળાચરણ, *n.* Invocation of a deity at the commencement of a book.

મંગળાષ્ટક, *n.* The eight stanzas which are recited at the commencement of any ceremony.

મંગળિક, *a.* Beneficial; auspicious.

મંગાવવું, *v. t.* See મગાવવું.

મંગુસ, A mungoose.

મચક, *ad.* Retreating; given in.

મંચક, *n.* A couch.

મચકણિયું, *n.* A kind of earring.
મચકુર, *n.* See મજકુર.
મચકો, *n.* A coquettish gait.
મચકોડવું, *v. t.* To turn the face away from.
મચડવું, *v. t.* To incurvate;to incurve.
મચમચાવવું, *v.t.* To make airs.
મચવું, *v.i.* To be absorbed;to apply oneself to;to abound.
મચાવવું, *v.t.* To set on foot;to get up.
મચ્છ ત્સ, *n.* A fish;the rain-bow; one of the ten incarnations of the Deity; a pier.
મચ્છર, *n.* A gnat; a mosquito; spite;envy.
મચ્છરદાની, *n.* A mosquito-curtain; bedcurtains.
મચ્છરામ, *a.* Intoxicated;mad;excited.
મચ્છી, *n.* A fish.
મચ્છીખાઉ, *n.* Piscivorous.
મચ્છીબજાર, *n.* A fish-market.
મચ્છીમાર, *n.* A fisherman.
મછંદર, *n.* A rat.
મછવો-છુઓ, *n.* A small boat; a lighter.
મંછા, *n.* Wish; desire; inclination.
મજ, *pron.* See મુજ. Used in poetry.
મજક, *n.* See મચક.
મજકુર, *n.* A statement above-mentioned.

the said; afore-named; afore-said.

મજન, n. Any cleansing materials.

મંજન, n A tooth medicine; a tooth power.

મજબુત, a. Strong; solid; robust; stout; muscular; cogent; powerful; forcible; staunch; firm; steady.

મજબુતી, a. Compactness; solidity; strength; muscularity; cogency; power; firmness; steadiness.

મજમુ, a. Joint; held in common.

મજમુદાર, n. An accountant general; an auditor; a partner.

મજમુદારી, n. The office or business of the *Majmudar*; partnership.

મજરે, ad. In the satisfaction of a debt (said of a payment).

મજમાં, *pron.* In me. (used in poetry).

મજરે આપવું, v. t To allow; to give credit for.

મજરે લેવું, v. t. To reimburse; to replace in a treasury or in a private coffer an equivalent to the sum taken from it, [lost, or expended.

મજરો, n. See મુજરો.

મજલ, n. A march; distance passed over; a stage; a day's journey.

મજલો, *n.* An upper storey.
મજહબ, *n.* Relingion; creed.
મજા, *n.* *See* મઝા.
મજાક-ખ, *n.* Jest; joke.
મજાગરૂં, *n.* A hinge.
મજાનું, *a.* *See* મઝાનું.
મજાલ, *n.* Power; ability.
મજિયારૂં, *a.* Joint; held in common; partnership.
મજીઠ, *n.* Bengal medder; Rubia Mangith.
મજીઠીઆ, *n.* Of red colour.
મજુર, *n.* A labourer; a day-labourer.
મજુરણ-રેણ, *n.* A female labourer.
મજુરી, *n.* Drudgery; toil; labour; the wages of a labourer.
મજુસ-શ, *n.* A coffer; a chest.
મજે, *n.* *See* મઝા.
મજ્જન, *n.* Immersion; dipping; allution; bathing.
મજ્જા, *n.* Marrow of the bones or flesh.
મઝા, *n.* Pleasure; joy; taste; relish; pleasantness; gratefulness; gaiety; merriment; diversion; sport.
મઝાનું-ઝેનું, *a.* Fine; beautiful; tasteful; pretty.
મઝીઆરૂં, *n.* Partnership.
મઝેદાર, *a.* Fine; same as મજાનું.

મઝેદારી, *n.* Merriment; mirth;hilarity.
મંચ, *n.* A bedstead; a cot.
મંછા, *n.* Wish; desire.
મંજન, *n.* Cleansing; tooth-powder; any
મંજાર, *n.* A male cat. [cleansing material.
મંજારી, *n.* A female cat.
મંજીરા, *n.* Cymbals.
મંજુર, *a.* Approved;confirmed; sanctioned
મંજુલ મંજુ, *a.* Melodious; sweet.
મંજો, *n.* Marble.
મટ, *n.* Rest;repose;gesture.
મટકમટક, *ad.* Eagerly.
મટકાવવું,*v.i.*To speak with eyes twinkling.
મટકી-કું, *n.* A small earthern water pot
મટકો, *n.* Gesture; gesticulation.
મટવું-ટી જવું, *v. t.* Topass away to be gone.
મટાડવું, *v. i.* To remove; to put away.
મટુકી, *n.* See મટકી.
મટોડી, *n.* Earth; clay.
મટોડું, *n.* Mud; clay; earth.
મઠ, *n.* A kind of pulse; a bean; an abbey;
મઠવાસી, *n.* A monk. [a monastary.
મઠાધિકારી-ધિપતિ-ધીશ-ધ્યક્ષ. *n.* An abbot; head of a society of monks,

મઠાધિકારિણી, *n.* An abbess;the superior of [an abbey.
મઠારવું, *v. t.* *See* મઠેરવું.
મઠિયાં, *n.* *See* મુઠીયાં. A kind of cake.
મઠેરાણી, *n.* A carpenter's plane.
મઠેરવું, *v. t.* To knead;to polish;to smooth.
મઠો, *n.* Milk coagulated and churned.
મડ, *n.* Pertinacity; persistency; stubbornness. gravel; gravelly soil.
મડદું, *n.* A corpse;a carcase.
મડવું, *v.t.* *See* મરડવું.
મડમ, *n.* A madam.
મડું, *n.* *See* મડદું.
મડાગાંઠ, *n.* Indissoluble tie.
મડિયો, *n.* A gravel.
મઢવું, *v t* To overlay;to line.
મઢામણ, *n.* The price of overlaying or lining.
મઢામણી. *n.* *See* મઢામણ.
મઢી, *n.* A hut;a shed; a cottage.
મણ, *n.* A maund. 40 seers.
મણકો, *n.* A break;a single vertebra;a bead.
મણા, *n.* Want;difficiency; wanting.
મણિ, *n.* A gem; a precious stone of any kind;a bead;applied to a person eminent in any particular way; *a gem*; *a*

diamond. [a maund;weight of a maund.
મણિકો, *n.* A measure of the capacity of
મણીઆર,*n.*One who works in ivory.
મણીઆરૂં,*n.*A glass-bead.
મણિધર,*n* A cobra;a venomous snake.
મંડન,*n.*An ornament; decoration; establishing;proving;maintaining.
મંડપ, *n.* A temporary *quasi* tent erected on festive occasions as at marriages; a bower;an arbour.
મંડવું,*v.i.*To begin;to set to; to persevere.
મંડળ, A cicle; a ring;compass; a company a *circle*; a proviuce; a district; a part of the body;*region* of the head &c.
મંડળિક,*a.*A tributary chief. [gregation.
મંડળી,*n.*An assembly; a company; a con-
મંડાણ,*n.*Beginning;a commencement.
મંડામણી,A premium or bonus to a money-lender above the fixed interest.
મંડાવવું,*v i.*To be entered;to get put down; to be commenced.
મંડાવું,*v i.*To be interred; to be put down; to be in a predicament; to be in a trying position; to enter into the conjugal

state; to marry; to be established; to be set up to business;
મંડિત,*a.*Adorned; embellished.
મંડિલ,*n.*A turban embroidered with gold.
મત, *n.* Opinion; vote; sect; persuation; accord;consent.
મતભેદ,*n.*Difference of opinion.
મતલબ,*n.*Motive;object;purpose;substance; purport;meaning.
મતલબી,*a.*Selfish;designing.
મતવાદ,*n.*Dogmatism.
મતવાદી,*a.*Dogmatical; opinionated.
મતવાલી,*a.*Gay;smart;(female).
મતવાલો,*a.*Strong robust. [value.
મતા,*n.* Wealth; capital; property; worth;
મતદાર,*a.*Having a note or voice.
મતાભિમાન,*n.*Dogmatism;opinionativeness.
મતારું,*n.*A log of wood.
મતિ,*n.*Understanding;intellect;good sense.
મતિભ્રમ,*a.*Bewildered;senseless.
મતિમંદ,*a.*Dull;dull-headed.
મતીલું,*a.*Obstinate; self-willed [willed.
મતિયો, *a.* Opinionated; opinionative; self-
મતિહીન,*a*-Stupid;senseless.

મતું,*n.*A signature.

મતું કરવું,*v.t.*To sign;to affix a signature.

મત્ત,*a.*Intoxicated; enebriated.

મત્સર,*n.*Envy,spite.

મત્સરી,*a.*Envious; spiteful.

મત્સ્ય,*n.*A fish.

મત્સ્યાહારી,*a* Piscivorous; fish-eater.

મથક,*n.*A seat; lodging; a particular place; the head quarters.

મથન, *n.* Churning; a struggle; exertion; debating;discussing.

મથરી,*n* A churn-staff.

મથવું, *v. t.* To churn; to struggle; to exert hard;to sift;to discuss.

મથાવવું, *v.t.* To cope with, to cause one to [exert oneself.

ચથાળી,*n* A turban.

મથાળું, *n.* Top; heading; the forepart of anything.

મથોડું,*n.*A man's height;6 feet deep.

મદ, *n.* Inebriation; intoxication; pride; haughtiness;passion; love; madness; the juice that flows from an elephant's temples when in rut.

મદત-દ, *n.*Aid; assistance; protection; shel-

ter; encouragement; abetment.
મદદગાર-નીસ, *n.* A helper; a protector; an assistant;an auxiliary.
મદદગારી,*a.*Aiding.
મદન,*n.*The God of love;the Hindu Cupid; lust;concupiscence;the sexual passion.
મદનફળ,*n.*The fruit of Vauguaria spinosa.
મદનબાણ, *n.* Cupid's arrow; a particular
મદનમસ્ત,*a.*Inflamed with lust. [flower.
મદમાતું, *a.* In the free and unrestrained swing of pride;inflamed with lust.
મદરેશા,*n.*A college;an academy;a seminary.
મદાંધ,*n.*Blind from pride. [object;aim;end.
મદાર, *n.* Assurance; confidence; reliance;
મદારત,*n.*Hospitality;kind reception.
મદારી, *n.* A juggler; a conjurer; a snake-
મદિરા,*n.*Spirituous liquor. [charmer.
મદોન્મત,*n.*Intoxicated;infatuated.
મદ્ય,*n.*Spirituous or vinous liquor.
મદ્યપાન,*n.*Drinking of spirits or wine.
મદ્યપી,*n.*That drinks wine. [*Madras.*
મદ્રાસી-ણ, *n.* Belonging or relating to
મધ,*n.* The nectar or honey of flowers.
મધપુડો,*n.*A honey-comb;a bee-hive.

મધમાખ-ખી,*n.*The honey-fly; a bee.
મધભાગ,*n.*The middle part.
મધરાત-ત્રી,*n.*Midnight;the dead of night.
મધુ, *n.* Honey; the nectar or honey of flowers; nectar; spirituous liquor; the season of spring;*a.*sweet.
મધુકર,*n* A bee;a wasp;a lover.
મધુકોશ,*n.See* મધપુડો.
મધુપ,*n.*A wasp.
મધુપર્ક, *n.* The oblation of curds; milk, [honey &c.
મધુપુષ્પ,*n.*Mourah (berry) flowers.
મધુપ્રમેહ,*n.*Diabetes.
મધુમય,*a.*Honeyed.
મધુમક્ષિકા,*n* The honey-fly.
મધુમાક્ષિકાલય, *n* An apiary.
મધુર-રૂં *a.* Sweet;saccharine;melodious; harmonious;dulcet; beautiful; lovely; [fragrant.
મધુરતા,*n.*Sweetness.
મધુરો, *n.* A fever of a putrid type characterized by the eruption of small spots [about the throat.
મધુસૂદન, *n.* *Vishnu.*
મધે, *ad.* In; into; among.
મધોમધ, *prep.* Between; betwixt; in the [middle.
મધ્ય, *n.* The middle; centre; *a.* middle;

intermediate.
મધ્યત્યાગીગતિ, *n.* Centrifugal force.
મધ્યદેશ, *n.* A midland conntry.
મધ્યપદ, *n.* The middle term.
મધ્યપ્રતીક્ષા, *n.* The middle term.
મધ્યપ્રમાણુ, *n.* The mean proportion.
મધ્યભાગ, *n.* The middle part; the centre.
મધ્યબિંદુ, *n.* The centre.
મધ્યમ, *n.*One of the seven musical notes; the fourth of the Hindu gamut; *a.* middling; common; moderate; mediocre.
મધ્યમા, *n*, The middle finger; a female just arrived at maturity; speech in the third of its four stages.
મધ્યરાત, *n.* Midnight.
મધ્યરેખા, *n.* The Equator; the line.
મધ્યલોક, *n.* The earth.
મધ્યસ્થ, *a.* Situated in the middle part *n.* A meditator;an arbitrator;a disinterested person.
મધ્યસ્થી, *a.* Mediation; intercession.
મધ્યાન, *n.* Midday;noon.
મધ્યાનકાળ, *n.* Noon-tide; noonday.
મધ્યરેષા, *n.* A meridian.

મધ્યે, *prep.* Inside; in the middle.
મન, *n.* The mind; the seat of judgment. the reason; the faculty of understanding;the heart;will;desire;thought; memory;the conscience;the moral sense.
મન ઉડવું,*a.*To be estranged;to be alienated.
મન કરવું,*v.i.*To desire;to long for.
મન ખાટું કરવું,*v t.*To displease;to dissatisfy.
મન ઘાલવું,*v,t* To mind;to attend to.
મન ચોંહોટવું-લાગવું, *v.t.* To have a mind set upon;to fix the thoughts on.
મન જોવું, *v. t.*To sound;to feel the pulse of; to test; to pump;
મન મનાવવું,*v t.*To propitiate;to persuade.
મન કરવું,*v.*To forbear; to gratify one's own desires or appetites. [to be selfdenying.
મનમોટું કરવું, *v. i.* To be generous-minded.
મન મોકળું કરવું, *v.t.* To unbcsom; to disclose
મનનું પોચું,*a.*Soft-hearted;timorous.[freely.
મનપર લેવું, *v.t.* To take up seriously in to one's mind;to take to heart.
મનમાંથી ઉતરી જવું, *v.t.* To lose the favour of; to get out of one's good graces.
મન ચાહેસો કરે, *v. t.* Where there is a will;

there is a way. મન હોયતો માળવે જવાય. (કહેવત)
મનકલ્પિત, *v. t.* ખોટું, Fictitious; imaginary.
મન કામના, *n.* The heart's desire.
મન વર્તવું, *v. t.* To read one's heart.
મનખ, *n.* A man; a human being.
મનખાદેહ, *n* The human life; the human body.
મનખો, *n* Life; existence.
મન ગમતું, *a.* Pleasing; agreeable; as it please you.
મનડું, *n.* The mind.
મનન, *n.* Reflection; continued consideration; meditation.
મનપૂર્વક, *ad.* Deliberately; designedly.
મનફેર, *a.* A slight difference.
મનમથ, *n.* The Hindu Cupid. કામદેવ.
મન મનાવવું, *v. t.* To conciliate.
મનમનતું, *a.* Fictitious; imaginary.
મનમાનતું, *a.* Pleasing; agreeable.
મનમેળાપ, *n.* The union of the hearts.
મનમેળાપી, *a.* Winning of an agreeable mind.
મનમોજી, *a.* Fanciful; whimsical; capricious.
મનમોહન, *a.* Attractive; engaging.
મનરાજી, *n.* See મનમોજી.
મનવા, *n.* A man; the mind.
મનવાર, *n.* A man of war.

મનવાંછિત, *a.* Desired; wished for.
મનશાંતિ, *n.* Peace of mind; tranquility.
મનસા, *n.* Wish; desire.
મનસુબો, *n.* Intention; design; purpose.
મનસેક્ત, *ad.* At will; *ad libitum.*
મનસ્વી, *a.* Whimsical; freakful; fanciful.
મનહર, *a.* A musical mode; capricious.
મના-ઈ, *n* Prohibition; interdiction.
મનાદી, *n.* Proclamation. [propitiation.
મનામણા, *n.* Reconciliation; appeasement.
મનારો, *n.* A minaret; a slender lofty turret on Mahomedan mosques having a balcony from which the people are called to prayer.
મનાવવું, *v. t.* To conciliate; to win over; to reconcile; to export a confession.
મની, *n.* A cat, *a puss; a pussy.*
મનીસ, *n.* A man.
મનુજ, *n.* A man in general; mankind.
મનુષ-ષ્ય, *n.* Man; a human being; man-kind; a male sex. [the *Nakshatras.*
મનુષ્યગણ, *n.* One of the three divisions of
મનુષ્યજાતી, *n.* Mankind.
મનુષ્યપણું, મનુષ્યત્વ, *n.* Humanity; manhood.

મનુષ્યલોક, *n*. The world. [slaughter.
મનુષ્યવધ હત્યા, *n*. Murder; homicide; man-
મને, *n*. Prohibition; interdiction. *pro*. Me. to me. [the reach of the mind.
મનોગતી, The speed or rapidity of thought;
મનેચ્છા, *n*. *See* મનકામના.
મનોદ્ભુત, *a*. Mental.
મનોતી, *n*. A bail; a premium to a money-lender above the stipulated interest.
મનોધર્મ, *n*. A passion or affection of heart; a power or the faculty of the mind.
મનોભંગ, *n*. Disappointment; frustration; disconcertment.
મનોભાવ, *n*. Mind; thought; purpose; intent.
મનોમંગ, *n*. Gladness of one's heart; cheer-
મનોમય, *a*. Mental; cordial; internal. [fulness.
મનોમયકોશ, *n*. One of the *punchkoshas*. The sheath or "I" which asserts personability or property.
મનોરંજક, *n*. Interesting; pleasing, engag-
મનોત્સાહ, *n*. Pleasure; will [ing.
મનોદુ:ખ, *n*. Heartache.
મનોર્થ-રથ, *n*. Wish; desire; purpose; design.
મનોયત્ન, *n*. An exercise in a book.

મનોવિકાર, *n.* A passion; a sentiment; an emotion.

મનોવૃત્તિ, *n.* The thoughts and feelings; all affections and emotions.

મનોવેગ, The speed or rapidity of thought.

મનોવેધક, *a.* Pathetic; heart-rending.

મનોરંજન, *n.* Amusement.

મનોહર-હારી, *a.* Captivating; fascinating; bewitching; charming; enchanting.

મંતર, *n.* *See* મંત્ર.

મંતરવું, To charm; to enchant; to read a magic formula over.

મંત્ર, *n.* Spell; charm; enchantment; incantation; a formula sacred to any individual deity; secret consulation; private advice.

મંત્રપુષ્પાંજલિ, *n.* The handful of flowers accompanied by the recitation of a *mantra* thrown on idol's head; a show of abuse, threats &c.

મંત્રશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* The *shastra* which treats of the mystic formula, spells &c.

મંત્રસાધન, *n.* The acquisition of mystic knowledge.

મંત્રી, *n.* A king's counsellor or minister.

મંથન, *n.* *See* મથન.

મંદ, *a.* Slow;tardy;heavy;stupid;cold; apathetic; soft;gentle.

મંદવાડ, *n* Illness;sickness. [Ganges.

મંદાકીની, *n.* The galaxy; milkyway; the

મંદાર,*n.*The coral tree;*Eruthrina* fulgens.

મંદિર, *n.* A temple;a house of worship; a fane. [with gold.

મંદિલ, *n.* A small turban embroidered

મંદી, *n.* A low price;a dull market.

મંદુ, *a* Slow;tardy.

મન્મથ, *n* A name of the Hindu Cupid.

મન્મોદ, *n.* Gladness of heart.

મન્વંતર, *n.* The rein of a *Manu* a period of 306, 20,000 years of mortals.

મપારો, *n.* A blow on the head; a grain weigher or measurer.

મપાવવું, *v t.* To have measured.

મફત, *a.* Gratis; *ad.*gratuitously;a nominal price;exceedingly cheap.

મફતનું, *ad* For nothing; to no purpose.

મફતીયું, *a.* Gracious;that enjoys at ano-

મફલીસ, *a.* Poor; indigent. [ther's expense.

મબાદા, *ad.* Perhaps; perchance.

મભમ, *a.* Ambiguous; doubtful.

મમ, *pron*. My; mine. [macy;obstinacy.
મમત, *n*. Persistency; pertinacity; contu-
મમતા, *n*.The state of *meum* as opposed to that of *teum* or *alienum*; mineness; love; affection;tenderness, self-sufficien-
મમતાળુ', *a*. Loving;affectionate.[cy; pride.
મમતી, *a*. Obstinate; headstrong; opinionated; pertinacious.
મમત્વ, *n*. Mineness;lov ;affection.
મમરા, *n*. Parched rice.
મમરો મુકવો, *v t*. To incite;tostir up;to sti-
મમળાવવું, *v. t* To smack. [mulate; to urge.
મમાદેવી,*n*.The name of *Durga* in Bombay.
મમાવો, *n*. Maternal grand-father.
મ'માઈ, *n*. Maternal grand-mother.
મય *inter*.An affix denoting '*full*' '*abounding with*': '*replete with*'.
મયા, *n*. Affection; tenderness; kindness.
મયુર, *n*. A pea cock
મર–ને, *inter*. Be it so; never mind
મરકી, *n*. An epidemic; a plague a pesti-
મરઘી, *n*. A hen. [lence; cholera;morbus.
મરઘુ', *n*. A fowl; a cock or hen.
મરઘો, *n*. A cock.

મરચું, *n.* A chilli. [temper.
મરજ, *n.* Disease; disorder; malady; dis-
મરજાદ વેલ, *n.* A creeping plant growing on the sea-shore. [liteness; decorum.
મરજાદ-દા, *n.* A limit;difference;respect;po-
મરજાદી, *a.* That follows, the tenets of *pushtimargx.* [choice.
મરજી, *n.* Desire;wish;will;liking;discretion;
મરજીરખુ, *a.* Accommodating; obliging; humouring. [the sea.
મરજીવો, *n.* One who gets pearls out of
મરજીરાખવી, *v. t.* To humour; to gratify; to please.
મરડવું, *v. t.* To bend; to crook;to curve; to subdue; to conquer; to hinder; to come in the way;to thwart; to pull the string.
મરડ, *n.*A bent; a twisting; a twist;a turn.
મરડાટ, *n.* Irony; crossness; ill-humour; coquetry; prudery.
મરડાવું, *v. t.* To bend; to incline; to be ill-humoured; to be peevish; to play a
મરડો, *n.* Dysentery; gripes. [conquette.
મરણ, *n.*Death;decease;demise;extinction.
મરણતરણ, *n.* Death and preservation.

મરણ પામવું, *v. t.* To die; to expire.
મરણતોલ, *a.* Reduced to the verge of the grave; exceedingly emaciated.
મરણીયું, *a.* Desperate. એક મરણીયો સો ને ભારે Necessity is a powerful weapon.
મરતબો,*n.*Dignity; rank; station;post-
મરદ,*n.*A man;a male;a hero.
મરદાઇ-મરદાનગી-મરદામી, *n.* Virility; manliness; bravery;intrepidity.
મરદાની,*a* Suitable to males;manly;bold.
મરદુમી,*n.*Manliness;boldness;heroic feats.
મરદેઆદમી,*n.*A gentleman;a man of birth.
મરનાર,*a.*Deceased;late;defunct.
મરવત,*n.*Affection;courtesy,modesty.
મરવું,*v.i.*To die;to wither; to dry up; to be cut,to cease to sustain a part (in play); to suffer deprivation of its active qualities; to be impatiently eager; to be *dying with impatience.*
મરની,*v.i* Away;be gone.
મરીજવું, *v.t.*To die; to pass away; to cease; to undergo extreme suffering; to exhaust oneself; to be passionately fond [of
મરવો,*n.*A young unripe mango.

મરશીયો, *n.* An elegy; a funeral eulogium; especially sung by the Mahomadans during the *Mohorum.*

મરહુમ, *a.* Deceased; late.

મરાઠી, *a.* Pertaining to a *Maratha.* The Marathi language.

મરામત, *n.* Repairing; repairs, mending.

મરાવવું, *v.t.* To be beaten.

મરાવું, *v.t.* To be killed. [and bill.

મરાળ, *n* A sort of goose with red legs

મરાળ, *n* A goose.

મરાળી, *n.* A female goose.

મરી, *n.* Black pepper or white.

મરીચું, *a.* Spicy (mixed with the powder

મરીદાની, *n.* A pepper-box. [of pepper.)

મરીમસાલો, *n.* Hot spices.

મરૂડી-ઢી, *n.* A hut; a hovel; a poor cottage.

મરેઠી, *a.* *Marathi*; a kind of drug.

મરેઠો, *n.* A Maratha. [plight; pickle; death.

મરો, *n.* A condition of embarassment;

મરોડ, *n* Turn; twist; the hand.

મરોડવું, *v.t.* See મરડવું.

મરોડી, *n.* A cockscrew. [thin.

મર્કટ, *n* An ape; a monkey; *a.* lean; gaunt;

મર્કટચેષ્ટા,*n*.Monkey-tricks.
મર્દન,*n*.Rubbing,annointing.
મર્મ,*n*.A secret; a mystery; the heart; the secret meaning; the point; the bearing; a dodge;a dexterous contrivance.
મર્મસ્થળ-સ્થાન,*n* The heart; a vital part.
મર્મજ્ઞ,*n*. One who knows a secret or mystery.
મર્યાદશીળ,*a*.Modest;respectful;deferential.
મર્યાદશીપત,*n*.Modesty;courtesy.
મર્યાદા, *n*. Modesty; decorum; boundary; limit;restraint;limitation; restriction.
મલકટ,*n* Apart of a bodice.
મલ,*n*.*See* મલ્લ.
મલકાવું,*v.t.*To smile; to rejoice.
મલપતું,*a*.Moving along with a light heedless or playsome spirit;sauntering.
મલબારી,*a*.Relating to Malabar.
મલમ,*n* Ointment;unguent;a salve.
મલમપટ્ટી,*n*.A plaster;dressing.
મલમલ,*n*.Muslin.
મલમલાવું-મલમલાવવું,*v.i* *See* મમળાવવું.
મલયાગર, *n*. A fine sort of sandalwood of [Malabar.
મલાઈ,*n*.Cream.

મલાવડો,*n*.A caress.
મલાવવું,*v.t.*To caress.
મલકાવવું,*v.t.*To set off;to beautify.
મોંહમલકાવવું,*n*. To smile.
મલીદો. *n*. A kind of sweetmeat made of wheat flour, sugar etc.
મલિકા,*n*. A Queen; an empress.
મલિન,*a* Dirty;foul;filthy.
મલીઆરું,*n* *See* મલયાગર. [the river.
મલીએટ, *n*. Grass, wood &c. flowing into
મલિનતા,*n*.Dirtiness;filthiness.
મલુક,*n*.A country;excellent;fine;good.
મલેક,*n*.A nobleman. [athletic.
મલ્લ,*n* A wrestler;an athlete; stout; robust;
મલ્લખાંભ, *n*. The pillar in a gymnasium whereon the athletes perform the feats.
મલ્લયુદ્ધ,*n* Wrestling; athletic feats or con-
મલ્હાર,*n* A musical note. [tests.
મવડાં,*n*.Small berries from which liquor is made. [fill.
મવાડવું, *v. t.* To make comprise; to make
મશ,*n* A pretext;a pretence. [stripes.
મશક, *n*. A leather water bag; gnats;
મશગુલ,*a*.Absorbed,occupied.

મશરૂ,*n.* A silk and cotton stuff with waved stripes.

મશહુર,*a.* Famous; renowned; conspiouous; notorious;generally known.

મશાગત,*n.* Lobour,toil; pains.

મશાગતી,*a.* Laborious.

મશાલ,*n.* A torch;a link.

મશાલચી-જી,*n.* A torch-bearer;a linkboy.

મસ, *n.* A pretext; a pretence; much; considerable.

મસક,*n.* *See* મશક.

મશ્કરી,*n.* A jest; a joke; a fun; railery.

મશ્કરો-કરીખોર,*n.* A jester;a mock; a scoffer; a witty person; a wit; a buffoon; a merry andrew.

મસકો,*n.* Butter.

મસજીદ,*n.* A mosque; masoleum.

મસતાન,*a* Fat; bulky; strong.

મસતી,*n.* Pride;haughtiness; mischief.

મસતીખોર,*a.* Mischievous;riotous.

મસનદ,*n.* A throne;a state chair.

મસરૂ,*a* *See* મશરૂ

મસલત,*n.* Consultation; deliberation of two or more persons; advice; counsel; a project; a plan;a scheme.

મસલતદાર,*a.* A conseller.

મસળતી,*n*.Associate.

મસલતિયો,*a*.That advises; an adviser.

મસવાડા,*n* Pregnancy; conception.

મસવાડી, *n.* A tax levied on foreigners for the pasturage of their cattle; a Municipal tax.

મસવાડું,*n*.The hind part of a house.

મસળવું, *v. t.* To rub; to press; to knead; to shampoo.

મસા,*n*. Piles.

મસાણ,*n*.A burning or burial place.

મસાણિયો, *n.* One that has taken part in the funeral procession;a dirty fellow.

મસાણી, *a.* Wretched; miserable; that sells articles necessary for dead bodies.

મસાલ,*n* *See* મશાલ.

મસાલો, *n*. Spices; condiment; ingredients of composition.

મસાલો પુરવો, *v t.* To urge;to stir; to incite; to exaggerate.

મસિયાઈ,*n*.Maternal aunt's children.

મસિયેણ*n*.Maternal aunt's daughter.

મસી, *n.* Soot; lamp-black.

મસીદ,*n*.A mosque.

મસૂર,*n* A kind of pulse.

મસો,*n*.A wart;*a* pile.

મસોતું,*n*.A clout; a rag.
મસ્કરી,*n*.*See* મસકરી.
મસ્કરો,*n*.*See* મસકરો. [fat;corpulent.
મસ્ત, *a*. Infatuated; inflated; intoxicated;
મસ્તક, *n*. The head; the scull; the top of
મસ્તવાલું,*a*.Haughty. [anything.
મસ્તી,*n*.*See* મસતી.
મસ્તીખોર,*a*.Michievous;troublesome.
મહકુબ, *a*. Suspended; deferred; adjourned;
મહત,*a*.Great;large;high. [postponed.
મહતાબ,*n* The moon.આફતાબ The sun.
મહત્વ, *n*. Magnitude; dimension; importance;magnitude;greatness; grandeur.
મહમદભૂત,*a*.Extraordinary:rare;uncommon.
મહંત,*n*.A religious superior;the chief of a monastary. [luminaries.
મહર્લોક, *n*. The sphere of the sun and
મહસુલી,*a*.Relating to revenue.
મહસૂલ,*n*.Public revenue.
મહર્ષિ,*n* A saint of a high order.
મહા,*a*.Great.*ad*.Very.*n* the month *Maha*.
મહાકાળ,*n*.Shiv in the capacity of a destroying deity. [munity of Banias.
મહાજન, *n*. Grandees;a merchant; a com-

મહાત, *n.* (In chess) A checkmate. *a.* checkmated.

મહાત્મ્ય, *n.* Greatness; virtue; efficacy.

મહાત્મા, *a.* Magnanimous; generous; *n.* a profound religious person.

મહાતલ, *n* A hell.

મહાદશા, *n.* (In a horoscope) The rule or sway of a predominant planet.

મહાદેવ, *n.* The God *Shiva.*

મહાદ્વીપ, *n* A continent.

મહાન્, *a.* Great; big.

મહાનક્ષત્ર, *n.* The sun's asterism.

મહાપદ્મ, *n.* A million of millions

મહાપાતક, *n.* A crime of the highest degree.

મહાપુરૂષ, *n.* The Supreme Being; a great sage or saint.

મહાપ્રલય, *n.* The universal deluge.

મહાપૂજા, *n.* Solemn worship upon great occasions.

મહાપ્રાણ, *n* An aspirated letter.

મહાભારત, *n.* The great epic poem which narrates the war between the *Pandavas* and *Kauravas* *a.* arduous; difficult.

મહાભુત, *n.* A primary element.

મહામંત્રી. *n.* A High Chancellor.

મહામાયા, *n.* The unreality and illusiveness of the universe; the goddess *Durga.*

મહાર, *n.* A low caste man; a *mehtar*.

મહારથી, A mighty warrior; a brave soldier.

મહારાજ, *n.* A great king; *sir*; *your honour*; a religious preceptor of the *Vaishnavas.*

મહારાજા, *n.* An emperor.

મહારાણી, *n.* An empress.

મહારાત્રિ, *n.* The dark fourteenth of the month of *Maha*; the great *Shivratri.*

મહારાષ્ટ્ર, *n.* The Maratha country.

મહાલ, *n* A subdivision of a *Taluka*; a district.

મહાલકારી, *n.* An officer in charge of a *mahal*; a district officer.

મહાલય, *n.* A sanctuary; a temple; a term for the *shradha* performed in *Bhadarva vad.*

મહાવત ધ, *n.* An elephant driver.

મહાવરો, *n.* Practice; a habit.

મહિના, *n* Conception; songs reciting the beauties appropriate to the twelve months of a year; the months of the year.

મહિના રહેવા, *v.t.* To conceive; to be pregnant.

મહિનાદાર-વાળો, *a.* One that is paid his wages every month.

મહિનાવાળી,*a*.Pregnant (a woman).
મહિને મહિને, *ad*. Monthly; every month; *per-mensem*.
મહિનો,*n*.A month;monthly wages or salary.
મહિનો દહાડો, *n*. A whole month.
મહિમા, *n*. Greatness; grandeur;glory;illustriousness; virtue;efficacy.
મહિમાવાન, *a*. Glorious; illustrious.
મહિયારી, *n*. A milk-woman; a milkmaid; a female worshipping the family God.
મહિયેર, *n*. A wife's father's house.
મહિલા, *n*. A female; a woman. [inside.
મહી, *n*. The earth; a cow; curd. *prep*.[૧;
મહીપતિ, *n*. A king; a sovereign.
મહીપાળ, *n*. A king; a sovereign.
મહીષ, *n*. A he-buffalo.
મહીષી, *n*. A she-buffalo.
મહુડો, *n*. A Mahura berry-tree.
મહુવર, *n*. A charming flute.
મહુડું, *n*. Mourah (berry) flower.
મહેશ-શ્વર, *n*. The God *Shiva*.
મહોત્સવ *n*. A great festival.
મહોત્સાહ, *n*. Great zeal.[excrement;ordure.
મળ,*n* Dirt;filth;decomposed tissues;fæces;

મળકી,*n.*Alluvium.
મળકું, *n.* Rather muddy.
મળણુ, *n.* Fellowship;companionship.
મળતર, *n.* Gain;profit;advantage. [affable.
મળતાવડું,*a.*Social;companionable;familiar;
મળતિયો, *n.* A companion; an associate; a comrade; an accessory; an abetter;an
મળદ્વાર, *n.* The anus. [accomplice.
મળમાસ, *n.* The intercalary month.
મળવા જવું, *v i.* To go to see; to pay a visit.
મળવું, *v.t.* To earn; to gain;to meet;to encounter;to agree;to be mixed up;to join; to be found.
મળશુદ્ધિ, *n.* Evacuation of the bowels.
મળસ્કુ, *n.* Dawn; the break of day; day-
મળસૂત્ર, *n.* A screw. [break.
મળસૂત્રી, *a.* Screwed.
મળાવરોધ, *n.* Constipation of the bowels.
મળાશય, *n.* The rectum.
મળિયાગરૂં, *n.* A fine sort of sandal wood.
મળી,*n.*Grease;a sack filled with rags.
મળી આવવું, *v. i.* To return after seeing or visiting;to happen to be got or obtained.
મળીજવું, *v.i.* To go after seeing;to join; to

be in league with; to be mixed up; to be blended; to become familiar.

મક્ષિકા, *n*. A fly.

મળેલ, *a*. Obtainable.

માં, *prep*. In; into; through.

માંકડી, *n*. A mortise; a female monkey.

માંગ, *n*. Braided or plaited hair.

માંજર, *n*. Coxcomb; a leather-strap placed inside a shoe; a cat.

માંજરૂં, *a*. Cat-eyed; grey-eyed; grey.

માંડ, *n*. Vessels or pots for decoration;the thigh; the lap.

માંડણ, *n*. A pond on the confines of a village; .colouring the foreheads and cheeks of a woman on festal occasions.

માંડમાંડ,*ad*. With much difficulty.

માંડવી,*n*.A custom-house. [the bride side.

માંડવિયો, *n*. A custom-master; a person on

માંડવું,*v.t*,To begin;to commence;to dispose; to arrange; to take down; to book; to enter;to establish;to set up;to inaugurate.

માંડવો, *n*. A bower; an arbour;*a*. temporary superstructure made on a marriage occasion.

માંડીવાળવું,*v.t.*To compromise;to adjust; to give up;to abandon.
માંદગી,*n.*Illness; sickness.
માંસ,*n.*Meat;flesh;muttcn.
માંહિ·હે,*prep See* માંહ્ય.
મા, *n.* A mother; mamma;a respectful appellation for an elderly; woman. *ad.* no; [not.
માઇ,*n.*A mother; madam;lady.
માકણ,*n.*A bug.
માકડીયું,*n.*A bug-trap.
માકડી, *n.* A mortise;a female red faced monkey;a kind of skin disease; a kind of insect;little bugs;*a.* grey.
માંકડું,*v.*A red faced monkey. [able;worthy.
માકુલ, *a.* Reasonable; proper; just;respect·
માખ, *n.* A fly.
માખણ,*n.*Butter;flattery.
માખણ લગાડવું, *v. t.* To butter;to cover or spread with butter;to flatter.
માખણીઆ,*a.*Soft as butter.
માખી,*n.*A fly.
માખો, *n.*A large fly; *Pl.* of માખી.
માગ,*n.*A road;a way; room; space;interval; a term at cards;a trace;a footmark.

માગ કાઢવો,*v.t.*To track or trace out (thieves or robbers and stolen goods),

માગણ,*n.*A beggar; a mendicant.

માગણી, *n.* Asking; demanding; *demand*; requisition; an overture; an offer; a proposal; asking a girl in marriage; a bid; an offer of a price (at auction); a call; requisition;a term at cards.

માગણું·ણું,*n.*A claim;a debt.

માગધ,*n* A bard;a minstrel.

માગધી,*n.*Pertaining to *Magadh.*

માગનાર,*n* A creditor;a claimant; a beggar.

માગવું, *v. t.* To ask for the restoration of loan; to be a creditor;to ask;to request; to beg. [year.

માગસર,*n.* The second month of the Hindu

માગી લેવું, *v.t.* To beseech; to supplicate;to implore; to intercede;to plead in favour of another; to borrow.

માગું, *n.* An overture or offer of marriage.

માઘ, *n.* The fourth month of the *Samwat* year.

માઘસ્નાન, The ablutions performed daily before sunrise between the full-moon

of *Posha* and the full moon of *Maha*.

માંગલીક, *n*. The festive occasion; benediction blessing. [good fortune.

માંગલ્ય, *n*. A festive occasion; welfare;

માચડો, *n*. A wooden stand; a frame-work [of wood.

માચી, *n*. A kind of stool.

માચો, *n*. A bench; a square (in play).

માછણ, *n*. A fisher-woman.

માછલી-લું, *n*. A fish.

માછી, *n*. A fisherman.

માછલીવાળો, *n*. A fishmonger

માછલું, *n*. A large fish.

માજમ, *n*. *See* માઝમ.

માજર, *n*. *See* મજાર.

માજરપાટ, *n*. A particular kind of cloth.

માજરવેલ, *n*. A kind of rice.

માજરૂં, *a*. *See* માંજર.

માજવું, *v. t*. To clean; to burnish.

માજી, *a*. Late; former; past; a grand-mother; a respectful appellation for an elderly woman; the goddess *Amba*.

માજુફળ, *n*. A gall-nut.

માજુમી, *a*. Addicted to eating *Mahajam*.

માજુર, *a*. Blind.

માંજો, *n.* Glazed cotton thread; cotton thread incrusted with vitrious cottoning
માજમ, *n.* An inebriating preparation of
માઝમરાત, A frightfully dark night.[*Bhang*.
માઝો, *n.* Respect;deference.
માટ, *n.* A kind of greens;a pot herd; *Amtranthus tristis*; an earthen pot.
માટરિયો, *n.* An unbuilt well.
માટલી, *n.* A small earthen pot.
માટલું, *n.* A large earthen pot.
માટી, *n.* Earth;clay;a husband;flesh [band.
માટીડો, *n* A man;a male;an adult; a hus-
માટે, *prep.* For; for that reason; for the sake of;*con*; therefore.
માઠું, *a.* Bad; evi';vicious; wicked; a little; not much;unfortunate;evil;injury; harm;
માઠું લાગવું, To take ill,to be grieved.
માઠેરું, *a.* A little;not much.
માડણ, *n.* Colouring the forehead and cheeks of a woman on festive occasions.
માડપુત્ર, *n* An adopted son.
માડમાડ, *ad.* With difficulty.
માંડલિક, *n.* A prince; a protentate.
માડી, *n.* A mother;a mama.

માડીવાળવું, *v. t.* To settle.
માણ, *n.* Oil or *Ghee* mixed with flo
for softening it; a large metal jar use
as a musical instrument;an earthen po
માણકી, A particular kind of mare.
માણવું, *v. t.* To experience; to enjoy. [so
માણસ, *n.* A man;a human being; a pe
માણસાઇ, *n* Manliness; politeness; goo
માણસજાત,*n* Mankind.[breeding;humanity
માણીગર, *n.* A voluptuary;an enjoyer.
માણેક, *n.* A ruby; a precious stone.
માણેકઠારી, *n* The full moon of *Aso.*
માત, See મહાત.
માત, *n.* A mother; a mamma.
માતંગ, *n.* An elephant.
માતંગી, *n.* The female;a Goddess elephan
માતપિતા, *n.* Parents.
માતબર, *n* Rich; wealthy; opulent.
માતબરી, *n* R.chness;wealth.
માતમ, *n.* Glory; greatness.
માતા, *n.* A mother; a Goddess; small-po
માતામહ, *n.* A maternal grand-father.
માતામહી, *n.* A maternal grand-mother.
માતુશ્રી, *n.* A mother.

માતેલું, *a.* Fat; corpulent; arrogant; over-
માતૃ, *n.* Mother. [bearing;haughty.
માતૃગમન,*n* Incest with one's own mother.
માતૃઘાત માતૃવધ-માતૃહત્યા, *n.* Matricide.
માતૃઘાતક-માતૃહા, *n.* One who kills or mur-
માતૃત્વ, *n.* Motherhood. [ders his mothor.
માત્ર, *a.* The whole; the whole order or class. *ad.* Merely; only; barely.
માત્રા, *n.* The oblique line raised upon the characters conveying the power of the vowels;the measure of a syllable;medical preparation of metals and minerals.
માથાકુટ, *n* A teasing and tiring;insisting upon a subject; vexatious and unprofitable labour;useless trouble.
માથાકુટિયું, *a.* Tedious;wearisome;laoorious.
માથાઝીક,*n.* *See* માથાકુટ.
માથાદીઠ, *ad.* Per head.
માથાનો ફાટેલ, *a.* Crack-brained;crazy; head-
માથાફોડ, *n.* *See* માથાકુટ. [strong.
માથાફોડિયું, *a.* Troublesome;vexatious;tire-
માથામેલી, *a.* Unwell;menstruant. [some
માથાવેરો, *n.* A capital tax.
માથું, *n.* The head;the neck;the forehead;

the top;the summit.

માથું આપવું, *v. t.* To give up life.

માથું ઉચકવું, *v. t.* To resist; to oppose.

માથું કાપવું, *v. t.* To cut off the head; to decapitate;to behead, to bring one into ruin.

માથું કુટવું, *v. t.* To bewail; to bemoan.

માથું ખાઇ જવું-ખાવું, *v. t.* To bother;to tease.

માથું ઘાલવું, *v t.*To meddle;to interpose.

માથું ઝીકવું, *v. i* To bother.

માથું દુખવું, *v. t.* To have a head-ache.

માથું નમાવવું-નીચું કરવું, *v. t.* To bow;to yield.

માથું પકાવવું, *v.t.*To plague;to bother;to vex.

માથું પટકવું-માથું પછાડવું-માથું ફોડવું, *v. t.* To bother.

માથુ પાકવું,*v.t.*To be vexed; to be perplexed.

માથું ફરવું, *v. t.* To be giddy; to be dizzy; to be in passion.

માથું ફેરવવું, *v t.* To be angry

માથું ભાંગવું,*v t* To outvie;to outdo; to outgo.

માથું બોડવું, *v. t.* To shave the head.

માંથું મારવુ, *v. t.*To take to; to resort;to intermeddle;to meddle officiously.

માથું હલાવવું, *v. t.* To nod.

માથે, *n.* On the head; *ad.* up; above; aloft. *per* head; *prep.* over; above; upon; *ad.*

on stair case. [parties.

માથેનો ખરચ, *n.* The cost of both sides or

માથે આવવું, *v. t.* To be unwell;to be set to the account of; to be imputed.

માથે ઘાલવું નાંખવું, *v. t.* To make one responsible for;to cast all blame of an action upon a blameless person.

માથે ચઢાવવું, *v. t.*To accept politely;to obey respectfully; to give undue liberty; to indulge; to humour.

માથે ચઢી બેસવું, *v t.* To disobey;to usurp the authority of. [suffer a loss.

માથે પડવું, *v. t.* To be made responsible; to

માથે મારવું, *v. t.* To return anything rejected or unsatisfactory to the vendor.

માથેરાખવું,*v t.*To keep on one's own account; to accept on once own responsibility.

માથે લેવું, *v. t.* To undertake;toenter upon; to take upon one's self; to allow to be imputed to one's self.

માથે હાથ દેવો, *v. t.* To be disappointed.

માથે હાથ ફેરવવો, *v. t.* To gull; to delude; to blind and pluck.

માથે હાથ મુકવો-મેલવો, *v. t.* To bless.

માથેહોરવું, *v. t. See* માથે લેવું. [sponsibility.
માથેથી ઉતારી નાખવું, *v. t.* To shake off re-
માદક, *a.* Intoxicating.
માદરપાટ, *n.* A kind of cotton cloth.
માદળિયું, *n.* A kind of ornament; an
માદા, *n.* The female. [armlet.
માદું, *a.* Ill; sick; slow; dull.
માધવ, *n.* The month of V*aishakh*;a name of *Krishna* or V*ishnu*
માધવ બોલો, *a.* That speaks indifferently with a view simply to please.
માધુર્ય, *n.* Sweetness; melodiousness; fragrance;gentleness; mildness.
માધુર્યતા, *n.* Sweetness;melodiousness
માન, *n.* An attributive affix; respect; honour; importance;estimation; reverence; veneration; greatness.
માનતા, *n.* A vow.
માનતા રાખવી, *v.t.* To make a vow.
માનનાર, *n.* A believer.
માનની, *n. See* માનિની. [able.
માનનીય, *a.* Worthy of honour; honour-
માનપત્ર, *n.* An address given out of respect to do honour.

માનભંગ, *n*. Insult;humiliation;disrespect; disgrace.

માનમર્યાદા, *n*. Respect.

માનવ, *n* See માનવી.

માનવલોક, The inhabitants of this world.

માનવતી, *n*. A woman; a sweet-heart angry with her lover.

માનવી, *n*. A man; a human being.

માનવું, *v. t.* To obey; to comply with the orders of;to believe; to credit; to regard; to consider;to view;to mind;to heed; to agree:to suit; to vow; to confess; to acknowledge; to admit.

માનસ, *n*. The mind.

માનસહિત, *a*. Reverently;respectfully.

માનસિક, *a* Mental;intellectual;chemerical; imaginary;spiritual.

માનસિકશાસ્ત્ર, *n*. Metaphysics; mental philosophy.

માનહાની, *n*. Disgrace;dishonour;ignomy.

માનિતું, *a*. Favourite; regarded with particular kindness; esteem or preference; grave;sedate.

માનિતો, *n*. A favourite.

માનિની, A woman; a sweet heart angry with her lover.

માન્ય, *a*. Acceptable; agreeable; respectable;venerable.

માન્ય કરવું,*v.t.* To accept;to allow.
માપ, *n.* Measuring; measurement; measure;measure of capacity.
માપકરણ, *n.* Measuration. [a survey.
માપણી, *n.* Measuring; a measurement;
માપણીકામદાર, *n.* A land surveyor.
માપનાર, *n.* A measurer; a surveyor.
માપવું, *v. t* To measure;to meter;to survey.
માપા, *n.* A duty levied on grain.
માપિત, *a.* Measured.
માફ, *a.* Pardoned; forgiv waived.
માફક,*a.*Agreeable;su e; passable; moderate; like;similar.
માફકસર, *a.* Temperate; agreeable.
માફ કરવું,*v.t* To pardon;to forgive;to excuse.
માફ માગવી, *v.t.* To apologize; to beg;to ask pardon. [tion.
માફી, *n.* Pardon; forgiveness; exemp-
માફી જમીન,*n* Land free of assessment.
માફીપત્ર,*n.*A written apology.
માફો,*n.*A kind of coach;a conveyance.
માબાપ,*n.*Parents.
મામ,An eager desire;food; meal.
મામ મામના વાંધા-સાંસા, *n.* Destitution of the

daily bread; extreme wretchedness.

આમલત, *n.* The collection of revenues and the government of a district; property; worth;value;importance. [a *Mamlatdar*.

મામલતદાર, *n.* A district revenue collector;

મામલતદારી, *n.* The office of a Mamlatdar.

મામલો, *n.* An involved or troublesome matter;a dealing,a transaction.[husband.

મામાજી, *n.* The maternal uncle of one's

મામામાસીના, *n.* Nepotism; favouritism.

મામી, *n.* A maternal aunt; the wife of a maternal uncle. [husband.

મામીજી, *n.* The maternal aunt of one's

મામીસાસુ, *n* The maternal aunt of one's

મામુલ, *n* An usage;a custom;a practice.[wife.

મામુલમાલ, *n* *See* મામુલ.

મામેરું, *n.*Presents sent by parents to their daughters at the time of their first pregnancy or of the marriages of the latters, daughters. [brother.

મામો, *n.* The maternal uncle; a mother's

મામો સસરો, *n.*The maternal uncle of one's

માય, *n.*A mother. [wife.

માયનો, *n.* Meaning; signification; import,

માયફળ-માચું,*n.*A gallnut.

માયા, *n.* The personification of a goddess as being the immediate and active cause of creation; philosophical illusion or idealism of all wordly existence; compassion; tenderness; affection; love; fondness; deceit; jugglery; illusion; *cannabis Indica*; hemp; green water; property;substance; stock.

માયા જાળ-પાશ, *n.* The net of illusion personified as thrown over the under standing and senses.

માયામમતા,*n.*Tenderness;affection.

માયામય-રૂપ,*a.*Illusory;unreal.

માયાવી-વૈ,*a.*Illusory;unreal;false; deceptive; *n.*A conjurer;a juggler.

માયાળુ,*a.*Fond;tender;affectionate;kind.

માયિક,*a.*Illusory;unreal.

માયું,*n.*A kind of drug.

માયો,*n.*Property; substance; stock

માર, *n.* A beating; a thrashing; a firing at; cannonading; bombarding. (તોપનો): a pressure; a constraining force; press; urgency (of business); affliction;distress;

embarrassment;the god of love; cupid.

મારખાવો,*v.t.*To be beaten;to suffer loss; to be defeated.

મારમાર કરવું, *v. t.* To beat incessantly; to hard press;to urge.

મારક, *a.* That kills or destroys; that counterworks or neutralizes.

મારકણું, *a.* Given to butting or kicking; frightful; terrible; bewitching; lovely (eyes) [drubbing.

મારકુટ, *n.* Beating and buffetting;a sound

મારકો,*n.* Consumption; pressure; urgency; affliction; adversity; a mark made on bales. [beating.

મારખાઉ, *a.* That constantly undergoes

મારખું,*n.*A wire to file papers.

મારગ,*n.See* માર્ગ.

મારઝપત,*n*.Promptitude;alacrity.

મારણ,*n.*Killing; an incantation to produce

મારપીટ,Beating and buffeting. [death.

મારફત,*n.*Medium; means;channel; agency; interposition;intervention.

મારફતિયો,*n.*An agent;a factor. [means of.

મારફતે,*prep.*Through;by the agency of; by

મારવાડી,*a.* Relating to *Marwad n.*a *Marwadi.*

મારવું,*v.t.* To beat;to strike; to kill; to destroy; to vanquish; to defeat; to subdue; to overcome;to destroy the active qualities of; to kill;to.rob,to plunder;to drive; to impel; to fasten; to clap on; to discharge;to pitch;to throw,to hurl;to dart.

મારામાર-રી, *n.* An affray; a fray; a scuffle; a fight;an assault.

મારી કાઢવું,*v.t.*To drive away. [pulsion.

મારી કુટી, *ad.* By constrait, force, or com-

મારીનાખવું-લાખવું,*v.t.*To kill;to beat severely.

મારૂં,*pron.*My;mine.

મારૂત,*n.*Air;wind.

મારૂતિ,*n.*The God *Hanuman.*

મારે,*pron* Me;to me.

મારેલું,*a.*Burnt;oxidised.

મારા, *pron.* My; mine; beating; striking; battering; cannonading; *n.* an assassin; an executioner; consumption.

માર્ગ,*n.*A road;a path; way;mode;manner; persuasion; creed;sect.

માર્ગક્રમણ,*n.*Travelling.

માર્ગશીર્ષ,*n.*The month of *Magsar.*
માર્ગસ્થ,*a.*A traveller.
માર્ગ,*a See* માર્ગસ્થ.
માર્જન,*n.*Sprinkling;cleansing; washing.
માર્તંડ,*n.*The sun.
માર્મિક,*a.*Indirect;subtle.
માલ, *n.* Property; goods; wares; commodities; an article considered with relation to worth or value; worth; value; a word used for a beautiful lady.
માલકી,*n.*Proprietorship;ownership.
માલકોશ,*n* A musical mode.
માલકોશી,*n.*The name of a musical mode.
માલકાંકણું,*n.*Celastrus (a tree.)
માલગુજાર,*n.*Assessable land.
માલજાદી,*n* A prostitute; courtezan.
માલજામીન,*n* A security for goods.
માલજામીની,*n.*A security bond.
માલજામીનકી,*n* The office of માલજામીન.
માલણ,*n* A wife of a gardener.
માલતી,*n.*A kind of jessamine.
માલદાર,*a.*Rich;opulent;wealthy.
માલધણી, *n.* A proprietor; an owner.
માલપૂડો, *n.* A kind of rich pancake.

માલમ, *n.* A mate; *a.* Known.
માલમતા,*n.*Stock,effects;property.
માલમ થવું,*v.i.*To come to one's own knowledge.
માલમસ્ત, *a.* Purse-proud; puffed up with the possession of riches;a mammonist; a mammon-worshipper.
માલમિલકત,*n* *See* માલમતા.
માલિક,*n.*A proprietor;an owner.
માલિકા,*n* A small garland.
માલિકી,*n.*Proprietorship; ownership.
માલિની,*n.*A musical mode.
માલી લેવું,*v t.*To tile a roof.
માલીશ-સ,*n* Groomy (of a horse).
માલુમ-લમ,*a* Known.
માલેક,*n* *See* માલિક.
માલેકપણું,*n.*Ownership;proprietorship.
માલેણ,*n.*A female gardener.
માલેસ કરવું,*n.*To curry a horse.
માવજત,*n* Care;attention;protection.
માવઠું, *n.*A shower of rain at unseasonable time.
માવડી-ડી,*n.*A mother.
માવડીયેા, *a.* (A son) loving and obedient to his mother.
માવતર,*n.*Parents.
માવું,*v.t.*To be contained;to be comprised.

માવાદાર,*a* Pithy;pulpy.
માવેતર,*n.See* માવતર
માવો, *n.* Milk thickened by boiling; pith; essence;kernel;substance;fine powder.
માશુક, *n.* An inamorata; a sweetheart; a beloved woman;a mistress. *a.*Handsome.
માસ,*n.*A month.
માસલો,*n.*A sample; a specimen; a pattern; a fashion; a make.
માંસરૂપી પ્રાણી,*n.*Mollusca.
માસાજી, *n.*The husband of mother's sister.
માસિક,Monthly.
માસી,A mother's sister;a maternal aunt.
માસીજી,The husband's mother's sister.
માસીસો, *n.* A monthly ceremony performed after the dead for twelve months.
માસો, *n.* The husband of one's mother's sister; a weight equal to 8 ratis.
માસોમાસ,*ad.*Every month;monthly.[brother.
માસોસસરો,*n.*A wife's or husband's mother's
માહ, *n.* A month;the month of Maha.
માહતમ, *n.* Greatness;lamentation;grief.
માહવાર-રી, *ad.* Monthly;in each month.
માહાડ, *n.* A cocoa-tree;an upper story.

માહાત, *n*. The checkmate;the mate.
માહાવરો, *n*. A practice.
માહારાંકુ, *a*. Ten billions. [well-known.
માહિત, *a*. Familiar;conversant;well-versed;
માહિતગાર, *a*. Conversant;acquainted with proficient; competent.
માહિતગારી, *n*. Acquaintance or conversancy with;experience;practical know-
માહિતી, *n*. See માહિતગારી. [ledge.
માહે, *prep*. In;inside; within. [petent.
માહેર, *a*. Familiar;conversant; clever; com-
માહેરૂં, *n*. The place prepared for the performance of marriage ceremonies.
માહેનું-લું, *a*. Internal;inward;interior [nally.
માંહોમાહિ-હે, *ad*. Mutually; amicably; inter-
માળ, *n*. A story.
માળણ, *n*. See માલેણ.
માળવી, *a*. Relating to *Malva*.
માળવું, *v. t*. To thatch a roof.
માળા, *n*. A rosary; a string of beads; a garland; a wreath;a necklace of pearls.
માળા જપવી ફેરવવી, *v. t*. To count the beads.
માળિયો, *n*. A loft of a house.
માળી, *n*. A gardener; a vendor of flowers.

માળણ,*n*. The wife of a gardener.
માળો, *n* A bird's nest.
મિઆઉં કરવું, *v. i.* To mew (as a cat)
મિચવું, *v.* t. To close;to shut (the eyes).
મિજમાન, *n*. A guest. [a feast
મિજમાની, *n*. An entertainment;a banquet;
મિજલસ, *n*. A meeting;an assembly;a congregation;a party;a social assemblage.
મિજાગરૂં, *n* A hinge.
મિજાજ, *n*.Temper;temperament;anger;ire.
મિજાજી, Whimsical; capricious; irritable; hot-tempered;proud;haughty;arrogant.
મિજાન, A measure;a conjecture; a guess.
મિજાસ, *See* મિજાજ. [haughty.
મિજાસી, *a*. Hot–tempered;irascible;proud;
મિટ, *n*. Patience;resignation; endurance; meeting of the eyes; sight.
મિટવું, *v i*. To be effaced; to be rubbed out; to pass away; to terminate.
મિટ્ટી, Earth; clay.
મિઠડી, *n*. A form of benedictory ceremony; a hug;a close clasp or embrace; a locking within the arms.
મિઠડું, *a*. Sweet; speaking sweetly.

મિઠાઈ, *n*. Sweetmeat; confectionery.
મિઠાઈવાળો, *n*. A confectioner; a sweet-meat-seller.
મિઠાગર, *n*. Salt-pit or pan.
મિઠા નાચનાર બોલું, *a*. Honey-tongued.
મિઠાસ, *n*. Sweetness.
મિઠું, *n* Salt *a*. sweet.
મિઠું તેલ, *n*. Gingelly oil; sessamum oil.
મિઠો નિરો, *n*. *n*. Toddy.
મિડધો, *a*. Fat and strong; *a*. messenger; a runner.
મિઢળ, *n*. A fruit used in marriage ceremonies.
મિઢિઆવળ, *n*. Senna leaves.
મણિકપટ-ડ, *n*. Wax cloth; oil-cloth.
મિણબત્તી, *n*. A candle; a taper.
મિણિયું, *n* A wax-cloth.
મિત, *a*. Measured; moderate; temperate.
મિતતા, *n* Temperance: moderation.
મિતવ્યય, *n* Economy; frugality; frugal and judicious use of money.
મિતાહાર, *n*. Temperance in eating.
મિતાહારી, *a* Moderate in eating and drinking.
મિતી, *n*. A date.
મિત્ર, *n*. A friend.
મિત્રતા મિત્રતાઈ, *n*. Friendship; intimacy.
મિત્રત્વ, *n*. Friendliness.

મિત્રહીન, *a.* Friendless; without friends.
મિત્રભાવ, *n.* Friendliness.
મિત્રાઇ, *a.* Friendship.
મિત્રાચારી, *n.* Intimacy; ulti nate terms.
મિત્ર, *n.* A friend.
મિથુન, *n.* Couple; a pair;a sign of the zodiac;*gemini.*
મિથ્યા, *a.* False;untrue;unreal; *ad.* in vain; ineffectually; to no purpose. [claim.
મિથ્યાપવાદ-મિથ્યારોપ, *n.* False charge or
મિથ્યાભિમાન,*n.*Vainglory; excessive vanity.
મિથ્યાભિમાની, *a.* Vain glorious; vaunting.
મિનડી, *n.* A cat; a puss.
મિનાકારી, *a.* Enamelled.
મિનાકામ, *n* Enamel-work.
મિનારો, *n.* See મનારો.
મિનિટ, *n.* A minute.
મિનો, *n.* Enamel.
મયાન, *n.* See મ્યાન.
મરજા, *n.* A Mahomedan title.
મિરાત, *n.* Wealth; riches.
મિરાસ, *n.* Legacy;patrimony.
મિરાસગીર, *n.* An heir. [Miras.
મિરાસદારે-મિરાશી, *n.* A person enjoying a

મિલકત, *n.* Property; estate; effects.
મિલનસાર, *a.* Social; affable; agreeable.
મિલનસારપણું-મિલનસારી, *n.* Sociability; sociableness; affability.
મિલાપ, *n.* Junction; concord; harmony; visit.
મિલાપી, *a.* See મિલનસાર.
મિલાવડો, *n.* A party; a social assemblage; a gathering; a crowd.
મિશી, *n.* Dentifrice.
મિશ્ર-મિશ્રિત, *a.* Mixed; blended.
મિશ્રઅપૂર્ણાંક, *n.* A mixed fraction.
મિશ્રણ, *n.* Mixture.
મિશ્રણીય, *a.* Mixable; miscible.
મિષ, *n.* A pretence; a pretext.
મિષ્ટ, *a.* Sweet; savoury; dainty.
મિષ્ટપણું, *n.* Sweetness.
મિષ્ટાન્ન, *n.* Dainty savoury food; exquisite dinner.
મિસકિન, *a.* Poor; destitute; needy; harmless; inoffensive.
મિસખોર, *n.* A feigner.
મિસલ-સાલ, *n* Manner; mode; style; analogy; an illustration; analogy.
મિસ્તરી *n.* A bricklayer, the head of masons.
મિસ્સી, *n.* A powder with which the teeth are tinged of a black colour; a dentifrice; a tooth powder
મીંદડી, *n.* A cat; an anchor.

મીઆન, *n.* See મ્યાન.
મીચ, *n.* બી Seeds.
મીચવું, *v. t.* To shut.
મીટ, *n.* The eye; the sight.
મીટ્ટી, *n.* Clay; earth.
મીઠી, *n.* Embracing; clasping; kissing of the lips; sweet; a sweet heart.
મીઠું, *n.* Common salt; fragrant; melodious; pleasing, fresh (water).
મીડું, *n.* A dot; a small point; a cypher; a zero.
મીડું મુકવું, *v. t.* To strike out; to blot out; to erase.
મીંઢું, *a.* Sly; cunning.
મીણ, *n.* Wax.
મીણનો માટી, *n.* Poor helpless thing of a husband.
મીણ, કપડ-મીણ કાપડ, *n.* Wax-cloth; oil cloth.
મીણબત્તી, *n.* A wax candle.
મીણિયું, *n.* See મીણકપડ.
મીણો, *n.* Intoxication; drowsiness.
મીન, *n.* A fish; the sign *pisces*; limit.
મીનમેખ, *ad.* Increasing; decreasing.
મીનકા, *n.* A fish.
મીનાજારી, *n.* An entreaty supplication; solicitation.
મીની, *n.* A cat; a puss.
મીંદડી, *n.* See મીની.

મીમાંસા, *n.* A twofold system of Hindu religion.

મીર, *n.* A grandee; a person of elevated rank or station; the king of suit at cards party. [high rank

મીરજા, *n* A title given to Mahomedans of

મુંગું, *a.* *See* મુગુ

મુકટો, *n* Silken digogy.

મુકરદમો, *n.* A law suit; a case.

મુકરર, *a.* Settled; fixed; determined. *ad.* positively; certainly; surely. [tain.

મુકરર કરવું, *v. t* To appoint; to fix; to ascer-

મુકવું, *v.* t. To put; to lay; to place; to lay by; to put up; to leave; to forsake; to deposit, to send; to liberate; to set free; to omit; to leave out.

મુકી દેવું, *v t.* To give up; to abandon; to wave; to relinquish claim to; to forego

મુકાદમ, *n.* A superintendent; an overseer; a headman.

મુકાબલ, *a.* Compared. [contrast.

મુકાબલો, *n.* Comparing; a comparison; a

મુકામ, *n.* A lodging; a temporary habitation; a house; a dwelling; an encampment;

a camp; a place of residence;a stage.

મુકાવવું, *v t.* To make leave;to part;to separate;to wean. (ધાવણ.)

મુકાવું, *v. i* To be absolved; to be dissolved.

મુકુંદ, *n.* The God *Vishnu.*

મુકદમો, *n. See* મુકદ્દમો.

મુકર મુકરર, *ad.* Positively;surely;certainly.

મુકી, *n* A fist;a box; a cuff, a blow with the hand.

મુકો, *n* A violent blow with the hand.

મુક્ત, *a.* Released; liberated;free; absolved; redeemed from the bondage of sin and liability to eternal death; liberated from corporal existence.

મુક્તાદ, *n* Anniversary ceremonies performed by the Parsees in commemoration of the dead.

મુક્તાનંદ, *n.* God;the joy of a man released [from the world's bondage.

મુક્તાફળ, *n.* A pearl.

મુક્તાહાર, *n* A pearl necklace.

મુક્તિ, *n.* Absolution; freedom; emancipation;final beatitude;salvation.

મુક્તિપદ, *n.* The state of final beatitude.

મુક્તિ માર્ગ, The way of obtaining salvation.

મુખ, *n.* The mouth;the face; the countenance; the mouth of a river; the front;the forepart.

મુખક, *n.* A mouse; a rat

મુખકમળ-ચંદ્ર,*n.*A fine countenance.

મુખજુબાની, *n.* Oral evidence; parol evidence;deposition

મુખડું,*n.*The mouth; the countenance; the face.

મુખતાદ,*n.See* મુક્તાદ.

મુખતેસર, *a.* Abridged,brief,short;*n.*an epitome; a compendium.

મુખત્યાર,An agent;a factor;a deputy.*a.*able to follow one's own impulses, desires or inclinations;at liberty; absolute.

મુખત્યારનામું, *n.*A power of attorney.

મુખત્યારપત્ર,*n.See* મુખત્યારનામું.

મુખત્યારી, *n.* Full power or authority delegated;authority;legal or rightful power; freedom;liberty.

મુખપત્ર,*n.*A title page

મુખવટો, *n* The face of an idol (of silver &c.);a bust.

મુખપરીક્ષા, *n.* Oral examination; *viva voce* examination.

મુખવાસ, *n.* Sweetening of the tongue after a meal;betel leaf and nut; a desert.

મુખસામુદ્રિક,*n.* Physiognomy.

મુખારવિંદ,*n.* A countenance, as pleasing as a lotus-flower.

મુખીયો,*n.* A chief of the servants engaged in the services of an idol by Vallabha-charya. [of a village.

મુખી, *n.* The chief; the head; the leader.

મુખ્ખાઈ, *a.* Belonging or pertaining to Mokha,*n* A city in Arabia.

મુખ્ય,*a* Chief;leading;principal; primary.

મુખ્ય શહેર,*n.*The capital; the chief city;the metropolis.

મુખ્યત્વે કરીને .*ad* Chiefly; mainly; principally;above all;for the most part;mostly.

મુખ્યાર્થ,*n* Original meaning. [lot:a crest.

મુગટ, *n.* An ornamental head-band or fil-

મુગટો,*n.See* મુકટો. [fried cake.

મુગડી, *n.* A kind of earring; a kind of

મુગલ,*n* A Mogal.

મુગલાઇ, *n.* The government or reign of the Mogals; magnificence; grandeur; pomp;despotism;aristocracy; *a.* relating to a Mogal.

મુગલાણી,*n* A Mogal woman or lady.

મુગાસાડી, *n.* A kind of silken cloth for use

of females.
મુગું-ગો,*a.*Dumb;mute.
મુગુટ,*n.See* મુગટ.
મુગ્ધા,*n* A girl just arrived at puberty.
મુચરકો-લકો, *n.* A recognizance; a quality bond;a bond of record. [to abandon.
મુચવું, *v.t* To put;to place; to lay; to leave;
મુછ,*n.*Mustaches. [taches.
મુછાળો,*a.*That has mustaches;having mus-
મુજ,*pron.*My; mine. (in Poetry)
મુજણ,*n.*Asthma;a chest disease.
મુજને,*ad.*Me;to me. [with.
મુજબ, *ad.* According to; in conformity
મુજમુદાર,*n.See* મજમુદાર.
મુજરે,*ad.See* મજરે.
મુજરો,*n.* Respects: salutation; the singing in a sitting posture by the dancing girl.
મુજાખો, *n.* Importance; significance; consequence.
મુજારત,*n.*Politeness;civility;courtesy.
મુજાવર,*n.*A keeper of a mosque.
મુજાવરી,*n.*The office,estate &c of મુજાવર.
મુંજિયો, *n.* A kind of sacred grass; *Saccharummunja*; a boy on whom the in-

vestiture of sacred thread ceremony is performed. [ness.
મુઞ્ઞવણ, *n.* Agitation; disturbance; uneasi-
મુંઞારો,*n.*A disease;named brain fever.
મુઠ,*n.*A handle;an incantation.
મુઠીભર,*n.*A handful.
મુઠિયું,*n.*A fist-shaped preparation of flow.
મુઠ્ઠી,*n.*The fist;a handful.
મુઠ્ઠો,*n.*A large handful;a ball of silk.
મુડણ,*n.*A shaving; tonsure; the ceremony of tonsure. [lean;thin;meagre.
મુડદાર,-મુડદાલ-મુડદાળ, *a.* Lifeless; spiritless;
મુડદારશીંગ, *n.* Litharge,a pod of plant used
મુડદું,*n* A corpse;a dead body.[in medicines.
મુડન,*n.*Shaving.
મુડવું, *v t.* To shave; to cheat; ;to gull; to deceive; to admit a disciple through *mantra.*
મુડાવું, *v.i.* To be shaved;to be admitted to the degree of a disciple;to be cheated.
મુડી,*n.See* મૂડી.
મુડો,*n* See મૂડો.
મુંડ,*n.*The head;the neck.
મુંડન,*n.See* મુડણ.

મુંડમાળ-ળા,*n.*A garland of heads represented as being worn by Shiva.
મુતર,*n.See* મૂતર.
મુતરવું,*v.i.*To make water;to piss;to urine.
મુતરાવવું,*v.t.*To cause to make water.
મુતરડી, *n.* A urinal urinary.
મુતરણી, *n.* The organ through which urine passes.
મુતરીયું.*n.*A urine-vessel.
મુતલક-ગ,*ad.*Wholly;entirely;totally.
મુતસિર, *n.* An officer next in rank to a prime minister;a deputy prime minister.
મુત્સદ્દી,*n See* મુસદ્દી.
મુદઈ,*n.*An enemy;a foe;a plaintiff.
મુદત-દ્દત,*n.*Fixed period;a term;a due date; limitation.
મુદતમુજબ-સર,*n.*In due time.
મુદલ-દ્દલ, *n.* The principal; *ad.* wholly; entirely;in the least.
મુદામ,*ad.*Expressly;positively;specially.
મુદિત,*a* Pleased;delighted;rejoiced; happy.
મુદ્દો,Evidence;proof;clue; direction; trace; *corpus delicti*; the very substance of the offence.
મુદ્રા, *n.* The mark of a seal or stamp; a seal;a signet;a seal-ring; a large earring

worn by *gosaees*; a figure or mark made on the breast with *gopichandan*; a coin; a piece of money; types; a mode intertvening the fingers during religious worship; an air or disposition of countenance during abstract meditation.

મુદ્રાંકિત, *a.* Typographed; marked with a stamp or seal

મુદ્રાધારી.*a.*(One) bearing on his breast &c. marks with *gopichandan*; that bears a badge or symbol generally.

મુદ્રાલેખ,*n.*A motto.

મુદ્રિકા, *n* The mark or impression of a seal;a seal;a signet;a ring;a coin.

મુદ્રિત,*a.*Sealed;stamped;struck; marked.

મુનસી, *n.* A, secretary; a teacher of the Arabic,Persian or Hindustani languages; a Munshi.

મુનશીગીરી,*n.*Office or business of a Munshi.

મુનસફ,*n* A Munsiff; a subordinate judge.

મુનસફી. *n.* The office or business of a Munsiff; justice. [equitable; fair.

મુનાસબ-સિબ, *a.* Fit; proper; worthy; just;

મુનિ, *n.*A holy sage; an ascetic; a recluse;

મુનિવર,*n.*A most devout sage.
મુનિવ્રત,*n.* A vow of taciturnity.
મુનીમ, *n.*A foreman; a headman;a *munim*; an agent;a factor.
મુનીમગીરી-મુનીમી, *n.* The office or business of a *munim*.
મુને,*pron.*Me;to me.
મુન્ય,*n.*Taciturnity;silence. મૌન્ય.
મુફત,*a.See* મફત.
મુફતી, *a* A judge or arbiter among the Mahomadans.
મુફલસ,*a.*Destitude;indigent;penniless.
મુફલસી,*n.*Idigence;poverty;destitution.
મુફલીસ,*n.*A pauper.
મુફલીસી,*n.*Pauperism.
મુબારક *a.*Blessed;prosperous.
મુબારકગિરી-બાદી મુબારકી,*n.*Felicitation; congratulation.
મુમતી, *n.* A piece of cloth kept over the mouth by the *Jain* priests.
મુંબૈ,*n.*An ointment made out of human fat.
મુમુક્ષુ,*n* A sage abstracted from all human passions and feelings; any one anxious for final emancipation.
મુમુર્ષિત, *a.* That is expecting his last moment that is *in articulo mortis* that is *in extremis.*
મુરખ,*n.See* મૂર્ખ.

મુરખનો સરદાર, *n.* The greatest fool.
મુરખાઈ *n.* Folly; silliness; foolishness.
મુંરઘાબી, *n.* A water-fowl.
મુરઘો, *n.* *See* મરઘો.
મુરત, *n* An idol.
મુરબ્બી, *n* An elder; a senior member of a family; a patron; a benefactor.
મુરબ્બો, *n.* Conserve of fruits; jelly; preserve.
મુરમુરા, *n.* *See* મમરા.
મુરલી, *n.* A flute.
મુરલીધર, *n.* The god *Krishna.*
મુરવત, *n.* Awe; reverence; respect; regard; consideration,
મુરશીદ, A religious teacher; a monitor; an instructor.
મુરાદ, *n.* Wish; desire; hope.
મુરારિ, *n.* The god Krishna; the foe of the demon *Moor.*
મુરીદ, *n.* A disciple; a follower.
મુલ, *n.* *See* મૂલ.
મુલક, મુલુક, મુલુખ, *n.* A country; a region.
મુલક-ખગિરી, *n.* Conquest; sovereignty; peregrination; a travelling from one country to another; migration.
મુલકી, *a.* Belonging to the civil administration of a country.
મુલગું, *ad.* At all.

મુલતબી-વી,*a* Postponed;adjourned [to defer.
મુલતવી બી રાખવું,*v t.*To postpone;to adjourn;
મુલતાની,*a*. Pertaining or belonging to the city of *Multan*.*n*.A musical mode.
મુલદાર,*a* Valuable;precious;costly.
મુલપડી,*a*.The covert term for 15.
મુલવાન,*a*.*See* મૂલ્યવાન
મુલાઈમ,*a*.Soft;tender;smooth. [meeting.
મુલાકત-મુલાકાત-મુલાખાત, *n*. An interview; a
મુલાજો,*n* Respect:deference;regard.
મુલામ, *n*. Plainting; gilding; an overlay or wash of gold or silver.*a*.good;fine.
મુલામી,*a* *See* મુલામ.
મુલામો,*n* A gilding. [jurist.
મુલ્લા, *n*. A Mahomedan theologician and
મુલ્લો,*n*.Wealth;property;riches.
મુવાળો,*n*.Hair.
મુવાડો,*n*.A hamlet.
મુવેલુ *a*.Dead;lifeless.
મુવેલું વાદળું,*n*.A sponge.
મુવો,*n*.A woman's term for reproof.
મુશકે બાંધવું, *v. t*. To tie the hands behind the back. [able.
મુશ્કેલ,*a*.Difficult;hard, arduous; impractic-

મુશ્કેલી-લીયત,*n.*Difficulty;impracticability.
મુશળ,*n.*A wooden pestle used in cleaning [rice.
મુષ્ટિ,*n.*A fist.
મુસદ્દી,*n.*A clerk;a writer;a politician.
મુસદો,*n* A draft;a rough sketch.
મુસલમાન,*n.*A Musalman;a mischievous.
મુસલમાની,*a.* Of or relating to Musalmans; *n.*A Musalman woman.
મુસળ, *n* *See* મુસળું.
મુસળખંડી, *n.* Rice.
મુસળધાર,*a.*Heavy dashing (rain.) [body.
મુસળસ્નાન, *n.* The mere washing of one's
મુસળી, *n.* A medical root plant.
મુસળું, *n.* A wooden pestle.
મુસાફર, *n.*A traveller;a sojourner.
મુસાફરી, *n* A travel;a journey; travelling.
મુસારખોર-મુસારેદાર મુસાહિત, *n* A servant; a [hireling.
મુસારો,*n* Pav;salary;wages.
મુસાહિબ, *n.* A companion; an attendent; a [*musahib.*
મુસી, *n* The name of a fish.
મુસિબત, *n.* D fficulty; hardship.
મુસ્તકીન, *a.* Firm; strong; solid.
મુસ્તકીમ, *a* *See* મુસીકીન.
મુહૂર્ત, *n.* The auspicious moment for the

commencement of an undertaking or business; beginning; commencing; entering upon; a division of time equal to 48 minutes; first pregnancy.

સૂળ, *n.* *See* મૂળ.

મૂળગું, *ad.* A'to₌ether; wholly, entirely.

મુળિયું, *n* A rootlet; a root. [quietly.

મૂગું, *a.* Dumb;mute; silent; *ad.* Silently;

મૂછ, *n.*Mustache;mustachios.

મૂજવણ, *n.* Vexation;troublesomeness

મૂઠ, *n.* The fist; a hilt; a magical formula designed to injure; a term in the game [of *gilidanda.*

મૂઠી, *n.* *See* મુઠ્ઠી.

મડી, *n.* The head; the neck; wealth; capital; riches.

મૂડો, *n.* A measure or capacity of a hundred maunds; a measure or capacity of 25 seers.

મૂંઢ, *a.* Ignorant;illiterate;vacant minded.

મૂઢપણું, *n.* Ignorance.

મૂઢમતિ, *a.* Foolish; stupid; silly.

મૂતખડો, *n.* A gravel; a pebble.

મૂતર, *n.* Urine.

મૂતરવું, *v, i.* To make water; to piss.

મૂત્રકૃચ્છ, *n.* Strangury; dysury.
મૂત્રઘાત-ત્રાઘાત, *n.* Ischury; retention or suppression of urine.
મૂત્રરોધ, *n.* Strangury.
મૂત્રદાહ, *n.* Scalding of urine.
મૂત્રપિંડ, *n.* The kidneys.
મૂત્રપથ, *n.* The urethra.
મૂત્રપરિક્ષા, *n.* Inspection of urine; uroscopy.
મૂત્રસળી, *n* A catheter.
મૂત્રાશય, *n.* The bladder.
મૂત્રાતિસાર, *n.* Diabetes.
મૂર્ખ, *a.* Foolish; stupid unwise; injudicious. *n.* A fool; a block-head.
મૂર્ખપણું-મૂર્ખાઇ, *n.* Stupidity; folly.
મૂર્છના-ર્છા, *n.* A fainting; syncope; a swoon.
મૂર્છાગત ચ્છિર્ત, *a.* In a swoon.
મૂર્ત્તિ, *n.* An idol; an image; a statue; a portrait.
મૂર્ત્તિકાર, *n.* Statuary.
મૂર્ત્તિકોતરનાર-ઘડનાર, *n.* A sculptor; a statuary.
મૂર્તિપૂજક, *a.* Idolaterous; *n.* An idolator; a pagan.
મૂર્ત્તિપૂજા, *a.* Idolatry; image-worship.
મૂર્દ્ધન્ય, *a.* Cerebral; lingual.
મૂર્દ્ધા, *n.* The head; the base.
મૂલ-લ્ય, *n.* Price; value; cost; rate of real worth; wages.

મૂલ્ય કરવું, *v. t.* To value; to price.
મૂલ્યવાંન, *a.* Costly;valuable;precious.
મુષક, *n.* A mouse; a rat.
મૂસ, *n.* A crucible;a mould;a matrix.
મૂળ, *n.* The root of a tree; the nineteenth lunar mansion;the origin; the ground; the founder;the progenitor; origin; commencement; the original; the first copy ! the source of a river:a convert term for 5
મૂળઅક્ષર, *n.* The first letter. [principle.
મૂળતત્વ, *n.* An element; an elementary
મૂળપીઠિકા, *n.* An introductory remark.
મૂળપુરૂષ, *n.* The founder of a race.
મૂળપ્રકૃતિ, *n.* Original disposition.
મૂળગ્રંથ-પ્રત, *n.* The original book or copy.
મૂળશબ્દ, *n.* Etymology;derivation.
મૂળાક્ષર, *n.* The alphabet.
મૂળી, *n.* Tender roots.
મૂળો, *n.* A radish; *Raphanus Sativas.*
મૃગ, *n.* A deer; an antelope;the fifth lunar mansion.
મૃગજળ તૃ ષ્ણા, *n.* Mirage. મૃગ તૃષ્ણા.
મૃગનયની, *n. See* મૃગાક્ષી.
મૃગનાભિ-મદ, *n.* Musk,

મૃગયા, *n.* Venery;chase;hunting.
મૃગલી, *n.* A doe.
મૃગલોચનનાં-ની, *n* Fawn-eyed (woman).
મૃગસર, *n.* The fifth lunar mansion.
મૃગાક્ષી, *a.* A fawn-eyed a woman;a *beauty.*
મૃગી, *n.* A doe.
મૃગેંદ્ર, *n.* A lion; the lord of beasts.
મૃણાલ, *n.* The stalk of lotus.
મૃત, *a.* Dead;expired. [dead.
મૃતક, *a.* Relating or pertaining to the
મૃતપત્ર, *n* A testament; a will. [death.
મૃતાશૌચ, *n.* Impurity arising through a
મૃત્તિકા, *n.* Earth; dust; clay.
મૃત્યુ, *n* Death; decease.
મૃત્યુપત્ર, *n* *See* મૃતપત્ર.
મૃત્યુપત્રાધિકારી, *n.* A legatee.
મૃત્યુલોક, *n.* A mortal; a human being; a
મૃદંગ, *n* A tabor;a drum. [man;this world.
મૃદુ, *a* Soft;sweet; tender; delicate; soft;
મૃદુલ, *n.* *See* મૃદુ. [gentle; mild.
મૃન્મય, *a.* Earthen.
મેં, *pron.* I; by me.
મેં, Hindi for હું or મેં.
મેંડક, *n.* A frog. મેંડકી, A female frog.

મેંઢો, *n.* A ram; a sheep.
મેંદી, *n.* Myrtle plant; henna
મેંદો, *n.* Fine wheaten flour; marrow.
મેંસ, *n.* Lamp-black; soot.
મે, *n.* Authority;power; the month of May
મેખ, *n.* A peg; a tent-pin.
મેખચું, *n.* A mallet; a lamp with a stand.
મેખળ, *n.* A weapon of war;a girdle;a zone.
મેખળા, *n.* A girdle; a zone; a belt.
મેખવો, *n.* *See* મેખળા.
મેખી, *n.* An opium-eater.
મેખીયું-ઉ, *n.* Opium.
મેગની, *n.* The dung of sheep &c.
મેગળ, *n.* An elephant.
મેઘ-લો, *n.* A cloud; rain.
મેઘગર્જના-મેઘનાદ, *n.* Thunder.
મેઘ ધનુષ-ષ્ય, *n.* A rain-bow.
મેઘમંડળ, *n.* The atmosphere. [rain.
મેઘરાજા, *n.* The thunderer; the God I*ndra*
મેઘાડંબર, *n.* The thickening and lowering of the clouds;a canopied seat upon an elephant; a thunder; an uproar.
મેચકું, *n.* A little baby.
મેજ, *n.* A table; fruits used in religious

ceremonies by the Parsis.
મીજબાની, A feast; a dinner-party;
મેજર, n. A military title; a major.
મેજર-નામું, n. A memorial; a representation.
મેડક, n. A frog. [house.)
મેડી, n. An upper storey; the storey (of a
મેંઢી, n. An ewe.
મેંઢું, n. A sheep.
મેંઢો, n. A ram; a sheep.
મેથી, n Foenugreek seed or grass.
મેથાપાક, n. A sound thrashing; a preparation of the grounded seeds of મેથી, ghee, [treacle &c.
મેદ, n. Marrow.
મેદની, n. The world; the universe; a crowd; a gathering. [an esplanade.
મેદાન, n. A plain; a meadow; a battle-field;
મેદાન કરીમુકવું, v. t, To level to the ground.
મેદાને પડવું, v i. To come forward.
મેદાન મૂકવું, v. t To expose; to let loose; to [finish.
મેંદો, n. See મેંદો.
મેધ, n. A sacrifice; an offering.
મેન, n. The cupid.
મેના, n. A canary bird; the Indian jay.
મેનો, n. A palanquin; a litter.

મેમાન, *n.* A guest.
મેમણ, *n.* A class of Mussalmans.
મેર, *n.* A steam of the pipe of the smoking apparatus;the *Mers*,a class of people of Marwar;a side;the largest bead of a rosary; the mountain Meru; *inter.* a term of contempt. [stalks in *Divali* holidays.
મેરિયું, *n.* A lamp ignited on sugar cane
મેરી, *n.* A woman;a wife.[mountain *Meru.*
મેરૂ, *n.* An associate; a companion; the
મેલ,*n* Dirt;filth;the ear-wax; the cerumen;
મેલ કાઢવો,*v t.*To refine;to purify. [sediment.
મેલવું, *v. t.* To place;to put;to conduct; to effect the safe reach of;to send;to convey; to leave;to let go.
મેલાણ, *n.* A step; a pace;a stage; placing.
મેલાપ, *n.* See મિલાપ. [rate;to part.
મેલાવવું, *v t.* To have put or placed; to sep-
મેલીદેવું,*v.t.*To give up to leave;to abandon.
મેલીવિદ્યા, *n* Exorcism; art or practice of intrigue;intriguery;black art.
મેલું, *n.* Demon;evil spirit; a pest;a plague;
મેવલો, Rain. [dirty; foul.
મેવાટી, *n.* A kind of sweetmeat.

મેવાદાર, *a*. Stuffed with fruits.
મેવાવાળો, *n*. A fruiterer; a seller of fruits.
મેવાસ, *n*. *Mahikantha*; a haunt of robbers and free-booters;a robber.
મેવાસી, *a* A free-booter; a robber.
મેવો, *n*. Fruit.
મેશિ, *a*. Stingy;miserly;niggardly.
મેષ. *n*. A ram;the sign *Aries*.
મેષવિષુવૃત્ત. *n*. The vernal equinox.
મેષોન્મેષ, *n* Twinkle; twinkling.
મેસ, *n*. Soot; lamp black.
મેહ–હુલો, *n*. Rain.
મેહેક, *n*. Perfume;fragrance.
મેહેકાટ, *n*. See મેહેક.
મેહેકવું, *v. i* To emit a sweet smell.
મેહેરબાન, *a*. Glad;pleased;delighted.
મેહેણું, *n*. A taunt; a reproach.
મેહેતર, *n*. A Jakes-cleaner;a sweeper.
મેહેતરાણી, *n*. A female sweeper
મેહેતલ, *n* Respite;postponement; delay.
મેહેતાગિરી, *n*. Clerkship;accountantship.
મેહેતાજી, *n*. A school-master.
મેહેતીજી, *n*. A head mistress.
મેહેતાબ, *n*. The moon.

મેહેતા, *n.* A school-master.
મેહેતી, *n.* A governess; a school-mistress.
મેહેનત, *n.* Labour; pains; toil; difficulty; trouble; work; price or wages of labour.
મેહેનતમસાગત, *n* A comprehensive term for toils, pains &c. [dustrious.
મેહેનતુ, *a.* Painstaking; hardworking; in-
મેહેમાની, *n.* Hospitality.
મેહેર, *n.* Favour; kindness. [position.
મેહેર નજર, *n.* Kind regard; friendly dis-
મેહેરબાન, *a.* Gracious; kind; benignant; *n.* patron; a benefactor.
મેહેરબાની, *n.* Favour; kindness;
મેહેરમ, *a.* Heartily beloved.
મેહેરાબ, *n.* An arch; an archshape.
મેહેરાબદાર, *a.* Arch-shaped.
મેહેરામણ, *n.* A sea; an ocean.
મેહેલ, *n.* A palace; a mansion. [finance.
મેહેસુલ, *n* A duty; custom duty; revenue;
મેહેસુલી, *a.* Pertaining to collection of taxes.
મેળ, *n.* Tally; balancing of accounts; necessity; need; importance; significance; a cash-book; a day-book; nearness; approximation; agreement; concord.

મેળવણ, *n.* Mixing; mixture; composition; an acid, put into milk to curdle it.

મેળવણી, *a.* Mixing; mixture; admixture; composition; sum; addition; exaggeration.

મેળવવું, *v t.* To mix; to mingle; to join together; to add; to sum up; to earn; to gain; to acquire; to reconcile; to bring together parties at variance; to collect; to amass; to harmonize; to adjust in fit proportion; to make tally; to make correspond; to compare; to introduce.

મેળવી આપવું, *v. t,* To introduce; to bring to be acquianted.

મેળા, *n.* A woman; a female.

મેળાપ, *n* An interview; a meeting.

મેળાવડો, *n.* A congregation and singing of dancing girls; a pleasure party; a concourse; a collection of people.

મેળાવો, *n.* A concourse; meeting.

મેળે, *ad.* Spontaneously; of one's own accord; willingly.

મેળો, *n.* A fair.

મૈત્રી, *n.* Friendship.

મૈથુન, *n.* Copulation; coition; sexual intercourse; junction; coalition; combination.

મૈયત, *n.* Death. *a* Deceased.
મૈયત ખરચ, *n.* Funeral expenses.
મૈયા, *n.* A mother.
મૈલ, *n* A mile.
મેાં, *prep.* In; within; inside; under; *n.* [a mouth.
મેાં, *ad* No;not.
મેાકલવું, *v t* To send;to despatch;to remit;to [transmit;to forward.
મેાકળાસ, *n.* Spaciousness;extensiveness.
મેાકળું, *a.* Spacious;roomy; free;unrestrained; empty; occupied; free; relieved; magnanimous; elevated in soul; noble-minded; frank; ingenous; open.
મેાકાણ કણ, *n.* Intelligence of a death; a visit of condolence; ruin; perdition.
મેાકાસદાર, *n.* The holder of *inam* land.
મેાકુફ-બ, *a.* Postponed; deferred;adjourned; abolished;abrogated;repealed.
મેાક્ષ, *n.* Salvation; redemption.
મેાખ, *n.* A tent-pole.
મેાખરે, *prep.* In tront;on the foremost.
મેાખરેા, *n.* The front or foremost part; a high way; a thoroughfare.
મેાગરી, *n.* A kind of seed; a wooden [hammer.
મેાગરેલ, *n.* A Jessamine scent.

મોગરો, Jessamine flower;a jessamine shaped ornament;snuff;the part of a candle-wick charred by the flame.

મોગલ, *n* See મુગલ.

મોગલાઈ, *n* See મુગલાઈ.

મોઘમ, *a* General;indefinite,vague;loose.

મોઘવારી, *n.* Dearness; the high rate or prices of grain; scarcity.

મોઘું, *a* Dear; bearing a high price; costly difficult of attainment.

મોચક, *a.* That frees or liberates.

મોચણ, *n* A female shoe maker.

મોચન, *a.* Liberating; freeing.

મોચાઈજવું-મોચાવું, *v. i.* To be sprained.

મોચિત, *a.* Liberated; freed.

મોચી, *n.* A shoe-maker; a cobbler.

મોજ, *n* S ate of gladness or joy; merriment; hilarity; gaiety.

મોજડી, *n.* D licate shoes for women.

મોજણી, *n.* A survey with cross staff.

મોજણીદાર, *n.* A surveyor who measures with cross staff.

મોજમજા, *n.* Pleasures; merriment.

મોજમારૂ, *n.* A pleasurist; an epicure; a

voluptuary. [understand.

મોજવું, *v. t* To survey; to comprehend; to

મોજાં, *n*. Stockings; મોટાં socks; નાના પગના gloves; (હાથનાં) waves;billows (દરીયાનાં)

મોજાર, *prep*. In;into;among.

મોજીલું–લો, *a*. See મોજમારૂ.

મોજુદ, *a*. Ready; on hand; extent.

મોજે, *n*. A village.

મોજેજો, *n*. A miracle.

મોજું, *n*. A wave; a billow.

મોટપણ, *n*. Majority; full age;greatness.

મોટમ, *n*. Greatness. [ed to carry a burden.

મોટલીઓ, *n*. A labourer generally employ- ed to carry grain.

મોટલો, *n*. A sack of grain;a sack containing ten *maps*; An ultimatum; a result.

મોટાઈ, *n*. Largeness; bigness; greatness; magnanimity;generous-mindedness;pride

મોટિયું, *n*. A sack of grain. [arrogance.

મોટું, *a*. Large; big; very; considerable; great; grand; magnificent;old; magnani-

મોટું પરોઢિયું, *n*. Dawn. [mous; generous.

મોટું માણસ, *n*. A great man; a grandee.

મોટેથી, *ad*. Loudly; clamorously; noisily.

મોટેરૂં, *n*. See મોટું.

મોઠી, *n*. Dining; eating.

મોઠીદાસ, *n*. A bellygod; a glutton.

મોડ, *n*. A kind of chaplet worn by females on marriage occasions.

મોડવું, *v t*. To twist; to turn; to dishonour; to disrespect; a stock; a pile; a heap.

મોડા, *n* A roll call.

મોડું, *n*. Lateness, *a*. Late.

મોઢું, *n*. The mouth; the face; the tongue; aperture; orifice; opening; the head of a boil &c. the forepart; a spokesman.

મોઢું ઉતરીજવું-ફીકું થવું, *v. i*. To turn pale; to look wan or sunken.

મોઢું આણવું-આપવું, *v.t*. To salivate; to induce a sore mouth.

મોઢું આપવું, *v t*. To mind; to regard; to heed.

મોઢું કટાણું કરવું, *v. t*. To be out of taste.

મોઢું કાળું કરવું, *v. i*. To make off, to decamp; to make oneself scarce; to stain; to sully; to bring dishonour upon.

મોઢું પડી જવું, *v. i* to turn pale; to lose colour; to be crestfallen; to draw in one's horns.

મોઢું બહાર કાઢવું, *v. t.* To shew the face; to appear publicly.

મોઢું બંધ કરવું, *v. t.* To stop the mouth; to pay hush money. [countenance.

મોઢું ચઢાવવું, *v. t.* To put on an angry

મોઢે લાગવું. *v. i.* To become habitual to.

મોઢાપર-મોઢે, *ad.* By heart; by rote; on the tip of the tongue; on one's face.

મોઢે કરવું, *v. i.* To commit to memory; to learn by heart; to learn by rote.

મોઢાપર આવવું, *v.t.* To recollect; to remember;

મોઢું સીવી લીધેલું, *a* Tongue-tied. [to remind.

મોઢે બોલનાર, *a.* Fair speaking but false; outspoken.

મોઢામોઢ, Face to face; in one's presence.

મોઢું છુપાવવું-સંતાડવું, *v t.* To hide oneself; to withdraw from sight; to place (oneself)

મોઢું મલકાવવું, *v. t.* To smile. [out of view

મોઢાનું છૂટું, *a.* Foul-mouthed; foul-tongued; licentious of speech.

મોઢે ચઢાવવું, *v. t.* To pet; to fondle.

મોઢે માગ્યું, *a.* What is asked or desired.

મોઢું રાખીને, *ad.* Saving one's presence.

મોઢામાં છીભ ઘાલવી, *v. t.* To cease speaking.

મોણું, *v. t. See* માણું.
મોણુ મોણું, *ad.* By degrees; gradually; with the utmost difficulty.
મોત, *n.* Death; demise; decease.
મોતક્રિયા, *n.* Funeral rites or ceremonies.
મોતાજ મોતાદ, *n.* A certain quantity; a settled allowance; means; power;needy; necessitous.
મોતિયાં, *n.* Strength; courage.
મોતિયાં લેવાયાં, *v. t.* (his or her) strength or courage failed (him or her).
મોતિયુ, *n.* The eaves.
મોતિયો, *n* A kind of jessamine; a cataract; strength; courage.
મોતી, *n.* A pearl; an artificial pearl.
મોતીચુર મોતીયા, *n.* A kind of sweetmeat balls.
મોતૈયો, *n.* A cataract;a kind of sweetmeat
મોથ, *n.* A fragrant grass;*cyperus rotundas*; a sturdy beast.
મોદ, *n* Joy;delight;pleasure;*a.* A kind of coarse cloth in which corn is packed in a cart. [ghting;pleasing.
મોદક, *n.* A sort of sweetmeat ball. *a.* Deli-
મોદિત, *a.* Rejoiced;gladdened;delighted.

મોદી, *n.* A retail corn-dealer;the steward or provedore of a great man. [a granary.
મોદીખાનું,*n.* The commisariat–department; [of a house.
મોબેત–દ,*n.*A Parsee priest.
મોભ,*n.*The ridge; a cross beam in the roof
મોભાદાર,*n.*Respectful; influential.
મોભી,*a.*The managing member of a house.
મોભ્ભો,*n* Importance;weight;greatness.
મોમ,*n.*Wax.
મોમનો,*n.*A Mussalman weaver.
મોમબત્તી, *n.*A wax-candle; a candle.
મોર, *n* A peacock; blossom. *ad.* Before; formerly. [sea–shore;court–land.
મોરકાંઠો–ખરી, *n.* Land situated near the
મોરચંગ,*n.*A Jew's harp.
મોરચી,*n.*Cholera;morbus.
મોરચાબંદ,*a.*Being fortified; entrenched.
મોરચો,*n.*A battery; a gate.
મોરથુથુ,*n.* Green vitriol.sulphate of copper; [blue stone.
મોર પગલું–પાડ઼,*n* A caret.
મોરફેર,*a.*Of a different stamp (a coin).
મોરલી,*n.*A flute; a pipe.
મોરલીધર,*n.*The name of the God *Krishna.*
મોરવણ,*n*,Cowdung-cake used for fire;curd.

મોરવવું,*v.t.*To curd;to curdle.
મોરવું,To bear blossom.
મોરસ, *n.* A creeping plant growing on seacoast; fine sugar imported from Mauritius.
મોરાપી,*n.*A Queen's evidence.
મોરિયો,*n.*A pitcher;an ewer;an earthen pot.
મોરી, *n.* A channel to carry off water; a gutter;a kind of grain.
મોલ,*n.*The crop.
મોલવી,*n* A Mahomedan doctor of laws.
મોવાસો,*n.*A cattle disease.
મોવાળ,*n.*Frienship intimacy.
મોવાળો,*n.*Hair.
મોસમ,*n.*A season;recurrent period.
મોસંબી,*n.*A species of orange.
મોસલ, *n.* A bailiff;a *mossal*;a summons: a *subpœna.*
મોસાળ,*n.*Maternal grandfather's house.
મોસાળિયાં,*n.* Relatives in connection with the maternal uncle.
મોસાળું,*n.* Presents given by *Mossalias* at the time of marriage, pregnancy and tonsure ceremonies.
મોહ,*n.*Fascination,bewitchment;*See* માયા, loss of consciousness, fainting; affection; fondness;the mouth.

મોહક, *a*. Captivating; enchanting; fascinating.
મોહોકાણ,*n*.*See* મોકાણ.
મોહજાળ, *n*. The fascination of illusory objects; the snare of the world.
મોહન,*n*. Fascination; bewitchment; fascinating; enchanting.
મોહનમાળા, *n*. A particular necklace for the neck.
મોહનાસ્ત્ર, *n*. A weapon charmed to fascinate the person against whom it is directed.
મોહપાશ, *n*. *See* મોહજાળ.
મોહવું,*v t*.To bewitch;to captivate; to fascinate;to slightly mix the grain with oil.
મોહિત,*a*.Fascinated;captivated,enamoured.
મોહિની, *n*. Bewitchment; charm; a fascinating woman; a charmer.
મોહીપડવું,*v.t*.To fall in love;to be enamoured.
મોહબત.*n*.Love;friendship.
મોહોડિયું, *n*. A tip, a top; the cuff of a sleeve of a bodice; the muzzle of a gun.
મોહોડું,*n*. *See* મોડું.
મોહોર.*n*.The gold coin;a *mohor* a guinea.
મોહરમ, *n*. The first month of the Mahomedan year;*Mohorum*.
મોહોરૂ,*n*.A chessman;a *piece* (at chess).

મોહોરો,*n*.Gloss;polish. [edifice.

મોહોલ, *n* A palace; a mansion;a splendid

મોહોલ્લેદાર,*n* The principal man of a street; a street watch-man.

મોહોલો,*n*.A street; a division of a town.

મોળ, *n*. Nausea; qualm; course;a peace of cloth wrapped round to support a pot&c.

મોળવું,*v.t* To cut; to shred as vegetables.

મોળાઈ,*n*.Maternal uncle's children.

મોળાઇ-મોળેણુ બેહેન, *n*. Maternal uncle's daughter.

મોળાઇભાઇ,*n* Maternal uncle's son.

મોળી,*n* A gram-eatable.

મોળું,*a*.Tasteless;insipid; brackish.

મૈા,*a*.Soft; pliant; indigent; necessitous; a dunce; a block-head.

મૈાન,*n*.Taciturnity, silence.

મ્યાન,*n*.A scabbard; a sheath.

મ્યાનમાં રાખવું *v.t*.To bridle;to curb.

મ્યાનમાં નાંખવું,*v.t*.To sheath.

મ્યાનો,*n* A species of a palanquin.

મ્લેચ્છ,*n*.The generic term for a barbarian or foreigner.

ય.

ય, *n.* The 37th letter of the Gujarati Alphabet.

યક્ષ, *n.* A particular class of the demigods or minor deities or an individual of it.

યક્ષણી, *n.* A female યક્ષ.

યખ, *n.* Ice. [by fire.

યજન, *n.* Sacrificing; offering to a God

યજમાન, *n.* A person performing or celebrating a sacrifice; a patron: a host.

યજમાનવૃત્તિ, *n.* The profession or business of officiating at a *yajman's.* [sacrifice.

યજવું, *v.t.* To worship; to adore; to offer a

યજુર્વેદ, *n.* The second of the four *Vedas.*

યજુર્વેદી, *a.* An observer of religious ceremonies as prescribed in *yajur veda*; a follower of the *yajur veda*

યજ્ઞ, *n.* An oblation, an offering; a sacrifice; a consecratory rite.

યજ્ઞકુંડ, *n.* A pit for sacrifice; an altar.

યજ્ઞનારાયણ, *n.* A term for sacrifice-fire viewed as a deity.

યજ્ઞપશુ, *n.* A sacrifice-beast.

યજ્ઞયાગ, *n.* A general term for sacrifice; sacrifices and offerings.

યજ્ઞવૃક્ષ *n* Any tree proper to be used in [sacrifices.

યજ્ઞવેદી, *n.* An altar.

યજ્ઞશાળા, *n.* A place for sacrifice.

યજ્ઞાં-, *n* Any particular part of a sacrificial ceremony.

યજ્ઞોપવીત, *n.* The sacrificial thread. (જનોઇ)

યતિ, *n* A pause in metre; a stop; rest.

યતી, *n.* A sage of subdued passions; a religious mendicant, especially one of the *Jain* sect.

યત્કિંચિંત, *ad* Somewhat; something; a [little.

યત્ન, *n.* An effort; an endeavour; an attempt.

યથા, *ad* As: like as; according to.

યથાનુક્રમે, *ad.* Regularly; orderly; in due consecution or succession.

યથાન્યાય, *a.* In accordance with justice; just; equitable; justly; equitably.

યથાબુદ્ધિ, *ad* According to one's capacity [or wisdom.

યથાયુક્ત-યોગ્ય, *ad.* Rightly; suitably.

યથારુચિ, *a.* According to one's taste.

યથાર્થ, *ad.* Correctly; really; actually.

યથાવકાશ, *ad.* At leisure; according to the

leisure which may be enjoyed. [&c.
યથાવિધિ, *ad*. In accordance with the rules
યથાશક્તિ, *ad* According to one's ability.
યથાસ્થિત, *ad* Suitable to circumstances; properly; rightly; as things stood before; as matters then were; *in statu quo.*
યથાજ્ઞાન, *ad*. Accoding to one's knowledge or understanding. [wish.
યથેચ્છ *ad* According to one's desire or
યથોક્ત, *a* As spoken or said.
યદ્યપિ, *con*. Although; though; notwithstanding; even if.
યંત્ર, *n*. An engine; a machine; an appratus; a plate or paper on which are written the names of certain deities and which is worshipped or suspended round the neck; a diagram of a mystical nature or astrological character.
યંત્રરચના, *n*. Mechanism; construction of a machine. [chanics.
યંત્રવિદ્યા-શાસ્ત્ર, Machanics; science of me-
યંત્રશાસ્ત્રી, *n*. A mechanic.
યમ, *n*. The deity that judges the dead and sends them according to their deeds

to *Swarga* or *Narka* or Elysium or Tartarus; the Indian Pluto or Minos;the punisher of the wicked; a fierce savage pitiless man;death;restraint of the senses.

યમક, *n.* Alliteration;rhyme. [of death.

યમદુત, *n.* A messenger of *yama*; an angel

યમન, *n.* A division of the particular mode of music called *Kalyan*.

યમપાશ, *n.* The snare or knot of *Yama* or death personified. [*Tartarus.*

યમપુરી, *n* *Yama's* town; Death's regions;

યમરૂપ યમરૂપી-યમસ્વરૂપ. *a.* Ferocious;hideous; hateful (fellow).

યમલોક-સદન, *n.* યમપુરી.

યમુના,*n.* The Jamna river.

યવ, *n.* જવ Barley. [a foreigner.

યવન, *n.* An Ionion or Greek; a barbarian;

યશ, *n* Luckiness;fortunateness;fecility of destiny;success; happy result or issue; fame; renown.

યશસ્વી, *a.* Fortunate;lucky; of happy destiny; successful; renowned; celebrated;

યા, *con.*Or;in other words. [famous.

યાકૃત, *n.* Sacrifice.

યાકુતી-દી, *n.* A preparation with sugar;spices &c. of the hemp-plant.
યાગ, *n.* A sacrifice.
યાચક, *a.* That begs or solicits, a beggar.
યાચકવૃત્તિ *n.* Mendicancy;the trade or profession of a beggar. [ing.
યાચના, *n.* Begging; beseeching; petition-
યાચવું; *v. t.* To beg;to beseech;to request.
યાજક, *n.* A sacrificer;an officiating priest at a sacrifice;a beggar.[agony;acute pain.
યાતના, *n.* The agony of hell; the pain in
યાત્રા, *n.* See જાત્રા. [memo.
યાદ, *n.* Remembrance; recollection; note;
યાદગારી-ગીરી, *n.* A token of remembrance; a memento;remembrance;a name.
યાદદાસ્ત, *n.* Memory; remembrance;a memorandum. [memo;a list;a roll.
યાદી, *n.* A petition;a representation; a
યાન, *n.* A vehicle;a conveyance; going;
યાને, *con.* Or;in other words. [proceeding.
યાંત્રિક, *a.* Pertaining to a machine.
યામ, *n.* 8th part of a day;a time of 3 hours; forbearance;ceasing; desisting.
યામ્યગોળ, The southern half of the ecliptic.

યામ્યોત્તરવૃત્ત, *n*. A meridian.
યામિની, *n*. Night. [farer.
યાત્રી, *n*. A traveller; a passenger; a way-
યાર, *n*. A friend; an associate; a paramour; a gallant. [halliard; help; assistance.
યારી, *n* Friendship; companionship; amour.
યાલ, *n*. Mane. યાળ.
યાવત, *prep*. As far as; as long as.
યાવત ચંદ્ર દિવાકરો, *ad*. As long as the sun and moon last.
યાહુદી, *n*. People of *Judea*; the Jews.
યુક્ત, *a*. Joined; united; connected; endowed; possessing; intent on; engaged in; suitable; becoming; proper.
યુક્તાયુક્ત, *a*. Proper and improper; the right and wrong, the good and bad.
યુક્તિ, *a*. Igenuity; inventiveness; art; skill; tact; a measure; the plan of construction (of a machine); cunning. [genious.
યુક્તિમાન, યુક્તિવંત, યુક્તિવાન, *a*. Inventive; in-
યુગ, *n*. One of the four ages; સતયુગ, ત્રેતા, દ્વાપર, કલિયુગ
યુગાન યુગ-યુગે યુગ, *ad*. From age to age.
યુગમ યુગ્મ, *n*. A brace; a pair; a male and

his female;a couple.

યુત, *n.* Joined; united; connected.

યુદ્ધ, *n.* War; battle; fight.

યુવતી-યુવંતી, *n.* A young woman from sixteen to thirty.

યુવરાજ, *n.* An heir apparent to a throne.

યુવા, *n.* A young man.

યુવાવસ્થા, *n.* Youth; juvenility.

યુથ, *n.* A flock; a herd; a multitude.

યોગ, *n.* Abstract meditation upon the Deity; junction; union; concatenation; means; expedient; way.

યોગરૂઢ, *a.* Words whose etymological meanings correspond to their popular sense.

યોગાભ્યાસ, *n.* The practice of abstract devotion.

યોગાયોગ, *n.* Seasonable and unseasonable time.

યોગાસન, *n.* A posture of a *Yogi* performing *Yoga.*

યોગિની, *n.* A subordinate goddess attendant on and created by *Doorga.*

યોગી, *n.* A performer of the abstract meditation called *Yoga*; an ascetic; a devotee in general.

યોગ્ય, *a.* Suitable to;becoming; beseeming; proper; right;fit; worthy; qualified; deserving.

યોગ્યતા, *n.* Suitableness;becomingness;propriety;fitness;worth;qualification; merit.

યોજક, *a.* That invents,devises or excogitates.

યોજન, *n* A measure of four *Koss.*

યોજના, *n.* An arrangement; disposition;device; a contrivance;a plan.

યોજવું, *v t.* To arrange;to dispose;to excogitate; to strike out by thinking; to apply; to set to; to fix.

યોજિત, *n.* Arranged; disposed; concreted devised;excogitated;applied; set to.

યોદ્ધા, *n.* A warrior;a hero; a combatant.

યોનિ, *n.* The vulva; *pudendum muliebre*; origin; spring;source;a form or modification of being;a class or particular nature of created existence animate or inanimate.

યૌવન, *n.* Youth; prime oflife;puberty.

યૌવના, *n.* A young beautiful woman

ર.

ર, The 38th letter of the Gujarati alphabet.

રઈઅત, n. *See.* રૈયત. [nacy; pertinacity.

રકઝક, n. Disputation; controversy; obsti·

રકબા, n, Environs; area of a field or a piece of land. [a number.

રકમ, *n.* An item; an article; a sum; an amount;

રકમબંધ, *ad.* Item by item.

રકાન, *n.* A custom; a practice.

રકાબ, A stirrup.

રકાબી-કેબી, *n.* A plate; a dish; a saucer.

રક્ત, *n.* Blood; *a.* red; blood-red.

રક્તચંદન, *n.* Red sandal-wood.

રક્તપાત, *n.* Blood-shedding.

રક્તપિત્ત, *n.* Leprosy. [urine.

રક્તપ્રમેહ, *n.* The passing of blood-vessel·

રક્તવાહિની, *n.* A blood vessel.

રક્તવિકાર, *n.* Corruption of blood.

રક્તાશય, *n.* The heart.

રક્ષક, *n*, That preserves; that protects; a protector; a preserver.

રક્ષણ, *n.* Protection; preservation.

રક્ષણકારી, *n.* Protective; preservative.

રક્ષા, *n.* Ashes; a twist of thread tied as a preservative round the twrist; preservation; protection.

રક્ષિત, *a.* Protected.

રખડ-પટ્ટી-પાટી *n.* Wandering; roaming.

રખડવું, *v. i.* To wander, to roam; to jog; to trudge; to be out of employ.

રખડાટ-રખડામણ,*n.See* રખડપટ્ટી.

રખનો,*n* Ambiguity;doubt; a scuffle.

રખપત,Protection of one's reputation.

રખરખ, *n.* An unnatural and excessive hunger (such as arises in diseases of children).

રખવાળ, *n.* A guardian; a protector.

રખરખાવટ,*n See* રખાવટ.

રખવાળ, *n.* A protector; a guardian; keeping.

રખાવટ,*n* Partiality;partisanship.

રખે-ને, *con.* Lest; perhaps; perchance; peradventure; for fear that.

રખો,*n* A watchman; a guardian.

રખોડવું,*v t* To rub or mix with ashes.

રખોપ,*n See* રખો.

રખોપિયો, *n.* A watchman; a guardian (of a field or a garden)

રખોપુ પો, *n.* Watching; money paid for watching.

રખ્યા,*n.See* રક્ષા.

રગ, *n.* A vein; a sinew; a nerve; a blood-vessel; the secret purpose or meaning.

રગઝગ, *n. See* રકઝક. [exertion.

રગડ, *n.* Pressing and rubbing; labour;

રગડ દગડ, *ad.* Trudgingly slowly and with difficulty.

રગડમલ, *n.* An athlete; a rude over-bearing bully; a rough fellow.

રગડવું, *v.t.* To pound; to pulverize; to press and rub roughly; to beat soundly; to work hard. [squabble; a petty quarrel.

રગડાઝગડી, *n.* Great noise; confusion; a

રગડાવવું, *v. t.* To get (one's limbs &c.) pressed and rubbed rougaly.

રગડાવી લેવું, *v.t See* રગડાવવું.

રગડાવું, *v i.* To be pounded; to be pressed and rubbed roughly: to be beaten soundly; to have to work hard.

રગડો, *n* A thick liquid; muddiness; sediment; a throng; press.

રગદોળવું, *v.t* To roll in mud; to soil.

રગણ, *n.* Foot of three letters having the middle short and the rest long as રામજી.

રગત, *n* Blood.

રગતકોઢ,*n.*Arabian leprosy.
રગતપિત્ત,*n.See* રક્તપિત્ત.
રગતરોયડો, *n.* A plant *febrifuge swietenia.*
રગણું, *v. t.* To entreat; to ask earnestly; to importune.
રગિયું,*a.* Obstinate.
રગ્ગડ,*a.*Thick and liquid.
રઘવાયું,*a.*Bewildered; perplexed.
રંક, *n.* A poor wretch; a beggar; a destitute person.
રંગ,*n* Colour;hue;a dye; a paint; fun; pleasure; intoxication; a whim; a fancy; appearance;aspect; respect. *inter.* bravo ! well done ! *n.* a suit at cards.
રંગડ,*a* Addicted to the pleasure of senses.
રંગણું,*n.*Occupation of dying.
રંગત,*a.*Coloured;elegant; splendid.
રંગદાર,*a.*Beautifully coloured;painted.
રંગદેવતા, *n.* A goddess conceived to preside over sports and diversions.
રંગપાણી,*n.*Intoxicating drinks.
રંગભડાર,*n.*Splendid display.
રંગબાજ,*n* A pleasurist a voluptuary.
રંગબાજી,*n.*Pleasure; merriment; a mode of playing at cards,

રંગબેરંગ,*a.* Variegated;of different colours; diversified.

રંગભૂમી, *n.* A theatre; a stage; an arena; a circus; a palœstra.

રંગભોગ, *n.* Pleasures and enjoyments of various kinds.

રંગમંડપ,*n.*A stage a place for sports.

રંગમેહેલ,રંગમેલ, રંગમોહલ,*n.*A saloon; a drawing-room.

રંગરસ,*n.*Pleasure;revelry.

રંગરસીયો,*a* Addicted to pleasures of various kinds.

રંગરાગ,*n.*Merry-making.

રંગરૂપ, *n.* The colour and form; the general appearance.

રંગરેજ,*n.*A dyer.

રંગરોળ,*ad.*Overflowing with pleasures.

રંગલો,*n.*A clown;a jester;a buffoon.

રંગવું,*v t* To dye;to paint;to colour.

રંગાઈ-રંગામણી,*n.*The cost of dying &c.

રંગાટી,રંગાટ,*n.*Occupation of dying.

રંગાડું,*n.*A large water-pot made of copper.

રંગારો,*n.*See રંગરેજ.

રંગાવવું,*v.t* To have dyed.

રંગાવું, *v.i* To be dyed or coloured.

રંગી,*a.*Given up to pleasure;gay.

રંગીત,*a.*Dyed;coloured;tinged.

રંગીન, *a* Coloured; full of figures and metaphors.

રંગીમંગી,*a.*Gay;jolly.

રંગીલું, *n* A kind of disease; degne fever; *a.*gay;given up to pleasure.

રંગેચંગે,*ad.* With pleasure and deliglt.

રંગેલ,*a.*See રંગીત.

રચકણુ,*n.*See રજકણુ.

રચના, *n.* Arrangement; compositon; scenery; view.

રચવું, *v.t.* To arrange; to compose; to compile:to contrive.

રચામણી.*n.* Money paid for arranging.

રચાવવું, *v.t.* To have arranged; to get arranged.

રચિત,*a.*Composed;arranged.

રજ, *n.* Dust; an atom; a particle; menses.

રજઈ,*n.*A quilt.

રજક,*n.*Food; subsistence;a washerman.

રજકણુ,*n.*A particle; an atom.

રજની,*n.*Night.

રજપૂત, *n.* A Rajput; a man of the warlike clan.

રજપુતાણી,*n.*A Rajput woman.

રજપૂતી,*n.*Rajputism;valour;heroism.

રજવાડો,*n.*Rajputana;native states.

રજસ્વલા,*n.*A menstruous woman.

રજા,*n.*Permission;leave;vacation; recess.

રજાઈ,*n.*See રજઈ.

રજાકજા,*n*.Accident;death;difficulty. [sion.
રજામંદી,*n*. Acquiescence; consent; permis-
રજાળ,A ray;a beam of light.
રજાળુ,Shameless;mean; iganoble.
રજિયું,*n* A pounce box;a sand box.
રજુ,*a* Introduced;produced.
રજુઆત, *n*. Presenting; submitting; trial; investigation;confronting; meeting.
રજુઆત કરવી, *v.t.* To present,to investigate; to try.
રજુ કરવું, *v.t.* To bring before; to produce.
રજેરજ,*ad*.Wholly;entirely; *in toto*.
રજૈ,*n*.*See* રજઈ.
રજોગુણ,*n*.The second of the three primary qualities which is supposed to be the source of energy in creatures.
રજોગુણી,*a*.Passionate;lustful.
રજોદર્શન,*n*.The first appearance of menses.
રજોટી,*n*.Fine dust.
રજોટિયું,*n*.*See* કાતરિયું.
રજજુ,*a* A string;a fibre; a cord.
રજોણો,*n* A broom or brush made of wool.
રઝળવું,*v.i*.To wander;to roam.
રઝળાટ,*n*.Wandering sauntering.

રઝળાવવું,v t.To misguide; to misdirect.
રંચ,રંચ રચક, ad. Little; mean, contemp· [tible.
રંજ,n.Toils;pains;grief.
રંજક, n. A gun-match; encouragement; excitement. [excite.
રંજક મુકવો, v t. To adjust a gun-match; to
રંજક ખાઇ જવો,v t.To fail to take effect.
રંજન, a Captivating;enrapturing.
રંજાડ, n. Injury;mischief; botheration;mo· [lestation
રંજાડવું, v t. To bother;to molest.
રંજુદાસ, a Annoyed;vexed. [study.
રટણ, n. Remembrance; roaming; deep
રટવું, v. t. To remember;to speak out.
રટણ, n. Remembrance; uttering.
રઝળુ, a. Worthless;valueless.n.Wandering.
રડ, n. Inclination;attachment pertinacity; [importunity.
રડકણું, a. Given to crying.
રડતી સુરત, a. Of gloomy countenance.
રડયું ખડયું, a. Scattered; dispersed;stray;
રડવડવું, v. t. To wander; to roam.
રડવું, v t. To weep;to cry;to shed tears; to bemoan; to lament; to be disappointed; to be marred.
રડાકુટ-પીટ, n. Piteous mourning.

રડારડ-રોળ, *n.* *See* રડાકુટ. [deceive.
રડાવવું, *v. t.* To make to cry; to cheat; to
રડીયલ, *a.* Ever-crying; pluck-lacking.
રડી રહેવું, *v. t.* To suffer a loss and give up in despair. [ment.
રઢ, *n.* Obstinacy; importunity; attach-
રઢિયાર, *a.* Roaming; unclaimed.
રઢિયાળું *a.* Beautiful; fine; pretty.
રણ, *n.* Battle; a desert; debt;
રણકાળ, *n.* The time of war.
રણકો, *n.* Tinkling; a mellatic vessel; the sound of a battle-field.
રણક્ષેત્ર-ભૂમી, *n.* A battlefield. [debt.
રણછોડ, *n* One who saves or frees from a
રણજંગ, *n* Terrible battle or war.
રણજીત, *a.* Victorious in battle.
રણવાસ, *n.* A harem; a saraglio.
રણતર-ભેરી, *n.* A war kettledrum.
રણધીર, *a.* Bold in battle. [trumpet.
રણશીંગુ-સીંગડું, *n.* A bugle; a horn; a war-
રણસંગ્રામ, *n.* A frightful battle.
રણસ્તંભ-થંભ, *n.* A rallying post in a battle a pillar erected in a battle to separate the boundaries of the two forces.

રંડવેા, *a.* Effiminate;impotent.
રંડા, A widow; *n.* Widowhood. વિધવા.
રંડાયલી, *a.* Widowed (female).
રંડાયલેા,*n.* A widowed (male) that has lost
રંડાવું, *v. t.* To be widowed. [his wife.
રંડી, *n.* A prostitute; a courtesan.
રંડીબાજ, *n.* A whoremonger; a lecher; a
રંડીબાજી,*n.* Whoredom;wenching. [wencher.
રત, *n.* Season.
રતન,*n.See* રત્ન. [eyes.
રતનજોત, *n.* A medicine for cooling the
રત્નાગર,*n* A sea;an ocean.
રતલ,*n* A pound weight. (*lbs*).
રતવા,*n* A kind of disease;crysipeals.
રતાંજલી,*n.*Red sandal-wood.
રતાંજણું-ધણું,*a* Night–blind;nyctalopiac.
રતાશ,*n.*Redness;reddish colour.
રતાળુ,*n.*White yam. [Cupid.
રતિ, *n.* Love; coition; desire; the wife of
રતિપતિ.*n.*The deity of love.
રતિરસ સુખ,*n.*The pleasure of coition.
રતી, *n.* A seed;a weight of 2½ grains; for-
રતીભાર, *a.* Very small;little. [tune;destiny.
રતુ,*n.*Monthly discharge;menses;a season.

રતુમડું, *a.* Reddish.
રતોરાત-વે, *ad.* In the very night; in the night time.
રત્ન, *n.* A gem; a jewel. *a.* Excellent.
રત્નજડિત, *a.* Set with jewels or diamonds.
રત્નાકર, *n.* The sea; the ocean.
રત્નાવળી, *n.* A gem-string.
રથ, *n.* A war-chariot; a cart or carriage of four wheels with two vaults.
રથકાર, *n.* A coach builder.
રથી, *n.* A charioteer; a warrior.
રદ, Cancelled; rejected; obsolete.
રદ કરવું, *v. t.* To cast off;to refuse;to reject; to refute;to repeal;to abrogate; to cancel; to annul.
રદ જવાબ, *n.* *See* રદિયો.
રદઅદલી, *n.* Dicussion; entreaty.
રદિયો, *n* Reply; refutation; confutation.
રદ્દિ, *a.* Rejected; worthless;useless.
રંદો-ધો, *n.* A carpenter's plane.
રંધામણ-ણી, *n.* Money paid for the labour of cooking; wages of a cook.
રન્નાદેવ, *n.* Paddy sown in the basket at marriage ceremony; the wife of the sun.
રપાટી-પેટી, *n.* Running to and fro.

રપાટો, *n.* A small trip; a slap.
રફત, *n.* Practice; study.
રફતે રફતે, *ad.* By degrees; slowly.
રફુ કરવું, *v. t.* To darn (a turban etc).
રફુગર, *n.* A darner. [enemy;a stratagem.
રફુચક્કર-ચક્ર, *n* The mischief done by the
રબત, *n.* *See* રફત.
રબર, *n* Rubber.
રબારણ-રેણ, *n* A shepherdess.
રબારી, *n.* A shepherd; a cowherd.
રમ, *n.* A husband. [person.
રમકડું, *n.* A toy;a play-thing; a lively
રમખાણ, *n.* Havoc;destruction.
રમજાન, *n.*The ninth month of the Mahommedan year.
રમણ, *n.* Sporting.
રમણા-ણી, *n.* A charming woman. [ing.
રમણિક-ય, *a.* Charming; delightful; pleas-
રમત, *n.* Play;sport;diversion; a play thing.
રમતા પંથી-રામ, *n.* A wanderer;a way-farer.
રમતિયાળ, *a.* Playful; sportive.
રમવું, *v. t.* To play; to divert; to caress.
રમળ, *n.* Geomancy.
રમળી, *n.* A geomancer; a fortune-teller.

રમા, *n*. A beautiful woman;a sweet-heart; the goddess *Laxmi*.
રમાકાંત-પતી, *n*. The god *Vishnu*.
રમાડવું, *v. t.* To amuse;to divert; to incite; to make a fun;to cheat;to deceive.
રમજ-ઝ, *n*. Amusement; a fun.
રમુજ કરવી, *v t.* To amuse; to d.vert.
રમુજી, *a*. Witty;humorous;amusing.
રંભા, *n*. A fairy;a charming courtesan; a charming woman.
રમ્ય, *a*. Charming; beautiful.
રવ, *n*. Noise; fame.
રવઈ-વૈ, *n*. A churning staff.
રવઇઓ-વૈયો, *n*. Custom; usage;practice.
રવડતું, *a*. Wandering;roving.
રવડવું, *v. t.* To wander; to roam; to rove.
રવદ, *n*. A wager; a bet. [troublesome.
રવડી પંચક, *a*. Mad; insane; mischievous;
રવા, *n* A small particle of gold, silver &c. right;proper;worthy.
રવાદારી, *n*. Approbation;partiality; favour.
રવાનગી, *n*. Gift offered to one at his departure; sending off. [port.
રવાના કરવું, *v. t.* To despatch; to send; to ex.

રવાનાચિઠ્ઠી, *n* A pass (for export).
રવાના થવું, *v.i.* To start;to depart; to set out.
રવાયો, *n* *See* રવઇયો, રવાલ, *n.* Trot.
રવિ, *n.* The sun. [solar system.
રવિમંડળ, *n.* The disk of the sun; the
રવિવાર, રવેઉ, *n.* Sunday.
રવેશ, *n.* Custom;fashion;a particular part
રવૈં, *n.* *See* રવઈ. [of an edifice.
રવૈયો, *n.* *See* રવઇઓ.
રવો, *n.* Granulus wheaten flour; *See* રવા.
round piece of molasses.
રશ્મિ, *n.* A beam;a ray.
રસ, *n.* Taste;flavour;juice;sap; swelling in any part of the body;mental in the state of fusion; relish;taste;pathos.
રસ, ઉતરવો, *v. t.* To get a swelling.
રસ ચાખવો, *v. t.* To taste.
રસ પડવા, *v.i* To be delighted.
રસ ભરાવું, To be excited;to be encouraged.
રસકપૂર, *n.* Sublimate of mercury; white sublimate.
રસકસ,*n.*Vigour;fertility,essence;extract.
રસણું.ઓ,*n* A gilder of gold;a plater of silver.
રસદાર ભરેલું, *a.* Juicy; sappy, delightful.

રસના, *n.* The tongue; tasting.
રસનેંદ્રિય, *n.* The sense or organ of taste; the tongue.
રસભંગ, *n.* The break in pleasure; frustration of hope.
રસમ, *n* Usage:practice;custom.
રસમંડળી, *n.* A pleasant company.
રસમય, *a.* Pleasant; charming.
રસવતી, *n.* A kind of drug; a kind of collyrium.
રસવાળું, *a.* Juicy;savoury.
રસવિકાર, *n.* Urticaria;nettle-rash.
રસવું, *v.i.*To gild with gold;to plate with silver
રસવૃત્તિ, *n.* Love-sickness.
રસસિંદુર, *n.* A fictitious cinaber of zinc; mercury; blue vitrial and nitre.
રસળવું, *v. t.* To put off; to delay.
રસાતળ, *n.* The lowest region.
રસાયન, *n* Medical preparation from metals and minerals; alchemy.
રસાયનવિદ્યા-શાસ્ત્ર, *n.* Chemistry.
રસાયની, *n.* A chemist; an alchamist.
રસાલદાર, *n.* A cavalry officer.
રસાલો, *n.* A troop of horse;an essay; suite; train; retinue.
રસાળ, *a.* Juicy; succulent; sapid; savoury; fertile

રસિક, *a.* Sentimental; witty; humorous, rapid; tasteful.
રસિયું, *n* A pleasurist; a voluptuary.
રસિલું, *See* રસિક.
રસી, *n.* Pus;matter; a string; a cord.
રસીદ, A receipt.
રસેંદ્રિય, *a* See રસનેંદ્રિય.
રસો, *n.* Spicy liquid of a vegetable; sauce.
રસોઈ, *n.* Cookery; cooking, meals.
રસોઇયો, *n.* Cook.
રસોડું-રસોઈખાનું, *n.* A kitchen;a cookroom.
રસોયો, *n.* See રસોઇયો.
રસોળી, *n.* A bump; a tumour.
રસ્તો, *n* A road;a path; away. [to decamp.
રસ્તો કાપવો, રસ્તોલેવો, રસ્તો પકડવો, *v t.* To go;
રસ્તેપાડવું-લગાડવું, *v t.* To guide.
રહસ્ય, *n.* Purport;a concealed object.
રહિત, *a.* Destitute of.
રહીજવું, *v. t.* To stop;to cease; to be left behind; to lose the use of a limb.
રહી રહીને, *ad.* At intervals; by fits and remissions; at length; at last.
રહ્યું સહ્યું, *a.* Residue;refuse.
રળતર, *n.* Income; earning; gains.

રળવું, *v. t.* To earn; to gain.
રળાઉ, *a* Earning.
રળિયાત, *a.* Pleasing; jolly; merry.
રળિયાત થવું.*v t.* To be pleased. [ful.
રળિયામણું, *a.* Pleasing; beautiful; delight-
રળી, *n.* Pleasure; rapture; joy, eagerness.
રાંક-કું, *a.* Poor; moneyless; mild; humble.
રાંગ, *n.* A wall of a rampart.
રાંગડો, *a.* That walks slowly.
રાંટું, *a.* Curved; bent.
રાંડ, *n.* A widow; a concubine; a prostitute.
રાંડજાત, *n.* Mankind. [of a woman.
રાંડનાં નખરાં, *n.* Coquetry; arts and tricks
રાંડના પેટનો, *n.* A bastard. [imbecile sway.
રાંડનું રાજ, *n.* A petticoat government; an
રાંડબાજી, *n.* See રંડી બાજી.
રાંડબાજ, *n.* *See* રંડીબાજ.
રાંડવું, *v t.* To be widowed.
રાંડવો-રાંડીમુવો, *n* A womanish fellow.
રાંડીરાંડ, *n.* A widow.
રાંઢવું, *n.* A rope; a cord; a string. [Shravan.
રાંધણ છઠ, *n.* The 6th of the dark half of
રાંધણિયું-ણી, *n.* A kitchen; a cook room.
રાંધણિયો-નાર, *n.* A cook.

રાંધણું, *n.* That which is to be cooked.
રાંધવું, *v. t.* To cook.
રાંપ-ડી, *n.* A weeding plough; a small hoe.
રાંભો, *n.* A particular instrument for dig-
રાઇ, *n.* Mustard. [ging; a clown;a rustic.
રાઇતીકેરી-ગીરી, *n* A mustard pickle.
રાઈતું, *n.* Condiment of curd, mustard &c.
રાકચ, *a.* Proper; right.
રાક્ષસ, *n.* A demon; a giant.
રાક્ષસી, *a* Gigantic; monstrous.
રાક્ષસી ઉપાય,*n.*A violent remedy.[of spirits.
રાક્ષસી માયા, *n.* The illusions & deceptions
રાક્ષસી વિદ્યા, *n.* The art of exorcising.
રાક્ષસીદાંત, *n.* The canine teeth.
રાખ, *n.* Ashes; a kept woman.
રાખચોળવી, *v.t.*To become a *Beragi* or *Jogi.*
રાખડી, *n.* Thread tied round the arm as a preservative against evils, &c.
રાખનાર, *n.* A protector; a keeper.
રાખવું, *v t.* To protect;to save; to possess; to lay by; to preserve;to retain; to keep;
રાખસ, *n.* *See* રાક્ષસ. [to engage.
રાખેલી, *n.* A kept woman; a concubine.
રાખેલીનાપેટનો, *n.* A bastard.

રાખોડી-ડો, *n.* Ashes.
રાખ્યા, *n.* The purchaser (from a banker.)
રાગ, *n.* Voice;music;song; tune;harmony.
રાગણી, *n.* A kind of music.
રાગરંગ, *n.* Song and sport;general appearance or affairs.
રાગમાળા, *n.* Collection of songs.
રાગી, *a.* Sensitive;nervous;amorous. [ments.
રાચરચીલું, *n.* Household furniture; imple-
રાચવું, *v. t.* To be pleased; to be merry.
રાજ-જ્ય, *n.* A kingdom; a sovereignty; authority; power;government.
રાજ કન્યા, *n.* A princess; a king's daughter.
રાજકવિ, *n.* The poet laureate.
રાજ કરવું, *v t.* To reign; to rule.
રાજકાજ-કારભાર, *n.* State affairs; state business; politics; diplomacy.
રાજ કારભારી, *n.* A minister; a statesman.
રાજકીય, *a.* Regal; royal; kingly.
રાજકુંવર-કુમાર, *n.* A prince. [daughter.
રાજકુંવરી-કુમારી, *n.* A princess; a king's
રાજગરો, *n* A grass and its seed; *Amaranthus polygam.*
રાજગાદી, *n.* A throne; the royal seat.

રાજચિન્હ, *n*. The royal ensign; the royal insignia.
રાજતંત્ર, The administration of a kingdom.
રાજતેજ, *n*. Royal splendour. [ensign.
રાજદંડ, *n*. Fine imposed by a king;a royal
રાજ દરબાર-દ્વાર, *n*. A royal court;a court of justice.
રાજદરબારી-દુઆરી, *n*. Political; diplomatic.
રાજદૂત, *n*. A royal messenger.
રાજદ્રોહ, *n*. High treason.
રાજદ્રોહી, *a*. A mutineer; a rebel; a person guilty of high treason.
રાજધન, *n*. State capital.
રાજધર્મ, *n*. Kingly duties;virtues of a king.
રાજધાની, *n*. A capital city;a metropolis.
રાજન, *n*. A king; a sovereign.
રાજનગર, *n*. A capital; same as રાજધાની.
રાજનીતિ, *n*. Regal jurisprudence; politics.
રાજપત્ર, *n*. A royal letter; a patent;a royal
રાજપદ, *n*. Royalty;dignity of a king.[charter.
રાજપાટ, *n*. A throne.
રાજપુત્ર, *n*. A pince.
રાજપુત્રી, *n*. A princess.
રાજપ્રતિનિધિ, *n*. A viceroy;a king's regent.

રાજબીજ, *n.* Royal birth; of kingly birth.
રાજભવન-ભુવન, *n.* *See* રાજ મંદિર.
રાજભક્તિ, *n.* Loyalty to the king.
રાજભાગ,*n.*The royal share in the produce.
રાજભ્રષ્ટ, *a.* Dethroned;deposed.
રાજમંડળ, *n.* The royal circle: *cortege.*
રાજમંદિર, રાજમેહેલ, રાજમોહોલ, *n.* A palace; a royal mansion.
રાજમાર્ગ-મારગ, *n.* A public road.
રાજમાતા, *n.* The mother of the king; the queen-dowager.
રાજમુદ્રા, *n.* A royal signet or seal.
રાજવટ,*n.*Policy;royal customs and usages.
રાજમામલો, *n* *See* રાજકાજ.
રાજ યોગ, *n.* Such a configuration of the planets at the birth of a person as indicates destiny for kingship.
રાજરીતિ, *n.* *See* રાજવટ.
રાજવિદ્ધિ, *n* The prosperity of a kingdom.
રાજરોગ, *n.* Pulmonary consumption.
રાજર્ષિ, *n.* An exalted saint.
રાજલક્ષણ, *n.* Princely virtues.
રાજલેખ, *n.* A royal patent;a royal charter.
રાજવાટો, *n.* *See* રાજમાર્ગ.

રાજવંશ, *n.* Royal dynasty.
રાજવંશી, *a.* Of royal descent. [dom.
રાજવહીવટ, *n.* The administration of a king-
રાજવાડો, *n.* *See* રાજમંદિર. [politics.
રાજવિદ્યા, *n.* Knowledge of using weapons;
રાજવિલાસ, *n* Royal delights and pleasures.
રાજવી, *n* A mourning song after the dead; a fnneral song. [cian to the king.
રાજવૈદ્ય, *n.* An eminent physician; a physi-
રાજશ્રી, *n.* A term of courtesy.
રાજસ, *a.* Passionate; kingly, royal.
રાજસત્તા, *n.* Royal authority.
રાજસભા-સમાજ, *n.* A council; a chamber; a royal assembly.
રાજસ્થાન, *n.* A metropolis; a capital.
રાજસ્થાન, A native state.
રાજહત્યા, *n.* Regicide.
રાજબીજ, *n.* Of kingly birth. [bill and legs.
રાજહંસ, *n.* A swan; a white goose with red
રાજગુરૂ, *n.* A tutor of the princes.
રાજા, *n.* A king: a sovereign; a ruler; a prince.
રાજાધિરાજ, *n.* An emperor; king of kings.
રાજાભોજ, *n.* A liberal and generous man; a king of this name was in Malva &

was liberal and generous.
રાજાજ્ઞા, *n* A royal mandate or command.
રાજી, *a.* Willing; pleased with; agreed; [satisfied.
રાજીકરવું, *v. t.* To please.
રાજીથવું, *v. i.* To be satisfied; to agree; to [accede.
રાજીઓ, *n.* See રાજવી.
રાજીખુશીથી, *ad.* With good will and pleasure.
રાજીનામું, *n.* Resignation; a deed of acquittance; a release.
રાજીરજાવંદીથી, *ad.* With free will and full consent. [kings; God.
રાજેંદ્ર-શ્વર, *n.* An emperor; the king of
રાજેશ્રી, *n.* See રાજશ્રી. [tration.
રાજ્ય, *n.* Kingdom; dominion; adminis-
રાજ્યવ્યવહાર, *n.* State business.
રાજ્યાભિષેક, *n.* Enthronement; coronation;
રાજ્યાસન, *n.* A throne. [ling; complaint.
રાડ-ઢ, *n.* A cry; noise, a quarrel; wrang-
રાડું, *n.* An arrow; a reed; a stalk of a corn: a bricklayer's implement.
રાણી, *n* A queen; a king's wife.
રાણો, *n.* A king; a chief; a rice-beater.
રાત-લડી, *n.* Night, (used in poetry.)
રાતડ, *n.* Redness.

રાતડીયેા, *n.* A kind of red millet.
રાતદહાડેા-રાતદિવસ, *ad* By day and night; always.
રાતબ; *n* Rations; allowance.
રાતવાસેા, *n.* Residing during a night on a journey.
રાતવું, *v. t.* To live with one's own wife or husband.
રાતાસ, *n.* *See* રતાસ.
રાતું, *a.* Red; crimson; reddened by love.
રાતે-ત્રે, At night.
રાતેારાત, *ad.* *See* રતેાવાઈ.
રાત્ર-ત્રી, *n.* Night.
રાન, *n* A forest; wood; the thigh; the loin.
રાની, *a.* Wild; rustic; clownish.
રાની કુકડેા-મરઘેા, *n.* A pheasant.
રાની મધ, *n.* Wild honey.
રાનેરાન-રાનેાગાન, *ad* Through wilds and woods.
રાફડેા, *n.* A snake's hole or burrow; an ant-hill.
રાબ, *n.* *See* ઘેંસ.
રાબડી, *n.* Gruel; water boiled with sugar and flour.
રાબેતા A practice; a custom
રામ, *n* The son of *Dashrath*; God, soul; pluck; mettle; one anna (used by merchants.)
રામકહાણી, *n.* A never failing saying.
રામડી, *n.* The wife of an anchorite.

રામગોવાળ-ળિયો, *n.* A term used for young boys while wandering naked here and there. [*Vishnu.*

રામચંદ્ર, *n.* The seventh incarnation of

રામ ઠાઠીયું, *n*, A broken or old thing.

રામડોલી, *n.* A bier.

રામઢોલ, *n.* A large drum.

રામનવમી-નોમી, *n* The birthday of *Ramchandra* (the 6th of Chavtra sud).

રામનામ,*n* The name of Rama.[*Rama* on it

રામનામી, *n.* A ring bearing the name of

રામનુંરાજ-રામરાજ,*n.*A government in which people enjoy freedom,justice & protection.

રામનું રામાયણ, *n.* A mountain of a mole.

રામપાતર,-ત્ર, A kind of drinking earthen

રામફળ, *n.* A kind of fruit. [cup.

રામબાણ, *a.* Unfailing; infallible.

રામરક્ષા, *n.* The hymn of *Rama*;protection

રામરસ, *n* Salt. [from *Ram.*

રામરામ, *n* Salutations;compliments.

રામશરણ થવું, *v. i.* To die.

રામા, A charming and beautiful woman.

રામાનુજ,*n.* A religious preceptor; a sect of religion.

રામાયણ, *n.* An epic poem on the life and exploits of *Rama.*
રામૈયો, A large bucket without a trunk.
રામેશ્વર. *n* One of the twelve *Jyotirlings.*
રામોસી, *n.* A wild tribe of plunderer.
રાય, *n.* A king; a sovereign; a rich man.
રાયકો, *n.* A cowherd; a shepherd.
રાયણ, *n.* A kind of tree; *mimusosh hexands.*
રાયણફુલડી, *n.* A fruit of રાયણ.
રાયત, *n* Remission; favour; kindness.
રાયરંક, *n* The prince and the peasant; the rich and the poor.
રાવ, *n.* The king; a complaint; backbiting; [slander.
રાવખાવી, *v. i.* To complain; to backbite.
રાવટી, *n* A small tent.
રાવણ, *n* A demon king who was supposed to have had ten heads and ruled in [*Lanka.*
રાવણિયો, *n* A village guard.
રાવણું-ણું, *n* An assembly of Rajputs; Thakores; a caste meeting; gossipping.
રાવત, *n.* A horsemen; a groom.
રાવળિયો, *n.* One of the Shudra caste.
રાશ, *n.* A rein.
રાશિ, *n.* A sign of the zodiac; a methop [of proportion.

રાશિચક્ર, *n.* The zodiac.
રાશી, *a.* Of inferior quality.
રાષ્ટ્ર, *n* A realm; a region.
રાસ, *n.* Reins; a circular dance· partnership; fellowship; agreement; harmony;
રાસક્રિડા, *n.* A circular dance.
રાસખાતું, *n.* Partnership; fellowship.
રાસડી, *n.* A string; a cord.
રાસડો, *n.* A kind of song.
રાસધારી, *n.* The actor of a circular dance of [*Krishna* and *Gopi.*
રાસભ, *n* An ass.
રાસલીલા, *n* The amorous sports of *Krishna.*
રાસી, *n.* *See* રાશી.
રાસો, *n.* A legend; a tradition
રાસ્ત, *a.* True; equitable.
રાસ્તી, *n.* Truth; justice; fidality.
રાહ, *n.* A road; manner; mode; waiting; awaitment; a planet of this name.
રાહ જોવી, *v. i.* To wait for; to expect.
રાહત, *n.* Ease; repose; quiet; tranquility.
રાહદારી, *n.* A pass-port; transit duty; a passer-by.
રાહવટ, *n.* Way of living; manner of conducting one's life.
રાહુ, *n.* A planet; a mischievous fellow.

રાળ, *n.* Resin;pitch; a dollar.
રિંગણી,*n.*The plant that produces bringals.
રિંગણું, *n.* A bringal; *solanum Jacquini.*
રિખવું, *v. i.* To roam about.
રિઝવું, *v. i.* To be pleased; to be delighted.
રિદ્ધિ, *n.* Wealth;riches.
રિદ્ધિસિદ્ધિ, *n.* Substance;riches; prosperity.
રિપ, *n.* Lath.
રિપુ, *n.* An enemy; a foe.
રિબવું, *v. t.* To torture; to torment.
રિબાવું, *v. t.* To suffer much pain.
રિવાજ, *n.* A custom;a practice;a usage.
રિસામણું,*n.* Susceptible of taking offence.
રિસાવું, *v. i.* To take offence.
રિસાળ, *a.* Susceptible of taking huff.
રીંછ, *n.* A bear.
રીજ-ઝ, *n.* Delight; pleasure; a present; a small bonus;a gift.
રીડ-ઢ, *n.* A clamour; an outcry.
રીઢું,*a.* Hard; strong;durable.
રીત તિ, *n.* Way; manner; practice; usage. custom;fashion;local usage;conduct;habit.
રીતભાત, *n.* Manners; ways; customary gifts prescribed on good or bad occasions.

રીતરવેશ, *n.* Fashion; practice; manners; civility.

રીતસર, *ad* Regularly; according to custom.

રીધ, *n.* *See* રિદ્ધિ

રીસ, Huff; offence.

રીસ ઉતરવી, *v. t.* To subside anger.

રીસ કરવી, રીસ ચઢવી, રીસે ભરાવું, *v.i.* To be angry; to be irritated.

રૂંઆંટી રૂઉં, *n.* Soft hair of the body.

રૂંધણ, *n.* Throttling; suffocating.

રૂધવું, *v. t.* To block up; to throttle.

રૂંવાડું *n.* Small hair on the body.

રૂવાં·રૂંવાટી, *n* *See* રૂંઆંટી.

રૂક્કો, *n.* A note; an epistle.

રૂચિત, *n.* Inclination; pleasure.

રૂખડું, *n.* A tree. [dismissal.

રૂખસત, *n.* Leave; permission; discharge;

રૂચવું, *v t.* To relish; to be agreeable.

રૂચિ, *n.* Taste; relish.

રૂચિર, *a.* Charming; captivating. [cured.

રૂઝ આવવી, રૂઝવું, રૂઝાવું, *v.t.* To be healed; to be

રૂંઠવું, *v t.* To be displeased; to be offended.

રૂડું, *a.* Good; fine; proper, becoming.

રૂંઢ, *n.* The head separated from the body.

રુદન, *n.* Crying; weeping; lamentation;
રુદય, *n.* See હુદય.
રુદ્ર, *n.* The name of *Shiva*.
રુદ્રાક્ષ. *n.* A tree sacred to *Shiva*.
eboccarpuslanceolatus.
રુદ્રી. *n.* A hymn sacred to *Shiva*.
રુધિર, *n.* Blood: *a.* Blood-red.
રુપિયો પૈયો, *n.* A silver coin; a rupee.
રુપાળું *a.* Beautiful; handsome; pretty.
રુપેરી, *a.* Silvery'made of silver; plated or washed with silver.
રુમક, *n.*Tooth-bone.
રુમઝુમ, *n.* Jing-ging or jingle; toe ornaments.
રુમડી, *n.* Cupping.
રુમાલ, *n.* A handkerchief; a towel.
રુમીમસ્તકી, *n.*Gum-mastich;a medical drug.
રુવાં-ડી, *n.* See રુઆંડી.
રુવાન, *n.* A corpse; a carcase.
રુશનાઈ, *n.* Ink.
રુશવત,*n.*A bribe; husmoney.
રુશવતખોર.*a.*Corrupt;open to bribery.
રુશણું,*n.*Taking huff.
રૂ,*n* Cotton;carded cotton.
રૂએ,*prep.*Through;by virtue of,
રૂકાર,*n.*Consent;assent,

રૂખ,*n.* A tree;the cheek; face;countenance; guess;conjecture;inclination;desire.

રૂજ·ઝ,*n.* Healing. [ceived; popular.

રૂઢ, *a.* Commonly known; generally re-

રૂઢિ,*n.* Popular usage; idiom;a custom.

રૂણ,*n.* Debt; money taken on interest.

રૂત,*n.* A season.

રૂતુ,*n.* A season; a period of two months; menses;the menstrual flux.

રૂપ, *n.* Face; countenance; beauty; grace; lustre;figure;form; external appearance; *a.* like;resembling.

રૂપક,*a.* A metaphor.

રૂપરંગ,*n* The general appearance.

રૂપવતી·વંતી, *a.* Handsome and beautiful (woman).

રૂપવંત·વાન,*a* Handsome; beautiful;comely.

રૂપાવળી, *n.* A book of declensions of nouns in Sanskrit. [jugations of verbs.

રૂપાખ્યાન, *n.* Declension of nouns and con-

રૂપાસાઈ,*a.* Brittle iron.

રૂપી,*a.* Having the form or appearance of; relating to; about; of.

રૂપીયો,*n.* A silver coin worth 16 annas.

રૂપું,*n.*Silver.
રૂબરૂ,*ad* Face to face; in the presence of.
રૂસવા,*a.*Disgraced;dishonoured.
રૂસવાઇ,*n.*Disgrace;infamy;opprobrium.
રૂહ,*n.*Soul;spirit.
રેંકળો-ડો,*n* A kind of cart.
રેગીપેજી-રેંજીપેજી,*a* Spiritless;lifeless.
રેંટ,*n.*A water-wheel.
રેંટિયો, *n.*A spinning-wheel. [ah !; oh !
રે, *inter* You fellow; sirrah; oh you; alas !
રેખતો,*n.*A Hindustani ode of Kabir.
રેખાંશ,*n.*A degree of longitude.
રેખા, *n.*A line; natural lines on the palms of hands;a longitudinal lir e.
રેચ,*n* A purge;stool; an evacuation; a pur-.gative;a cathartic;a threat;a menace.
રેચક,*a.* Purgative;a crucible.
રેજું,*n.*An ace of dice.
રેજો,*n.*A piece of cloth for a bodice.
રેઠાણ,*n.*Abode;residence; an asylum.
રેડવું,*v.t.*To pour as water.
રેડવો.*n.*A commou-cart.
રેઢિયાર-ળ,*a.*Roving;good for nothing.
રેઢિયાળું, *a.* Ugly; unshapely; uncared for;

exposed:unclaimed.

રેણ ભ.,n Night.

રેણુ ,n Dust. [sand.

રેત, n. *Semen virilis*· the semenal fluid;

રેતડી રેતરડી,n.A small file

રેતદાની,n.A sand-box; a pounce-box.

રેતાળ,a.Sandy.

રેતિયું,n *See* રેતદાની.

રેતી,n Sand gravel.

રેન,n Night.

રેફ,n.The short mark for ર (ᣟ.

રેપુ,n An enemy; a spy.

રેલ,n Flood; inundation; profusion; abundance;rail (લોઢાની સડક)

રેલછેલ,n. Over abundance; plenty;exuberance. [an assault.

રેલો, n. A stream; a torrent;an attack;

રેવંચી,n Rhubarb;*rheum palmatums.*

રેવ ચીનો સારો, n. Gamboge; *stalagmitis combogioidis.*

રેવડી, n. A sweetmeat of syrup and sesamum seed; disgrace; exposure; discomfiture.

રેવડીદાણાદાણ, n. Exposed and disgraced

state; utter discomfiture and disconcertedness

રેવતી,n The 27th lunar mansion.

રેવંત, n.A horse.

રેવવું,v.t.To solder; to join with a metallic cement.

રેશમ,n Silk.

રેશમનો કીડો,n.A silk-worm.

રેશમની ગાંઠ,n.An indissoluble tie of union.

રેશમી,a.Silken;of silken border.

રેષા,n.A line;a fibre.

રેસ, n. 1/400th part of a rupee.a. little.

રેસા,n.Fibres.

રેસાદાર,a Fibrous;stringy.

રેહેણ,n.Solder;a metallic cement.

રેહેઠાણ,n.A native place.

રેહેમ-મત,n.Mercy;kindness;compassion.

રેહેમદીલ-નજર,n.Kind regard;kindness.

રેહેવાદેવું,v t.To delay; to defer; to keep; to lay by;to let alone; to leave one to oneself; to set aside; to stop.

રેહેવાસી,n.An inhabitant;a native.

રેહેવું, v.i. To live;to dwell;to reside; to be supported; to hold fast; to be contained in;to stop; to cease;to discontinue; to be

left as surplus; to be left unfinished; to wait;to refrain from; to hold back; to be employed;to stay,to remain in a place.

રેંહસવું,*v.t.*To cut;to sever;to kill.

રૈયત,*n.*Subject;tenants.

રોખણી,*n.*A carpenter's plane.

રોકવું-ખવું,*v.t.*To smooth with a plane.

રોટો,*n* A lunch;a luncheon; a tiffin.

રોહેાચેા. *n* A rude unmannerly fellow; a lout;a clown.

રોકડ,*n* Cash; ready money, hard money, hard cash.

રોકડમેળ,*n.*Cash-book.

રોકડિયુ, *a.* Allowing of no credit, giving ready answers.

રોકડી,*n.*Working overtime from 7 A.M. to 9 A. M. when the labourer is paid cash.

રોકડું,*a.*In cash; in ready money; prompt; smart; ready.

રોકણી,*n.*Prevention; stoppage.

રોકવું, *v.t.* To stop; to hinder; to detain; to surround;to enclose.

રોકાણ, *n.* Hindrance; obstruction; detention.

રોકવું.*v.t.*To stop; to detain;to obstruct; to impede; to prevent;to interrupt.

રોકાવું-રોકાઈ રહેવું, *v.i.* To be engaged; to be

occupied;to be detained. [to hinder.
રોકી મેલવું-રાખવું, *v t.* To detain;to prevent;
રોક્કડ,*n See* રોકડ.
રોખ,*n.*An eager desire.
રોખું,*n.*Wood;fuel-*a.*Similar to; like to.
રોખણું,*n.*A row;a brawl;a scuffle. [malady.
રોગ,*n.*A disease;a disorder; a distemper;a
રોગકાઢવો, *v t.* To take the conceit out of; to humble one;to cure one of a disease.
રોગચાળો,*n.*An epidemic disease.
રોગાન,*n* Varnish.
રોગિષ્ટ,*a* Sickly. [*n.* a patient.
રોગી, *a.* Diseased; morbific; unwholesome.
રોજ,*n.*A day wages;*ad.* daily.
રોચું,*a.*Dried and wrinkled.
રોજ ઉઠીને,*ad* Every day; daily.
રોજગાર, *n.* Occupation; calling; business. service;employment.
રોજગારસર,*a.*Employed;engaged in service.
રોજગારી,*a* That has employment or service.
રોજનામું.*n.*A day-book;a cash book.
રોજનિશી,*n.*A diary.
રોજમેળ,*n.*See રોજનામું.
રોજ રોજ,*ad.*Daily;every day.

રોજિંદાર,*n.* A day-labourer;a journey man.
રોજી, *n.* Earning; income; subsistance; livelihood;employment; occupation.
રોજેકયામત,*n.*The dooms-day. [sauleum.
રોજો, *n.* A Mahomedan fast;a fast;a ma-
રોઝ,*n.*White-footed antelope;a blockhead.
રોટલી,*n.* Wheat-bread;bread;livelihood.
રોટલો,*n.*Jar or Bajree bread.
રોટલો વાળવો,*v.t.*To mar; to spoil.
રોટી,*n* Bread;a loaf.
રોઠી,*n.*(Betel-nut)of inferior quality.
રોડું,*n.*A brick-bat; a clod of earth.
રોણુ,*n.*Afierce quarrel.
રોડું,*n* A large cow-dung cake.
રોદડા-રોદણાં,*n.*Tales of sorrow.
રોદન,*n.*See રૂદન
રોધ, *n.* Obstructing; impeding; blocking; up;stopping; opposition; enmity.
રોધવું,*v.t.* To hinder; to obstruct; to stop; to block up;to confine.
રોન,*n.*The rounds;patrol. [ornament.
રોનક, *n.* Spendour; lustre; beauty; grace;
રોનકદાર,*a.*Splendid;beautiful.
રોપ,*n.*A young plant;a plantlet;a sappling.

રોપ બાઝવો,*v.i.*To take root.
રોપણી,*n.*Planting;sowing. [ation of.
રોપવું,*v.t.*To plant;to sow;to lay the found-
રોપો,*n.See* રોપ. [conceit;awe.
રોફ-ફ,*n.*Pomp; show;ostentation;vaunting
રોબડી,*n.*An ornament worn by women.
રોબડ,*a.*Stupid;dull.
રોમ,*n.*A hair of the body. [site delight.
રોમહર્ષ,*n.*Erection of the hair by exqui-
રોમશાત્રુ,*n.*A barber.
રોમાંચ,*n.*Horripilation; erection of the hair from any strong mental emotion.
રોમાવળી,*n.*A line of hair (above the navel)
રોયો,*a.*Wretched;miserable.
રોયલી,*n.*An anchor.*n* Sea-sickness.
·રોવડાવવું,*v.t.See* રડાવવું.*v.t.See* રડવું.[apparent.
રોશન,*a.*Bright;shining;manifest; obvious;
રોશનથવું,*v.i.*To shine;to be obvious.
રોશનાઇ,*n.*Illumination;light; ink.
રોશની,*n.*Light;splendour;illumination.
રોષ,*n.*Anger;ire;wrath.
રોહિણી,*n.*The fourth lunar mansion.
રોળ, *n.* Pestilence; plague; noise; uproar;
રોળવું,*v.t.*To press;to crush. [prevalence.

રોળાવું, *v. i.* To welter; to be crushed and beaten down; to strive hard after any business.

રોળી ફોળી વેળા, In the twilight.

રોળો, *n* A noise; an uproar; an income.

રૌદ્ર, *n.* Wrath; rage.

રૌરવ, *n.* A hell; *Tariarus.*

લ.

લ, The 39th letter of the Gujarati Alphabet.

લઇ આવવું, *v.t.* To bring; to fetch; to get.

લઇ જવું. *v.t.* To carry; to convey; to bear.

લઇ પડવું, *v.i* To involve; to implicate; to fall foul upon; to come upon.

લઇ બેસવું, *v t.* To take in hand; to begin; to commence; to insist upon; to urge upon.

લઈ મુકવું, *v. t.* To keep ready; to snatch; to seize; to wrest.

લઈ લેવું, *v t* To take back from; to snatch; to seize.

લકઓ, *n.* A witty and humorous person in the private *Kucheri* of a king.

લકવેા, *n.* Paralysis palsy.

લકીર, *n.* A line; a streak,

લકુબો,n.Gain;profit (used in contempt).
લકુંદરો,n.A rake;a profligate person.
લક્કડ,n.Timber;wood.
લક્કડકામ,n Carpentry.
લક્કડકોટ,n A barricade;a stokade;a paling.
લક્કડખોદ,n.A wood-pecker.
લક્કી-ક્કી,n A species of pigeon [sand;a *lac*.
લક્ષ, n. Attention; heed; a hundred thou·
લક્ષણ,n.A sign;a symptom; conduct;behaviour;property;quality; an attribute; definition;look;aspect,habit;addictedness.
લક્ષણવંતુ, *a*. Worthy; qualified, skilful; clever. [an ellipsis.
લક્ષણા,n. The bearing of a word or phrase
લક્ષવું,v t. To aim;to expect; to look for; to guess; to conjecture; to discover; to discern.
લક્ષાધીશ-પતિ,n.A millionaire. [sands.
લક્ષાવધિ, *ad*. By *lacs*, by hundred thou-
લક્ષ્મી,n. The wife of *Vishnu*; the goddess of wealth; a fortunate woman.
લક્ષ્મી પૂજન, n. The ceremony performed on the 13th of Asho Vad of worshipping Lakshmi *i, e*. money.

લક્ષ્મીવંત-વાન,*a*.Wealthy;rich; opulent.

લક્ષ્ય,*a* Worthy of attention; discernable; perceivable.

લખ,*n*.Addictedness; a vicious propensity; wealth: riches; a *lac*; a hundred thousand.100,000.

લખણ,same as લખાણ.

લખણું,*n*.Work or duty of a writer;a divorce.

લખાણી,*n*.A subscription list.

લખત, *n* A writing; a deed; a bond; an agreement.

લખતંગ,*n*.A writer.

લખપતી,*See* લક્ષાધીશ.

લખમી,*n* *See* લક્ષ્મી.

લખલખાટ,*n*. Brilliancy; refulgence.

લખલૂટ, *n*. Abundance; profusion;*a*.copious overflowing.

લખવું,*v*.To write;to compose; to copy.

લખવો,*n*.*See* લકવો.

લખાઇ,*n*.Copying-fee.

લખાણ વટ, *n*. Style; mode of writing; a representation; a petition.

લખામણ-ણી,*n*.*See* લખાઇ.

લખાવવું, *v*. *t*. To cause to be written; to dictate.

લખી આપવું,*v.t*.To pass awriting.

લખીત,*a*.Destined;document;written.
લખીતંગ,*n*.See લખતંગ.
લખું પતરૂં, *n*. A writing; a document; an agreement; a deed.
લખેશ્રી-ષરી-સરી,*n* See લખપતી.
લખોટવું,*v.t.*To glaze.
લખોટી,*n*.A small marble.
લખોટો, *n*. A marble; an envelope; a cover; a sealed letter; a sealed packet.
લગ *n*.A beam placed on a wall.
લગડી,*n* A bar of gold or silver.
લગડું,*n*.A coarse bag placed on an ass for the purpose of bearing loads; an ass; a donkey.
લગણ,*prep* Till;until;as far as; so long as.
લગત,Connection; junction; acquaintance; intimacy;*prep*. with.
લગતું, *prep*. Close to;near; *a*. relating to; pertaining to; relevant; pertinent.
લગન, *n*. Marriage; matrimony; wedding; nuptials, the period of five *ghadis* or two hours; intent on.
લગનચોઘડિયું-ઘડી, *n* An auspicious hour for the commencement of the ceremony in

the celebration of a marriage.

લગનિયો, *n.* A person bearing a letter from the bride to the bridegroom fixing a day for the celebration of marriage.

લગભગ, *ad.* Close;near;about;thereabouts.

લગારી એક રીક, *a.* A little; for a short time.

લગવાડ, *n* Connection; love; affection.

લગાડવું, *v.t.* To touch; to reach; to employ; to engage; to set fire; to burn; to apply; to lay; to fix the mind upon;to strike;to beat; to interpret; to have sexual intercourse; to copulate (vulgar).

લગામ, *n.* The bit of a bridle (લોઢાની); the reins (ચામડાની); a bridle; check; control; power; management; direction.

લગામ ઢીલી મુકવી, *v.t.* To hold with a slack rein.

લગાર-રેક, *a* *See* લગરીક.

લગી *prep* Till;until;as far as;so long as.

લગે, *prep.* Till;until. *inter* A word of encouragement; "at it"; "to it" bravo !

લગોલગ, *prep* Close behind close;near.

લગ્યું, *ad.* After.

લગ્ન, *n.* *See* લગન.

લગ્નકાર્ય, *n.* Marriage ceremony.

લગ્નકુંડળી, *n.* A circular figure composed of 12 cells containing signs of the zodiac.
લગ્નઘટિકા, *n.* *See* લગ્ન ચોઘડીયું. A juncture; a critical moment. [marriage.
લગ્નતથ-તથી-તિથી, *n.* An auspicious day for
લગ્ન નક્ષત્ર, *n.* A constellation of the moon's path that is auspicious for the marriage purpose.
લગ્નપત્રિકા, *n.* A paper on which is noted down the *muhoortta* or auspicious moment for the celebration of a marriage.
લગ્નમંડપ, A temporary shed of *quasitent* erected for the celebration of a marriage.
લગ્નમુહુર્ત, *n.* The period auspicious for the junction of the parties in marriage.
લઘુ, *a.* Small; little; light; not heavy; short.
લઘુકોણ, *n.* An acute angle.
લઘુકોણત્રિકોણ, *n.* An acute-angled triangle.
લઘુવૃત્ત, *n.* A small circle. [urine.
લઘુશંકા, *n.* Making water; passing of the
લંક, *n.* The loins; the waist of a woman.
લંકા, *n.* Figures of trees, giants, monkeys, &c., made of gun-powder and let off as fireworks; the capital of *Rawan*; Ceylon.

લંગડ, *a* Lame; crippled.
લંગડાવું, *v.i* To limp; to halt; to hobble.
લંગડું, *a.* Crippled; lame.
લંગર, *n.* An anchor; a kind of anklet; a toy made by children resembling a plummet.
લંગર ઉચકવું-ઉપાડવું, *v.t.* To weigh anchor.
લંગર નાંખવું-ફેંકવું, *v.t.* To cast anchor.
લંગરવાર કરવું, *v i.* To anchor; to cast anchor.
લંગરવું, *v t.* To anchor; to cast anchor.
લંગુર-લાંગૂલ, *n.* A tail; a monkey.
લંગોટ, *n.* A piece of cloth worn round the loins covering the privities.
લંગોટબંધ, *a.* (A person) that is devoted to a life of celebacy; continent; chaste.
લંગોટિયો, *n.* A friend of one's boyish days; [a hermit.
લંગોટી-ટો, *n.* *See* લંગોટ.
લંગોટી મારવી, *v. i.* To become a hermit; to abandon the cares of the world.
લંઘોરૂ, *a.* Beautiful (woman).
લચક, *n.* A sprain; a strain.
લચકવું, *v. i.* To be sprained; to receive a sprain; to give way; to yield, to sink under pressure.
લચકો, *n.* A lump; a glutinous mass.

લચડવું, *v.t.* To besmear; to daub.
લચલચતું, *a.* Clammy; glutinous.
લચવું-ચીજવું, *v.i.* To give way; to sink under pressure; to give in; to yield.
લચપચ, *ad.* Being glutinous; clammy.
લચાડ, *n.* Bother.
લંછન, *n.* *See* લાંછન; Wealth; riches.
લજવવું, *v.t.* To put to shame.
લજવાવું, *v.i.* To be ashmed.
લજામણી, *a.* That brings shame; a sensitive plant; *mimosa pudica.*
લજામણું, *a.* That brings disgrace.
લજ્જા, *n.* Shame; modesty; bashfulness.
લજ્જાયમાન-વાન, *a.* Ashamed; abashed.
લજ્જાળુ, *a.* લજ્જાયમાન.
લજ્જાશીલ, *a.* Modest; bashful.
લજ્જિત, *a.* Ashamed; abashed.
લટ, *n* A lock of hair; tangled hair; a string of pearls.
લટક, *a.* A style; manner; a fashion; a sprain.
લટકણ-ણિયું, *n* A pendant; a kind of wooden frame; a kind of stand.
લટકતીચાલ, *n.* Affected gait.
લટકતું, *a.* Hanging; supportless; without occupation.

લટકવું,*v.i.*To hang;to depend; to dangle;to be supportless;to be without occupation.

લટકાવવું,*v.t.*To hang;to suspend.

લટકાળું,*a* Coquettist;of affected airs.

લટકો,*n.*Coquetry;affectedness.

લટકો ઝટકો,*ad* Casually accidentally.

લટખટ,*a* Artful;cunning;trickish.

લટખટાઈ,*n.*Cunning;artifice; artfulness.

લટપટ, *ad.* Briskly; quickly. *n.* Briskness; liveliness.

લટપટપંખી,*n.* A phrase taught to parrots.

લટપટિયું, *n.* A leather strap used for sharpening razors.

લટર,A streak of flower.

લટિયાં,*n.*Locks of hair;tangled hair.

લટુરી,*a.*Dangling,dancing gaily.

લટ્ટુ,*a.*Engrossed;intent upon; a top.

લઠ-ઠ્ઠ,*n.*A stick; a club;a cudgel.*a* Fat.

લઠિંગો,*a.*Stout; sturdy; roguish.

લઠ્ઠેચર,*n.*A sturdy and boorish fellow.

લઠ્ઠો,*n.*A stout fellow;the axle of a wheel; a lump of gold;coarse madarpolam.

લડકણું.*a.*Quarrelsome;contentious.

લડત;*n.*Fight;combat; wrestling; a quarrel;

an altercation; a brawl. [mer.
લડથડવું,v.i.To stumble;to stagger; to stam-
લડથડિયું,n.Stumbling;staggering.
લડધું,a.Big;n a stout (fellow).
લડબડવું,v.i.To dangle,to swing; to rock.
લડવું,v i To quarrel;to altercate; to bandy words; to wage war; to fight; to litigate; [to go to law.
લડવું-વઢવું,v i.To quarrel.
લડવૈયો,n.A combatant; a warrior;a soldier.
લડાઇ, n. A quarrel; an altercation; a litigation; a law-suit a fight;a battle; disagreement;discord.
લડાઈખોર-રો,a Quarrelsome;contentious.
લડાકુ-ચક,a.Warlike;military;belligerent.
લડાલડ-ડી,n See લડાઈ. [to pet.
લડાવવું, v. t. To cause to fight; to fondle;
લડુ,n.See લાડુ.
લઢણ,n.Style;mode;idiom;custom; habit.
લઢવું,v t.See લડવું.
લઢાઇ,n See લડાઈ.
લણવું, v. t. To break off the ears; to gather; to adopt the virtues of; to reap.
લંડ,n. A term for the *membrum virile*; a rogue; a knavish fellow;a penis.

લત, *n*. Craving for; hankering after; vicious habit;addictedness.
લતા,*n*.A creeping plant;a creaper.
લતામંડપ,*n* A bower; an arbour.
લત્તાં,*n*.Clothes;articles of apparel.
લત્તો, *n*. A bordering country or tract; confines.
લપકવું,*v t See* લટપટવું.
લપબથ,Closing with;grappling with.
લપરપપર.*ad*.Being scattered about.
લપકો,*n*.*See* લચકો.
લપટ,*n*.Pouncing upon; a snatch; a swoop a trap;a snare;fragrance;odour.
લપટવું,*v.t.See* લપેટવું.
લપટાવું,*v i*.To be wound up;to be entrapped.
લપટું,*a*.Loose;slack;rickety;greedy; avaricious.
લપડાક,*n*.A slap;a cuff;a thumb.
લપડાક મારવી,*v.t*.To slap;to cuff.
લપલપ,*a*.Alarmed;*ad* nimbly;quickly.
લપલપિયું,*a*.Bustling;hasty,rash;precipitate.
લપસણું,*a*.Slippery;glib; smooth.
લપસવું,*v.i* To slip;to slide;to slink;to glide.
લપેટવું, *v.t*. To coil;to roll up;to involve; to implicate.
લપેટાવું, *v.t*. To be coiled;to be rolled up; to

be implicated;to be involved.

લપેટા,*n* A covering;a coating; rich brocade.

લપેડવું,*v.t.*To besmear;to bedaub.

લપોડશંખ, *n.* One that makes empty promises.

લપ્પડ, *n.* *See* લપડાક.

લપ્પન છપ્પન, *n.* Exaggeration.

લપ્પાદાર, *a.* That has a border of brocade.

લપ્પો, *n.* Brocade.

લફંગુ,*a.*Roguish;mendacious;shameless.

લફડતું,*a.*Loose.

લફરૂં,*n.*A hobble;a pest;a plague;a bore.

લબ,*n.*The lip;viscid matter trickling from the mouth of a person sleeping.

લબડધક્કે,*ad.*High-handedly; overbearingly; perforce;of necessity.

લબડતું,*a.*Hanging.

લબડવું. *v.i* To dangle;to swing;to hang.

લબૂતરૂ,*a.* Lean; lank.

લબાચો,*n.* A collection of things, especially clothes.

લબાડ,*a* False;mendacious;untrue.

લબાડી, *n.* Falsehood; mendacity. *a.* false; mendacious.

લબ્ધ,*a.*Acquired,gained.

લભ્ય,*a.*Obtainable;acquirable.

લમણું,*n.*The temple.

લંપટ, *a.* Addicted or given up to women

and worldly pleasure.

લંબ,*a* Long; *n* a plummet, a perpendicular; a sounding line.

લંબકર્ણ,*a*.Long-eared;*n*.an ass.

લંબગોળ,*n*.An ellipse;*a*. oval.

લંબન,*n*.A parallax.

લંબ વર્તુલાકાર,*a* Cylindrical.

લંબાઇ,*n*.Length;extension.

લંબાણ,*n*.See લંબાઇ.prolixity. [protect.

લંબાવવું, *v. t.* To lengthen; to prolong; to

લંબાવું,*v.i.*To be protracted; to be prolonged; to lie down [usually tall.

લંબુસ-સિયો, *a*. Long as a lath; more than

લંબોદર,*a* Long-bellied;*n* *Ganpati*.

લય, *n*. Extinction; destruction; absorbtion; intentness; the sound of a musical instrument that lingers after the performer has ceased to play.

લયાનત,*n*.Disgrace; ignominy;wishing ill.

લલકાર, *n*. Bawling after; hallooing; singing with a raised voice; to sing with a raised voice.

લલકારવું,*v i* To halloo;to call after loudly.

લલચાવવું,*v.t.*To allure;to tempt;to entice.

લલચાવું, *v. i.* To be allured; to be enticed.
લલના, *n.* A sensual and fascinating woman.
લલાટ,*n.* The forehead; destiny; fate.
લલાટરેખા-લેખ, *n.* The destiny or fortune as written on the forehead.
લલિત,*a*-Sensuous;languid;lovely;beautiful; attractive;a particular musical mode.
લલિતા,*n.See* લલના.
લહુતા,*n.*Desire; wish.
લવ,*n.*A particle;a part; *a.*a little; small.
લવંગ, *n.* The clove-tree; *Myristica; or Eugenia caryophyllata*; a clove; an ear ornament resembling a clove.
લવંગિયું મરચું, *n.* A guinea-pepper; *Capsicum minimum.*
લવણ,*n.*Salt.
લવરી,*n.*Loquacity; prattle; chattering.
લવલવ,*n.See* લવરી.
લવલવવું-કરવું, *v. i.* To prate; to chatter; to tattle.
લવલવાટ,*n.See* લવરી.
લવલેશ,*a.*Little,small, *n.* *a whit;a bit*;a jot.
લવવું.*v.i.*To prate; to chatter; to rave.
લવાજમ, *n.* A fee; a perquisite; an allowance; a right; a subscription.

લવાદ,*n.*An arbitrator; an umpire.
લવાદી,*n.*Arbitration;arbitrament.
લવાદીચુકાદો-હુકમનામું,*n.* Arbitration award.
લવાર,*n.See* લુહાર.
લવારવાડો,*n.*The quarters of blacksmiths.
લવારી-રો,*n.See* લવરી.
લવારૂં,*n.*A young child nursed at the breast; a suckling;a young calf.
લવિંગ-વેગ,*n.See* લવંગ.
લશ્કર,*n.* An army; a force; a troop; a number;a multitude.
લશ્કરી,*a.*Military;martial.
લસડતું,*a.*Fickle;inconstant.
લસણ,*n.*Garlic; *allivum sativum.*
લસણિયો,*n.*Beryl;cat's eye.
લસતું,*a.*Brilliant;elegant;loose; slack.
લસરકો,*n.*A scratch;a cut.
લસલસતું,*a.*Viscous;clammy. soft; sticky.
લસવું,*v i.*To slide;to slip; to look beautiful; to play.
લહરી,*n See* લેહેર.
લચોટવું,*v.t.*To grind finely;to levigate.
લહિયો,*n.*A writer;a scribe.
લહિ,*n.See* શાહી.
લળવું, *v. i.* To bend down; to be in extacy of love;to relish.
લળકવું,*v.i.*To send out flashes of light.

લાંક,*n.*A bent; a curvature.
લાંગરવું,*v.* same as લંગરવું.
લાંગ,*n.*A kind of pulse.
લાંઘણ,*n.*Fasting;fast. [and drink.
લાંઘવું-લાંઘણું ઘાલવું, *v. i.* To be without food
લાંઘો,*n.*See લંઘણ.
લાંચ,*n.*Bribery;bribe; hush money.
લાંચ આપવી-ખવડાવવી,*v.t.*To give bribes.
લાંચ ખાવી-લેવી,*v.t.*To take or receive bribes.
લાંચ ખાઉ-ખોર,*a.See* લાંચિયુ. [bribes.
લાંચિયું, *a.*Corrupted; venal; that receives
લાંઠ-ઠિયું,*a.*Cunning; crafty.
લાંઠાઇ,*n.*Cunning;craftiness.
લાંદો,*n.*લોંદો.
લાંપી,*n.*Putty.
લાંબ ટાંગિયો,*a.*Spindle-shanked;long-legged.
લાંબી ટુંકી,Speaking partly; giving abuses.
લાંબી નજર,*n.*Far-sight;foresight;providence.
લાંબુ,*a.*Long; tall; remote.
લાંભુ,*n* A lot
લાંભા પાડવા,*v.t.*To cast lots.
લી૦,*n.*Contraction of લિખીતંગ.
લાચલાજ,*a.* Helpless; remediless; destitute
લાઉલશ્કર,*n.See* લાવલશ્કર. [of means.

લાએક,*a* *See* લાયક.
લાઓલાદ,*a* Heirless;without male issue.
લાકડસાંય-સી,*n* A kind of sweetmeat balls.
લાકડાં,*n* Timber;fuel; fire-wood.
લાંકડાંવાળો,*n*.A wood-seller.
લાકડી,*n*.A stick;a staff. [instigate.
લાકડી કરવી, *v. t.* To encourage; to abet; to
લાકડું,*n* Wood,timber;fuel.
લાકડું ઘાલવું-પેસાડવું.*v.t* To encroach upon.
લાક્ષણિક,*a*.Figurative;metaphorical.
લાક્ષા,*n* Sealing wax.
લાખ,*n*.Sealing wax; a red dye, a hundred thousand; a *lac*.
લાખવું *v.t. See* નાખવું.
લાખું,*n* A natural purple blot on the skin.
લાખેણું,*a*. Honest,upright; super-excellent.
લાખેલેખા,*n*. Counting by lacs.
લાખોટો, *n*. A closed letter; a letter sealed with sealing-wax. [occasion a support.
લાગ,*n*.A catch; a hold,an opportunity; an
લાગટ *ad*.Without intermission; incessantly;unceasingly.
લાગડું,*n*. Illicit connection with a woman.
લાગણી,*n*.Feeling.

લાગત,*n.*Expense,cost;prime cost;cost price.

લાગતું-વળગતું, *a.* Relative to; pertaining to; connected with the subject in hand.

લાગ લગાટ-લાગટ, *ad.* Without intermission; unceasingly;instantly;forthwith.

લાગલું,*ad.*Instantly; forthwith; immediately.

લાગવું,*v i.*To feel;to perceive by the touch; to have an inclination for; to experience; to have sense of; to find;to get; to be planted; to be engraphed; to pursue; to follow; to adhere to; to be effected with a bite, to be expended; to be required or wanted; to be kindled, to be on fire; to begin; to commence; to be engaged in; to be occupied with; to fit; to suit; to take effect; to aid; to help; to bear fruit; to seem; to appear, to work upon hurtfully.

લાગુ થવું-પડવું *v i.* To apply; to set; to fit, to operate; to produce effect; to pursue; to follow.

લાઘવ,*n.* Lightness;delicacy softness.

લાગો,*n.*A due;a right;a tax; relation.

લાચાર,*a.*Helpless;forlorn;poor.

લાચારી,*n*.Helplessness;poverty.
લાક્ષ,*n*.same as લક્ષ્મી.
લાજ, *n*. Shame; modesty; bashfulness; respect; deference; honour; reputation; credit.
લાજ લાગવી,*v.i.*To feel ashamed.
લાજ રાખવી,*v.t*;To preserve one's credit.
લાજમ,*a*.Proper;suitable;becoming.
લાજ-મર્યાદા, *n*. Respect and modesty; respectful modesty.
લાજ લજામણી,*a.See* લજામણી. [honest.
લાજવાળું, *a*. Modest; bashful; respectable; honest.
લાજવું,*v.i* To be ashamed.
લાજાળી,*a. See* લજામણી
લાંછન,*n* A mark; the spots on the moon's disc;a stigma; a stain; a blot.
લાટ-ઠ,*n*.A lot;an axle of a cotton spinning machine; a stick;a club; a bar;a wave.
લાટાનુપ્રાસ,*n*.An alliteration,
લાડ, *n*. Caressing; fondling; a tribe of *Banias*.
લાડકડું-લાડકું,લાડકવાયું, *a*. Darling;dear;pet; regarded with fondness; fond; loving; coaxing; saucy. [and fondness.
લાડ ઘેલું, *a*. Spoilt through idulgence and fondness.

લાડ લડાવવું, *v. t.* To caress;to fondle; to
લાડકવાયું, *a.* See લાડકડું. [indulge.
લાડવો, *n.* See લાડુ [woman.
લાડી, *n.* A bride;a newly married young
લાડુ, *n.*A sweetmeat ball; profit; advantage; benefit; a figure resembling a sweetmeat ball made of lace or silk on
લાડો, *n.* See લાડિકો. [a bodice.
લાણી, *n.* Reaping; a gift to females at a
લાત, *n.* A kick. [singing party.
લાત ખાવી, *v. i.* To be kicked.
લાત મારવી, *v. t* To kick;to spurn.
લાતી, *n.* A factory; a warehouse; a storehouse. [and asses.
લાદ, *n.* The dung of elephants, horses
લાદવું, *v.t.* To load; to burden. [pavement.
લાદી, *n.* A pavement; a hewn stone for
લાધવું, *v. t.*To load;to strike or to be stranded on a dry place (a vessel); to be found; to accrue; to arise unto.
લાનત, *n.* Disgrace.
લાપન, *n.* Constructing. [ghee and sugar.
લાપસી-બસી,*n.*A sweetmeat of wheat flour,
લાફાલાફ, *n.* Extravagance;prodigality.

લાફો, *n*. A strong bar of wood.
લાબડી, *n* See લાવરી.
લાબરૂં, *a*. Tender.
લાભ, *n*. Gain; profit; an advantage; the first quantity measured (of grain).
લાભકારક--રી, *a*. Profitable; advantageous; lucrative.
લાભ-લેવો, *v.t*. To take advantage of; to profit by; to avail oneself of.
લાભવું, *v t*. To gain; to profit.
લાભાલાભ, *n*. Profit and loss, advantage and disadvantage; pompous exhibition; parading; extravagance; prodigality.
લાભોજલાભ, *n*. Extravagance; prodigality.
લાંબુ, *a*. Long; tall; extensive, distant; long; chronic; tedious.
લાંબા થવું, *v. i*. To lie down, to stand over fingers of the feet to reach high; to suffer immense loss in trade; to be ruined; to die; to expire.
લાંબા પડવું, *v i* To lie prostrate.
લાયક, *a* Proper, becoming; suitable; worthy; qualified; competent; capable; deserving
લાયકી, *n*. Propriety; suitableness; worthiness; fitness; competency.

.લારી, *n.* A lorry; a barrow.
લાડું, *n.* A bramble; a thorn; a continuation; succession.
લારે, *prep.* Behind.
લારે, *prep* After.
લાલ, *a.* Red; *n.* A rubby; a beaux: a fop; the name of a bird; the male of *Fringilla Amandava.*
લાલચ, *n.* A bait; an allurement; a bribe; bribery; a varice; covetousness; temptations.
લાલચ આપવી, *v t.* To allure; to entice.
લાલચટ્ટક, *a.* Deep red; flaming red; avari-
લાલચુ, *a.* Covetous; greedy.
લાલચોળ, *a.* See લાલચટ્ટક.
લાલજી, *n* *Lalji*; a metallic idol of *Krishna*
લાલન, *n.* Fondling; caressing; dandling.
લાલબાઘ, *n.* Fire.
.લાલબાઈ લગાડવી, *v. t.* To let alone; to burn.
લાલસા, *n.* Eagerness; an ardent desire.
લાલા, *n* A tulip; the name of a beautiful flower; a beaux, a fop
લાલામ, *n* Foop ahness.
લાલજી *n.* See લાલા.
લાલિત્ય, Elegance of language.
લાલી, *n.* Redness; bloom; the tongue of a bell.

લાવ-વો, *n.* Fruition. *v. t.* to bring.
લાવણુતા-ઇ, *n. See* લાવણ્ય.
લાવણી, *n.* A ballad. [ness.
લાવણ્ય, *n.* Sweetness of language; lovels-
લાવરી, *n.* A kind of quail.
લાવલશ્કર, *n.* Forces; armies.
લાવવું, *v. t.* To bring; to fetch; to procure.
લાવી મુકવું, *v. t.* To adjust; to fit.
લાસ, *n* A corpse;a carcase;*a.* embarrassed.
લાસરિયું, *a.* Fickle; unsteady; regardless
લાહ, *n.* Fire; flame. [of promise
લહાણી-ણું, *n.* A distribution of articles.
લાહાર, *n.* A row.
લાહાળો, *n.* See લાકારો,
લાહી, *n* Paste.
લાહે-હ, *n.* Fire; flame; violent hunger; appetite; a kind of silken cloth.
લાહેરી, *n.* Bragging; empty bluster.
લાહો, *n.* See લાવો.
લાહો, *n* See *n* See લાવો.
લાળ, *n.* Saliva; spawl; slabber.
લાળ ગળવી-પાડવી, *v. i.* To salver; to slabber.
લાળી, *n.* The tip of the ear;an ear-lap; the
લિડી*n.* *See.*લીંડી. [the tongue of a bell,

લિંબડો, *n.* The nimb tree.
લિંબુ, *n.* A lime; a lemon.
લિંબુડી, *n.* A lime tree.
લિંબોડી-ળી, *n.* The fruit of the nimb tree.
લિંબિયું, *n.* A kind of small comb fitted to catch nits.
લિંગ, *n* The penis; gender; the phallus or emblematic representation of *Shiva*. a sign; a token.
લિંગદેહ, *n.* The tenuous or ethereal body.
લિંગાયત-પતી, *n.* The lingam-worshipper who carries the emblem suspended round the neck.
લિંગવાસના, *n.* Carnality.
લિપવું, *v. t.* To daub or besmear with cow-[dung.
લિપિ, *n.* The Alphabet; characters.
લિપ્ત, *a.* Besmeared.
લિપિધારા, *n.* A spelling-book.
લિમડો, *n.* See લિંબડો.
લિલમ, *n.* An emerald.
લિલવટ, *n.* The forehead.
લિલવેણ, *n.* A kind of grass which is used [in baskets.
લિલવો, *n.* A seed of bean; clitoris.
લિલાંપાણી, *n.* Green water; bhang.

લિલાશુ, *n.* Verdure; greenness; a verdent [hasturage.

લિલામ, *n.* An auction.

લિલામું, *n.* A scar.

લિલાલેહેર, *n.* Perfection of happiness.

લિલાવતી, *n.* Arithmetic composed by Lilavati; a wanton woman; a flirt.

લિલાવસ્તાર, *a.* Dead; deceased.

લિલીચાહ, *n.* Lemon grass; green tea.

લિલુંછમ, *a.* Deep green.

લિલું સુકું, *n.* Prosperity and adversity.

લિલોકાળ, *n.* Famine arising from excessive rain.

લિલોતરી-ત્રી, *n* Verdure; green vegetables.

લિલો મેવો, *n.* Green fruits.

લિસોટી-ટો, *n.* A crooked line; a scratch.

લીક, *n.* A line; a limit.

લીખ, *n.* A small louse; nit.

લીંટ-લીટ, *n.* Sticky matter emitting from the nose; mucus.

લીટી, *n.* A line; a row; a quarter of a rupee.

લીટી દોરવી, *v. t.* To draw lines; to rule.

લીટો, *n.* A thick line. [dung of a goat &c.

લીડી-લીંડી, *n.* A small nodule of dung; the

લીંડીપીપર, *n.* Long pepper.

લીંડું, n. A nodule of dung.
લીક, n. See લાક.
લીધે, prep. For; for the sake of; owing to.
લીન, a. Absorbed into; engrossed in; humble; meek.
લીલ, n. Moss; exploits of a deity in an [incarnation.
લીલકંઠ, a. Blue-throated n. the name of [Shiva.
લીલવણુ, n. See લીલવેણુ.
લીલજ, a. Shameless.
લીલવય, n. Infancy.
લીલા, n Sport; diversion; pastime.
લીલાલેહેર n. See લિલાલેહેર.
લીલીપીઠ, n. Vegetable market.
લીલું, a. Green; wet; moist; sappy; juicy. [fresh.
લીલું કરવું, v.t. To innovate.
લીલુંછમ, a. See લિલુછમ.
લીસું, a Smooth; clean; glossy.
લીહ-ટી, n A line; a boundary.
લુંગી, n. A piece of cloth used by a barber [when shaving.
લુંડી, n. See લુંડી.
લુઓ, n. A small round part of dough.
લુક, n. See લુ. Sun-stroke.
લુખરી, n. The itch; prickly heat.
લુંખિયું, n. An earthen pipe.

લુગડાં,*n*.Clothes;dress.
લુગડાંલત્તાં,*n*.Articles of apparel.
લુગડું,*n*.Cloth.
લુગત,*n*.A dictionary;a lexicon.
લુગદી, *n*. The dry ball or mass of a substance.
લુગન,*n*.*See* લુગત
લુચ્ચાઈ,*n*.Roguery;knavery,
લુચ્ચું,*n*.A rascal;a rake;*a*.cunning;clever.
લુછણિયું,*n*.A towel.
લુછવું,*v.t*.To cleanse with a cloth.
લુટફાટ,*n*.Pillage;plunder;depredation.
લુટવું,*v t*.To plunder;to strip;to rob.
લુટાઉ,*a*.Robbed (property)stolen property; property exposed to robbery as if unclaimed.
લુટારો,*n*.A plunderer;a robber.
લુટાવવું, *v. t* To cause to be plundered; to squander;to dissipate.
લુંઠો,*a*.Violent;powerful.
લુણ,*n*.Salt;being under obligation.
લુણહરામ,*a*.Ungrateful.
લુણહરામી,*n*.Ungratefulness.
લુણી,*n*.A kind of green vegetable;
લુણો,*n*.Salt that effloresces from walls &c.
લુપ્ત,*a*.Dropped (used of a letter,word &c.

લુપ્તોપમાં,*n.*A partial illustration.
લુબ્ધ,*a.*Affected with desire of; covetous.
લુબ્ધાવું,*v.i.*To be affected with intense gain.
લુમ,*n.*A bunch.
લુમકો–ખો,*n.*A large bunch;profit;gain.
લુલી,*n.*The tongue.
લુલુ,*a.*Lame;crippled;weak.
લુવાર·હાર ૦હાર,*n.*A blacksmith.
લુવો,*n.*A part of dough.
લૂ,*n.*Sunstroke;hot wind. [plunder.
લૂટ, *n.* Robbing; plundering; booty; spoil;
લેંઘી,*n.*Small trowsers for children.
લેંઘો,*n.*Large trowsers;drawers;breeches.
લેંચી, *n.* A kind of thin delicate bread. made of wheat flour.
લેકિન,*con.*But. [document; an agreement.
લેખ, *n.* A writing; any thing written; a
લેખક, *n.* A scribe; a writer; a copyist; a painter.
લેખણ–ણી,*n* A reed pen;a pen.
લેખન, *n.* Writing; transcribing.
લેખનકળા,*n.*The art of writing.
લેખન પદ્ધતિ,*n.*The manner of writing.
લેખા,*n.*A streak; a line.

લેખાં, *n.* Mental Arithmetic. [ment.
લેખપત્ર, *n* A bond; a document; an agree-
લેખપ્રમાણ, *n.* Written evidence, proof or authority. [reckon; to estimate.
લેખવવું-વું, *v t* To regard; to mind; to
લેખું, *n.* Estimation; account; reckoning; a writing; counting.
લેખે, *prep* As; at the rate of [flavour.
લેજત-અત, *n.* Pleasure; enjoyment; taste;
લેજમ, *n* A kind of bow with a chain used by the athletes in their exercises.
લેટવું, *v.i.* To recline; to repose; to lie down.
લેણ, *n* Dues; debts due; a taking.
લેણદાર, *n* A creditor. [transactions.
લેણદેણ, *n* Pecuniary dealings; monetary
લેણાદેણી, *n.* The connection of indebtedness or a debtor as contracted in some preceding birth and forming the ground or reason of certain sufferings or enjoyments in the present.
લેણું, *n.* See લેહેણું. [smearing.
લેપ, *n* A salve; a plaster; a liniment; be-
લેપડી, *n.* A poultice; a thick coating plaster.
લેપન, *n.* Besmearing; plastering, plaster.

લેપવું, *v.t.* To besmear; to plaster; to eclipse; to cover. [garments; clothes.
લેબાશ, *n.* Costume; habit; dress; apparel;
લેભાગુ, *n.* A sciolist; a shallow man; a smatterer; a runaway.
લેમેલ, *n.* Being on point of death; agitation.
લેલો, *n* A trowel.
લેવટા–ડી, *n.* A small fish.
લેવડ, *n.* See લેણું. લેવડદેવડ, *n.* See લેણદેણ.
લેવાઈ જવું લેવાવું, *v i* To be abashed; to become lean.
લેવાદેવા, *n.* Concern; connection.
લેવું, *v t.* To take; પકડવું. to hold; to seize; to admit; to let in; to espouse; to accept; to buy; to purchase; to snatch; to deprive; to take one to task; to bring; to assume.
લેવુંદેવું, *n.* See લેણદેણ. [ready; prepared.
લેશ, *n.* A particle; a minute portion; *a.*
લેહ, *n.* Intentness; attachment. [airs.
લેહેકાવવું, *v t.* To raise (the *voice*), to make
લેહેકો, *n.* Breeze.
લેંહેકો, *n* Gate; motion.
લેહેજો-ઓ, *n.* An instant; a moment.
લેહેણું, *n* Due, *See* લેણું.
લેહેર, *n.* A breeze; a wave; a freak; a cap.

rice;a sudden seizure or overcoming (as by sleep); prosperity; thrift; pleasure; enjoyment.

લહેરિયું,*n.* A kind of female dress.

લહેરિ, *a.* Merry; joyous; whimsical; capricious; voluptuous; pleasurist.

લહેવું,*v.t.* To conceive;to comprehend.

લૈયો,*n.* See લહિયો.

લોંકડી,*n.* A fox.

લોંઠું,*a.* Wealthy;opulent;robust.

લોંઠો, *a.* Stout; sturdy; rich; opulent. *n.* a paramour; a gallant.

લોંદો,*n.* A clammy lump.

લોક, *n.* People; mankind; men; a world; a region;community;a stranger; an alien.

લોકચર્ચા,*n.* Popular talk;a bazar gossip.

લોકવાયકા,*n.* Popular report.

લોકપ્રસિદ્ધ,*a.* Publicly known; notorious.

લોકપ્રિય,*a.* Popular.

લોકમત-વાણી, *n.* Public opinion; popular voice.

લોકલાજ,*n.* Regard for public opinion.

લોકાધ,*n.* Difference; strangeness.

લોકાચાર,*n.* Popular usage.

લોકાપવાદ, *n.* A popular accusation; a general outcry.

લોકિક,*n*.A visit of condolence.
લોકોપકાર,*n*.Public good; public charity.
લોખંડ,*n*,Iron;iron–ware.
લોખંડકામ.*n*.Iron works.
લોચન,*n*.An eye;depriving વજ્રલોચન.
લોચના,*n*.Uneasiness;restlessness.
લોચાલું લોછવું, *v.i.*To be involved.
લોચો, *n*. A lump; a mass; disorderliness; confusion;speaking unintelligently.
લોટ,*n*.Flour; powder.
લોટકો, *n*. A small earthen pot.
લોટણ, *n*. A species of pigeon.
લોટપોટ, *a*. Tossed and tumbled.
લોટવું, *v. i*. To roll; to wallow.
લોટી, *n*. A small drinking pot.
લોટો, *n* A drinking pot; a bowl.
લૂડો, *n*. A penis; a male organ.
લોઢ, *n*. A swing; a wave.
લોઢવું, *v. t*. To separate cotton seeds from [cotton.
લોઢાં, *n*. Iron tools.
લોઢાની સડક, *n*. A rail road; a railway.
લોઢી, *n*. An iron pan.
લોઢું, *n*. Iron.
લોંડી, A slave-girl, a maid-servant.

લોંડી જાયો, *a.* Slave-born.

લોંડો, *n.* A slave; a servant.

લોથ, *a.* Inferior; fatigued; exhausted *n.* a corpse.

લોથડી, *n.* A cake toasted.

લોથારી, *n* An anchor.

લોથવું, *v. i.* To roll about easily.

લોળિયું, *a.* Inferior; worthless; an ear ornament.

લોદવું, *v. t.* To knead; to pommel.

લોધર, *n.* A medical drug.

લોપ, *n.* Disappearance; elision.

લોપવું, *v. t.* To disrespect; to disobey.

લોબરી, *n.* A blanket.

લોબાન, *n.* Benzoin; *olibanum*; a kind of incense.

લોભ, *n.* A greedy desire; avarice.

લોભાવવું, *v. t.* To entice; to allure.

લોભાવું, *v. i.* To be enticed; to be allured.

લોભિયું-ભિષ્ટ-ભી, *a.* Greedy; avaricious. stingy; parsimonious

લોલ, *a* Of active motion; whirling motion.

લોલક, *n* A pendant; an ear drop, an earring.

લોલા, *n.* The tongue.

લોલીન, *a.* Deeply absorbed.

લોલું, *a.* Worthless; good for nothing.
લોહ, *n.* *See* લોઢું.
લોહચુંબક, *n.* A magnet; the load stone.
લોહચુંબિતાકર્ષણ, *n.* Magnatism.
લોહચુંબકશાસ્ત્ર, *n* Magnatism.
લોહચૂર્ણ. *n.* Iron filings.
લોહભસ્મ, *n.* Ashes of iron.
લોહમંડુર, *n.* A medical preparation of iron.
લોહવું, *v. t.* To wipe.
લોહિઆળું, *a.* Bloody.
લોહિયું, *n* A pan.
લોહિલોહાણ, *a.* Blood stained.
લોહી, *n.* Blood; stock; family; relation.
લોહીનું તરસ્યું, *a* Blood-thirsty; revengeful.
લોહ્યું, *n.* *See* લોહિયું.
લોળિયું, *n.* An earring.
લૌકિક, *a.* Popular; common; general; celebrity; renown; fame; notoriety; popular usage.
લૌકિક રીતે, *ad.* Popularly.

વ

વ, The 40th letter of the Gujarati Alphabet.
વંશ, *n.* Race; lineage; family; progeny; descendants.

વંશજ, *n.* A descendent.
વંશપત, *n.* The status of a family; the only male child in a family. [heridity.
વશપરંપરા, *n.* A succession of generations;
વંશાવળી, *n.* Genealogy; a genealogical table or tree.
વંશી, *a.* Of a race or family.
વઇઅરવી, *v. t.* To hedge.
વકર, *n.* Weight; respect.
વકરવું-વકરીજવું, *v. i.* To be crooked; to be [cross.
વકરો, *n.* The sale.
વકારવું, *v. t.* To excite; to irritate; to tease.
વકાસવું, *v. i.* To yawn.
વકી, *n.* Hope; expectation.
વકીલ, *n.* A pleader; an attorney; an envoy; an ambassador; an executor; an agent.
વકીલાત, *n.* Agency.
વકીલાતનામું, *n.* A power of attorney.
વકીલપત્ર, *n.* The credentials furnished to [a *Vakil.*
વકીલી, *n.* Agency.
વકૂફ—બ, *n.* Sense.
વકૂફદાર. *a.* Sensible; loyal.
વક્કર, *n.* Credit; honor; reputation.
વક્તા, *a.* That speaks; an eloquent speaker.

વક્તૃત્વ, *n.* Elocution; eloquence.
વક્ત્ર, *n.* The mouth; the face.
વક્ર, *a.* Bent; crooked.
વક્રચંચું, *n.* A parrot. [Pisces.
વક્રી, *a.* Proceeding from Aries towards
વક્રગતિ, *n.* Retrogression.
વક્રતા, *n.* Perverseness. [G*unpati*
વક્રતુંડ-વક્રમુખ, *n.* Wrymouthed; the god
વક્રદૃષ્ટિ, *n.* Oblique vision.
વક્રી, *a.* Retrogressive.
વક્રીભવન, *n.* Refraction rays.
વખણાવું, *v. i.* To be praised.
વખત, *n.* Time; delay; leisure; season.
વખતબેવખત, *ad* At any time; occasionally.
વખતસર, *ad.* Timely; seasonably.
વખતે વખતે, *ad.* Occasionally.
વખવખવું, *v. i.* To become dry and thirsty.
વખાણ, Praise; eulogy; ecomium.
વખાણવાજોગ-લાયક, *a.* Praiseworthy.
વખાણવું, *v. t.* To praise; to commend; to laud; to eulogize;to extol.
વખાણેલું, *a.* Praised. [room.
વખાર, *n.* A warehouse; a godown;a store-
વખારદાર, *n.* The keeper of a godown.

વખારિયો, *n.* See વખારદાર.
વખેરવું, *v. t.* To spread; to scatter.
વંખેરાવું, *v. i* To be spread.
વખો, *n.* A famine: separation; a state of [starvation
વખોડવું, *v. t.* To back-bite.
વખોરો, *n.* A drawer; a box in a case.
વગ, *n.* Support; influence; partiality; interest; patronage.
વગડાવવું, *v. t.* To have played upon.
વગડો, *n.* A forest; a wood; a jungle.
વગડાઉ, *a* Wild; untamed.
વગદાર, *n.* Supporter.
વગર, *prep.* Without; except; besides.
વગવસીલો, *n.* Patronage; support; influence.
વગવાળું, *n.* Influential.
વગળ, *n.* An alloy; a mixture; a mixed [caste.
વગાડવું, *v t* To ring; to play upon.
વગિ ઊ, *a.* Favourite; favoured.
વગીઆ કરવાં, *v t.* To show favoritism.
વગેરે, *ad.* Etcetera; &c.
વગો, *n.* A sub-division of a town.
વગોણું, *n.* Public disgrace; calumny.
વગોવવું, *v.t.* To vilify; to back-bite.
વગોળ *n.* Cud.

વગોળવું, *v.t.* To ruminate; to chew the cud.
વઘરો, *n.* A dispute; a broil; a quarrel.
વઘાર, *n.* Seasoning; spicery.
વઘારણી, *n.* Asafactida. હીંગ.
વઘારવું, *v. t.* To season; to mix spices.
વચક-કો, *n.* Awe; dread.
વંચક, *a* Reading.
વચકવું, *v. t.* See વછુટવું.
વચગાળો, *n.* The middle.
વચડવું, *v. t.* To snatch.
વચન, *n.* Speech; a word; a promise; number.
વચની, *a.* True; faithful; true to one's word.
વચમાં, *prep* Between (two); among (more than two).
વચલાવાધાનું-વાધેનું, *a* Middling.
વચલું, *a.* Middle.
વચવચ-ચાટ, *n.* Gabbling; jobbling.
વંચાય એવું, *a.* Legible; that which can be read.
વચે, *a.* Middle.
વચ્ચે, *prep.* Between; in the centre; in the middle.
વચ્ચે પડવું, *v t.* To interfere; to intermeddle, to reconcile; to bring to peaceful terms.
વચ્ચોવચ્ચ, *prep.* See વચ્ચે.

વચ્છ, *n.* A calf. [root of *gloriosa superba.*
વચ્છનાગ-વછનાગ, *n.* A poisonous root; the
વછિયાત, *n.* A merchant who goes out to purchase or sale. [dentally.
વછુટવું *v. i.* To be separated; to fly off acci-
વછેરી, *n.* A filly; a young mare.
વછેરો, *n.* A foal; a colt; a young bullock.
વછોડવું, *v. t.* To separate.
વજન, *a.* A weight; weight; burden; dignity; influence. [influential.
વજનદાર, *a.* Weighty; heavy; respectable;
વજનસર, *a.* Rather heavy; moderate.
વળ, *n.* Inclination; tendency.
વળાડવું, *See* વગાડવું. [*girdar.*
વજીફદાર, *n.* A land-holder; a farmer; a *Ja-*
વજીફો, *n.* A *Jageer*; an estate; a farm; a land held in virtue of Government grant; a pension; a stipend.
વજીર, *n.* A *Vazier*; a prime minister; a queen (at chess.)
વજીરાઇ, *n.* The dignity of a *Vazier*; the ministerial duties or functions.
વજુ, *n.* Washing (by the Mussalmins) of hands, feet and mouth.

વજ્રુદ, *n.* The organ; the root.
વજે,*n.* Payment in kind; revenues of land.
વજ્રાજ્ર, *n.* See વજ્ર.
વજ્ર, *n.* A thunderbolt; lightning; a diamond; *a.* hard; adamantine.
વજ્રછાતીનું, *a.* Iron hearted; hard-hearted.
વજ્રદંત, *n.* Strong teeth.
વજ્રદેહ, *n.* Iron frame;robust constitution. adamant. વજ્રાસ્ત્ર, *n.* A thunderbolt.
વજ્રપિંજર, *n.*An adamantine cage.[monds.
વજ્રલેપ,*n.*A kind of cement;made from dia-
વજ્રબાહુ, *n.* A warrior; an athlete.
વંચક, *n.* Reading; a rogue.
વંચવું, *v. i.* To be saved [notorious.
વંચાવું, *v. i.* To be able to read; to be
વંઝા, *n.* A barren woman.
વટ,*n.*Self respect;credit;reputation. [tion.
વટક, *n.* An exchange; recompense;retalia-
વટકવું, *v. i.* To pass away, to recede.
વટક વાળવી, *v. t.*To recompense;to retaliate.
વટલવું-લાવું, *v. i.* To be converted; to be polluted; to be defiled; to be a pervert to another religion. [apostalize.
વટલાવવું, *v. t.* To convert; to defile; to

વટલેલ, *a.* Converted; apostate.
વટલો, *a.* Abject; mean.
વટલોઇ, *n.* A brass water pot;a pitcher.
વટવું, *v.i.* To pass away; to go off; to subside.
વટાણો, *n* A pea.
વટાણા વાવવા, *v. i.* To abscond; to run away.
વટાવ, *n.* Discount or premium; exchange of different currencies; profit; gain.
વટાવવું, *v.t.* To exchange money; to cash; *v.i.* to pass round; to avoid.
વટાળ-ળો, *n.* Pollution; defilement.
વટાળવું, *v. t* See વટલાવવું.
વટિક, *ad.* Even; also.
વટી જવું, *v. t.* To pass away.
વટું, *n.* An affix denoting profession.
વટેમાર્ગુ, *n.* A way-farer; a traveller.
વડ, *n.* The bunyan tree; the indian fig-tree; a prefix denoting contentions; *a.* grand; large; elder.
વડકણું, *a.* Quarrelsome.
વડકાવવું, *v. t.* To scold; to reprove.
વડવઇ-વાઇ, *n.* Roots shooting from the branches of a bunyan tree; pendant roots.
વડવાગળું-વાગોળ, *n.* A wild bat.

વડવાગ્નિ દાવાનલ, *n*. A fabulous submarine fire.
વડવા–ઓ, *n* Ancestors.
વડવો, *n*. A grand father.
વડસસરો, *n*. A grand father in-law.
વડસાસુ, *n* A grand mother-in-law.
વડહાથ, *a*. Powerful; strong.
વડાઇ, *n*. Greatness; boast; to braging.
વડાઇ કરવી. *v. i.* To boast; bragg.
વડાગરૂ–મીઠું, *n*. A particular kind of salt.
વડારણ, *n*. A slave-girl.
વડાવા, *n*. Ancestors
વડિયાઇ,*n*.A grand-mother.
વડિલોપાર્જીત,*a*.Ancestral.
વડી,*n*.A kind of cake; a pat.
વડીલ,*n*.An ancestor;an elder;a senior.
વડું,*a*.Great;grand *n*.A kind of cake.
વડું કરવું, *v.t* To extinguish;to put out (as a lamp)
વડે,*pr p* By;through;for;in virtue of.
વડો,*a* Elder;great,chief head.
વડોનિશાળીયો,*n* The head boy in a school.
વઢકણું,*a* Quarrelsome.
વઢવાડ,*n* A quarrel;a dispute;a fight.
વઢવું,*v.i.* To quarrel; to fight;to reprove; to reproach.
વઢાડવું,*v.t.*To embroil.

વઢવાડ, *n.* Disputes; broils; quarrels.
વણ, *prep.* Without; *n.* cotton; cotton crops; a covert term for nine.
વણઓથ, *a.* Without support; supportless; helpless; *n.* A weaver.
વણકર, *n.* A weaver; one who weaves cloth.
વણખુટ, *ad.* Without being lessened; before a thing is completed.
વણજ, *n.* Trade; commerce; traffic.
વણજાર, *n.* A caravan.
વણજારૂં, *a.* Relating to a caravan; wild; of inferior kind.
વણજારો, *n.* A travelling merchant who carries goods in a caravan.
વણતર, *n.* Weaving; texture.
વણતોલ, *n.* Immeasurable; abundant.
વણરત, *ad.* Untimely; unseasonably.
વણવું, *v.t.* To weave; to interwine; to pick; to roll; to collect; to gather; to select.
વણસવું, *v.i.* To be spoiled; to perish; to be destroyed.
વણસાડ, *n.* Deterioration; putrifaction; destruction.
વણસાડવું, *v t.* To spoil; to corrupt.
વણસાઈ જવું–વું, *v.i.* To sink.
વણાઈ, *n.* The price or wages for weaving.

વણાટ,*n.See* વણતર.
વણિક,*n.*A trader;a merchant;a *Bania.*
વણિયર,*n.* A depredating Ichneumon-like animal;*Typus paradaxus.*
વંટોળ-ળિયો,*n.*A whirlwind; a vortex.
વંઠવું-વંઠીજવું, *v. i.* To be insolent; to be depraved;to be dissipated.
વંઠેલ, *a.* Dissipated; incorrigible.
વંડળ, *n. See* વ્યંડળ.
વડી-ડો, *n.* A compound wall.
વત, *ad.* As; like; similarly.
વતડવું, *v. t.* To scratch with nails.
વતન,*n.* Native land;mother land;a *Jagir.* an hereditary estate.
વતનદાર,*n.*A landlord;a holder of an hereditary estate;a *Jagirdar.*
વતની,*n.* A native.
વતરેક, *prep.* વતરેાગ.
વતરેાગ-ગે,*prep.*Without;except; exclusive of.
વતિપાત, *n.* The seventeenth astrological *yoga.*
વતિપાત-તિયું, *a.* Mischievous; troublesome; naughty.
વતી, *prep.* Instead of; in place of; for;on account of.
વતું, *n.* Shaving;cleaning.
વતુંકરવું *v. t.* To shave.

વતે, *prep*. By means of;by;through.
વતેસર, *a*. Lengthy.
વત્તું, *a*. More; greater.
વત્તું ઓછું, *a*. More or less.
વત્સલ, *a*. Loving; affectionate. [month.
વદ, *n*. The dark fortnight of the lunar
વદન, *n*. The face; the mouth.
વદન કમળ, *n*. A lotus-like mouth.
વદવું, *v. t*. To speak;to utter; to declare.
વદાઇ–યગિરી, *n*. Farewell; adieu; a gift. made at the time of departure.
વદાય કરવું *v. t* To accompany a man to a certain distance to see him gone; to
વદાયથવું, *v. i*. To go away. [send away.
વદી, *n*. *See* વદ.
વદ્દી, *n*. The digit carried and added to the next column of numbers.
વધ, *n*. Sacrificing; killing; slaughter; an affix corresponding with *cide*; increase; surplus. as ગોવધ, killing of a cow.
વધઘટ, *n*. Increase or decrease;
વધતું, *a*. More; additional. [mented.
વધરાવવું, *v. t*. To have increased or aug-
વધરાવળ, *n*. A tumour in the scrotum;pro-

longatioon of testicles.

વધવું, *v. t.* To increase;to remain;to gain;to advance; to bid;to grow.

વધાઇ-મણી, *n.* Good news;congratulation; felicitation; a gift given to the bearer of good news.

વધારવું, *v.t.* To increase,to add;to promote; to exalt; to raise.

વધારે, *a.* More; greater;additional.

વધારો, *n.* An increase;an addition;a profit; a surplus; residue; suppliment; an appendix.

વધાવવું-વી લેવું, *v. t.* To perform certain ceremony of welcoming.

વધાવો, *n.* A present sent to a bride or bridegroom: a bridal gift.

વધુ, *a.* more; greater.

વધૂ, *n.* A bride; a wife. [to cut; to break.

વધેરવું, *v.t.* To offer a sacrifice;to sacrifice;

વધ્ય, *a.* Fit to be killed.

વન, *n.* A forest; a wood; a bush;a thicket.

વનકુળ, *n.* A dress made of leaves or bark.

વનક્રિડા, The sports & diversions in wood.

વનચર, *n.* An animal that lives in a forest

a monkey; an anchorite.
વનદેવતા, *n.* A sylvan deity; a *faun.*
વનમાળી, The God *Krishna.* [king.
વનરાજ—જય, *n* A lion; the name of a Hindu
વનવાસ, *n.* A dwelling in a forest.
વનવાસી, *n.* A forester; a dweller in a forest;
વનવિહાર, *n.* Sports and diversions in a wood.
વનસ્પતિ, *n.* Vegetables; a medical plant.
વના, *prep,* Without.
વનિતા, *n.* A woman; a female; a wife.
વનિતાવિલાસ, *n.* The wanton sports of a
વનિયર, *n.* See વણિયર. [woman.
વંત્રી, *n* A witch; a hag.
વંતાક-ત્યાક, *n* A bringal.
વંદક, *a.* Worshipful; adorable.
વંદન, *n* A bow; a salvation; homage.
વંદન કરવું વંદવું, *v t.* To reverence; to adore;
વંદિત, *a.* Worshipped; adored.
વંધ્યા, *n.* A barren woman.
વપરાવું, *v. i.* To be used; to be expended; to be worn.
વપરાશ, *n.* Use.
વપુ, *n.* The body; the person.

વફા, *n.* See વફાદારી.
વફાદાર, *a.* Faithful; loyal.
વફાદારી, *n.* Loyalty; fidelity.
વમન, *n.* Vomiting.
વમળ, *n.* A whirlpool,eddy.
વમાસવું, *v. i.* To be pensive; to be given to earnest reflection; to repent.
વમેલું, Vomited; fallen from the right course of conduct.
વય, *n.* Age; period of life.
વયી, *a* Co-eval.
વયોવસ્થા, *n.* Stage of life.
વર, *n.* A bridegroom; a husband; a boon; a blessing; *a.* excellent; best.
વરકન્યા, *n.* The bridge and bridegroom.
વરખ, *n.* Thin leaves of gold or silver; *Taurus*, a sign of Zodiac.
વરખાસન, *n.* See વર્ષાસન.
વરખે, *ad* In the year [class.
વરગ, *n* Thin leaves of gold or silver; a
વરઘોડો, *n.* A horse for the bridegroom to ride; a marriage-procession; a wedding.
વરજવું, *v. t.* See વર્જવું. [procession; exposure
વરડવું, *v. t.* To scratch; to twitch.

વરકું, *n.* A kind of grass bearing pulse: the symbols denoting ઉ ઊ.ઝ; ઓ

વરણ, *n.* Caste; a class;account; estimation a character;a letter; colour; a co-efficient

વદાડ, *n.* A promise; a time bargain.

વરણસંકર,*a.*Allyed;mixed;a halfcaste;

વરણાગિયું, *a* Foppish;showy; nice.

વરણાગી, *n.* Foppery; pomp.

વરણા વરણી, *n.* Different castes and their sub-divisions.

વરત, *n.* Religious observance; a vow; a rope for a bucket; pasturage.

વરતણિયો, *n.* A village guard.

વરતમાન, *n.* See વર્તમાન.

વરતલો, *n.* Swaddling cloth.

વરતવું, *v i.* To act,to conduct oneself; to happen; to fathom; to find out.

વરતડી, *n.* A small rope.

વરતારો, *n.* Calculation of eclipses; motions of stars.

વરતાવવું, *v. t.* To proclaim;to announce; to employ in some profession;to dissipate; to squander; to distribute.

વરતાણો, *n.* Calculation from the planets;

વરતિઓ, *n.* *See* વરતારો. [eclipses &c.
વરદ દાઈ–દાયી, *a.* That grants a prayer.
વરદાન, *n.* Granting of a boon; a favour.
વરદી, *n.* Instructions; order.
વરદી-ધી, *n.* Weekly returns.
વરધ, *n.* Intervening days between marriage celebration.
વરધસુવાણું, *n.* The state of pollution on account of the birth of a child.
વરમ, *n.* Sweeling: irritable part.
વરમાળ–ળા, *n.* The garland or chaplet thrown round the neck of a person chosen as husband; a garland worn by the bride and the bridegroom together at the nupital ceremony.
વરરાજ, *n.* A bridegroom. [ed.
વરવું, *v.t.* To marry; to wed; *v.i* to be consum-
વરવહુ, *n.* The bridegroom and the bride; the husband and wife.
વરશ–સ, *n* A year; an annuity.
વરસગાંઠ, *n.* A birthday; an anniversary.
વરસ દહાડો, Holiday; any other auspicious day.
વરસનાં વરસ, *n.* Many years.

વરસફળ, *n.* The event of the year as determined astrologically on the first-day of it; the horoscope regarding the event of the year.

વરસવું, *v i.* To rain; to shower down favours.

વરસસુંવાળુ, *n. See* વરધસુંવાળું.

વરસાદ–ત, *n.* Rain; shower.

વરસાવવું, *v. t.* To cause to rain; to cause to shower down favours.

વરસી, *n.* The first anniversary of the dead.

વરસુડી, *n.* A neck disease.

વરસોડી, *n.* An annual tax or rent.

વરસોંધ, *n.* The annual offerings. [year.

વરસોવરસ, *ad* Yearly; annually, every

વરસોળી, *n. See* રસોળી.

વરાં, *n.* Time. [fidence.

વરાંસે, *ad.* By relying upon; through con-.

વરાંસો, *n.* Reliance; confidence.

વરાગડું, *n. See* વડાગરૂ. [a quarrel.

વરાડ, *n* A share; a proportion; contribution;

વરાડવું, *v. t.* To causre to quarrel.

વરાધ, *n.* Inflamation of the stomach.

વરાત, *n.* An assignment or order upon the revenues or treasuy.

વરાપ, *n.* Intermission; leisure.
વરાવવું,*v.t.* To cause to marry. [*Vishnu.*
વરાહ, *n.* A boar; the third incarnation of
વરાળ, *n.* Steam; vapour.
વરાળયંત્ર. *n.* A steam engine.
વરિયાળી, *n.* Fennel seeds. [senior.
વરિષ્ઠ, *a.* Excellent; surpassing; superior;
વરી, *ad.* Again; second time; once more.
વરૂ, *n.* A wolf.
વરુણ, *n.* The Indian Neptune; the deity of the west; a particular kind of grain.
વરૂણી, *n.* Adoring a *Brahmin* before using him in the performances of a ceremony; punishment; being in a fiax.
વરે, *prep.* With.
વરેઠી-રોઠી, *n.* A caste-dinner on account of the celebration of a marriage or investiture ceremony.
વરે પડવું, *v.i.* To come into use.
વરેડું, *n.* A rope.
વરો, *n.* A large feast; a dinner party; ex-
વરોટો, *n.* A stone roller. [penditure.
વરોઠી, *n.* A caste-dinner given on the celebration of a marriage.

વરેાત, *n.* A large rope.
વરેાળ, *n.* Barrenness; spleen.
વર્ગ, *n.* A class; an order; the square.
વર્ગમૂળ, *n.* The square root.
વર્ગસમીકરણ, *n.* A quadratic equation.
વર્જ, *a.* *See* વર્જિત.
વર્જવું, *v.t.* To forsake; to leave; to quit.
વર્જિત, *a.* Forsaken; abandoned.
વર્ણ, *n.* Caste; tribe: colour; hue; a letter of the alphabet; a coefficient (in Arith.)
વર્ણન, *n.* Description; account; praise.
વર્ણનીય, *a* Describable; praiseworthy.
વર્ણમાળા, *n.* The alphabet.
વર્ણવિપર્યય, *n.* Metathesis; transposition.
વર્ણવૃત, *n.* Metre regulated by syllables.
વર્ણ સગાઈ, *n.* Rhyming of letters in a verse (in Prosody.)
વર્ણવવું, *v. t.* To describe.
વર્ણશંકર, *n.* A half-caste. *a.* Mischievous; troublesome. naughty.
વર્ણાચાર, *n.* The conduct proper to members of the several castes.
વર્ણસંધિ, *n.* The union or coalition of letters at the end.

વર્ણાનુક્રમણિકા, *n.* An alphabetical index.
વર્ણાનુક્રમે, *ad.* Alphabetically.
વર્ણાનુપ્રાસ, *n.* Alliteration.
વર્ણાવર્ણ, *n.* Confusion of caste.
વર્ણાશ્રમ, *n.* The four grand divisions of the Hindus and four stages of their life. [depicted.
વર્ણિત, *a.* Extolled; eulogized; described;
વર્તણિયો, *n.* A guide; an escort.
વર્તણુક, *n.* Conduct; behaviour; department.
વર્તન, *n.* Behaviour; particulars; occupation; profession; calling
વર્તમાન, *n.* News; tidings. *a.* Present.
વર્તમાનકાળ, *n.* The present tense.
વર્તમાનપત્ર, *n.* A newspaper; a journal; a periodical; a magazine.
વર્તવું, *v.i.* To act; to behave oneself; to be; to submit; to happen; to take place; to sound; to make out; to guess; to predict.
વર્તાવવું, *v. t.* To have calculated; to destribute; to waste; to dissipate.
વર્તિક, *n.* The Jain saint.
વર્તી, *a* An affix denoting *abiding.*
વર્તુલ-ળ, *n.* A circle; *a.* circular; round.

વર્તુલાકાર, *a.* Circular.
વર્ધક, *a.* That augments or increases.
વર્ધમાન, *a.* Prosperous; thriving
વર્મ, *n.* An armour.
વર્ય, *a.* Chief; principal;choice; chosen.
વર્ષ, *n.* A year; a continent ભારતવર્ષ.
વર્ષફળ, *n* *See* વરસફળ. [monsoon.
વર્ષા-કાળ-ઋતુ, *n.* The rainy season; the
વર્ષાશન, *n.* An annuity; a yearly stipend.
વલખાં, *n.* Vain exertions.
વલણ, *n.* Inclination; a kind of verse; the fashion; a winding; a turn.
વલદે, *n.* Son (of).
વલંદા, *n.* The Dutch; the Hollanders.
વલંભાવું *v. i.* To be engaged.
વલવલ, *n.* Restlessness; nonsense.
વલવલાટ, *n.* *See* વલોપાત.
વલવલીયું, *a.* Restless; nonsensical.
વલી, *n.* A godly personage; a saint.
વલુંરવું, *v. t.* To scratch, to scrape.
વલુવવું, *v. t.* To engage oneself in.
વલે *n.* Condition; state; wretched condition; remedy.
વલોણું, *n.* Churning; a churning vessel.

વહોપાત, *n.* Clamour and confusion; weeping; cryting.

વહોરવું, *v. t.* See વહુરવું.

વલોવવું, *v. t.* To churn.

વલ્કલ, *n.* The inner bark of a tree; a garment made of the inner bark of a tree.

વલ્લભ, *n.* A husband; a paramour; a gallant. *a.* Beloved.

વલ્લભા, *n.* A wife; a mistress; a sweetheart.

વલ્લભાચાર્ય, *n.* A sect of religion established by *Vallabh acharya.*

વલ્લભી, *n.* Relating to *Vallabhachariya's* sect.

વલ્લી, *n.* A creeper.

વલ્લું, *a.* Wide open; extended.

વવાડું, *v i.* To be deceived.

વવળાટ, *n.* An itching sensation.

વશ, *a.* Subjected; subdued; subject; obedient.

વશાત, *Prep.* On account of; through the rule of

વશિયર, *n.* A snake; a serpent.

વશીકરણ, *n.* Subduing; fascination; enchantment.

વશેક, *a.* See વિશેષ.

વશ્ય, *a.* Governable; tractable, obedient to.

વસટાણું. *n.* An offer; a proposal; panderism; pimping.

[*a.* populated place.

વસ્તી, *n.* Abiding; an abode; population;
વસ્તી કરવી, *v t.* To people; to multiply.
વસ્તીપત્રક, *n.* A census.
વસ્તીવાડી, *n.* Progeny. વસ્તેવ, *n.* Fire.
વસન, *n.* Addictedness; dress; clothing; dwelling place. વસની, *n.* *See* વ્યસની.
વસંત, *n.* The spring; the vernal time.
વસંત પંચમી, *n.* The fifth of the bright half of Maha.
વસંતી-માં, *a.* Yellow; relating to spring.
વસંત-તિલકા, *n* A name of a metre (Prosody)
વસમું, *a.* Hard; difficult; distressing.
વસલ, *n.* Meeting; union.
વસલે, *n.* Division; plots.
વસલ્લો, *n.* Gunny; a sack-cloth.
વસવસો, *n.* A surmise; a prejudice; a suspicion.
વસવાયું, *n.* A *Vasvayo*; an individual of an artizan class.
વસવું, *v.i.* To abide; to dwell; to be impressed; to be peopled.
વસાણું, *n.* A drug; a grocery; a medicinal drug. વસાત, *n.* *See* વિસાત.
વસાવવું, *v.t.* To people; to colonize.
વસાવો, *n.* A guard; a watchman.
વસિયત-નામું, *n.* A testament; a will; a

legacy; a bequest.

વસુ,*n*.Wealth; riches;gold;a tree;the sun.
વસુવિના નર પશુ. (કહેવત)

વસુધા-વસુંધરા,*n*.The earth.

વસુલ-લાત, *n*. Revenue; income; payment endorsed on the back of a *hundee* &c.

વસુલ કરવું,*v.t.*To collect revenue.

વસુલ થવું,*v.i.*To be realized; to be recovered.

વસુલદાર,*n*.A revenue collector.

વસુલબાકી,*n*. Balance due of the revenue; revenue business.

વસો, *n*. A 20th part of a Bigha; or 1843 20 square inches;cent;credit; reputation.

વસ્તારી,*a*.Of extensive family.

વસ્તુત,*ad*.Actually; in fact.

વસ્તેવ,*n*.Fire.

•વસ્ત્ર,*n*.A cloth;clothes; a garment.

વસ્ત્રરહિત,*a* Naked.

વસ્ત્રલોચન,*n*.Plundering of clothes.

વસ્ત્રહરણ,*n* Carrying away of clothes.

વહન,*n*.Fire.

વહવરાવવું,*v.t.*To evade.

વહાણ,*n*.A ship;a vessel.

વહાણવટી, *n*. A shipowner; a shipman; a

sailor; a seaman;a navinagator.
વહિતરૂં-ત્રું,n;Unprofitable labour; drudgery
વહિતરો,n.A labourer; a porter.
વહિપૂજા, n. Worshipping of the account books on the Divali.
વહિવટ, n. Enjoyment; intercourse; administration;business;practice.
વહિવટ કરવો,v.t.To administer;to manage.
વહિવટદાર, n. A *vahivatdar*; a manager; a collector of revenues.
વહી,n.An account book.
વહીજવું,v i.To elapse;to pass away; to walk away; to flow; to leak;to be profligate.
વહી લાવવું,v t.To bring; to fetch.
વહી લેવો,v.t.To cheat;to defraud
વહીવંચો,n.A *barot*; a family bard.
વહુ,n.A wife;a daughter-in-law.
વહુવર, n. A married couple; a bride and [bridegroom.
વહ્નિ,n Fire.
વહું-જવું,v.i.To go away;to pass off.
વળ, n. A twist;a coil; a scheme; a contrivance; an opportunity; spite;grudge.
વળકો,n.Absorbtion of steam and moisture by food;stuff in the process of cooking.

વળગાણુ,*n*. Connectin; attachment; haunting; possession by ghosts.
વળગાણી,*n*. A peg.
વળગવું,*v.i*. To seize; to lay hold of; to embrace;to clasp: to adhere; to stick to; to cling; to quarrel.
વળગાડવું,*v t*.To make adhere; to have embraced.
વળણુ,*n*.*See* વલણ.
વળદાર,*a*.Well-formed;neatly shaped.
વળતર,*n*.Compensation;return; retaliation.
વળતી *ad*.Then; afterwards.
વળદાર, *a*. Twisted; coiled.
વળ દેવો, *v. t*. To twist; to coil.
વળવું, *v i*. To bend;to be profited;to return; to turn round;to change course or direction;to be deducted; to take a due form;to twist a limb in different forms.
વળાવવું, *v. t*. *See* વદાય કરવું. To get swept;to see a man off.
વળાવો વળાવિયો, *n*. A guide; an escort.
વળી, *n*. A rafter. *ad*. Again; once more; further; more over. *conj*. Also, too.
વળી જવું, *v. i*. To bend;to return;to be liquidated;to be relieved.

વળું, *n.* A hoop;a gathering;a stratum; a bed; a plot of land.

વળુંકો, *n.* Being broken in or trained; training;education.

વાંક, *n.* A curve;crookedness;a fault;offence; an armlet; a female ornament for the arm.

વાંકકાઢવો, *v.t.* To find fault with; to blame; to carp at.

વાંકાઇ, *n* Impertinency; perversity.

વાંકી ચાલ, *n.* Misconduct.

વાંકી નજર, *n.* Dislike; displeasure; a side glance.

વાંકી પાઘડી મુકવી, *v. i.* To be insolvent.

વાંકું, *a.* Crooked;oblique; untrue; false. *n.* Misunderstanding; a felly of a wheel.

વાંકુ કરવું, *v.t.* To bend;to harm;to do injury.

વાંકું ચુકું, *a.* *See* વાંકું.

વાંકું પડવું, *v. i.* To be offended; to turn out unfavourable.

વાંકું બોલવું, *v.t.* To tell a lie;to speak ill.

વાંકુ બોલું, *a.* Speaking perversely.

વાંકુ વળવું, *v. i.* To stoop;to bend.

વાંકું વાળવું, *v. t.* To bend; to overturn; to invert.

વાંકું વરણાગિયું, *a.* Foppish: spruce.

વાંકો, *a.* Perverse; cross;

વાંધો, *n.* A dispute;an objection;a protest.

વાંચવું, *v. t.* To read;to peruse;to wish;to desire.

વાંઝણી, *n.* A barren woman.

વાંઝ્યું, *a.* See વાંઝિયું.

વાંઝિયું, *a.* Childless;fruitless; barren.

વાંટવું, *v t.* To distribute;to divide.

વાંટો, *n.* A share;a portion; a *vanta* land; a land free of taxation.

વાંઢો, *n.* A bachelor.

વાંતરવું, *v. t.* To cut or eat through.

વાંદર, *n.* A monkey; an ape.

વાંદરી, *n.* A female monkey.

વાંદરો, *n.* A male monkey;the tongue of a lock or a padlock.

વાંદો,*n.*A beetle.

વાંધો લેવો, *v. t.* To dispute;to object.

વાંન, *n.* Colour.

વાંસ, *n.* A bamboo;a measure of 10 feet

વાંસકપુર, *n.* A substance produced inside the bamboo.

વાંસડો, *n.* A bamboo.

વાંસફોડો, *n.* A man who works in bamboo a bamboo-worker.

વાંસલડી,*n* A flute; a pipe.

વાંસલો, *n.* An adze.

વાંસળી *n.* A flute; a long and very narrow purse which is tied round the

વાંસે, *prep* After; behind. [waist.
વાંસો, *n* The back.
વા, *inter*. See વાહ !
વા, *n*. Wind;rheumatism;a fancy;a whim; pride; conceit; *conj*. Or nor.
વાઇ, *n*. Flatulence; epilepsy.
વાઉ, *a*. Foolish;wild.
વાએજ-ઝ, *n*. See વાયજ.
વાએદો, *n*. See વાયદો.
વાક, *n*. Speech.
વાકચાતુરી, *n*. Elocution.
વાકેફ-કેફ, *a*. Acquianted with; conversant.
વાકેફગાર, *a*. Experienced; skilful.
વાકેફગારી, *n*. Conversancy; experience.
વાક્ય, *n*. A sentence; a word;apromise; an aphorism; a dictum. [criticism.
વાક્યખંડન, *n*. Refutation of a proposition;
વાક્ય દોષ, *n*. The fault of Syntax.
વાક્યપદ્ધતી-રચના-વિચાર, *n*. Syntax.
વાક્યાર્થ, *n*. The meaning of a sentence.
વાક્યાલંકાર, *n*. A figure of speech in a
વાખરે, *n*. Furniture. [sentence
વાગ્દાન, *n*.That which is given in promise; betrothal,

વાગ્દોષ, *n.* Mispronunciation.
વાગ્બાણ, *n* A cutting or picking speech.
વાગ્યુદ્ધ, *n.* The war of words; a controversy
વાગડિયું, *n.* A female dress. *a.* Of the province of V*agad*.
વાગવું, *v.i.* To be hit; to sound; to be struck; [ot be hurt.
વાગળું, *n.* See વડવાગોળ.
વાગો, *n.* A dress; an apparel; a dress of honour.
વાગોળ, *n.* See વડવાગોળ; chewing the cud.
વાગોળવું, *v.i.* To chew the cud; to ruminate.
વાઘ, *n.* A tiger.
વાઘણ-ઘેણ, *n.* A tigress.
વાઘની માસી, *n.* A cat.
વાઘબારસ, *n.* The twelfth of Aso Vad.
વાઘમારુ, *n.* A tiger killer.
વાઘરણ-રેણ, *n.* A female birdcatcher; a dirty woman or hag.
વાઘરી, a class of bird-catchers.
વાઘેર, *n.* A class of free-booters; Vaghers.
વાઘેલા, *n.* One of the Rajput tribes.
વાઘેશ્વરી, *n.* A goddess riding a tiger. (Ambaji).
વાચ, *n.* Speech.
વાચક, *a.* Declaratory; expressive; verbal; [oral.
વાંચન, *n*, Reading.

વાચનશક્તિ, *n.* Power of reading;elocution.
વાચસ્પતિ, *n.* Brahaspati; Jupiter.
વાચા, *n.* Speech;a word,a promise.
વાચાળ, *a.* Eloquent;talkative; loquacious.
વાછટ-છંટ, *n.* Drifting rain.
વાછટિયું, *n.* A projecting frame to keep off rain; a weather board
વાછરડી,*n.*A heifter.
વાછરડો, *n.* A calf; a bullock.
વા છુટવો, *v. t.* To break wind,
વાજ, *n.* Trouble; bother; preaching; a sermon.
વાજ આવવું, *v. t.* To be tired; to be exhausted.
વાજતે ગાજતે, *ad.* In a splendid manner.
વાજબી, *a.* Just; equitable; proper;fit.
વાજબીપણું, *n* Justice; fairness.
વાજવું, *v. i.* See વાગવું.
વાજાંવાળા, *n.* A band; a company of musicians.
વાજિયા,*a.* (Crop) produced by watering.
વાજી, *n.* A horse; a steed.
વાજિંત્ર, *n.* A musical instrument.
વાજું, *n.* A band; a musical instrument. a musical box; a company.
વાઝડું-ઝોડું, *n.* See વાવાઝરડું.
વાંછના, *n.* A wish; a desire.

વાંચ્છવું, *v. t.* To wish; to desire.
વાંચ્છા, *n.* See વાંચ્છના. for.
વાંચ્છિત, *a.* Wished;desired.
વાટ,*n.*A road;a path;a way;a hoop of wheel; expectation; awaiting; a wick.
વાટ ઉઠવી, *v t.* To be incorrigible.
વાટકી, *n.* See વાડકી.
વાટકો, *n.* See વાડકો.
વાટખરચ-ચી-ખરચી,*n.* Travelling expenses.
વાટ જોવી, *v. t.* To expect; to wait for.
વાટપાડુ-મારૂં, *n.* A highway man;a highway robber. [to spoil.
વાટવું, *v. t.* To pound;to levigate;to slander
વાટવો, *n.* A purse; a money bag.
વાટસરૂ, *n.* A wayfarer;a traveller.
વાટિકા, *n.* A garden; an orchard.
વાટો, *n.* A tire; corrugation; wrinkle; pointing with mortar.
વાડ, *n.* A hedge;a fence;an enclosure; a street; a ward; a crop of sugarcane; a
વાડકી, *n* A small cup. [sugarcane press.
વાડવ, *n.* A class of Brahmins.
વાડયું, *n.* A bag for dates &c.
વાડી, *n.* A garden; a garden land;a field

irrigated by a cos, knetwork of flowers.

વાડો, *n.* An enclosure;a compound; ward; a street; a privy;a sect; a party.

વાઢ, *n.* A wound; a cut; anedge of an instrument.

વાઢકાપ, *n.* Surgery;dissection;an operation.

વાઢકુટિયો, *n.* A surgeon,a quarantine person.

વાઢવું, *v. t.* To cut; to dissect;to divide.

વાઢી, *n.* An earthen pot to keep *ghee.*

વાઢો, *n* A carpenter.

વાણ, *n,* Speech; cordage made of palm &c. want; deficiency.

વાણિયો, *n.* A Bania; a trader;a merchant;a dealer in grain.

વાણી, *n.* Speech.

વાણું, *n.* Dawn; day break; morning.

વાણો, *n.* The woof; weft.

વાણોતર, *n.* A merchant's clerk; a servant.

વાણોતાણો, *n.* The woof and the warp.

વાત, *n.* Talk; conversation; a story;a fable a tradition;news a rumour; a visit of condolence;wind; one of the three numbers of a word.

વાતઉડાડવી, *v. t.* To evade a subject.

વાત ઉઠાડવી, *v. t.* To spread a rumour.
વાત કરવી, *v.i.* To talk; to converse.
વાતગરૂં, *a.* Talkative; garrulous; a communicative.
વાતચક્ર, *n.* The atmosphere. [a chat.
વાતચિત, A conversation; a discourse; a talk;
વાતડ, *n.* A lengthy dialogue; an imperceptible crack.
વાતપ્રવૃત્તિ, *n.* Flatulent tendency.
વાત ફાકવી, *v. i.* To be out; to take the air.
વાતબહુ, *a.* Flatulent.
વાત બનાવવી, *v. t.* To invent.
વાત મળવી, *v. i.* To tally; to correspond; to get information.
વાત માનવી, *v.t.* To believe in one's statement.
વાતરોગ, *n.* Gout; rheumatism.
વાતાવરણ, *n.* The atmosphere.
વાતડું *a. See* વાતગરૂં.
વાદ, *n.* A dispute; a discussion; a debate; a quarrel; a plaint; rivalry; competition.
વાદ કરવો, *v. t.* To discuss; to dispute.
વાદવિવાદ, *n.* a Debate; a dispute, a disputa-
વાદળ, *n.* A cloud. [tion.
વાદળી, *n* A small cloud; a sponge.

વાદી,*n.*A plaintiff;a complainant; a snake-charmer; a disputant

વાદીગર, *n.* A snake-charmer.

વાદીલું, *a.* Contentious; quarrelsome.

વાદોવાદી *n.* A competition.

વાદ્ય, *n.* A musical instrument.

વાધણુણી, *n.* Hiccough.

વાધરરી, *n.* A thong; a leathern strap.

વાધવું, *v. i.* To advance; to rush forward; to happen.

વાન *n* An affix denoting 'possessed with.'

વાન, *n.* The body; colour; hue.

વાનગી, *n.* A sample; a specimen.

વાનપ્રસ્થ, *n* A hermit; an anchorite.

વાનર, *n* An ape; a monkey.

વાની, *n* Ashes of the dead; kind; sort; variety; a kind of soft *Jewar*.

વાનું, *n* An ingredient; a word; a mode.

વાનો, *n.* A perfumery; a fragrant drug.

વાંતિ, *n.* Vomiting.

વાપર, *n.* Use; employing (વપરાસ.)

વાપરવું, *v. t.* To use; to spend; to occupy.

વાપી, *n.* A well with steps.

વામ, *n.* A fathom; *a.* Left; contrary; re-[verse.

વામન, વામણું, *a.* Dwarfish. [tion of *Vishnu.*
વામનજી-મૂર્તિ, *n.* A dwarf; the fifth incarna-
વામનદ્વાદશી, *n.* The 12th Bhadarwa sud; *a.* That worships a goddess in a particular mode.
વામવુ, *v. t.* To throw overboard (goods at sea); to cast out; to avert; to lessen.
વામાટામાં, *n.* Hesitation; irresolution.
વામા, *n.* A woman; the goddess of wealth; the goddess of learning; the Indian *Minerva.* [the husband; a wife.
વામાંગ, *n.* The left side; the *better half* of
વાયક, *n.* A dictum; an aphorism; an invitation, in a certain religious sect.
વાયજ, *n* A sermon.
વાયજ કરવી, *v. t.* To preach.
વાયડું, *a.* Flatulent; windy; obstinate.
વાયદાસર, *ad.* At the appointed time
વાયદો, *n.* A stipulated time; a time-bargain; a promise; an appointment
વાયદો કરવો, *v.t.* To fix a time. [time.
વાયદો ગાળવો, *v.* To evade the appointed
વાયરો, *n.* Wind; air.
વાયલ-લી, *a.* Wild; foolish; whimsical.

વાયવરડંગ, *n.* *Capparis trifolia* [W

વાવ્યકોણ, *n.* The north west direction; N.

વાયસ, *n.* A crow.

વાયુ, *n.* Wind; air; wind personified as a deity; the vital air of the animal system; rheumatism &c.

વાયુચક્ર, *n.* The atmosphere.

વાયુચક્રશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* Meteorology.

વાયુચક્રશાસ્ત્રી, *n.* A meteorotogist.

વાયુચર, *n.* A bird.

વાર, *n.* A day of the week; a yard; delay; time repeated (once twice &c.) *ad.* in the manner of.

વાર લગાડવી, *v.t.* To delay.

વારણ, *n.* An elephant; warding off; averting; one that impedes.

વારંટ, *n.* A warrant issued by a court to apprehend a criminal.

વારતા, *n.* *See* વાત.

વારતહેવાર, *n.* A holiday.

વારંવાર, *ad.* Frequently; often; repeatedly.

વારવું, *v.t.* To forbid; to prohibit; to prevent; to ward off; to avert; to ward off misfortunes.

વારસ-દાર, *n*. An heir; an inheritor. [heir.
વારસનામું, *n*. A document appointing an
વારસો, *n*. Inheritance; a heritage; a bequest; a legacy.
વારાંગના, *n*. A concubine; a courtezan; a prostitute.
વારાણસી, *n*. Benares. [another by turns.
વારાફરતી, *ad*. Turn by turn; one after
વારિ, *n*. Water. વારિની,The goddes Laxmi.
વારિધિ-નિધિ, *n*. A sea; an ocean.
વારી, *n*. *See* વારો, A turn; the time.
વારું, *a*. Well; good; yes; very well.
વારેઘડીએ, *ad*. *See* વારંવાર.
વારેદાર, *n*. One that has his turn; a tax-gatherer.
વારેવારે, *ad* Often; frequently; constantly.
વારો, *n*. A recurring time; a turn; an opportunity; an occasion; cheapness; cessation from work.
વારતા, *n*. *See* વાત.
વાર્ષિક, *a*. Annual; yearly.
વાલ, *n*. A kind of pulse; a bean; The 32nd part or a *tola*.
વાલપાપડી, *n*. A sort of kidney beans.

વાલી, *n.* A guardian; a husband; a patron; a pretector; a master; a lord.
વાલીઘોડો, *n.* A stallion; a strong horse.
વાલી વારસ, *n* A rightful claimant.
વાલોર ળ, *n.* A bean.
વાવ-ડી, *n* A large well with steps.
વાવટા કાઠી, *n.* A flagstaff.
વાવટો, *n.* A flag; a banner; a standard.
વાવડ, *n.* News; information; tidings; rumour.
વાવણિયો, *n* A drill-plough.
વાવણી, *n.* The act of sowing (seeds).
વાવર, *n.* Use; consumption.
વાવરવું-રી નાખવું, *v. t.* To spend; to consume; to use.
વાવવું, *v. t.* To sow; to plant.
વાવાઝોડું-વાઝરડું, *n.* Wind and storm; inclement weather.
વાવાદળ, *n.* Stormy clouds.
વાવું, *v.i.* To blow; to be felt, *v.t.* to bring forth.
વાવેતર, *n.* Sowing; planting; fertile soil.
વાવ્ય, *n.* The north west.
વાસ, *n.* An abode; a residence; a wearing cloth; odour; smell.
વાસણ, *n.* Utensils; pots; vessels.
વાસણકુસણ, *n.* Culinary utensils.

વાસના, *n.* Inclination; desire; odour; smell; disposition. [new house.

વાસમુરત, *n.* The ceremony of entering a

વાસર, *n.* A day.

વાસરમણી, *n.* The sun.

વાસવ, *n.* The god *Indra*; *v.*

વાસવું, *v. t.* To inhabit; to colonize. to close; to shut; to crow.

વાસિત, *a.* Scented; perfumed.

વાસિદું, *n.* Sweepings.

વાસિદું કહાડવું-વાળવું, *v. t.* To sweep.

વાસી, *a.* Not fresh; stale; that inhabits.

વાસુકિ, *n.* The sovereign of snakes.

વાસુલ, *n.* The colic. [or so.

વાસેલ, *n.* A field kept fallow for a year

વાસો, *n.* Dwelling; lodging; a day.

વાસ્તવિક, *a.* Actual; real. right.

વાસ્તુ, *n.* Habitation; abode; the ceremony of entering a new house in order to occupy it.

વાસ્તે, *prep.* For; on account of,

વાહવા, *inter.* Oh ! Aye ! ah !.

વાહક, *a.* That conveys; that carries.

વાહન, *n.* A conveyance; a vehicle.

વાહવાહ, *inter.* Well done ! bravo ! !; capital !.
વાહાણ, *n* A ship; a sailing vessel.
વાહાણના દોરડાં, *n* Riggings.
વાહાણવટી, *n.* A seaman; a sailor; a navigator
વાહાણું, *n.* A dawn; a day-break.
વાહાર, *n.* Succour; aid.
વાહાર કરવી, *v. t.* To assist; to aid.
વાહારે ચડવું, *v.i.* To come to succour; to aid.
વાહાલ, *n.* Affection; love.
વાહાલમ-ભ, *n.* Beloved person.
વાહાલું, *a.* Beloved; dear; darling.
વાહાલેસરી, *n.* Well-wisher; a patron.
વાહાવું, *v. t.* To deceive; to delude.
વાહ્ય, *a.* Portable; conveyable.
વાળ, *n.* Hair.
વાળણ, *n.* An antidote.
વાળંદ, *n.* A barber.
વાળવું, *v.t.* To sweep; to dress the hair; to fold; to twist; to bend; to send back; to liquidate; to spoil; to remit; to return; to recompense.
વાળાકુંચી, *n.* A goldsmith's brush.
વાળી, *n.* A nose-ring; an earring. [deduct.
વાળી આપવું, *v. t.* To repay; to refund; to

વાળું,*n.* An affix denoting full of; a supper; [night meal.
વાળું કરવું, *v. i.* To sup.
વાળુકા, *n.* Sand; gravel. [a wire.
વાળો, *n* A fragrant grass; a guinea worm;
વિઘું, *n.* A square measure equal to about ⅓ acre; a *Vigha.*
વિઘોટી, *n.* An assessment of land on *Vighas.*
વિંછી, *n.* A scorpion.
વિંછુડો, *n.* A constellation called scorpio.
વિજણો, *n.* A fan; a *pankha.*
વિજણો નાખવો, *v. t.* To fan.
વિંધ, *n.* A hole; a bore.
વિધણું, *n.* A chisel. [upon; to impress.
વિંધવું, *v. t.* To pierce; to perforate; to tell
વિ, *n.* An augmentative prefix; a privative; a prefix denoting 'separation.'
વિઆવું, *v. t.* To bring forth; to deliver. [ful.
વિકટ, *a.* Difficult; hard; formidable; fright-
વિકરાળ, *a.* Formidable; frightful.
વિકલ્પ, *n.* Doubt; suspicion; indecision; fancy; imagination; a difference of opinion; evil apprehension.
વિકળ, *a.* Restless.
વિકળા, *n.* A second; 160th of a minute.

વિકાર, *n.* A disease; a disorder; a change; passion; emotion.
વિકાસ, *n* Opening; expanding.
વિકાસવું, *v. i.* To expand; to open; to blow.
વિકૃત, *a.* Changed.
વિકૃતિ, *n.* Change from the natural state.
વિક્રય, *n.* Selling; sale.
વક્રિયા, *n.* *See* વિકાર.
વિક્રાળ, *See* વિકરાળ.
વિક્ષેપ, *n.* Confusion of intellects; crazedness; hindrance.
વિખ, *n*, Poison.
વિખરવું-રી નાખવું, *v. t.* To scatter;to disperse.
વિખરાવું, *v. i.* To be scattered; to be disordered.
વિખવાદ, *n.* A quarrel.
વિખિયા, A woman.
વિખેરવું, *v. t.See* વિખરવું.
વિખ્યાત, *a.* Famous; celebrated;renowned.
વિખ્યાતિ, *n.* Celebrity; fame.
વિગત, *n.* Description; particulars; details.
વિગતવાર-તેથી, *ad.* In detail; fully.
વિગેરે, *ad.* Etcetera, &c. and so on.
વિગ્રહ, *n.* A battle; a fight; a quarrel; an embroil.
વિગ્રહ, *n.* A war, a battle; a fight; analysis

of compound words; dissolution of a compound (gram).

વિઘરવું, *v. i.* To be melted; to be dissolved.

વિઘરો, *n.* A quarrel; a disagreement.

વિઘ્ન *n.* An impediment; an obstacle.

વિઘ્નહારી, *n.* A remover of obstacles.

વિચક્ષણ, *a.* See વિચિક્ષણ.

વિચરવું, *v.i.* To go; to repair; to penetrate; to enter.

વિચાર, *n.* A notion; a view; an opinion; a judgment; a regard; a reflection; a thought; contemplation; consideration; perplexity; trouble.

વિચાર ચલાવવો-દોડાવવો-પોહોચાડવો-કરવો, *v. t.* To think out; to excogitate.

વિચારપૂર્વક, *ad* Considering beforehand.

વિચારવંત્-વાન-શીલ-વિચારી, *a.* Thoughtful, considerate; deliberative.

વિચારવું, *v. i.* To think; to reflect.

વિચિક્ષણ, *a* Shr wd; sharp; clever.

વિચિત્ર, *a.* Diverse; various; variegated; surprising; marvellous.

વિચ્છેદ, *n.* Division; disjunction.

વિચ્છેદાવું, *v.i.* To be separated.

વિછોહ, *n.* Separation.

વિછળવું, *v. t.* To wash; to cleanse; to rinse.
વિજણો-ઝણો, *n.* A fan; a *pankha.*
વિજય, *n.* A victory; a conquest.
વિજયા, *n.* Hemp; bhanga. [Sud.
વિજયાદશમી, *n.* The *Dasera*; 10th of Aso
વિજયાનંદ, *n.* Joy on account of a victory;
God. [victor.
વિજયી, *a.* Victorious; triumphant. *n.* a
વિજળી, *n.* Lightning; electricity.
વિજળીનો તાર, *n.* An electric wire.
વિજળીના તારનો સંદેશો, A telegraphic message.
વિજિત, *a.* Conquered, vanquished.
વિજાતિ, *a.* Of a different caste, tribe or class.
વિજ્ઞાન, *n.* Knowledge; learning.
વિજ્ઞાપના, *n.* A respectful representation.
વિટંબણા, *n.* Trouble; distress; difficulty.
વિટલા, *n.* An ear-ornament for women.
વિટવું, *v. t.* To wrap; to roll; to encircle; to
encompass; to hem in.
વિણ, *prep.* Except; without.
વિણવું, *v. t.* To clean; to select; to collect;
to gather; to pick; to pluck.
વિતક-વિતિ, *a.* That had happened; that had
વિતર્ક, *n.* A conceit; a conjecture. [befallen.

વિતવું, *v. i.* To elapse; to expire; to befall; to happen.
વિત્ત, *n.* Money; wealth; property; substance; strength; resources; worth; metal.
વિદગ્ધ, *a.* Thoroughly burnt; clever; skilful.
વિદગ્ધા, A clever and sharp dancing girl.
વિદાય કરવું, *v. t.* To dismiss; to bid farewell; [to see one off.
વિદાયગિરી, *n.* Farewell.
વિદારણ, *n.* Tearing; rending [to split.
વિદારવું, *v. t* To tear; to rend; to slay; to destroy;
વિદિત, *a.* Known; understood [represent.
વિદિત કરવું, *v. t.* To bring to one's notice; to
વિદુર, *a.* Wise; intelligent.
વિદુષક, *n.* A clown (in drama).
વિદેશ, *n* A foreign country or land.
વિદેશગમન, *n* Emigration; peregrination.
વિદેશવાસી, *a.* That resides in a foreign [country.
વિદેશી, *a.* Foreign; strange.
વિદેહી, *a.* Disembodied; incorporeal.
વિદ્ધયોનિ, *n.* A woman who lives with her husband. [one's eyes.
વિદ્યમાન, *a.* Existent; being. *prep.* before
વિદ્યા, *n* Knowledge; learning; science.
વિદ્યાગુરૂ, *n.* A teacher; an instructor.

વિદ્યાધન, *n.* Attainments.
વિદ્યાભ્યાસ, *n.* Study; pursuit of learning.
વિદ્યાર્થી, *n.* A student; a pupil; a disciple.
વિદ્યાલય, *n.* A school, a college.
વિદ્યાવંત-વાન, *a.* Learned; educated.
વિદ્યાશાળા, *n.* A school; an academy; a college.
વિદ્યુત, *n.* Lightning.
વિદ્યુલ્લતા, *n.* The flashes of lightning.
વિદ્વજ્જન, *n.* A philosopher; a savant.
વિદ્વત્તા, *a.* Learning; erudition.
વિદ્વાન, *a.* Learned erudite. *n.* A learned man; a scholar.
વિધ, *n.* Kind; sort; form.
વિધણું, *n.* *See* વિંધણું.
વિધવા, *n.* A widow.
વિધવિધ, *a.* Various; sundry.
વિધાતા / વિધાત્રા-ત્રી } *n.* The goddess of destiny or fate.
વિધાન, *n.* An ordinance; an assertion.
વિધિ, *n.* A rite; the god Brahma; destiny; an ordinance; a sacred precept.
વિધુ, *n.* The moon.
વિધુર, *n.* A widower.
વિધ્યર્થ, *n.* The Imperative mood.

વિધ્વંશ, *n.* Destruction; ruin.
વિનતા, *n* A woman same as વનિતા.
વિનતિ વિનંતિ, *n.* Request· entreaty; prayer.
વિનય, *n.* Courtesy; politeness; meekness; humility.
વિનવવું, *v. t* To entreat; to supplicate; to persuade.
વિના, *prep.* Except; without.
વિનાશ, *n.* Destruction, extinction; death.
વિનાશકાળ, *n.* The time of perdition; the hour of ruin.
વિનાશી, *a.* Perishable; destructible.
વિન્યાસ, *n.* Arrangement; a deposit.
વિનોદ, *n.* Diversion; sport; play.
વિનોદી, *a.* Gay; jolly; sportive.
વિપત્ત-ત્તિ, *n* Misfortune; calamity.
વિપરિત, *a.* Opposite; reverse; adverse; hostile.
વિપળ, *n.* One third of a second.
વિપુલ-ળ, *a.* Large; deep; wide.
વિપ્ર, *n.* A Brahmin.
વિફરવું, *v. i.* To be infatuated or provoked.
વિભક્ત, *a.* Divided; separated.
વિભક્તિ, *n.* A case (in Gram.)
વિભાગ, *n.* A division; a share; a partition.
વિભાવતા, *n.* Fancy; imagination.

વિભુ, *a* Pervading all material things.
વિભૂત-તિ, *n.* Ashes; greatness; superhuman power.
વિભૂષણ, *n.* An ornament.
વિભ્રમ, *n* Suspicion; doubt.
વિભ્રાંત, *a.* Bewildered; confused.
વિમાન, *n* A balloon; a celestial selfmoving chariot; an air-ship.
વિમાસણ, *n.* Mental gloom; fearful anticipation.
વિમાસવું, *v. i.* To reflect; to be gloomy.
વિમુખ, *a.* That has turned his face away; adverse; unfavourable.
વિયાવું, *v. i.* To give birth; to bring forth.
વિયોગ, *n.* Separation (of lovers from each other)
વિરક્ત, *a.* Disgusted; that has renounced the world.
વિરંચી, *n.* The god *Brahma.*
વિરમવું, *v. i.* To stop, to cease.
વિરલું, *a.* Uncommon; rare.
વિરસ, *a.* Tasteless; insipid.
વિરમ, *n.* Separation.
વિરહ, *n.* Separation of lovers.
વિરહાગ્નિ, *n.* The anguish of separation.
વિરહિણી, *n.* A woman separated from her

husband.

*વિરહી, *a.* Suffering from separation.

વિરાગ, Disgust; renunciation of the world.

વિરાગી, *n.* An ascetic.

વિરાટ, The universe looked upon as being a manifestation of the Supreme Being.

*વિરામ, *n.* A pause; a stop; rest; a full point.

વિરૂદ્ધ, *a.* Opposite; contrary; *versus.*

વિરૂપ, *a.* Ugly; ill-looking; clumsy. [ment.

વિરોધ, *n.* Opposition; hostility; disagree-

વિરોધી, *a* Opposing; hostile.

વિલક્ષણ *a* Extraordinary; strange; uncouth.

વિલંબ, *n.* Delay; procrastination; length of

વિલબ્ધ, *a.* Letcher; sensual; wanton. [time.

વિલય, *n.* Dissolution; destraction;

*વિલસવું. *v.i* To be shining.

વિલાપ, *n.* Lamentation; wailing; bemoaning.

વિલાપ કરવો, *v.t.* To lament; to bewail.

વિલાયત, *n* England; Europe; one's own country. [*sulphas*; sulphate of magnisia.

વિલાયતી મીઠું, *n* Epsom salt; *magnisia.*

વિલાયતી, *a.* English, British.

વિલાસ, *n.* Merriment; pleasure; diversion; sport; amorous dalliance.

વિલાસી, *a.* Sensual; amorous; given to
વિક્ષા, *n.* Intention;aim. [pleasures.
વિવક્ષિત, *a.* Intended;designed.
વિવાદ, *n.* Discussion;controversy;comment.
વિવાદ કરવો, *v. t.* To discuss; to debate; to comment.
વિવાહ, *n.* A betrothal;a marriage;a wedlock.
વિવિધ, *a.* Various,diverse,compound.
વિવેક, *n* Etiquette; politeness; discretion; discrimination.
વિવેકયુક્ત, *a.* With politeness.
વિવેકી, *a.* Judicious,discreet;polite.
વિવેચન, *n.* Comments;discussion.
વિશાખા, *n* The 16th lunar mansion.
વિશાળ, *a.* Large;extensive;vast;great.
વિશેક–ષ, *a* Additional;especial.
વિશેષણ, *n* An adjective. (in Gram)
વિશેષે કરીને, *ad.* Especially;particularly.
વિશેષ્ય, *n.* An object distinguished by some attribute.
વિશ્રાંતિ, R st;repose;relief. [repose.
વિશ્રામ, *n.* A resting place; a place of
વિશ્વ, *n.* The universe;the world.
વિશ્વજનક–નાથ, *n.* The Creator of the uni-

verse;God. [God.

વિશ્વંભર,*n.* The nourisher of the universe;

વિશ્વાસ,*n* Confidence;faith;trust; reliance.

વિશ્વાસઘાત,*n* Breach of trust treachery.

વિશ્વાસી, *a* Trusty trustworthy; credulous; simple;Christian.

વિશ્વાસીધર્મ,*n* The Christian religion.

વિશ્વાસુ,*a.*Trustworthy;confidential;reliable.

વિશ્વેશ્વર,*n.*Lord of the universe.

વિષ,*n* Poison;venom.

વિષધર,*n.*A snake;a serpent.

વિષમંત્ન,*n.*An antidote.

વિષમ,*a.*Unequal; uneven. [enjoyment.

વિષય, *n.* An object; subject-matter; sexual

વિષયી,*a* Sensual;carnal. [worth.

વિષાદ, *n.* Grief; sorrow; malice; rancour;

વિષુવં,*n.*Equinox.

વિષુવવૃત્ત, *n.*The Equator.

વિષે,*prep.*About;of;concerning;respecting

વિષ્ઠા,*n.*Excrement,fæcis.

વિષ્ટિ,*n.*A mission for peace.

વિષ્ણુ,*n.*God.

વિસરવું,*v.t.* To forget;to neglect;to omit.

વિસવાસી, *n.* A Christian; one-twentieth of

વિસર્ગ,*n.*The soft aspirate. [a *vasa.*

વિસર્જન થવું,*v.i.*To be dissolved; to break.

વિસાત,*n.*Worth;value;use.

વિસામો,*n.*A resting place;rest;repose.

વિસારવું,*v t.*To forget. [the mind.

વિસારો, *n.* Forgetting; wearing out from

વિસ્તાર, *n.* Extent; expansion; the area of land;descendants.

વિસ્તારવું,*v t* To extend:to expand.

વિસ્તીર્ણ,*n* Extensive;expansive;vast;roomy

વિસ્ફોટક, A skin disease causing boils all over the body.

વિસ્મય,*n.*Surprise;astonishment.

વિસ્મય પામવું, *v. i.* To be surprised; to be

વિસ્મરણ, *n. See* વિસ્મૃતિ [astonished.

વિસ્મૃતિ,*n* Forgetfulness

વિહ્વળ *a* Confused;confounded.

વિહંગમ,*n* A bird.

વિહરવું,*v i.*To sport;to amuse oneself.

વિહાર, *n.* Dalliance; pleasure; a place used by the Jains for prayer.

વિહારી,*a.* A pleasurist; sporting.

વિહોણું,*a* Alone;uncared for;faint;pale.

વિહોણું પડવું,*v.i.*To be left alone.

વિહીણું મુકવું, v. t. To leave alone without any one to look after.
વિ, n. A contraction of વિદ્યમાન a. Existent; a contraction of વિનંતી.
વીખ, n. See વિષ.
વીછું, a See વ્યગ્ર; n. A scorpion.
વીજ, n. See વિજળી.
વીંટી, n. A ring; વીંટો, n. A roll.
વીણ, prep. Without; except.
વીણા, n. A musical instrument; a lute.
વીણાપાણી, n. The sage *Narad*.
વીમાચીઠ્ઠી, n. A policy of insurance.
વીમાવાળો, n. One who insures lives.
વીમો, n. Insurance; a venture; an enterprise.
વીમો ઉતારવો, v.t. To insure [demigod.
વીર, n. A warrior; a champion; a hero; a
વીરરસ, n. Sentiment of bravery.
વીર્ય, n. *Sperma genital*; *semen virile*; strength; vigour.
વીલ, n. A term for half a rupee; a will; a testament; the tide; the flux.
વીશ-સ, a. Twenty; 20. [a mess.
વીસી, n. A calculation by twenty; a hotel;
વુઝુ, n. Ablution precedent to prayer.

વુજુદ, *n.* Existence;essence.
વુઠવું, *v. i.* To reside; to rain; to shower; to [favour.
વૃક, *n.*A wolf.
વૃકોદર,*n.* *Bheem*,one of the five *Pandavas.*
વૃક્ષ, *n.* A tree.
વૃત્ત, *n.* A circle; a measure of verse.
વૃત્તાંત,*n.*News;tidings;description;account history; narrative; biography.
વૃત્તિ, *n.* Conduct; behaviour; profession; calling; inclination; tendency.
વૃથા,*ad* In vain; fruitlessly; to no purpose.
વૃદ્ધ,Old;aged;full grown;increased; ances-[tors.
વૃદ્ધાવસ્થા, *n.* Old age; decline of life.
વૃદ્ધિ, *n.* Growth; increase.
વૃદ્ધિ થવી, *v i.* To grow; to increase.
વૃંદ, *n.* A crowd; a gathering; a multitude.
વૃંદા, *n.* Holy basil; *ocymum sanctum.*
વૃશ્ચિક, *n.* A scorpion; the sign *Scorpio.*
વૃષણ, *n.* A testicle.
વૃષભ, *n.* A bull; the sign *Taurus.*
વૃષ્ટિ, *n.* Rain; a shower.
વેંગણ, *n.* Bringal.
વેંત, *n.* A span; a measure of 9 inches.
વેંતિયું, *a.* Dwarfish; *n.* A dwarf.

વેગ, *n.* Velocity; speed; momentum.
વેગળું, Distant; far; distinct; apart.
વેગળું થવું, *v. i.* To disappear; to vanish.
વેગળું રાખવું, *v. t.* To put away.
વેગળું રહેવું, *v. i.* To keep aloof.
વેગળે, *ad.* Far;off.
વેગે, *ad.* Quickly; speedily.
વેચાઉ, *a.* On sale; offered for sale.
વેચાણ, *n.* A sale.
વેચાણખત, *n.* A deed of sale; a conveyance.
વેચાણ નકરી, *n.* Land free of tax.
વેચાણિયું, *a.* Bought; purchased.
વેચાતું, *v.* Bought on sale.
વેઠ, *n.* Forced labour; drudgery.
વેઠવું, *v. t.* To endure; to suffer;to put with.
વેઠિયેા, *n.* A forced labourer.
•વેડમી, *n* A sugar-cake.
વેડવું, *v. t.* To pluck.
વેડી, *n.* A bamboo with a cloth tied at one end to pluck mangoes.
વેઢ, *n.* A finger-ring; a knukle.
વેણ, *n.* A word; a promise; a flute; a braid of hair; a flow of water; a streamlet.
વેણા, *n.* See વીણા.

વેણી, *n.* A braid of hair; a long piece of wood fitted to the door.

વેણું, *n.* A water-cart; a flute.

વેતર, *n* Bringing forth; birth; a brood.

વેતરણ, *n.* Scheme; contrivance;r emedy.

વેતરવું, *v.t.*To cut out cloth.

વેત્તા, *a.* One that knows.

વેદ, *n.* The *Vedas,* the sacred writings of the Hindus.namely, ઋગ્વેદ, યજુર્વેદ, સામવેદ, અથર્વવેદ. knowledge.

વેદના, *n.* Pain; anguish; trouble; toil.

વેદમૂર્તિ, *n.* One well-versed in the *Vedas* a learned *Brahmin.*

વેદાંત,*n.*The theological part of the *Vedas.*

વેદિયો-દી, *a.* That has studied the V*edas*; વેદિઓ ઢોર, *n* One wanting in wordly experience; a learned fool.

વેદોક્ત, *ad.* As revealed in the V*edas.*

વેધ, *n.* A hole; a puncture; an object.

વેધવું, *v. t.* To bore a hole; to puncture; to impress.

વેદશાળા, *n.* An observatory.

વેપલો, *n.* An unprofitable trade.

વેપાર, *n.* Trade; traffic; commerce.

વેપારી, *n.* A merchant; a trader; a dealer.

વેર, *n.* Enmity; revenge; *ad* as far as.
વેર લેવું, *v. t.* To revenge; to retaliate.
વેરણુ. *a.* Revengeful.
વેરણખેરણ, *a.* Dispersed; scattered.
વેરભાવ, *n.* Enmity; revenge; malice.
વેર રાખવું, *v. t.*To cherish animosity.
વેરવું, *v t.* To scatter; to disperse; to throw loosely about.
વેરવું, *v.t.*To cut timber with a saw. [tions.
વેરાગ, *n.* Renunciation of worldly affec-
વેરાગણુ, *n.* A nun. *fem* of વેરાગી.
વેરાગી, *n.* An ascetic; a hermit.
વેરાડી, *n.* A particular mode of music.
વેરાડું, *a.* Scattered; dispersed.
વેરાન, *a.* Desolate; waste; uninhabited.
વેરાવું, *v. i.* To be scattered.
વેરી, *n.* A foe; an enemy; a hostile.
વેરે, *prep.* With (used with the verb પરણવું *or* લગ્ન થવું.)
વેરો, *n.* A tax; an assessment; a toll; difference; dissimilitude; distinction.
વેરો નાખવો, *v. t.* To impose a tax.
વેરોઆંતરો-વંચો, *n.* Dissimilitude; difference; distinction. [making bread.

વેલ, *n.* A creeper; a creeping plant for
વેલ બ્હેલ, *n.* A bullock-cart.
વેલણ, *n.* A roller.
વેલબુટ્ટી, *n.* Embroidered figures.
વેલા, *n.* Botheration; inconvenience; time;
વેલિયું, *n.* Half a rupee coin.
વેલી, *n.* A small creeper.
વેલો, *n.* A creeping plant; a creeper.
વેવલાં, *n.* Vain endeavours; fruitless exer-
વેવલું, *a.* Wild; stupid; whimsical. [tions.
વેવરામણ, *n.* Buying at an advantage.
વેવરાવવું, *v. i.* To be perchased at a cheap
વેવીસાળ, *n.* *See* વેસવાળ, A betrothal. [rate.
વેશ, *n.* *See* વેષ.
વેશ્યા, *n.* A prostitute; a dancing girl.
વેશ્યાવાડો, *n.* A brothel. [ment
વેષ, *n.* Dress; costume; disguise; orna-
વેષ ઉતારવો, *v. t.* To put off ornaments.
વેષધારી, *n.* An actor; a hypocrite; an impostor. [state.
વેસણ, *n.* Gram flour reduced to a liquid
વેસર, *n.* A nose-ring.
વેસવાળ, *n.* Betrothal.
વેહ-હે, *n.* A hole; a perforation; a bore.

વેહેંચવું, *v. t.* To divide; to share; to distri-
વેહેતું, *a.* Flowing; running. [bute.
વેહેતું મુકવું, *v. t.* To leave one alone; to lay afloat.
વેહેતું પાણી, Running water; flowing water.
વેહેમ, *n.* Suspicion; doubt; misapprehension; a whim; a fancy; superstition; remembrance.
વેહેમનું ભણું, *a.* Given to susperstition.
વેહેમી, *a.* Suspicious; superstitious.
વેહેર, *n.* Saw-dust. *v.* To saw વેહેરવું.
વેહેલ, *n.* A bullock-cart.
વેહેલું, *ad.* Hastily; quickly; early
વેહેળો, *n.* A stream; a brook; a rivulet.
વેહેવાણ, *n.* Bride-groom's and bride's mothers.
વેહેવાઇ, *n.* Bride-groom's and bride's father.
વેહેવાર, *n.* Intercourse; dealings.
વેહેવારિયો, *n.* A man of credit a banker.
વેહેવું, *v.i.* To flow; to run; to be depraved; to pass away; to carry; to bear; to endure. [delay.
વેળ-ળા, *n.* Time; opportunity; juncture;
વેળાવટવી, *v.i.* To fleet away (time)
વેળાસર, *a.* In due time; timely. [wire.

વેળિયું,*n*.An ornament made of thin gold
વેળુ,*n*.Sand;gravel.
વૈ,*n*.A trap.
વૈકુલ,*a*.Foolish,mischievous. [dise.
વૈકુંઠ, *n*. The abode of *Vishnu*; the para-
વૈકુંઠવાસી, *n*. Residence in the paradise of
વૈકુંઠવાસી,*a*. Deceased; late. [Vishnu.
વૈજયંતિ,*n*.The black holy basil.
વૈતરણી, *n*. The river of infernal regions;
વૈતાળ,*n* A genii.
વૈદ,*n* A physician; a doctor.
વૈદક,*n*.Science of medicine;physic.
વૈદિક,*a*.Pertaining to the *Veda*.
વૈદું.*n*. Profession of a physician.
વૈદ્ય,*n See* વૈદ. વૈધવ,*n*.Widowhood.
વૈધરત *n*.The 27th astronomical *Yoga*.
વૈભવ,*n* Grandeur;glory; magnificence.
વૈભવી,*a*.Grand;glorious;magnificent.
વૈમાન,*n*.*See* વિમાન.વૈર,*n*.*See* વેર.
વૈરાગ,*n*. Alienation from worldly pleasure.
વૈરાગી,*n*.*See* વેરાગી.
વૈરાગ્ય,*n See* વૈરાગ.
વૈરાટ,*n*.Vast;large;extensive.
વૈરી,*n*.*See* વેરી, [samvat year.

વૈશાખ, *n.* The seventh month, of the
વૈશ્ય,*n.*The *Vaishyas*; the agricultural and merchantile class.
વૈશ્યદેવ,*n.*A daily sacrifice to all gods.
વૈષ્ણવ,*n* A believer in *Vishnu.*
વોહ,*n.*Flow;a purchase.
વોહરતિયો,*n* A purchaser;a buyer.
વોહરવું,*v.t.*To purchase;to buy;to collect; to gather; to take upon one's self; ;to ask alms from house to house.
વ્યક્તિ,*n.*Individuality;a person.
વ્યક્ત,*a.*That can be known.
વ્યગ્ર,*a* Unsettled; agitated;disquieted.
વ્યંગ્ય.*n.*Insinuation.
વ્યંજન,*n.*A consonant.(Gram)
વ્યંડળ,An effiminate or impotent man.
વ્યતિરેક,*n.*Separation; *a* besent *a* separate.
વ્યથા,*n.*Pain;agony; affliction.
વ્યભિચાર,*n.*Adultery;fornication.
વ્યભિચારી,*a.*Adulterous.
વ્યર્થ,*a.*Vain;fruitless.
વ્યવસ્થા,*n.*Arrangement;disposal.
વ્યવહાર,*n.*See વેહેવાર.
વ્યવહારી અપૂર્ણાંક,*n.*Vulgar fraction,

વ્યસન,*n.*A habit; a practice.
વ્યાકરણ,*n.*Grammar.
વ્યસની, *a.* Habituated; attached to a bad course of conduct.
વ્યાકુળ,*a.*Confused;disturbed; agonized.
વ્યાખ્યા,*n.*Definition;explanation.
વ્યાખ્યાન,*n.*Description,lecture;a discourse.
વ્યાઘ્ર,*n.*A tiger.
વ્યાજ, *n.* Interest on money lent; fraud; [deceit.
વ્યાજખાઉ-ખોર-ખોરો,*n.*A usurer.
વ્યાજવટું,*n.*Usury, the business of lending money.
વ્યાજુ,*a.*Money lent or borrowed at inter- [est.
વ્યાજુખત-ચીઠ્ઠી,*n* A note or bond for money [lent.
વ્યાધિ,*n.*A disease;a malady.
વ્યાપવું,*v.t.* To pervade;to occupy.
વ્યાપાર,*n.*Classical form of વેપાર.Operation; process.
વ્યાસ, *n.* The diameter; the expounder of [*Purans*;the sage;*Vyas.*
વ્યાલ,*n* A serpent;a tiger;a rogue.
વ્યુત્ક્રમ,*n.*Inverted order.
વ્યુત્પત્તિ *n.* Derivation;etymology.
વ્યુહ,*n.*A battle-arry; વ્યોમ,The sky.
વ્રજ,*n.*A flock;a cow pen; a road;a cloud.

સનજવું,*v.t.*To go.
સત,*n.*A vow;a religious observance.
સથા,*ad* See સ્થા

શ.

શ,The 41st letter of the Gujarati Alphabet.
શક,*n.* Doubt; suspicion;an era; of શાલિવાહન an epoch; awe.
શકટ,*n.*A cart;*See* શકુન.
શક ચા-જો,A pressing machine;a machinery.
શકરો,*n.*A hawk;a shrewd fellow.
શકવું,*v.i.*To be able.
શકુન,*n.*An omen;a prognostic.
શક્તિ,*n.*Ability; power; strength; goddess.
શક્તિમાન,*a.*Powerful;strong;able.
શખસ–ખ્સ,An individual;a person.
શગડી, *n.* A pan of live-coals; a grate.
શંકર, *n.* The god *Shiva.*
શંકા, *n.* Doubt; suspicion; an objection; diffidence.
શંકુ, *n.* A cone; ten billions; a sundial; a cross staff.
શંખ, *n.* The conch shell; conch-form lines on fingers; a block-head; a miser.

શંખજીરૂ, *n.* A kind of cumin-seeds.
શંખણી, *n.* A shameless woman; a termagant.
શંખફુંકવો, *v. i.* To be out; to be consumed.
શંખલો, *n.* The conch-shell.
શઠ, *a.* Miserly; cruel; merciless; hard hearted; roguish; knavish.
શણ, *n.* Hemp; linen; flax.
શણિયું, *n.* A linen digogy.
શત, *a.* A hundered; 100.
શતક, *n.* A cento; a cent; a century.
શત્રુ, *n.* An enemy; a foe; an adversary.
શત્રુટવ, *n.* Enmity; malice; spite. [saphire.
શનિ, *n.* The planet Saturn; saturday; the
શનિવાર, *n.* Saturday.
શનિશ્ચર, *n.* The planet Saturn; envy.
શનેઉ, *n.* Saturday.
શપથ, *n.* An oath; an adjuration.
શબ, *n.* A corpse. [censure; reproof.
શબ્દ, *n.* Sound; a word, a part of speech;
શબ્દકોશ, *n.* A dictionary; a vocabulary.
શબ્દયોગી અવ્યય, *n.* A preposition.
શબ્દરચના, *n.* A skilful arrangement of words; elegant style.
શબ્દવિચાર, *n.* Orthography.

શબ્દશુદ્ધિ, *n.* Grammatical accuracy; correct use of words. [cabulary.
શબ્દસંગ્રહ, *n.* A collection of words; a vo-
શબ્દાલંકાર, *n.* A pleasing arrangement of
શમવું, *v. i.* To become clam. [words.
શમશેર, *n.* A sword; a scimitar; a sabre.
શમી, *n.* A horney tree.
શંભુ, *n.* The god *Shiva.*
શયન, *n.* Sleeping; a bed stead; a couch.
શયનગૃહ-ભુવન, *n.* A sleeping room; a bed-
શય્યા, *n.* A bed; a bedding. [chamber.
શર, *n.* An arrow.
શરણ, *n.* Protection; a refuge.
શરણાગત, *a.* A refugee; one that has come for refuge. [a condition.
શરત, *n.* A bet; a stipulation; a race; (ઘોડાની)
શરત બકવી-મારવી, *v. t.* To bet; to stake.
શરદઋતુ, *n.* The cold season. [of Aso.
શરદપુનમ, *n.* The 15th of the bright half
શરદી, *n.* Dampness; cold; chillness.
શરબત, *n.* *Sharbat*; a kind of drink.
શરમ, *n.* Modesty; bashfulness; shame.
શરમાળ, *a.* Bashful; coy. [shame.
શરમાવવું, *v. t.* To make ashamed; to put to

શરમાવું, *v.i.* To be ashamed; to be abashed.
શરમિંદગી, *n.* Disgrace; shame.
શરમિંદુ, *a.* Ashamed; abashed; disgraceful.
શરવડું, *n.* A little shower. [hearing.
શરણું, *n.* Delicious to the taste; sharp at
શરાધ, *n* See શ્રાદ્ધ.
શરાપ, *n.* See શ્રાપ.
શરાબ, *n.* Spirituous liquor; spirits.
શરીગત, *n.* A partner; a partisan.
શરીર, *n.* The body.
શરીરસંપત્તિ, *n.* Health; bodily vigour.
શરીરી-શરીરસંબંધી, *a.* Corporal; bodily.
શરૂ, *a.* Begun; continuing.
શરૂઆત, *n* Beginning; commencement.
શરેહ, *n.* Commentaries on the Mahome-
શર્કરા, *n* Sugar-candy. [dan Law.
શવ, *n.* See શબ.
શશિ, *n.* The moon.
શસ્ત્ર, *n.* A weapon; arms.
શસ્ત્રવિદ્યા, *n.* Science of arms.
શસ્ત્રવૈદ, *n.* A surgeon.
શસ્ત્રવૈદું, *n.* Surgery.
શસ્ત્રાભ્યાસ, *n.* Military exercise.
શહેર, *n.* A large city. [whipping.

શળ, n. A mark made by folding or by

શળી, n. A chip; a whetstone used by barbers.

શાક શાકભાજી, n. Vegetables; a pot herb.

શાકણ-ણી, n. A witch.

શાકે, ad. In the year of *Shaliwahan.*

શાકર, n. Lump-sugar; sugercandy.

શાખ, n. A surname; attestation; credit; reputation; a ripe mango.

શાખા, n. A branch; a party; a sect.

શાગરિત-દ, n. A disciple; a pupil.

શાદી, n. Marriage; nuptials; wedding.

શાને-માટે-શારૂ-માટે, *ad.* Why; wherefore.

શાંત, *a.* Quiet; calm; still; mild; gentle.

શાંત પડવું, *v. i.* To abate.

શાંત પાડવું, *v t.* To appease; to pacify.

શાંતિ, n Quiet; stillness; pacification.

શાબાન, n. The 8th Mahomedan month.

શાબાશ, *Inter*; Bravo ! capital ! well done !

શાબાશી, n Praise; applause; commendation.

શાબિત બીત-બેત, *a.* Strong; firm; sound; nninjured; proved; established.

શાબિત કરવું, *v t*, To prove; to substantiate.

શાબિતી-બેતી, *n.* Proof; evidence; verification.

શાબુતી,*n* Strength;firmness;safety;security.
શામ,*a*.Black;dark.
શામળું,*n*.Of a dark colour;brown colour.
શામળો,*n*.An epithet of Krishna.
શામિલ--મેલ, *a*. ટાંકેલું, :Attached; annexed; joined; associated.
શાયર, *n*. A poet; a bard.
શાયી,*a*.That sleeps or lies: down.
શાર,*n*.A hole made by piercing;a bore.
શારવું,*v.t*.To bore a hole.[Indian *Minerva*.
શારદા, *n*. The goddess of learning; the
શારીરિક,શારીર,*a*. Corporal;bodily.
શાર્દૂલ,*n* A tiger.
શાલ,*n* A shawl;a woolen cloth.
શાલિગ્રામ, *n*. A round black stone worshipped as sacred to *Vishnu*.
શાશ્વત,*n*.Certainty;*a*. everlasting.
શાસન. Punishment; chastisement; correction; command.
શાસ્ત્ર,*n*.A science; scriptures.
શાસ્ત્રાર્થ,*n* A precept of a *Shastra*.
શાસ્ત્રી,*n*.One learned in *Shastras*.
શાહ,*n*.A king;an emperor; a title given to an honest man.

શાહજાદી,*n.*A princess;a king's daughter.
શાહજાદો,*n.*A prince;a king's son.
શાહજીરૂં*n.*See જીંખજીરૂ.
શાહજોગ, *a* Payable to the holder of a bill of exchange; honest dealing;honestly.
શાહણપણ,*n.* Wisdom;prudence; sagacity.
શાહણું,*a.*Wise;prudent.
શાહુકાર,*n.*A banker;a shroff.
શાહેદ,*n.* A witness. [proof.
શાહેદી, *n.* A witness; evidence; testimony;
શાળા, *n.* A school; a place of learning.
શાળોપયોગી, *a.*Useful for school purposes.
શિંગ, *n.* A horn; a bean.
શિંગડું, *n.* A horn; a trumpet.
શિંગી, *a.* Horned; having horns.
શિકાર, *n.* Hunting;chase;shooting;a prey; a victim; perquisite; speculation.
શિકારવું, *v.t.* To honour (a bill); to endorse.
શિકારી, *n.* A hunter; a sportsman; *a.* pertaining to hunting.
શિકે, *prep.* With.
શિશમ, *n.* Black-wood.
શિકોતરૂં, *n.* A spirit of ghost of an inferior order.
શિકોરૂં, *n.* An earthen pot; the head
શિક્ષક, *n.* A teacher; a tutor; an instructor.

શિક્ષણ, *n.* Teaching; learning; instruction.
શિક્ષણીય, *a* Penal.
શિક્ષા, *n.* Instruction; knowledge; punishment.
શિક્ષિત, *a.* Educated; disciplined.
શિખંડ, *n.* A mixture of curd, sugar and spices.
શિખંડી, *n.* A king first born a female was metamorphosed into a male through devotion; a peacock.
શિખર, *n.* A peak; a summit; a spire.
શિખરણી-રિણી, *n.* A musical mode.
શિખવણી, *n.* Instigation; tutoring.
શિખવવું, *v.t.* To teach; to instruct; to instigate
શિખવું, *v. t.* To learn; to study.
શિખી, *n* The crest; the plume; a tuft or loch of hair.
શિખાઉ, *n.* An apprentice; a tyro.
શિખામણ, *n.* An advice; a counsel.
શિથળ-થિલ, *a.* Loose; slack; relaxed.
શિબિર, *n* A small tent; a quarter of a camp.
શિયળ, *n.* Chastity on the part of a woman; faithfulness to a husband.
શિયાળ-ળિયું, *n.* A fox; a jackal; produced in winter.
શિયાળુ, *a.* Winter (crop).

શિયાળો, *n* Winter; cold season.
શિર, *n.* The head; the top; the front.
શિરછત્ર, *n.* A protection for the head; a powerful protector.
શિરચ્છેદ, *n.* Decapitation. [present.
શિરપાવ, *n.* Anything bestowed as a
શિરજોર, *a.* Headstrong; imperious.
શિરતાજ, *n.* A crown for the head. [turban.
શિરપેચ, *n.* An ornament worn in the
શિરા, *n.* A vein; a fibre.
શિરામણ, *n.* A breakfast.
શિરાવવું, *v. t.* To break fast.
શિરીન, *a.* Sweet; melodious.
શિરો, *n.* A particular sweetmeat;a syrup.
શિરોમણી, *n.* A crest jewel; the chief; the head.
શિલા, *n.* A long and hard stone; a slab.
શિલાછાપ, Lithograph; lithography.
શિલાજિત, *n.* Bitumen.
શિલારસ, *n.* Olibanum.
શિલાલેખ, *n.* An inscription on a stone.
શિલ્પ, *n.* Handicraft; a mechanical art.
શિલ્પકાર, *n.* An artisan; a mechanic.
શિલ્પશાસ્ત્ર,*n.*A workshop;a manufactory.

શિલ્પશાસ્ત્ર.*n* A treatise on mechanical art.
શિલ્પી,*n See* શિલ્પકાર.
શિવ,*n*.The god *Shiva*.
શિવનિર્માલ્ય, *a* Offered to *Shiva*;a deposit of property in solemn declaration that it shall not be otherwise appropriated.
શિવરાત્ર-ત્રિ,*n*.The 14th of the dark fortnight of Maha.
શિવાય,*prep*.Without;except;but; besides.
શિવાલય,*n* The temple of *Shiva*.
શિશિર, *n*. The season of excessive cold (*Posh* and *Mah*)
શિશુ,*n* A child;an infant.
શિશ્ન સ્નુ,*n*.Membrum virile;a male generative organ. [left;remaining.
શિષ્ટ,*a*. Learned; respectable; honourable;
શિષ્ય, *n*. A disciple; a pupil.
શિસ્ત,*n*.Suitable;proper;becoming.
શીકું,*n*.A sling.
શીખ,*n*.Order;instruction.
શીઘ્ર,*a*.Quick.*ad*.Quickly.
શીઘ્રકવિ.*n*.The ready poet.
શીત,*a*.Cold;*n*.excessive cold.
શીતકટીબંધ,*n*.The Frizid Zone.

શીતજ્વર,*n* Ague.
શીતળ,*a*.Cold;gentle.
શીતળા,*n*.Small-pox.
શીતળા કઢાડવા,*v.t.*To vaccinate.
શીદ,*ad*.Where.
શીદને,*con*.Why;wherefore.
શીલ,*n* Nature;good disposition.
શીષ-ર્ષ,*n*.The head.
શીસો,*n* A bottle;a phial.
શીળુ-ળો,*n*.A shady place.
શું,*pro*.What કયું.
શુંઠ *n* Dry ginger.
શુંઢ,*n*.A trunk;a a proboscis.
શુક,*n*.A parrot;the name of a sage.
શુકન,*n* *See* શકુન.
શુકલ,*n*.A superior caste of Brahmins.
શુક્ર-ક્ર,*n*.The planet *Venus*; Friday.
શુક્રવાર,*n*.Friday
શુક્લપક્ષ શુદ,*n*.The bright half of the month.
શુચિ,*a*.Pure;clean.
શુદ્ધ,*a* Pure;clean;correct;accurate.
શુદ્ધિ,*n*. Purity; cleanliness; accuracy;revision;purification.
શુદ્ધિપત્ર-શુચિપત્ર,*n*.A list of errata,an irratum.

શુધબુધ, *n.* Consciousness; presence of faculties.

શુનકાર, *a.* Dismally and gloomily empty; inane.

શુભ, *a* Good; favourable; propitious; lucky,

શુભકર્મ કાર્ય, A festal ceremony.

શુભેચ્છુ, *n.* A well-wisher; a benefactor.

શુમાર, *n* A rough estimate; a guess.

શુમારે, *ad* About; approximately.

શુરૂ, *a* Commenced; begun.

શુષ્ક, *a.* Dry; emaciated; withered.

શૂકર, *n.* A hog; a pig.

શૂદ્ર, *n.* The *Shudras*; an individual of the lowest of the four classes of Aryans.

શૂન-ન્ય, *n.* A cipher; a dot; insensibility.

શૂર, *n.* Bravery; heroism.

શૂરો, *n.* A warrior; a hero; *a.* brave; bold.

શૂળ, *n.* A pike; gripes; colici; a thorn.

શૂળી, *n.* Gallows; a stake on which criminals are impaled.

શૂળી દેવી, *v.t.* To hang.

શૃંગ, *n* A horn; the summit of a mountain.

શૃગાલ, *n.* A jackal.

શૃંગાર, *n.* Decoration; ornamentation; dress.

શૃંગારવું, *v t.* To decorate; to adorn.

શેં, *con.* Why; wherefore.

શેંકડે,*ad.*Per cent;per hundred.
શેંકડો, *n.* An aggregate of one hundred; several hundreds.
શેક,*n* Fomentation;warming oneself.
શેકવું,*v.t.*To foment;to bake.
શેખઈ-ખી, *n.*Brag;vanity.
શેખચલ્લી, *n.* One that builds castles in the air;a madcap.
શેખી,*n.*Brag;vanity;boasting.
શેખીખોર,*a.*Vain;conceited; bragging.
શેજ,*n.*A bed; a bedding;a bedstead.
શેઠ,*n.*A master; an employer.
શેઠાઈ,*n.*The dignity of a સેઠ.
શેઠિયો,*n.*A rich man.
શેઢો,*n.*Boundary;a foot path.
શેતરંજ-ત્રંજ,*n.*Chess;a game of chess.
શેતરંજી-ત્રંજી,*n.*A carpet.
શેતાન,*n.Satan*;a hobgoblin; a mischievous fellow.
શેતુર,*n.*A mulberry tree.
શેર,*n.*A seer;a weight of 40 *tolas*.a tiger.
શેરડી,*n.*A sugar-cane.
શેરડો, *n.* A foot-path; an alley.
શેરી, *n.* A lane; a narrow street.
શેરો,*n.*A *Shero*;an endorsement;a remark
શેરીસોબાન, *n.* A kind of benzoin.

શેવડો, *n.* A Jain saint.
શેવાળ, *n.* Moss; veins of some vegetables.
શેષ, *a.* Remainder; *n.* the snake *Shesha.*
શેહ, *n.* A check; a restraint.
શેહજોરી, *n.* Power; might.
શેહેનશાહ, *n.* An emperor; a portentate.
શેહેર, *n.* A city; a large town.
શેહેરી, *a.* Belonging to a town. *n.* a citizen.
શૈકો, *n.* A century.
શૈલી, *n.* Manner; mode; fashion.
શોક, *n.* Grief; sorrow; lamentation.
શોખ, *n.* Pleasure; liking; fondness.
શોખીલું, *a.* Pleasuare-seeking; fond.
શોચ-ના, *n* Lamentation; grief; anxiety; [care.
શોણિત, *n.* Blood.
શોધ, *n.* Search; quest; an inquiry; discovery.
શોધક, *n.* A discoverer; an inventor; *a.* That searches or inquires.
શોધાશોધ, *n* A search made by several [persons.
શોભવું, *v.i.* To look well; to be fitting unto.
શોભા, *n.* Beauty; elegance; creditableness.
શોભાયમાન-ભિતું, *a.* Beautiful; elegant.
શોરબકોર, *n,* A noise; an uproar; a hubbub.
શોષપડવો, *v, i.* To feel thirsty.

શોષ, *n.* Thirst; absorbing.
શોષવું, *v. t.* To imbibe; to suck; to absorb.
શોહાવું, *v. i. See* શોભવું.
શૌચ, *n.* Purity; cleanliness;purification.
શૌર્ય, *n.* Valour; courage. [ing ground.
શ્મશાન,*n.* A cemetery; a burial place;burn-
શ્મશાન ક્રિયા, *n.* Burial or burning cere-
શ્યામ, *a.* Black; dark-blue. [monies.
શ્યામા, *n.* A young woman under sixteen.
શ્રદ્ધા, *n.* Faith; belief; confidence.
શ્રમ, *n.* Labour; trouble; toil; exertion.
શ્રમિત, *a.* Tired; wearied. [sion; the ear.
શ્રવણ, *n.* Hearing; the 22nd Lunar man-
શ્રવણ કરવું, *v. t.* To hear; to listen to.
શ્રાદ્ધ, *n.* Funeral oblation; an obsequy.
શ્રાપ, *n.* A curse; a malediction.
શ્રાવક, *n.* A follower of Jain; a *Shravak*;
શ્રાવણ, *n.* The tenth Hindu Lunar month.
શ્રી, *n.* The goddess *Lakhshamee*; the goddess of wealth; glory; the three objects of life-love, duty and wealth; term of respect; a contraction of *Shri Gunesh.*
શ્રીકાર, *a.* Best; superior; superfine.
શ્રીખંડ, *n.* See શીખંડ.

શ્રીપાત, *n.* A recluse.
શ્રીફળ, *n.* A cocoanut.
શ્રીધર, *n.* The God *Vishnu.*
શ્રીમંત, *a.* Opulent; rich; wealthy.
શ્રીમાન, *a.* Prosperous; fortunate. *n.* a term prefixed to the names of kings equivalent to His Highness.
શ્રીરંગ, The God *Vishnu.*
શ્રુત, *a.* Heard.
શ્રુતિ, *n.* Hearing; the *Vedas.*
શ્રેઢી, *n.* (In Arithmetic) Progression.
શ્રેણી, *n.* A row; a line.
શ્રેય, *n.* Moral and religious merit.
શ્રેષ્ઠ, *a.* Best; excellent.
શ્રોતા, *n.* A body of hearers; an audience.
શ્લેષ, *n.* Equivocation; a pun.
શ્લોક, *n.* A verse; a stanza; a couplet.
શ્વશુર, *n.* A father in-law.
શ્વશ્રૂ, *n.* A mother-in-law.
શ્વાન, *n.* A dog.
શ્વાનનિદ્રા, *n.* Dog's sleep; the light slumbering sleep.
શ્વાસ, *n.* Breath; breathing; thick and hard breathing.
શ્વાસોશ્વાસ, *n.* Respiration.
શ્વેત, *a.* White.

શ્વેતાંબર, An order of ascetics among the Jains who put on white garments.

ષ.

ષ, The 42nd letter of the Gujarati Alphabet.

ષટ્, *a.* Six.

ષટ્કર્મ, *n.* The six duties of a *Brahmin.*

ષટ્કોણ, *n.* A hexagon; the thunderbolt of Indra.

ષટ્પદ, *a.* Six footed; hexapede છપ્પય વૃત્ત, a stanza of six lines.

ષટ્ચક્ર, *n.* The six particular spots in the human body supposed to be occupied by six gods according to yoga philosophy.

ષટ્શાસ્ત્ર, *n.* The six Shastras:—two Nyayas, two Mimansas, and the *S*ankhya and the Yoga.

ષડંગુળ, *a.* That has six fingers; a measure of six inches.

ષડાનન, *a.* *S*ix-faced.

ષડ્રસ, *n.* The six tastes-sweet, sour, salt, pungent, astringent and bitter.

ષડરી, *n.* The six enemies of the soul:—lust; anger, covetousness, fascination, pride and envy. [a eunch.

ષંઢ, *a*. A neutre; an hermophrodite;
ષણ્માસ,*n*.A period of six months.
ષટ્,*a* છ ૬ Six 6.
ષષ્ઠિ, *n*. The sixth day of the month; the genetive or the possessive case.
ષોડશ,*a* Sixteen,sixteenth.

સ.

સ,The 43rd letter of the Gujarati Alphabet.
સંક્ષિપ્ત,*a*.Abridged;abbreviated.
સંક્ષેપ, *n*. An abridgement; an epitome; a compendium; that by which a thing is known; name; denomination; a sign; a signal; return of consciousness after a swoon.
સંયુક્ત, *a*.United; joined; connected; mixed; blended.
સંયોગ, *n*. Union; association; junction; mixing;blending;copulation;coition.
સંયોગીભૂમિ,*n*.An isthmus.
સંરક્ષણ,*n*.Protection; presevation.
સંરક્ષિત,*a*. Well protected.
સંવત્ ,*n*.An era of Vikramaditya.

સંવત્સર, *n.* Any one of the 60 years making the Indian cycle. [of a person.
સંવત્સરી, *n.* An anniversary of the death
સંવાદ, *n.* Discussion; a dialogue.
સંશય, *n.* Doubt; uncertainty; suspicion; misgiving; apprehension.
સંશયાત્મક, *a.* Doubtful; uncertain.
સંસર્ગ, *n.* Contact; a close union of bodies; intercourse; communication; fellowship; association. [intimate.
સંસર્ગી, *a.* That is in contact; concomitant;
સંસાર, *n.* The universe; the system of created things; the world; the earth and its inhabitants; secular life; general affairs of life.
સંસારમાંડવો, *v.t.* To be married; to go to the world; to begin the world.
સંસારમાં પડવું. *v.i.* To begin the world.
સંસારાસક્ત, *a.* Wordly; secular.
સંસારી, *a.* That has the cares of a family; secular; temporal.
સંસ્કૃત, *n.* The *Sanskrit* language; *a.* belonging to *Sanskrit.*
સંસ્થા, *n.* An establishment; an institution.

સંસ્થાપક, *n*. The founder.
સંસ્થાન, *n*. A state; a colony; a settlement.
સંહાર, *n*. Destruction; annihilation; extinction; collection; an assemblage. [extirpate.
સંહારવું, *v.t.* To destroy; to extinguish; to
સંહિતા, *n*. A compilation of laws.
સઈ, *n*. A tailor; a measure of five *mavs*.
સઉ, *a*. All; every one; the whole number.
સકડવું, *v.t.* To bind tight; to tighten.
સકરકંદ-રીયાં, *n* Sweet potatoes; yams.
સકરમી, *a*. Fortunate; lucky.
સકરો, *n*. *See* શકરો.
સકર્મક, *n*. Transitive; active (verb).
સકળ, *a*. Whole; entire; all; complete.
સકળ ગુણ સંપન્ન, *a*. Complete in perfections and excellencies; endowed with all qualities.
સકામ, *a*. Interested; sensual; lustful.
સકાર, *n*. Good manners; accomplishments.
સકારવું, *v t*. *See* સિકારવું; to steal.
સકુમાર, *a*. Delicate; tender.
સકોમળ, *a*. *See* સકુમાર.
સક્કડ, *a*. Fine; excellent.
સક્કરટેટી, *n*. A musk-melon. [plums.

સક્કરપારો, *n.* A kind of sweetmeat; sugar·

સક્કો, *n.* A coin; notoriety; face.

સખ, *n.* *See* સુખ.

સખણું *a* Meek; quiet; gentle.

સખત-ખત, *a.* Firm; hard; solid; difficult; arduous; fatiguing; laborious; cruel; unfeeling; rigorous; severe; harsh.

સખતી-ખતી, *n.* Firmness; hardness; difficulty; arduousness; rigour; severity; harshness. [a comrade.

સખા-ખો, *n.* A companion; an associate;

સખાવત, *n.* Bounty; munificence; liberality.

સખી, *a.* Bounteous; munificent; liberal; *a.* a female friend. [person.

સખીનોલાદ, *a.* A generous or liberal minded

સખુન, *n.* Speech; a word; a promise; a re-

સગ, *n.* The flow of the lamp. [quest.

સગટો, *n.* An end of a garment.

સગડી, *n.* A pan to hold live-coals or embers. [affinity; connection.

સગપણ, *n.* Relationship; consanguinity;

સગણ, A particular foot in prosody as સમતા.

સગરામ, *n.* A kind of a bullock carriage; a *Shigram,* [accommodation,

સગવડ-વડ, *n.* Convenience; suitableness; [accommodation.
સગાઇ, *n.* Betrothal; alliance; relationship.
સગું, *a.* Of one blood; *n.* a relation; a relative.
સઘળું, *a.* All; whole; entire.
સંકટ, *n.* A strait; distress; a difficulty; trouble.
સંકડાસ, *n.* Closeness; want of sufficient
સંકડાવું, *v. i.* To be crowded.
સંકર, *n.* Intermixture; a medley; a mixed caste or race.
સંકર્ષણ, *n.* Drawing; attracting; pulling; [ploughing.
સંકલ્પ, *n.* Volition; desire; a resolve; a resolution; a solemn and formal declaration of any religious rite.
સંકલ્પવિકલ્પ, *n* Hesitation.
સંકેત, *n.* Appointment; ordination; a sign; a signal; an intimation; assignation.
સંકેલવું, *v.t.* To wind up; to gather; to fold.
સંકોર, *n.* Contractedness; narrowness; straitness; repressedness.
સંકોચ, *n.* Contractedness; reserve.
સંકોચાવું, *v. i.* To be contracted; to be narrowed; to be ashamed.
સંકોરવું, *v. t.* To excite; to trim.

સંક્રાન્ત, *n.* The winter salstice; the sun, crossing of the tropic of capricorn.

સંક્રાન્ત-તિ, *n.* The passage of the sun from one sign of the zodiac into another.

સંકોચિત, *a.* Become reserved; abashed.

સંકોરણી, *n.* Brightening; enlivening.

સંખ્યા, *n.* Number; numeration; a figure.

સંખ્યા વિશેષણ, *n.* A numeral adjective.

સંગ, *n.* Association; society; companionship; contagion; infection; congress of the sexes; *coitus.* [attachment.

સંગત-સંગતિ, *n.* Company· friendship;

સંગમ, *n.* A junction; a meeting; a union; a confluence; conjunction.

સંગાત-થ, *n.* Company.

સંગાતી, *n.* A companion; a comrade.

સંગાતે-થે, *prep.* With; along with; in the company of. [ed with music.

સંગીત, *n.* A concert; singing; *a.* accompani-

સંગીતશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* The science of music.

સંગીન, *a.* Solid; firm; hard; heavy; massive.

સંગેમરમર, *n.* Marble. [compilation.

સંગ્રહ, *n.* Collection; accumulation;

સંઘરણી-સંગ્રહણી, *n.* Dysentery; diarrhoea.

સંગ્રહસ્થાન, *n.* A museum.

સંગ્રહી, *n.* One who is in the habit of collecting.

સંગ્રામ, *n.* A war; a battle.

સંઘ, *n.* A crowd; a multitude; a body of pilgrims.

સંઘરવું, *v. t.* To collect; to accumulate; to preserve; to admit.

સંઘાડિયો, *n.* A worker on a lathe; a turner.

સંગાતે-થે, *prep.* With; in company with.

સંગાડો, *n.* A lathe.

સંઘાત-ચ, *n.* A multitude; a company.

સચરાચર, *a.* Including movable and immovable things.

સચિવ, *n.* A minister of State; a vazier.

સચેતન, *a.* Animate; living; awake; vigilent.

સચ્ચિદાનંદ, *n.* A title of *Brahma*; who is Truth, intelligence and joy.

સચ્ચું, *a.* True; firm.

સચોટ, *ad.* Striking directly; with full force.

સચરિત્ર, *n.* Good conduct.

સજ્જ, *a.* Armed; furnished; fitted up; equipped; ready.

સજડ, *a.* Strong; firm.

સજની, *n.* A mistress; a sweet-heart; female companion.

સજવું, *v. t.* To be equipped; to be accoutred; to be fitted up.

સજા, *n*. Punishment; sentence; chastise-
સજાઈ, *n*. Preparation. [ment; correction.
સજા કરવી, *v.t.* To punish; to chastise.
સજાત, *a* Genteel; noble; of good birth or
family. [species.
સજાતિ-તીય, *a*. Of the same caste or
સજાય-ઝાય, *n*. Advice; instuctions.
સજલ, *a* Filled with water or tears.
સજ્જિત, *a*. See સજ્જ.
સજાવું, *v. i.* To be made ready.
સજીવ, *a*. Animate; alive; possessing life.
સજીવન, *a*. Prossessing life; animate; alive.
સજીવારોપણ, *n*. Personification.
સજોડું, *n* A married couple living together.
સજ્જ-જ્જિત, *a*. *See* સજ્જ.
સજ્જડ, *a*. See સજડ. [a well bred man.
સજ્જન, *n*. A gentleman; a virtuous man;
સજ્જનાઈ, *n*. Gentlemanliness; goodness;
politeness. [min after one's death.
સજ્જા, *n*. The bedding &c. given to a Brah-
સંચ, *n*. Arrangement; design; a plan.
સંચવું, *v. t.* To accumulate; to amass; to
sprinkle water.
સંચળ, *n*. A kind of salt; *bitnoben*.

સંચરવું, *v. i.* To walk about; to collect.
સંચારવું, *v. t.* To turn the tiles.
સંચારિકા, *n.* A female-go-between.
સંચિત, *a.* Amassed; accumulated.
સંચો, *n.* A machine; an engine.
સંચોરો, *n.* Carbonate of Soda.
સંજમ, *n.* Admonition. [day.
સંજા-જ્યાં, *n.* Evening; eve; the close of
સંજાપ-બ, *n.* An ornamental border to garments;a fringe.
સંજોગ, *n.* Coincidence; the concurrence of events at the same time; conjunction; meeting;interview.
સટ, *n.* A set; an assortment.
સટ દઈને, *ad.* In an instant; quiokly.
સટકવું,*v.i.*To run away; to abscond; to decamp; to be off in a shake; to vanish in a trice.
સટકિયું, *n.* A noose; a running-a slip knot.
સટરપટર,*ad.*Higgledly biggledly; a jumble; a medley. [to it; annotated.
સટીક, *a.* That has a commentary annexed
સટોડિયો સટ્ટાખોર-બાજ, *n.* A speculator.
સટોસટ, *ad.* Smartly; promptly.

સટ્ટો, *n.* Speculation; a gambling transaction; a time bargain; stealing.

સડક, *n.* A main road; a trunk road; a made-road.

સડકો, *n.* A draught of liquid food taken with the hand.

સડવું, *v.i.* To rot; to corrupt; to putrify.

સડસડાટ, *ad.* Nimbly; with light & quick motion.

સડસેઠ-ઠ, *a.* Sixty seven; 67.

સડસડવું, *v i.* To make sharp successive sounds as in frying.

સઢ, *n* A sail. *a.* stiff; rigid.

સડો, *n.* Putrifaction.

સણ, *n.* Hemp.

સણસારવું, *v. t.* To give a signal.

સણકો, *n.* A wizzing sound; a shootingpain.

સણગાર, *n.* Ornament.

સણગારવું, *v.t.* To adorn; to ornament; to deck; to decorate.

સણગો, *n.* The Germ; a young shoot.

સણંગ, *n.* A passage under ground; a subterraneous passage; housebreaking. *a.* germinating.

સણસાર, *n.* Insinuation; a sign.

સણિયું, *n.* Hemp cloth; *a.* circumspect.

સંડાસ, *n.* A privy.

સત, *a.* True; real; actual; essence; virtue.
સતજુગ યુગ-ત્યયુન, *n.* The first of the four *Yugas*; the golden age; the age of universal purity and probity.
સતત, *ad* Always; continually.
સતમ, *n.* Tyranny; violence; oppression.
સતાર, *n.* A guitar with six strings.
સતારો, *n.* Fortune; luck.
સતાવવું, *v. t.* To harass; to tease; to vex.
સતી, *n.* A chaste and virtuous wife; a widow that burns herself alive with her dead husband.
સતું, *a.* Just; virtuous; existing.
સત્કર્મ, *n.* A virtuous; action.
સત્કાર, *n.* Respect; courtesy;
સત્તર, *a.* Seventeen; 17.
સત્તા, *n.* Being; existence; ownership; mastership; authority; power; jurisdiction; strength; power; wealth; riches.
સત્તાણું, *a.* Ninety-seven; 97.
સત્તાધારી-વાન-વાળું, *a.* Dominant; ruling; governing; powerful; mighty; being in power.
સત્તાધીશ, *n.* A ruler; a sovereign; a king.
સત્તાવન, *a.* Fifty-seven; 57.

સત્તાવીસ, *a.* Twenty-seven; 27.
સત્તો, *n.* Seven points on a card or die; a throw of seven with dice. [virtue.
સત્વ, *n.* Being; existence; entity; essence;
સત્ય, *n.* Truth; veracity; probity; honesty;
સત્યતા, *n.* Honesty; truthfulness. [integrity.
સત્યવક્તા } *a.* Truthful; veracious.
સત્યવાદી }
સત્યયુગ, *n.* The golden age or the first of the four yugas consisting of 1,728000 years. [truth; veracious.
સત્યશીલ, *a.* Habituated to speak the
સત્યાનાશ, *n.* Perdition; utter destruction.
સત્યાશી, *a.* Eighty-seven; 87.
સત્યલોક, *n.* The 7th heaven; the abode of the blessed.
સત્યસ્વરૂપ, *n.* God whose form is truth.
સત્વર, *ad.* Quickly; swiftly; promptly.
સતસંગ, *n.* The association with sages; good society; company with saintly persons. [gious men.
સત્સંગી, *a.* Associating with good or reli.
સથરપથર, *ad.* Dispersed here and there.
સથવારો, *n.* A company of travellers.

સદ્ગુણ, *n.* Virtues; good qualities.

સદ્ગુણી, *a.* Virtuous; prossessing good qualities.

સદ્ગૃહસ્થ, *n.* A respectable householder; [gentleman.

સદન, *n.* A house; as સેવાસદન.

સદ્બુદ્ધિ, *n.* Good understanding.

સદ્ભાગી, *a.* Lucky; fortunate.

સદય, *a.* Merciful.

સદર, *a.* Chief; supreme; as said above.

સદર અદાલત, *n.* The highest court of justice; the *Sadar Adalat.*

સદરઅમીન, *n.* A native civil judge subordinate to the district court.

સદરપરવાનગી, *n.* Full power or permission.

સદર બજાર, *n.* The *Sadar Bazar*; the *Bazar* in a *British Camp.*

સદર સ્ટેશન, *n.* The head station.

સદરહુ, *a.* Aforesaid; set forth above.

સદરો, *n.* A shirt worn by the *Parsis.*

સદવું, *v.i.* To be agreeable; to suit.

સદળ, *a.* Thick; pulhy.

સદા-કાળ-સર્વદા, *ad.* Always; for ever; constantly; invariably.

સદાચરણ, *n.* Good actions; good practice.

સદાચાર, *n*. Good morals or conduct.
સદાનંદ, *n*. An epithet of God.
સદાવરત-ગ્રુ-ત્રત, *n*. A daily distribution of food to mendicants, foreign beggars &c.
સદાશિવ, *n*. The God *Shiva*.
સદાસર્વદા, *ad*. Always; constantly; eternally.
સદી, *n*. A century.
સદ્ગતિ, *n*. Salvation; happy state.
સદૈવ, *ad*. Always; invariably.
સદ્ધર્મ, *n*. A true religion; rectitude; true duty.
સદ્બુદ્ધિ, *n*. Good understanding.
સદ્ભાવ, *n*. A good or virtuous motive.
સદ્વર્તન, *n*. Good conduct.
સદ્ય, *ad*. Quickly; readily.
સદ્વસ્તુ, *n*. A real object.
સદ્વાસના, *n*. A good desire.
સધર, *a*. Rich; opulent; affluent.
સધવા, *n*. A woman whose husband is alive.
સધામ, *n*. The original abode of the soul.
સધામ પોહોંચવું, *v.i* To die; to expire.
સધારવું / સધાવવું } *v. i*. To go off; to depart.
સન, *n*. An epoch; an era; an age.
સનંદ, *n*. A commission; a warrant; a

charter, a diploma.

સનંદી, *a.* That has obtained a *Sanad.*

સનંદીનોકરી, *n.* Civil Service.

સનાન, *n.* Bathing on account of the death of a man or woman.

સનાનિયું, *a.* Bearing the news of the death of a relative.

સનાતન, *a.* Everlasting; eternal; perpetual.

સની-વાર-નેરૂ, *n.* Saturday.

સનેપાત, *n.* Delirium.

સંતતિ-તાન, *n.* Offspring; progeny.

સંતલસ. *n.* Collusion; artifice; a scheme.

સંતાડવું, *v. t.* To conceal; to hide.

સંતાપ, *n.* Affliction; pain; destress.

સંતાપવું, *v. t.* To distress.

સંતાવું, *v. i.* To conceal oneself.

સંતુષ્ટ, *a* Contented; delighted; satisfied.

સંતોષ, *n.* Contentment; contentedness; [patience.

સંતોષકારક, *a.* Satisfactory.

સંતોષવું, *v. t.* To gratify; to satisfy.

સતોલો, *n.* A weight put into the opposite scale as a counterbalance.

સંતોષી, *a.* See સંતુષ્ટ.

સંદેશો, *n.* A message; an errand.

સંદેશો મોકલવો, *v.t.* To send a massage.
સંદેહ, *n.* A doubt; a suspicion.
સંધાન, *n.* Connecting; joining; aim; an opportunity; a conjuncture.
સંધિ, *n.* An opportunity; a juncture; coalition of letters; a treaty of peace; [truce.
સંધિવા, *n.* Rheumatism in the joints.
સંધિવિગ્રહ, *n.* Peace and war; reconciliation and rupture; amity and dissension.
સંધુ, *a.* Whole; entire; all.
સંધે, *ad.* Every where; suspicion (સન્દેહ)
સંધ્યા, *n.* Religious prayer.
સંધ્યાકાળ, *n.* Evening; nightfall.
સન્નિધિ, *ad.* Being near or close.
સન્યાસી, *n.* An ascetic; a mendicant; one who has renounced the world.
સન્માર્ગ, *n.* The right course.
સન્માન, *n.* Respect; honour.
સમ્માર્જની, *n.* A broom.
સન્મુખ, *prep.* In the front of; to the face.
સપડાવવું, *v t.* To catch; to entrap; to ensnare; to scold; to tax.
સપડાવું, *v.i.* To be ensnared; to be entrapped; to be caught; to come into distress;

to be scolded.
સપત-થ,*n.*An oath;an adjuration.
સપરમો દિવસ,*n.*A holiday;a festival day.
સપત્ની, (શોક)*n.* A co-wife.
સપનું,*n* A dream;a vision.
સપરમો દીવસ,*n.*A holiday;a festival day.
સપરિવાર,*ad.*With children and family.
સપસપ,*ad.*Quickly;in no time.
સપાટ,*a* Level,smooth; flat,all;whole entire;
n. slippers.
સપાટાબંધ-ધ, *ad.* Quickly; smartly; with full force.
સપાટી,*n.* Levelness;evenness;smoothness; a surface.
સપાટો,*n* Quickness; smartness; full force; full speed; a blast;a gust; a smart slap; activity.
સપાડું,*n.*Obligation;favour.
સપૂત,*n* A good and dutiful son.
સપ્ત,*a* Seven. 7.
સપ્તકોણ,*n.*A; heptagon.
સપ્તમી,*n.*The seventh case;locative case.
સપ્તરાશી,*n.*The rule of seven.
સપ્તાહ, *n.* A week;a reading through of a *Puran* in a week.
સપ્તદ્વિપ,*n* The seven divisions of the earth

according to Hindu mythology.
સપ્તધાતુ,*n*. The seven metallic substances, viz: gold, silver, lead, copper, tin, iron and bell-metal.
સપ્રેમ,*ad*. Affectionately.
સપ્પટ,*a* Fitting;tight.
સફ,*n*. A line;a row;the hair of pubes.
સફર,*n*. A voyage;a journey;travels.
સફરજન,*n*. A quince,a pear. [a sailor.
સફરી,*n*. A large sea-going ship; a mariner;
સફળ,*a* Fruitful;successful;effectual.
સફા,*a*. Clean;smooth. [cision-
સફાઈ, *n*. Cleanliness; neatness; gloss; de-
સફું.*n*. A page (of a book.)
સફેત-દ,*a*. White.
સફેદ મુંસળી,*n*. *Curculigo alba*. [egg.
સફેતી-દી, *n*. Whiteness; the white of an
સબ,*n* A dead body;a corpse; all; whole.
સબક,*n*. A lesson;an exercise; a task.
સબબ, *n*. Cause; motive. *conj*. Therefore;
સબર,*n*. See સબુર. [for that reason.
સબરસ,*n*. Salt.
સબળ,*a*. Strong;powerful.
સબી,*n* A portrait;a picture;an image.

સબુર-શાઇ-રી, *n*. Patience; forbearance; endurance.

સબુર કરવી-પકડવી, *v i*. To wait. to be patient, [to have patience.

સભા, *n*. An assembly; a meeting.

સભાગ્ય, *a*. Fortunate; lucky.

સભાધ્યક્ષ-પતિ, *n*. A president.

સભાસદ, *n*. A member of an assembly.

સભ્ય, *a*. Polite; well-bred, modest. [haviour.

સભ્યતા, *n*. Politeness; courtesy; good be-

સમ, *n*. A prefix corresponding with '*con*; *com*; *col*; *cor* and *co*.

સમ, *n*. An oath; adjuration. *a*. equal; like.

સમ અપૂર્ણાંક, *n*. Proper fraction. [oath.

સમ ખાવા-લેવા, *v. i*. To swear; to take an

સમઈ, *n*. A brass lamp stand.

સમક્ષ, *prep*. In the presence of.

સમગ્ર, *a*. All; complete, whole.

સમચોરસ, *a* Square *n*. A square.

સમચ્છેદ, *n*. A common denominator.

સમજ-ણ, *n*. Sense; faculty of understanding; explanation; understanding.

સમજણું-જુ, *a*. Wise; sensible; prudent.

સમજવું, *v.t*. To understand; to comprehend; to come to an understanding.

સમજાવવું, *v. t.* To explain; to interpret; to pacify;to satisfy;to persuade.
સમજી લેવું, *v. i.*To settle amicably; to come to an understanding.
સમજુતી,*n.*An explanation;reconciliation.
સમજણું,*a* Sensible; prudent;wise.
મસડી,*n* A kite;a kind of tree.
સમજદાર,*a.*Sensible.
સમણું-સ્વપ્નું,*n.*A dream; a vision.
સમતા,*n.*Patience;forbearance.
સમતોલ,*a.*Of equal weight;equal.
સમત્રિભુજ.*n.*An equilateral triangle.
સમત્રિરાશિ, *n.*A rule of three in direct proportion.
સમદર્શી,*a.*Impartial;unbiased.
સમદૃષ્ટિ,*ad.*Impartiality.
સમદ્વીબાજુ ત્રિકોણ,*n.*An isosceles triangle.
સમન,*n* A summons.
સમ બાજુ ચોખુણ,*n.*A square.
સમ બાજુ ત્રિકોણ,*n.* An equilateral triangle.
સમભાગ.*n.* An equal share.
સમભાવ,*n* Congeniality;good-ness.
સમય,*n.*Time;season;opportunity;occasion.
સમયસૂચકતા,*n.*Presence of mind.
સમયાનુસાર, *a.*Time serving.

સમર,*n.*A battle;a fight;*a* seven.
સમરણી,*n.*A rosary.
સમરાવવું,*v.t.*To get a thing repaired.
સમર્થ, *a.* Powerful; strong; rich; wealthy; able;clever. [over.
સમર્પણ, *n.* Offering; presenting; making
સમવયી,*a.*Co-eval. [be contained.
સમવું, *v.i.*To abate; to be extinguished; to
સમશીતોષ્ણ કટિબંધ*n.*The Temperate Zone.
સમશેર,*n* A sword;scimitar.
સમશેર બહાદુર,*n* A warrior;a mighty man.
સમસ્યા,*n.*A significant wink;hint;a riddle; a puzzle;an enigma.
સમસ્ત,*a.*All; entire whole. [tance.
સમાગમ,*n.*A meeting;a society;an acquain-
સમાચાર,*n.*News;tidings;intelligence.
સમાજ, *n.* An assembly: a company of persons for religious purposes
સમાણી,*n*,Pincers;pinches.
સમાધાન, *n.* Adjustment; settlement; solution;explanation;ease;relief.
સમાધાની,*n.*Peace;order. [meditation.
સમાધિ; *n.* Abstract contemplation; devout
સમાન,*a.*Equal;like;level;even.

સમાનપ્રકૃતિ-વૃત્તિ, *n.* Evenness of mind; equanimity; the habit of regarding al- things with indifference.

સમાંતર,*a.*Parallel;equidistant.

સમાંતર બાજુ ચોખુણ,*n.*A parallelogram.

સમાંતર લીટી,*n.*Parallel lines.

સમાપ્ત,*a.*Finished.completed.

સમાપ્તિ,*n.*End;conclusion;finis.

સમાર,*n.*A flat board drawn on a field after sowing to cover seed with earth.

સમારંભ, *n.* Commencement; beginning; celebration.

(શાક) સમારવું,*v.t.* To shred vegetables.

સમારવું,*v.t.*To correct;to repair; to mend.

સમાલવું, *v.t.*To protect;to let off; to keep a searching eye;to take care of.

સમાવ,*n* Accommodation;room;space.

સમાવવું વી દેવું, *v. t.* To put in;to settle; to accommodate; to include.

સમાવું,*v.i.*To be contained in; to be accommodated;to be compressed;to ingratiate oneself.

સમાવેશ,*n.*Accommodation.

સમાસ, *n.* Accommodation; formation of compound terms.

સમી,*n.*A thorny tree.
સમીકરણ,*n.*Algabraical equations.
સમીપ,*prep.*Near; nigh;close; contiguous.
સમીર,*n.*Air;wind.
સમીસાંજ, *n.* Evening; twilight.
સમું,*a.* Proper; right; recovered; recurred; uniform; infact; unbroken.
સમું કરવું, *v.t.*To mend;to repair;to cure;to heal.
સમુદાય, *n* A multitude; a collection.
સમુદ્ર, *n.* A sea; an ocean.
સમુદ્ર કાંઠો, *n.* A sea-shore; a sea-coast.
સમુદ્રધુની, *n.* A strait.
સમુદ્રપાર, *n.* Transportation.
સમુદ્રફળ, A kind of fruit.
સમુદ્રફીણ-ફેન, *n.* A cuttle-fishbone; a sea-froth.
સમુરત, *n.* An auspicious time.
સમુળગું-ગુ,*a.* Whole;entire; totally; altogether.
સમૂહ, *n.* See સમુદાય.
સમૃદ્ધિ, *n.* Abundance; plenty; prosperity.
સમે, *n.* See સમય.
સમેટવું, *v. t* To wind up; to end; to close.
સમેત, *prep.* Together with; along with.
સમેદાની, *n.* A candle stick.
સમેયો, *n.* An assembly of people of a par-

ticular religious sect.
સમો, *n.* Time; occasion; season.
સમોવડ, *n.* A feeling of equality.
સમોવડીઓ, *n.* A rival; an equal; a match.
સમોલ, *n* A peg fastened to each of the ends of a yoke.
સમોવડો, *n.* Rivalry; competition.
સંપ, *n.* Union;unanimity;harmony;unity.
સંપત્તિ, *n.* Riches; wealth.
સંપત્તિવાન, *a.* Rich; opulent; wealthy.
સંપન્ન, *a.* Possessed of; acquired.
સંપાદન, *n.*Acquisition.
સંપાડવું, *v. t.* To acquire; to retain.
સંપીલું, *a.* Unanimous; united. [entire.
સંપૂર્ણ, *a.* Finished; completed; all;whole;
સંપૂર્ણ કરવું, *v t.* To finish; to complete.
સંપૂર્ણતા, *n* Completion; perfection.
સંપ્રદાન, *n.* The dative case. [persuasion.
સંપ્રદાય, *n.*A custom;a practice;a religious.
સંબંધ, *n.* Relationship; connection.
સંબંધી, *a.* Connected with; *n.* a kinsman; a relative.
સબંધી સર્વનામ, *n.* The relative pronoun.
સંબોધન, *n.* The vocative case.

સંબોધવું, *v. t.* To call; to address.
સંભવ, *n.* Probability; likelihood.
સંભવવું, *v i.* To be probable; to be likely.
સંભવિત, *a.* Probable; likely.
સંભળાવવું, *v t.* To inform; to acquaint-with.
સંભાર, *n.* Salt and spice;mixed in pickles.
સંભારણું, *n.* A token of remembrance; a keepsake;a memorial. [remind.
સંભારવું, *v.t.* To recollect; to remember; to
સંભાવિત, *a.* Possible; probable; respectable; adapted.
સંભાષણ, *n.* A conversation;a conference.
સંભાળ, *n.* Care; heed; protection; support; *v i.* Take care;be cautious,be careful;mind.
સંભાળ રાખવી,સંભાળવું, *v t.* To protect; to support;to take care;to preserve;to be cautious.
સંભવ, *n* Probability;likelihood.
સંભોગ, *n.* Enjoyment; use; sexual enjoyment. [sexual enjoyment.
સંભોગ કરવો-વું, *v.t.* To enjoy; to use;to have
સંભોગી, *a.* That enjoys or uses;that delights in sexual enjoyment.
સંભ્રમ, *n.* Wild thoughts;ravings.
સંમતિ, *n.* A consent;an assent;a concurrence.

સમ્માર્જની, *n.* A broom.
સમ્યક્, *a.* Real;true;all;whole.
સર, *n.* A lake;a pond; an arrow;the head; the amount of interest in *dokadas* at one per cent per mensem; *a.* chief; principal;*prep.* according to.
સરઈયો, *n.* A perfumer; one who sells perfumery.
સરકટ, *n.* An arrow stick; a bundle [of fire-wood.
સર કરવું, *v.t* To subdue;to conquer.[to push.
સરકવું-કી-જવું, *v i.* To slip;to slide;to recede.
સરકસ, *n.* A circus; a marriage procession.
સરકાર, *n.* Government;a king;a sovereign; a representative of government.
સરકારી, *a.* Relating to government; public.
સરકારી રસ્તો, *n.* A public road.
સરકાવવું, *v. t.* To push or to move a little.
સરકીયા ગાંઠ, *n.* A noose.
સરકો, *n.* Vinegar.
સરક્યુલર, *n.* A circular.
સરખાવવું-વી જોવું, *v t.* To compare;to contrast.
સરખી નજર, *n* Impartiality.
સરખું, *a.* Equal; same; like;similar;uniform; fit; suitable; level; plane.

સરગ, *n.* See સ્વર્ગ.
સરગવો,*n.*The name of a tree;*Guilanoance*
સરઘસ, *n.* A marriage procession.
સરજનહાર, *n* The Creator; God.
સરજાવવું, *v. t.* To create; to make.
સરજીત, *a.* Fated; destined.
સરજોરી, *n.* Violence; force; defiance.
સરંજામ, *n.* Materials; articles; furniture.
સરડકો, *n.* Breathing in audibly.
સરડવું, *v. t.* To connect closely.
સરડો, *n* A chamelion.
સરણાઇ, *n.* A kind of bugle; a fife. [race.
સરત,*n.* A wager; a bet;condition; a horse-
સરદાર, *n.* A leader; a chieftain; a commander; a chief; an officer. [ship.
સરદારી, *n.* Authority; command;chieftain-
સરદી, *n.* *See* શરદી.
સરનશીન, *n.* A president; a chairman.
સરનામું, *n.* An address; a superscription.
સરપંચ, *n.* An empire; the head of the
સરપણ, *n.* Fire-wood. [body of arbiters.
સરપાવ, *n.* A present; a gift of dress.
સરભર, *a.*Equal;at par.[& debits are equal.
સરભર ખાતું,*n.* An account in which credits

સરભરા, *n.* An entertainment; hospitality.
સરવરિયાં, *n.* Showers of rain coming at [intervals.
સરવસ, *a.* All; everything.
સરવાયુ,*n.*A balance sheet;a yearly balance.
સરવાળે, *ad.* In the end; in total.
સરવાળો, *n.* Addition; a sum; the total.
સરવું,*v.i.* To move; to slip;to slide;to go on smoothly; to succeed. *a* Having keenness of hearing; shrill.
સરવે, *a.* All; *n.* a survey.
સરવે ખાતું, *n.* The survey department.
સરવો, *n.* A wooden ladle made for offering ghee to the god Fire;a generous man.
સરસ, *a.* Excellent; beautiful; better; superior; surpassing.
સરસર,*ad.*Sliding hastily;slipping quickly
સરસવ, *n.* Rape seeds.
સરસાઇ, *n.* Rivalry; competetion; superio- [rity; ascendency.
સરસામન, *n.* Furniture; goods; all things.
સરશિફારસ, Recommendation.
સરસાસરશી, *n.* See સરસાઇ.
સરસિયું, *n.* Rape-seed oil.
સરસી, *n.* Superiority; ascendency.
સરસું, *prep.* With; along with. *a.* Good.

સરસુબો, *n*. A *Sur-Suba*; an officer in charge of a *Mahal* or a *Purgana*.

સરસ્વતી, *n*. The goddess of learning; *Minerva*; learning; the daughter of *Brahma*; the name of the river *Sarswati*.

સરસ્વતી પૂજન-પૂજા, *n*. The worship of account books of traders &c. on the [Dewali.

સરહદ, The frontier; a boundary.

સરળ, *a*. Straight; direct; easy; frank; can- [did.

સરાંઠી, *n*. Cotton-sticks.

સરા, *n*. A spring; a water fall; a street; time; occasion.

સરાણ, *n*. A whetstone; a grind stone.

સરાણિયો, *n*. One who works with a whet-stone; a cutler. [instigate.

સરાણે ચડાવવું, *v. t*. To whet; to sharpen; to

સરાધ, *n*. See શ્રાદ્ધ.

સરાફ, *n*. A *Shroff*, a banker.

સરાફી, *n*. Banking; mercantile.

સરાબ, *n*. Spirituous liquor; wine.

સરામણું, *n*. Protection.

સરાર, *ad*. From one end to the other.

શરાવવું, *v.t*. To cause to offer funeral cakes to the manes of the deceased. nointed.

સરાવું, *v. i* To be made better; to be an-

સરાસરી, *n.* Average; proportionate.

સરાહી, *n.* A caravansary; an inn.

સરિગત, *n.* A helper; one that assists.

સરિતા, *n.* A river See સ્વરૂપ.

સરિયામ, *a.* Public; main; open to all.

સરૂપતા, *n.* Similarity; likeness.

સરેરાસ, *n.* See સરાસરી.

સરૈયો, *n.* A vender of fragrant articles.

સરોજ, *n.* A lotus-flower.

સરોડવું, *v. t.* To tie the free end of the tether of one animal to the neck of another so as to prevent them from going astray.

સરોડું, *n.* A reed of juwar or bajree shrub.

સરોતરી, *a.* Just; impartial.

સરોદ, *n.* A tune; a song.

સરોદો, The art of foretelling by means of breathing through the right and left [nostrils.

સરોવર, *n.* A lake; a pond.

સર્ગ, *n.* A section; credition.

સર્જિત, *a.* Destined; fated.

સર્પ, *n.* A snake; a serpent. *ad.* quickly.

સર્પણ, *n.* See સરપણ.

સર્વ, *a.* All; every-thing; entire; whole.
સર્વકાળ, *ad.* Always; for ever.
સર્વગુણ સંપન્ન, *a.* Possessed of all merits.
સર્વત્ર, *ad.* Everywhere; universally.
સર્વથા, *ad.* By all means; any how; in every
સર્વદા, *ad.* Always; constantly [way.
સર્વનામ, *n.* A pronoun.
સર્વમય, *a.* Universal; omnipresent.
સર્વમાન્ય, *a.* Universally acknowledged.
સર્વવેત્તા, *a.* See સર્વજ્ઞ. [pervading.
સર્વવ્યાપક, *a.* Universal; omnipresent; all-
સર્વ શક્તિમાન, *a.* Almighty; omnipotent.
સર્વસ્વ, *a.* One's all property.
સર્વજ્ઞ, *a.* All knowing; omniscient,
સર્વજ્ઞતા, *n.* Omniscience.
સર્વાંગ, *n.* The whole body.
સર્વાતીત, *a.* Transgressing all; having an existence different from that of all others.
સર્વાનુમતે, *ad.* Unanimously.
સર્વાળો, *n.* See સરવાળો.
સર્વે, *pro. a.* All.
સર્વેશ્વર, *n.* The Lord of all. [latively good.
સર્વોત્કૃષ્ટ-ત્તમ, *a.* Best of all; excellent; super-

સર્વોપયોગી, *a.* Useful to all.
સર્વોપરી, *a.* Best; excellent; paramount; supreme; highest of all.
સલખણું, *a.* Prudent; wise.
સલંગ, *a.* Unbroken; entire; See સળંગ.
સલાટ, *n.* A mason; a stone-cutter.
સલાડું, *n.* A shoe-maker's whet-stone.
સલામ, *n.* A bow; respect; accomplishments.
સલામ કરવી, *v. t.* To bow; to respect; to compliment.
સલામત, *a.* Safe; secure.
સલામતી-મી, *n* Peace; security, salute; health; a drink to the health of; quit-rent.
સલાહ, *n.* Friendship; amity; peace; advice. [counsel.
સલિલ, *n.* Water.
સલુક-કાઇ, *n.* Understanding; manners.
સલુણું, *a.* Fine; excellent; best.
સલેટ, *n.* A slate.
સલોકા, *n.* The recitals of certain stanzas by the bride and bridegroom.
સલ્લો, *n.* Fine pounded line.
સવત્સી, *n.* A cow with a heifer.
સવર્ણ, *a* Similar; like.
સવળવું, *v. i.* To smart; to roll about.
સવળું, *a.* Right; proper. [one forth; 1¼.]

સવા, *a.* ૧। One and a quarter; one and

સવા, *a.* Favourable (wind) *n.* a kind of fleas found in the eye-lashes.

સવાઇ, *n.* Extra work;the rate of one and quarter for every rupee.

સવાઇ ચિઠ્ઠી, *n.* A bond of one and a quarter for one rupee.

સવાકો, *n.* A pice; a quarter anna.

સવાણુ, *n.* Relief from pain; recovery.

સવાદ, *n.* *See* સ્વાદ.

સ્વાદદાર, *a.* Palatable; delicious.

સવાબ, *n* Merit; virtue; righteousness.

સવાયુ, *a.* More by one fourth; surpassing; excelling.

સવાયેા, *n.* A pice; a quarter of an anna.

સવાર, *n.* Morning; dawn; a rider; a horseman; a trooper; a cavalier.

સવારી, *n.* A ride; a retinue; a suite; an invasion; an expedition; a travel; a march; a camp.

સવારૂં, *a.* Early; betimes; in time.

સવાલ, *n.* A question; a querry; a request.

સવાલ ઠરવેા, *v.t.* To question; to request.

સવાલ નાંખવેા, *v.t.* To request; to ask.

સવાલનામું, *n.* Interrogatories.
સવાલ પુછવો, *v. t.* To question.
સવાસો, *a.* One hundred and twenty-five; 125.
સવિતા, *n.* The sun.
સવિસ્તર, *a.* Detailed; minute.
સવેળા, *ad.* In proper time; in time.
સવૈ, *n.* *See* સવાઈ.
સવૈયો, *n.* A kind of verse.
સવ્ય, *a.* Left.
સવ્ય સાચી, *n.* An ambidexter; *Arjun.*
સસડવું, *v. i.* To boil; to move.
સસણી, *n.* A kind of hooping cough.
સસતુ, *n.* Cheap; low priced.
સસરો, *n.* A father-in-law.
સસલું, *n.* A hare; a rabbit.
સહ, *prep.* with.
સહગમન, *n* Going with; the burning herself by a widow on her husband's pyre.
સહજ, *ad.* Easily; without any labour; simply; without any reason; કુદરતી naturally; cognate.
સહજાનંદ, *n.* The founder of the *Swami Narayan* school or sect.
સહન કરવું, *v.t.* To forbear; to endure.

સહનતા, *n*. Endurance; forbearance.
સહનશીલ, *a*. Patient.
સહન શીલતા, *n*. Forbearance; patience.
સહવર્તમાન,*prep*.Together with;along with.
સહવાસ, *n*. Dwelling with; familiar; inter-
સહસા, *ad*. Precipitately; rashly. [course.
સહસ્ત્ર, *a*. A thousand; I,000.
સહાય, *n*. Assistance; support; aid.
સહાયકારક ક્રિયાપદ, *n*. An auxiliary verb.
સહાયતા, *n*. See સહાય.
સહિત, *prep*. With; along with.
સહિયડ, *n*. The small box.
સહિયર, *n*. A female companion.
સહિયારૂં, *n*. Partnership; fellowship.
સહીં, *n*. See સીંહ.
સહી,*n*.A signature; a female companio
a valid; binding; approved;consented.
સહી કરવી,*v.i*.To sign.
સહી કરવું,*v t* To finally consent.
સહી સલામત,*a*.Safe and sound;uninjured
સહીસાટુ,*n*.Final agreement of purchase
સહુ,*a*.All;every one.
સહેવું,*v t*.To bear,to endure;to suffer.
સહોઢ,*n*.The son of a pregnant bride.

સહોદર,*n.*Co-uterine. *n.* a brother of whole blood.
સહ્ય,*a.*Sufferable; bearable.
સળ, *n.* Marks caused by the strokes of a cane;whip;a bruise;a line.
સળકડી,*n.*See સળી..
સળકો, *n.*Acute pain;an eager desire.
સળગવું,*v t.*To burn; to break out.
સળગાવવું,*v.t.*To inflame;to kindle;to instigate.
સળવળવું,*v.i* To roll about;to stir.
સળવું,*v.t.*To be rotten.
સળિયો,*n* A bar;a rod.
સળી,*n.*A wire;a bar;a pricker.
સળેકમ-ખમ,*n.*Cold.
સળો, *n.* Rottenness;a disease; discord; disagreement.
સાંઇમોલા, *n. Fakir*; a Mahomedan mendicant.
સાંઇ,*n.*Welfare;a happy state.
સાંકડું,*a.*Narrow;insufficient;incommodious.
સાંકળ, *n.* A chain; a measuring chain of 100 feet.
સાંકળરીતી,*n* Chain rule.
સાંકવું,*v.t.*To test the accuracy of a measure, or weight.
સાંકળવું,*v.t.*To chain.
સાંકળાં,*n.*Wristlets;anklets.
સાંકળિયું,*n.*Contents;an index.
સાંકળી,*n.*A chain, [weight.

સાંકો, *n.* The testing of a measure or
સાંખવું,*v.t.*To forbear;to endure.
સાંગ,*n.*An iron spear;a lance.
સાંગામાચી,*n.*A kind of chair or stool.
સાંચરવું, *v.i.* To go;to pass; to collect;to buy (beforehand).
સાંચવું.*v.t.*To collect; to pay beforehand.
સાંચો,*n.*A machine;a mould.
સાંજ,*n.*The evening;nightfall. [ons.
સાંજસવાર, *n.* Morning and evening; evasi-
સાંજે,*ad.*In the evening.
સાંઠો,*n.*A reed;a stalk.
સાંડસી,*n.*Tongs;pincers. [person.
સાંઢ, *n.* A bull; a dromedary; an unbridled
સાંઢણી,*n.*A female camel;a dromedary.
સાંઢિયો,*n.*A camel.
સાંતરું, *n.* A *quantum sufficit* of articles of food daily set apart.
સાંતવું,*v.t.*To hide;to conceal.
સાંતળવું,*v.t.*To fry in ghee or oil.
સાંતી, *n.* As much land as can be culti-
સાંતીડું,*n.*A plough. [vated by one plough.
સાંતીવેરો,*n.*A plough tax.
સાંથ,*n.*A lease of land;rent of land,

સાંથવું,*v.t.*To let;to rent.
સાંથળ,*n.*A thigh.
સાંથિયો,*n.*A tenant;a lease.
સાંથીડું,*n.*A harrow.
સાંથી-ડો,*n.*A farmer;a cultivator.
સાંધ,*n.*A craft;a crack.
સાંધણ ,*n* An appendix;a continuation.
સાંધવું,*v.t.*To sew;to unite;to join,to append.
સાંધો, *n.*A cleft; an internode; a juncture; [a patch.
સાંપડવું,*v.i.*To find.
સાંપવું,*v t. See* સોંપવું.
સાંભેલ, *n.*An iron nail fixed at each end of [a yoke.
સાંબેલું,*n.*A wooden pestle for beating rice.
સાંભરવું,*v.t.*To remember; to collect.
સાંભળવું,*v.t.*To hear;to listen;to attend.
સાંસતું *a* Slow; mild.
સાંસણી,*n.*A secret instigation.
સાંસાં,*n.*Want;starvation;privation.
સાકટી-ઠી,*n.*A rafter of teak.
સાકણ,*n.*Stubble.
સાકર,*n* Sugarcandy.
સાકરવું,*v.t.*To call.
સાકાર,*a.*Having a form;figurative.
સાક્ષર,*a.*Learned;lettered;literate.

સાક્ષાત,*ad.*Openly;manifestly.
સાક્ષી,સાખીદાર,*n.*A witness;an eye witness; attestation.
સાખ, *n.* Attestation; witness; credit;reputation; character; a branch; a semi-ripe [fruit.
સાખિયું,*n.*A semi-ripe fruit.
સાખી,*n* A kind of short poem.
સાખો,*n.*A brawl; a strife.
સાગ,*n.*Teak wood.
સાગર,*n.*A sea;an ocean.
સાગરીત-દ,*n.*A disciple; a pupil.
સાગવાન,*n.*Teak-wood.
સાગોળ,*n.*Fine chunam powder.
સાબુચોખા-દાણા,*n.*Sago.
સાંખ્ય,*n.*Sankhya;shastra.
સાચ,*n.*Truth; *a.*true; real. [veracity.
સાચવટ, *n.* Truthfulness; honesty; probity;
સાચવણુ-ણી,*n.*Care;preservation.
સાચવવું,*v.t.*To take care; to preserve.
સાચાઈ, *n.* Truthfulness; veracity.
સાચા બોલું, *n.* True speaker;a telling truth.
સાચું, *a.* True; honest; sincere; that sticks to his promise; faithful.
સાચેસાચું, *a.* Real; true; actual.

સાજ, *n.* Dress; equipments; apparatus; materials; a saddle.

સાજ માંડવો, *v. t.* To saddle. [become.

સાજવું, *v.t.* To cleanse; to clean; to befit;to

સાજસ, *n.* Ptot.

સાજીખાર, *n.* Natron; carbonate of soda.

સાજું, *a.* Unbroken; entire; healthy.

સાજું થવું, *v. t.* To recover; to be cured; to be repaired.

સાજું તાજું-સમું, *a.* Healthy; entire; sound.

સાટ, *n.* The back-bone.

સાટમારી, *n.* Fighting with elephants.

સાંટકો, *n.* A whip; a lash.

સાટમારી, *n.* Fighting of elephants.

સાટવું, *v t.* See સાટું કરવું,To make a bargain.

સાટાં ખત, *n.* A deed of sale or purchase.

. સાટીન, *n.* *Satin.*

સાટું *n.* A bargain; a contract (of sale or purchase.)

સાઠ, *n.* A large pot;sixty; 60.

સાઠી, *n.* The age of sixty.[cond childhood.

સાઠીને બુદ્ધિ નાઠી, (*prov.*) Old age is se-

સાડતીસ-ત્રીસ, *a.* Thirty seven; 37.

સાડલો, *n.* A cloth for a woman.

સાડાત્રણ, *a.* Three and a half; $3\frac{1}{2}$.
સાડાત્રણ (ઘડીયાળના) *a.* Half past three [o'clock.
સાડાત્રણ ડાહ્યો, *a.* Wiseacre.
સાડી, *n* A cloth for woman.
સાઢુ, *n* The husband of one's wife's sisters.
સાણસી, *n.* A kind of pincers or tongs.
સાણસો, *n.* Pincers; tongs.
સાત, *a.* Seven; 7.
સાતડે સાત, *n.* A dot; a total failure.
સાતપડી, *a.* Having seven folds.
સાતપડો-પુડો, *n.* A palmar abscess.
સાતમ-તેમ, *n.* The seventh day of each half of the lunar months.
સાતા, *n.* Rest; ease; peace of mind.
સાત્વિક, *a.* Honest; pure; sincere; gentle; [true.
સાથ, *n.* Company; society; with.
સાથરો, *n.* A grass bed; the ground prepar- [ed for a dying person.
સાથળ, *n* *See* સાંથળ.
સાથિયો, *n* An auspicious mark painted in the front of the house; a mark affixed to writings in lieu of signature of females.
સાથી, *n.* A companion; a colleague; a helper; a cartman; a ploughman; a farmer.

સાથીદાર,*n.*See સાથી,
સાથે,*prep.*With;in company with.
સાથેજવું,*v t.*To accompany;to go with.
સાદ,*n* Voice;sound;a cry; a noise.
સાદ કરવો-પાડવો,*v.t.*To call aloud;to cry out.
સાદડી,*n* A mat;matting.
સાદડો,*n.*A kind of timber-tree.
સાદર, *n.* Dampness; moisture *ad.* Respectfully. *a.* Reverential; published; issued; arrived.
સાદાઈ,*n.*Plainliness;simplicity.
સાદું-દો,*a.*Artless;guileless;plain;simple.
સાદું સોહામણું,*a.*Plain and neat.
સાદૃશ્ય,*n.*Resemblance;likeness.
સાધંત,*a.*Whole;entire;complete.
સાધક, *a.* That accomplishes; *n.*a votary; a worshipper; an abettor; an accomplice.
•સાધન,*n.*Means;materials.
સાધન ભૂત, *a.* Instrumental;become an instrument.
સાધના, *n.* Observance of religious ceremonies.
સાધનિકા,*n.*Parsing (in Gram).
સાધની,*n.*A plummet;a level.
સાધનીય,*a.*Capable of being made.
સાધવી,*n.*A chaste woman.

સાધવું, *v. t.* To accomplish; to achieve; to subdue;to prevail upon; to observe.
સાધારણ, *a.* General; not particular; common.
સાધારણ પક્ષ,*n.*Ordinary; mediocre.
સાધિત, *a.* Accomplished; achieved; a derivative.
સાધુ,*n.*A saint;a sage.
સાધુસંત,*n.* Saints and sages.
સાધુ સમાગમ, *n.* Company of saints and sages.
સાધ્ય, *a.* Accomplishable; attainable; achievable.
સાધ્વી, *n.* A chaste woman; the wife of a holy man.
સાન, *n.* Understanding; sense; a hint; a sign;an allusion;a mortgage;*a.*tiny;little.
સાનક,*n.*A small dish;a plate.
સાન કરવી, *v. t.* To hint; to make a sign; to allude.
સાનંદાશ્ચર્ય,*n.* Admiration.
સાનુકૂળ,*a.*Suitable;favourable.
સાનુનય,*a.*Meek;humble.
સાનુનાસિક,*a.*Nasal (letter).
સાનુસ્વાર, *a.* Having a dot or nasal character.
સાંત્વન,*n.*Pacification.
સાન્નિધ્ય,*n.*Proximity;vicinity.
સાપ,*n.*A snake;a serpent.
સાંપડવું, *v.t.* To find; to meet with;to dis

cover;to give birth to a child.
સાપણ,n.A female serpent.
સાપની કાંચળી,n.A slough of a serpent.
સાપ બામણી, n.A lizard;a kind of serpent.
સાપોલીયું,n.The young of a snake.
સાંપળો,n.A trap.
સાપેક્ષા,n.Want,need;occasion.
સાંપ્રતકાળે,ad.At present,now-a-days.
સાફ,a. Pure;clean smooth; level; plain;fair; candid; open-hearted; clear; distinct. innocent ad.distinctly; plainly.
સાફદિલ.a,Candid;frank,guileless.
સાફસુફ,a.Clean and neat.
સાફી, n.A piece of cloth for tobacco pipe. puffery;boasting. a.free of discount.
સાફીમારવી,v.i.To boast; to brag.
સાબર,n.A stag; an elk.
સાબર સિંગડું-ગું,n.The horn of a stag.
સાબિત, a.Proved;established; substantiated;true.
સાબિત કરવું, v. t. To prove; to establish; to [substantiate.
સાબુ,n.Soap.
સાબુચોખા,n.Sago.
સાબુત-દ,a.Sound and safe,

સાબેલો, *n*. A well-dressed child in bride-groom's procession.
સામ, *n*. The third Veda; a husband; conciliating means. *a*. neutral.
સામગ્રી, *n*. Means; materials. [stock.
સામટું, *ad*. Simultaneously; wholesale; in
સામત-દ, *n*. A tributary chief; a petty chief; a warrior *a*. bordering; bounding.
સામન, *n*. Furniture; materials; goods; a vulgar term for a young lady.
સામરથ-ર્થ્ય, *n*. Power; strength; potency.
સામર્થવાન, *a*. Powerful; strong.
સામસામું, *ad* Face to face; hostile.
સામળું, *a* Blackish; darkish.
સામળિયો-ળો, *n*. The god *Krishna*.
સામાન, *n*. *See* સામન.
સામાન સરંજામ, *n*. Household furniture.
સામાન્ય, *a*. Common; general. (in nam)
સામાન્ય નામ, *n*. A common noun.
સામાન્ય સર્વનામ, An indefinite pronoun.
સામાન્યા, *n*. A harlot; a concubine.
સામા પાંચેમ, The fifth day of the bright half of ભાદરવો on which સામો is eaten.
સામાવડિયો-વાળો, *n*. An opponent; a rival;

an enemy; the opposite party.
સામાસામી, *ad.* *See* સામાસામું. [accessary.
સામીલ,*a.*Associated with;connected with;
સામું,*prep.*Opposite;in the front of;before;
on the face. [joining two seas.
સામુદ્રધુની, *n.* A strait; a narrow channel
સામુદ્રિક, *n.* Palmistry; chiromancy.
સામે, *a.* *See* સામું.
સામેલ, *a.* Associated with; accessary; a peg fastened to each of the ends of a yoke. [or men in high position.
સામૈયું, *n.* A deputation to receive a man
સામો, *n.* An inferior kind of corn.
સામોપચાર, *n.* Mild persuations–operations.
સાંપ્રતકાળે, *ad.* Now-a-days; at present.
સાયંકાળ, *n.* Evening.
સાયરી, *n.* Poesy.
સાયર, *n.* A tax on palm-tree-juice; a poet.
સાર, *n.* Moral; essence; substance; profit; advantage; a hole made with a સારડી.
સારક, *n.* A toilet maker; a hair-dresser.
સારંગ, *n.* A particular mode of music appropriate to noon; a deer; an elephant; a lion; flamingo; the bird *Chatak*; a pea-

cock; the indian cuckoo; a wasp; a scorpion; a lotus; a flower; a bow; a shell; a fiddle; rain; sandal; hair; gold; camphor; the earth; a jewel; light; the night; Cupid. *a*. variegated;

સારંગપાણિ, *n*. A name of V*ishnu*.

સારંગી, *n*. A fiddle; a violin.

સારંગીવાળો, *n*. A fiddler.

સારડી, *n*. A carpenter's; instrument to bore a hole with.

સારણગાંઠ, *n*. Hernia.

સારણ ગાંઠનો પટો, *n*. Hernia truss.

સારથી, *n*. A cartman; a charioteer.

સાર થવું. *v. t.* To weed a field and put out the weeds into furrows.

સારવાન, A camel driver.

સારવું,*v.t.*To offer funeral balls to the manes of the dead; to bore; to thread; to drop; to dress; to decorate.

સારસ, *n*. The Indian crane.

સારસંગ્રહ, *n*. A compendium.

સારાવાનાં, *n*. Good results.

સારાંશ, *n*. Substance; object; an essence.

સારાલંકાર, *n*. A climax.

સારાસાર, *n*. A consideration of essential

and not essential things or of good qualities of a thing.

સારાસારી, *n.* Intimacy; friendship.

સારિકા, *n.* A canary bird; the Indian Jay.

સારીગમ, *n.* Chanting the names of the notes of gamut instead of the letters of a song.

સારીપેઠે, *ad.* Thoroughly; healthy; well.

સારૂં, *a.* Good; fine; pretty; handsome.

સારૂં કરવું, *v. t.* To do good; to cure.

સારૂં થવું, *v. t.* To recover; to improve.

સારૂ, *prep.* For; on account of.

સાર્થક, *n.* Accomplishment; fulfilment; the sum of life.

સાર્વજનિક, *a.* Universal; general.

સાલ, *n.* A year; a yearly stipend; annuity; a salary; an impediment; an obstacle; a joint.

સાલગીરી, *n.* A birthday; an anniversary of birth-day.

સાલગુદસ્ત, *n.* The last year.

સાલમ, *n.* Salep; *Eulophia compestris.*

સાલવાર, *ad.* In order of years; chronogically.

સાલવું, *v. t.* To feel; to punch.

સાલવારી, *n.* Chronology. [bed-stead.

સાલવવુ, *v. t.* To join all the parts of a
સાલસ, *a.* Honest; polite; gentlemanly.
સાલસાઇ, *n.* Honesty; politeness; gentleness.
સાલિયાણું, *n.* *See* સાલિયું.
સાલિયું, *n.* Annuity; a yearly stipend.
સાલ્લો, *n.* A female cotton dress.
સાવ, *ad.* Wholly; entirely. [cally) a thief.
સાવકાર, *n.* A banker; a creditor; (ironi-
સાવકીબેહેન, *n.* A step-sister.
સાવકી મા, *n.* A step-mother.
સાવકું, *a.* Related to a different mother.
સાવકી મા, A step-mother.
સાવચેત, *a.* Attentive; cautious; vigilant.
સાવચેતી, *n.* Precaution; advertency; vigilance.
સાવજ, *n* A tiger; a savage; a barbarian.
સાવધ, *a.* Conscious; advertent; cautious; vigilant; heedful.
સાવધગિરી, *n.* Consciousness [tionary.
સાવધાન, *a.* Attentive; advertent; precau-
સાવરણી, *n.* A broom; a besom.
સાસરિયું, *n.* *See* સાસરૂં.
સાવિત્રી, *n.* The wife of *Brahma.*
સાષ્ટાંગ, *n.* Prostration with the eight mem-

સાસ, *n.*Breath;asthma. [bers of the body.
સાસરવાસો, *n.* Presents of household utensils, ornaments &c. to the bride by her parents when sending her to her husband's. [one's father-in-law.
સાસરિયાં, *n.* સાસરાનાં સગાં, The relatives of
સાસરૂં, *n.* The house of a father-in-law.
સાસુ, *n.* A mother-in-law.
સાહજોગ, *a.*A bill of exchange on a *hundee* payable to holder. [thoughtless act.
સાહસ, *n.* An enterprise; an adventure; a
સાહસિક, *a.* Enterprising, adventurous; rash; thoughtless.
સાહાય, *n.* Assistance;help; aid.
સાહાવું, *v. t.* To hold; to catch; to grasp.
સાહિત-ત્ય, *n.* Materials; means.
સાહી, *n.* Ink.
સાહુ, *a.* Honest; thief (ironically). [man.
સાહુકાર, *n.* A *Shroff*; a banker; an honest
સાહુકારી, *n.* Banking; mercantile credit; honesty.
સાહુડી, *n.* A porcupine. [in a trice.
સાહેતમાં, *ad.* In a moment; in an instant;
સહિત, *adv.* Just; soon; immediately.

સાહેદ-દી, *n.* A witness;deposition;evidence.
સાહેદીપુરવી,*n.*To give an evidence;to depose.
સાહેબ, *n.* A lord; a master; a gentleman; European gentleman; sir.
સાહેબજાદી, *n.* A gentleman's daughter; a lady.
સાહેબજાદો, *n.* A gentleman's son.
સાહેબલોક, *n.* A European.
સાહેબી, *n.* સ-તા, Rule; sway; mastership; lordship.
સાહેલી, *n.* A female companion.
સાહ્ય-તા, *n.* Aid; help; assistance.
સાળ, *n.* A loom. સાળવી, *n.* A weaver.
સાળિયું, *n.* Rice in husk.
સાળી, *n.* A sister-in-law: a wife's sister.
સાળુ, *n.* A kind of female dress.
સાળો, *n.* A brother-in-law; a wife's brother.
સાક્ષાત, *ad.* Personally; in person.
સિંગ, *n.* A bean; a pod.
સિંગડું, *n.* A horn; a bugle
સિંગોડી, *n.* An aquatic plant.
સિંગોટી,*n.*A horn tax [*Traba bispispinosa.*
સિંગોડું, *n.* The fruit of an aquatic plant;
સિચવું, *v t.*To water;to sprinkle; to arrange in a heap.
સિંદરી,*n.*A coir;a string. [warrior.

સિંહ, *n.* A lion; the sign Leo; a brave
સિંહકટી, *a.* (A woman) having a fine de-
સિંહણ, *n.* A lioness. [licate waist.
સિંહનાદ, *n.* The roar of a lion; a war cry.
સિંહસ્થ, *n.* The position of *Jupiter* in the sign *Leo.*
સિંહલદ્વીપ, *n.* The island of Ceylcn.
સિંહાસન, *n.* A throne.
સિંહિકા, A lioness.
સિકંદર, Alexander the Great. *a.* victorious; prosperous.
સિકલ, *n.* Face; appearance; polish.
સિકલ કરવી, *v.t.* To polish.
સિકલીગર, *n.* A polisher.
સિકારવું, *v.t.* To consent; to agree; tc accept; to honour a bill of exchange.
સિક્કાબંધ, *a.* Sealed; unopened; intac
સિક્કો, *n.* A seal; a feature; a coin.
સિંચાણો, *n* A hawk.
સિજવવું, *v.i.* To purboil; to poach.
સિટી, *n.* A whistle. [of stairs.
સિડી-ઢી, *n.* A ladder; a stair-case; a flight
સિત, *n.* Coldness. *a.* Cold.
સિતળા, *n.* Cowpox; smallpox. [*msao.*

સિતાફળ, *n.* A custard apple; *Aunona equa*·

સિતાર, *n.* *See* સતાર.

સિતારો, *n* A star; a planet.

સિત્તેર, *n.* Seventy; 70.

સિત્તોતેર, *a.* Seventy-seven; 77.

સિંધણ, *n.* A negress.

સિધારવું, વવું, *v.i.* To go; to repair.

સિધી, *n.* A negro; an Abyssinian.

સિદ્ધ, *a.* Accomplished; effected; proved; established; prepared; formed; *n.* an ascetic; a devotee.

સિદ્ધ કરવું, *v.t.* To establish; to prove.

સિદ્ધ થવું, *v. t.* to be accomplished; to be effected; to be proved.

સિદ્ધતા, *n* A proof; demonstration.

સિદ્ધ પદાર્થ વિજ્ઞાન, *n.* Physics.

સિદ્ધ પુરૂષ, *n.* *See* સિદ્ધ.

સિદ્ધસાધન, *n.* The performance of magical [process.

સિદ્ધાઈ, *n.* Power of working miracles; supernatural power.

સિદ્ધાંત, *n.* Resolution; determination; a proposition; a theorem; demonstration; an established fact.

સિદ્ધાન્તી, *a.* That has arrived at a conclusion;

that is learned in any particular science.

સિદ્ધિ, *n.* Supernatural power; marvellous faculty;accomplishment,completion.

સિદ્ધવું *v.i.*To be accomplished;to be effected.

સિધી,*n* A negro;an Abyssinian.

સિન્દરી,*n.*Coir; rope.

સિન્દુરીયા,*a.*Having a vermilion colour.

સિન્દુર. *n.* Red lead; particular mode in [music.

સિંદુર,*n.*Red lead; minium.

સિંધવ સિંધાલુણ,*n.*Rock-salt.

સિંધુ,*n.*A sea;an ocean;the river Indus.

સિંધુક,*a.*Marine.

સિંધુડો,*n.*A war song.

સિપવું,*vt.*To sprinkle;to water.

સિપાઈ, *n.* A peon;a sepoy;a soldier;a mili- [tary man.

સિફત, *n.* Inherent quality; contrivance; scheme;praise.

સિફા બહાદુર,*a.*Brave; courageous.

સિફારસ,*n.*Recommendation.

સિબંદી, *n.* A subsidiary force;an irregular [army.

સિમાડો,*n.*A boundary;a limit.

સિરબંદી,*n.See* સિબંદી.

સિરસ્તેદાર,*n.* A *sirstedar*; an officer of a [court.

સિરસ્તો,*n.*A practice; usage.

સિરામણ,*n.*A breakfast;morning meal.
સિરાવવું,*v.t.*To breakfast. [neck; a fagon.
સિરોઈ, *n.* A water-pot with a long narrow
સિલક,*n.*A balance;cash in hand.
સિલકી,*a.*Lying as a balance.
સિલ સિલાબંધ,*ad* In succession; in series.
સિલાઈ,*n.See* સિવડામણ.
સિલેદાર,*n.*A horse-soldier;a trooper.
સિલોત,*n.*The chief of detectors of thieves.
સિવડામણ-ણી,*n.*The charge of sewing.
સિવણ-ણી,*n.*Sew ing.
સિવડાવવું,*v.t.*To get sewn.
સિવવું,*v.t.*To sew.
સિવાઈ,*n.See* સિવડામણ.
સિવાએ-ય,*prep.*Without;excluding;except.
સિસમ,*n.*Sisso;black-wood.
સિસોટી,*n.*A whistle;a kind of tree.
સિસોટી વગાડવી,*v.t.*To whistle.
સિસોગીયું,*n.*A quill of the procupine.સાહુડી.
સીક,*n.*An iron prong;a spit.
સીકું,*n.*A sling.
સીચાહગોશ,*n* Lynx.
સીધું,*a* Right;straight;direct;provisions.
સીપ,*n.*Fistula;mother-of-pearl.

સીમ,*n.* A boundary;a limit;a field.
સીમંત,*n.*First pregnancy.અધરણી.
સીમા,*n.*A boundary;a limit.
સીમાબ,*n.*Hydrargyrum.
સીમાસૂત્ર,*n.*Perimeter;periphery.
સીયમ, *a.* Of the third or inferior quality [(of land.)
સીર,*n.*The head.
સીરજોરી,*n.*Defiance.
સીરતાજ,*n.*A crest of the head.
સીરની જમીન, *n.* Land held under a particular tenure by *Ciras.*
સીરપેચ,*n* A jem fastened to a turban.
સીરી,*n.*Sweetness;palatable taste.
સીરો,*n.See* શિરો,
સીરોબિંદુ,*n* A vertex;a vertical angle;Zenith.
સીસી-સો,*n.*A bottle;a phial.
સીસું, *n.* Lead.
સીળી,*n.See* શિતળા.
સીણું-ણો,*n.*A shade;a shadow.
સું,*prep* A suffix denoting 'with'
સુંઘવું,*v.t.*To smell;to scent; to snuff.
સુંઘાડવું,*v.t.*To make to smell.
સુંઠ,*n.*Dry ginger; Zinzibar.
સુંડ-ઢ,*n.See* સુંડ.

સુંડલી,*n*.A basket.
સુંથણું,*n* Drawers;trowsers;breeches.
સુંથીઉં, *n* A ring made of hay or cloth for putting earthen cooking vessels on.
સુંદર.*a*.Handsome;beautiful.
સુંદર રીતે,*ad* Handsomely;beautifully.
સુંદરિ,*n*.A beautiful woman;a lady;a wife.
સુંબલ,*a*.Ayacinth.
સુંવાળી,*n*.A kind of dry cake.
સુંવાળું,*a*.Soft; smooth.
સુ,*n*.A prefix denoting 'good'.
સુયાણી,*n*.A mid-wife.
સુઈઓ,*n*.A lage needle.
સુઈ જવું,*v i*.To lie down,to sleep.
સુઈ રહેવું,*v.i*.To lie in bed.
સુક,*n*.A parrot;*a*.facile;achievable.
સુકન,*n*.An omen; prognostication.
સુકર્મ,*n*.A good act.
સુકલકડી,*a*.Lean.
સુકવણ-ણી, *n*. Withered state; dryness; [dryage.
સુકવવું,*v.t* To dry.
સુકાઈ જવું-વું, *v. i*. To be dried up; to pine away;to wither; to be parched.
સુકાન, *n*. A. helm;a rudder; a moving or

directing power.
સુકાની, *n.* A steersman; a helmsman; a pilot.
સુકાળ, *n.* A time of plenty and cheapness.
સુકીર્તિ, *n.* Celebrity; good name; glory.
સુકું. *a.* Dry; parched; lean; shallow; empty.
સુકુમાર, *a.* Delicate; tender, soft.
સુકો, *n.* Powdered tobacco.
સુકો દમ, *n.* Empty threats.
સુકો દુકાળ, A draught.
સુકો સોદો, *n.* Unprofitable business.
સુકૃત, *n.* Good acts. [sure.
સુક્કો, Tobacco *n.* a Empty; penniless.
સુખ, *n.* Happiness; ease; comfort; plea-
સુખચેન, *n.* Ease; tranquillity; rest.
સુખડ, *n.* Sandal wood.
સુખડિયો, *n.* A confectioner. [a fee.
• સુખડી, *n.* Sweetmeat; confection; a bonus;
સુખતળી, *n.* A leather slip in a shoe.
સુખદાઈ-તા, *a.* That gives happiness.
સુખદાયક, *a.* Comfortable; giving happiness.
સુખ દુઃખ, *n.* Pleasure and sorrow; prospe-
સુખ ધામ, *n.* Heaven. [rity and adversity.
સુખન, *n.* A word; a promise; a request.
સુખનિદ્રા, *n.* Sound sleep; comfortable sleep.

સુખપાલ, *n.* A palanquin.
સુખનો સાથી, *n.* A summer friend.
સુખપ્રસવ, Easy delivery.
સુખ પામવું ભોગવવું, *v. t.* To enjoy ease and [comfort.
સુખમય-રૂપ, *a.* Happy; content; comfortable.
સુખમણા, *n.* The breathing through both the nostrils at a time.
સુખવેલ, *n.* A kind of rice.
સુખ શયન, *n. See* સુખ સજ્યા.
સુખ સજ્યા, *n.* A festal couch.
સુખ શાતા, *n.* Comfort; ease.
સુખાકારી, *n.* Healthy state; health.
સુખામૃત, *n.* The nectar of happiness.
સુખાવસ્થા, *n.* Healthy state; happy state.
સુખાસન, *n.* A couch.
સુખિયું-ખી-એણું, *a.* Comfortable; happy.
સુખી, *a.* Happy; easy; comfortable.
સુગ, *n.* Aversion; dislike.
સુગંધ, *n.* Odour; perfume; fragrance.
સુગંધી, *a.* Sweet smelling. *n.* Perfumery.
સુગંધીદાર, *a.* Perfumed; fragrant.
સુગમ, *a.* Easy; convenient; accessible.
સુઘર, *a.* Clever; expert; dexterous.
સુઘરી, *n.* A female bottle bird.

સુગરૂં, *n.* The nest of a bottle bird.
સુગાવુ, *v. i.* To dislike; to loath; to hate.
સુઘડ, *a.* Having good manners; neat; clean.
સુઘડતા, *n.* Cleanliness; neatness.
સુચવવું, *v. t.* To hint; to suggest.
સુચિત્ત, *a.* Attentive; advertent.
સુચિન્હ, *n.* A good omen; an auspicious
સુજન, *n.* A good man. [sign.
સુજનતા, *n.* Affability; complaisance; good-
સુજની, *n.* A quilt; a bed-cover. [ness.
સુજવું-ઝવું, *v. i.* To swell; to appear; to seem; to comprehend; to suggest itself; to occur into thought or memory.
સુજશ, *n.* Honourable reputation.
સુજાણ, *a.* Intelligent; well-informed.
સુજાત, *a.* Noble; of noble birth.
સુજ્ઞ, *a.* *See* સુજાણ.
સુઝ પડવી, *v.t.* To comprehend; to make out.
સુડતાળીસ, *a.* Forty-seven; 47. [1847.
સુડતાળો કાળ, *n.* Great famine or *Samvat*
સુડી, *n.* Nutcrackers.
સુડો, *n.* A mail parrot; big nutcrackers.
સુણવું, *v. t.* To hear; v. i. to swell.
સુણાવણી, *n.* Hearing.

સુત, *n.* A son.
સુતક, *n.* Impurity arising through death of a relative. [facile.
સુતર, *n.* Cotton thread; cotton yarn; *a.* easy;
સુતરફેણી, *n.* A kind of sweetmeat.
સુતરસાળ, *n.* A kid of rice.
સુતરાઉ, *a.* Made of cotton.
સુતરીયેા, *n.* A merchant dealing in cottn
સુતળી, *n.* Pack-thread; twine. [thread.
સુતળવું, *v. t.* To chain; to connect.
સુતા, *n.* A daughter.
સુતાર-થાર, *n.* A carpenter.
સુતાર કામ, *n.* Carpentery; joinery.
સુદર્શન, *n.* Beauty; the discus of *Vishnu*; a kind of native medicine.
સુદામાપુરી, *n.* The town where *Sudama* was residing; now Porbunder; a term for a poor town. [a *faustus dies.*
સુદીન, *n.* A happy day; an auspicious day;
સુધબુધ, *n.* Presence of mind; self-possession.
સુધબુધ ઉડી જવી, *v.t.* To lose one's presence of mind. [senses.
સુધબુધ ઠેકાણે આવવી, *v. i.* To come to one's
સુધરવું, *v. i.* To improve; to grow better; to

be civilized; to be enlightened; to be reformed. [improved state.

સુધરાઇ, *n.* Advancement; improvement;

સુધા, *n.* Nectar; ambrosia.

સુધાકર, *n.* The moon.

સુધારવું, *v. t.* To amend; to repair; to clean; to purify; to civilize; to reform; to correct; to set right; to improve.

સુધારક, *n.* A reformer.

સુધારસ, *n.* Nectar.

સુધારા ખાતું, (શહેરનું) *n.* Municipality.

સુધારાવાળો, *n.* A reformer.

સુધારો, *n.* Civilization; reformation.

સુધી, *prep.* Till: until; during.

સુધીર, *a.* Firm; resolute; steady.

સુદ્ધાં, *prep.* With; together with.

સુદ્ધી, *n.* Consciousness. [stillness.

સુનકાર, *n.* Emptiness; inanity; vacuum;

સુનત તા, *n.* Circumcision. [dead.

સુનમુન, *a.* Insensible; unconscious; almost

સુનામુખી, *n.* Senna.

સુન્ની, *n.* One of the two sects of Mahomedans, which acknowledges the four successrs of Mahammad.

સુનીતિ, *n.* Good morals.
સુનું, *a.* Barren; dreary; desolate; solitary;
સુન્નું, *n. See* સોનું. [roaming; wandering.
સુનેરી, *a. See* સોનેરી.
સુંદર, *a.* Beautiful; handsome; pretty.
સુંદરી, *n.* A beauty; a beautiful woman.
સુપડી, *n.* A small winnowing fan; a splash-board of a shigram or other convey-ance; a water-let.
સુપડું, *n.* A winnowing fan.
સુપતી, *n.* A hammer for splitting stone.
સુપરીત, *a.* Regular; direct.
સુપાત્ર, *n.* Worthy; noble; high; dutiful.
સુપરત કરવું, *v. t.* To give in one's charge; to
સુપ્ત, *a.* Asleep. [commit to one's care.
સુબુદ્ધિ, *n.* Good sense; intelligence.
સુબેદાર, *n.* A native officer in the army; or the police next above a Jamadar; a *subedar*. [a viceroy.
સુબો, *n.* A *Subo*; a governor of a district;
સુબોધ, *n.* Good advice or instruction.
સુભગ, *a.* Fortunate; auspicious.
સુભક્ત, *a.* Devout; pious; reverent.
સુભક્તિ, *n.* Devotion; piety; reverence.

સુભાગ, *a*. See સુભાગ્ય.
સુભટ, *n*. A good warrior; a hero.
સુભાગ્ય, *n*. A good fortune; luck. [elegant.
સુભાષિત, *a*. Well-spoken or written; eloquent;
સુભેચ્છુ, *n*. A well-wisher.
સુભેચ્છિત, *a*. Well-wishing.
સુમતિ, *n*. Good understanding; wisdom.
સુમંત, *n*. One of the eight of *Pradhans* or counsellors. [*a*. still; silent.
સુમસામ, *n*. Stillness; silence; quietness.
સુમાર, *n*. Estimate; approximation; intoxication; measure.
સુમારમાફક, *a*. Middling; moderate.
સુમારે, *ad* About; nearly.
સુમાર્ગ, *n*. A right path; a proper course.
સુયાણી, *n*. A midwife.
સુમુહૂર્ત, *n*. An auspicious time.
સુંમ, *a*. Miserly; niggardly.
સુર, *n*. A god, a deity; a divinity.
સુરખ, *n*. See શિરોખ.
સુરખી, *n*. Bloom; redness; red colour.
સુરંગ, *n*. An excavation to be filled with gunpowder and fired; a mine; a subterranean passage.

સુરંગી, *a.* Beautiful; variagated.
સુરજ, *n.* The sun.
સુરજ ગ્રહણ, *n.* An eclipse of the sun.
સુરજ ફુલ-મુખી, *n.* The sun flower.
સુરજ માળા, *n.* The solar system.
સુરજવંશ, *n.* The solar dynasty.
સુરણ, *n* An esculent root; yam.
સુરત, *n.* The countenance; face; features; remembrance; recollection; copulation; coition; a good harvest; *Surat*.
સુરતા, *n.* Deep communion or meditation.
સુરતી, *n.* Love; passion; deep meditation
સુરદાસ, *n.* A blind man.
સુરપતી, *n.* Indra; the lord of gods.
સુરભી, *n.* The cow of plenty granting every wish; a cow.
સુરમો, *n.* Sulphurate of antimony.
સુરલોક, *n.* The residence of the gods; heaven.
સુરવાલ-ળ, *n.* Long trowsers; pantaloons.
સુરસરીત્, *n.* The river Ganges.
સુરા, *n.* Spirituous liquor; wine.
સુરાખ, *n.* A hole; a bore.
સુરાંગના, *n.* A woman of the gods; a courtesan of *Indra*.
[liquor.

સુરાપાન, *n.* The drinking of spirituous
સુરારી, *n.* A demon.
સુરીનર, *n.* The gods and the mortals.
સુરૂપ, *a.* Beautiful; handsome.
સુરેખ, *a.* Well proportioned.
સુરોખાર, *n.* Nitre; salt-petre.
સુલટાવવું, *v. t.* To set right.
સુલટું, *a.* Right; regular; obverse.
સુલતાન, *n.* A sovereign; a *Sultan.*
સુલતાની, (આસમાની) Calamitous visitations. from kings, or governments.
સુલક્ષણ; *n.* Virtues; grace. [attainable.
સુલભ, *a.* Easy of attainment; easily
સુલુક,–ખ, *n.* Amicable understanding; peace.
સુલેહ, *n.* Peace; amity. [Peace.
સુલેહનો અમલદાર, *n.* The Justice of the
સુલેહનો ભંગ, *n.* Disturbance of peace.
સુવર, *n.* A hog; a boar with tusks.
સુવર્ણ, *n.* Gold; *a.* of a gold colour.
સુવાણ, *n.* Relief; cure; pleasure.
સુવા, *n.* Fennel. anethum sowa.
સુવાક્ય, *n.* Good speech.
સુવાર્તા, *n.* Good news; gladsome tidings.
સુવાંગ, *n.* Dress; disguise; a mask; *a.* sole;

absolute.

સુવાવડ,*n*.Child-bed; confinement; lying in.

સુવાવડી,*n*. A woman in confinement.

સુવાસ, *n*. A sweet odour; fame; glory.

સુવાસના,*n*.Fame; renown.

સુવાસિત,*a* Fragrant, made fragrant.

સુવાળી,*n*.A kind of cake.

સુવાણું,*n*.Impurity arising to a household through the birth of a child, *a*.smooth.

સુવું,*v. i* To sleep; to lie down.

સુશીલ,*a*. Well disposed.

સુશોભિત,*a*.Elegant; very handsome.

સુષુપ્તિ,*n* Profound sleep.

સુષુમ્ણા,*n*.A tubular vessel of the body; see [સુખમણા.

સુસવાટ,*n* A blast of mind.

સુસ્ત,*a*.Indolent; lazy; slow; dull.

સુસ્તી,*n*. Indolence; laziness; slowness; dullness.

સુસ્વર,*n*.A pleasant note or sound.

સુહાગ,*n*. Good tuck luck; good fortune.

સુહાવું,*v. i* To look well.

સુ-હૃદ,*a*.Friendly; well-disposed.

સુળ,*n*.Sharp pain; a thorn; a pike.

સુળદંત,*n*.A pointed tooth; a fang; a tusk;

the *deno caninus.*
સુઅર,*n.*A hog; a boar; a pig.
સુકું,*a.*Dry; lean in body.
સુકો,*n.* Powdered tobacco.
સુક્ત,*a.* Well-spoken.
સુક્ષ્મ,*a.*Fine; minute;sharp; atomic; small.
સુક્ષ્મ દર્શક યંત્ર,*n.* A microscope.
સુક્ષ્મદર્શી, *a.* Acute; sharp-sighted; penetrating; eagle-eyed.
સુક્ષ્મદ્રષ્ટિ,*n.*An eagle eye; a sharp sight.
સુગ,*n.*Disgust; dislike.
સુચક,*a.*Leading; suggestive.
સુચક સવાલ,*n.* A suggestive question.
સુચના,*n.* An intimation; a hint; a caution, [a suggestion
સુચવવું,*v.t* To hint;to suggest.
સુચી,*a.*That indicates; that makes known.
સુચી પત્ર,*n.* An index.
સુઝ,*n.*Apprehension; understanding.
સુજવું, *v. i.* To be purified to pass through an ordeal.
સુઝવું, *v. t.* To see with the mind's eye,
સુડવ્યાજ,*n.*Simple interest.
સુડી,*n.*Nutcrackers.
સુડો,*n.*A species of parrot.

:સૂત,*n*.A child of a *Kshatriya* man by a *Brahmin* female; *a* Born; produced.

સૂતક, સુતકી,*n* Ceremonial defilement.

સૂતિકા,*n*.A woman recently delivered.a child.

સૂત્ર,*n*.A thread;a string;a rule;a canon; a system of instructions and directions; an opinion; a precept.

સૂત્રધાર,*n*.The principal actor in a drama; a stage-manager.

સૂદ-દી,*n*.A bright fortnight.

સૂધ,*n*.Notice;care;sense;understanding.

સુધ આવવી, *v.i.*To come to oneself;

સુધી,*ad*.As far as; till; until.

સૂધુ,*a*.Straight;direct; honest; simple.

સૂનું, *a*. Solitary; lonely; deserted.

સૂમ,*n*. A miser. a miserly.

સૂર,*n* A note; sound; a tune; bravery; [heroism.

સૂર્ય*n*.The sun.

સૂર્યકમળ,*n*.*See* સુરજ ફુલ.

સૂર્યકાંત,*n*.A gem or crystal.

સૂર્યગ્રહણ,*n*.A solar eclipse.

સૂર્યનક્ષત્ર,*n*.The sun asterism.

સૂર્ય નારાયણ,The sun (Personified as a Deity.]

સૂર્યબિંબ,*n*.The disc of the sun.

સૂર્યમંડળ-માળા,*n.*The solar system.
સૂર્યવંશ,*n.*The solar dynasty.
સૂર્યાસ્ત,*n.*The sunset.
સૂર્યોદય,*n.*The sunrise.
સૂર્યોપાસના,*n.*Worship of the sun.
સૂવર,*n.See* સુવર.
સુરણ, White yam.
સૂળ,*n.*Sharp pain; a pike; a thorn.
સૂળી, *n.*A stake on which criminals are [impaled.
સૃજનહાર,*n.*The Creator.
સૃજવું,*v.t.* To create.
સૃષ્ટ,*a.*Created.
સૃષ્ટિ,*n.*Creation; the universe.
સૃષ્ટિક્રમ-માર્ગ,The course of nature; natural [course.
સૃષ્ટિરચના,*n.*The arrangement of nature.
સૃષ્ટિસૌંદર્ય,*a.*The beauty of nature.
સેં,*con.*Why*a.*a hundred.
સેંકડે,*ad.*Per cent; per hundred.
સેંકડો,*n.*Century.*a.* by hundreds.
સેંતો-થો,*n.* A line that gracefully parts the hair. The partition of hair; a shade.
સેક,*n.*Fomentation.
સેકટો, *n.* A kind of tree.
સેકવું,*v.t.* To foment; to toast;to try. to bake

સેચન,*n.*Sprinkling. [to parch.

સેજ,*n.*Bedding; a bed. *ad.* easily; without any difficulty;with no particular object in view.*a* A little; insignificant.

સેજવારમાં,*ad.*In a minute; in an instant.

સેજસાજ,*a.* At random; very little.

સેજાર,*n.*Steam; a part; a portion; a trace; a vestige; perspiration; exudation.

સેજિયું,*n.*A *Dhotor* without border.

સેડા·ડો,*n.* A boundary; a foot-path.

સેણ,*n.*A friend. *a* Virtuous; good.

સેણિયું,*n* A linen-cloth.

સેતરંજ,*n.*Chess.

સેતાન,*n.*The devil; *Satan.*

સેતુ,*n.*A bridge; a causeway.

સેતુબંધ,The *Adams Bridge.*

સેતુર,*n* *See*શેતુર.

સેન,*n.*An army; a force; a glance.

સેના,*n.*An army; a force. an armour.

સેનાપતિ,*n.*A general; the commander of an army.

સેપ બ,*n.* An apple.

સેર,*n.*A pound; a seer; a string; a line of descending fluid.

સેરડી,*n.*Sugarcane; a lane.

સેરડો,*n.*A bye-path;a foot path;sensation caused by eating too hot or too cold.

સેરવવું *v.t.*To cause to slide.

સેરવો,*n.*Soup.

સેરી,*n.*A lane; a street.

સેરી લોબાન,*n.*Benzoin.

સેલ,*n.*Merriment. *a.* easy.

સેલડી,*n.*Sugarcane.

સેલું,*n.*A kind of sash with gold borders [*a.* easy.

સેલોત,*n.See* શેલોત.

સેવ,*n.*Service, threadike eatable made of gram or wheat flour.

સેવક,*n.*A servant; a follower; a votary.

સેવકાઈ,*n.*The position of a servant.

સેવટ,*n.See* છેવટ.

સેવતી,*n.*A kind of flower

સેવન,*n.*Serving; incubation; hatching, taking into use.

સેવના,*n.*The act of serving one faithfully

સેવવું, *v. t.* To serve; to take into use; to hatch; to incubate.

સેવા,*n.*Service; worship.

સેવાળ,*n.*Moss; weeds growing under water; veins of vegetable. [head.

સેસફુલ-સેશ,*on*. A female ornament for the
સેહ,*n*. Awe; deference; a check; power of
સહજ-સેજ. *ad*. Easily [endurance; habit.
સેહેગું,*a*.Bearable; lukewarm.
સેહેનશાહ,*n*.An emperor.
સેહેલ, *n*. Merriment; *a* easy.
સેહેલાણી,*a*. Fond of amusements.
સેહેલું,*a*.Easy; light; not difficult; bearable.
સેહેવું,*v.t*. To endure; to suffer.
સૈ,*n*.A measure of 1/16th *Kalsi*; a tailor;
a female companion.
સૈકો,*n*.A century; a period of 100 years.
સૈન્ય,*n*.An army; a force.
સૈન્યાધિપતિ,*n*.The commander of an army;
સૈયડ.*n*.Small-pox.
સૈયર,*n*.A female companion. [common.
સૈયારૂં,*n*.Partnership;fellowship.*a*. joint;
સોંગ,*n*.A guise; a sham.
સોંઘવારી,*n*.The season of plenty;cheapness.
સોંઘું,*a*.Cheap; abundant.
સોંપવું,*v.t*. To consign to one's care.
સોંપણ,*n*.Consigning to the care of.
સોંસરૂં,*a*.From side to side; throughout.
સો,*a*.One hundred; 100.

સોઇ,*n.*An accommodation;an arrangement.
સોઇયણી,*n.*A mid-wife.
સોઇયો,*n.*A large needle.
સોએક,*a.*Nearly a hundred.
સોક,*n.*A co wife. [in a play.
સોકઠું,*n* A piece of wood or ivory used
સોકનું સાલ,*n.*The pest or hindrance of a
સોગન-ગંદ,*n.* An oath. [co-wife.
સોગન આપવા,*v. t.*To administer an oath.
સોગન ખાવા.*v t.*To swear; to take an oath.
સોચ-ના,*n.*Inward feeling.
સોજ,*n.*Conduct, character.
સોજી,*n.*Fine flour of wet-wheat.
સોજું,*a.*Clean; free from dirt.
સોજો,*n* Swelling, a protuberance.
સોટા જેવો,*a.*Thin and tall.
સોટાબાજી,*n.*Cudgel-playing.
સોટી,*n.*A cane; a switch.
સોટી મારવી,*v.t.* To cane.
સોટો,*n.*A cudgel; a club.
સોડ,*n*Side; a cotton under-covering.
સોડમ,*n.*Smell; scent.
સોડમાં ભરાવું, *v.t.* To take one's side.
સોડવું, *v.i.* To smell; to scent.

સોડે, *a.* Prep. Near; nigh; by.
સોણુ,*n.* A wooden tack; a lobester.
સોત-તું,*prep.* Along with; including.
સોદાઈ,*n.*Roguery; cunning.
સોદાગર,*n* A merchant; a trader.
સોદાગરી,*n.*Merchandise; traffic; roguery. *a.* Mercantile.
સોદું,*a.*Rogue; knave; cunning.
સોદો, *n.* Merchandise; goods; articles; a bargain.*a.* A rogue; a cunning man.
સોધ,*n.*A discovery; a search;an invention.
સોધવું,*v.t.* To discover;to search; to invent.
સોનાગેરૂ,*n.* A kind of red ochre.
સોનામખી,*n.* Senna.
સોનાર,*n.* *See* સોની.
સોનારેણુ,*n.*The wife of a goldsmith.
સોની,*n.* A goldsmith.
સોનું *n.* Gold.
સોનેરી કેળું, *n.* A banana.
સોનેયો,*n.* A gold coin.
સોપારી,*n.* A betel-nut; an areca-nut.
સોબત,*n.*Company; association.
સોબત કરવી, *v.t.* To accompany;to associate; to have a sexual intercourse.

સોબતી,*n*. A companion; an associate.
સોભાગ;*n*. Wifehood.
સોભાગવતી-વંતી,*n*. A married woman.
સોમ,*n*.The moon; Monday; the moon-plant.
સોમયજ્ઞ,*n*.An offering at which the moon-plant juice is drunk.
સોમલ-ખાર,*n*.White arsenic.
સોમવલ્લી,*n*.The moon-plant.
સોમવંશ,*n*.The lunar dynasty.
સોમવાર,*n*.Monday; સોય-યો, A needle.
સોયાણી,*n*. A mid-wife.
સોયલું,*a*. Easy; not intricate.
સોરંગી,*n*.A kind of vegetable from which certain kind of dye is made.
સોરટી,*n*.Lottery; a raffle.
સોરઠ,*n*.A district in Kathiawad the currup-tion of Saurashtra; a musical mode.
સોરઠો,*n*.A mode of music.
સોરંભ-રભ,*n*. Fragrance;scent; good smell.
સોરવું,*v.t*. To scrape; to flay.
સોરાટવું,*v.t*. To use abusive language.
સોરાવું,*v.i*. To be peeled.
સોરાવવું,*v.t*. To beautify.

સોવસા,*ad.*Most likely; most probably.
સોવાસણ,*n.*See સોભાગવંતી,
સોવું,*v.i.*To sift by moving a winnowing fan from one side to the other.
સોસ,*n.*Parchedness (from thirst).
સોસવાટ-ળ*n.*An alligator;a crocodile.
સોસાવવું,*v t.*To be dried up; to become lean (body).
સોસવું,*v.t.*To suck;to dry up; to be absrbed.
સોહણું,*n.*A dream; a vision, an illusion.
સોહણી,*n.* Beauty.
સોહમ, *n.* A doctrine I and He·the deity [are one.
સોહણું,*a.*Good, auspicions.
સોહામણું,*a.*Handsome; beautiful; magni- [ficent.
સોહવું, see શોભવું,
સોહાગ,*n* Good luck; good fortune.
સોહાગી,*a* Enjoying oneself
સોહાસણ,*n.* A married woman-
સોહિની,*n.* A beautiful woman.
સોહોર,*n.* Noise; uproar.
સોળ,*a.*Sixteen; 16. સૉળ, see સળ.
સોળકળા-સંપુર્ણ,*n.* Perfectness.
સોળશૃંગાર-સણગાર,*n.*The sixteen decorations. worthy of a good woman.

સોળસંસ્કાર,*n.*The sixteen purificatory rites.
સોળે સણુગાર,*n.*Full dress.
સોળૈયો, *n.* A rafter 16 feet long.
સૌ, *a.* All; every one.
સૌખ્ય,*n.*Felicity; happiness
સૌંદર્ય,*n.*Beauty; lovliness. [good fortune.
સૌભાગ્ય,*n.*The happy state of wifehood;
સૌભાગ્યવતી-વંતી, *n.* *See* સોભાગવતી.
સૌમ્ય,*a.*Mild; gentle.
સ્કંધ,*n.*The shoulder; a chapter;a section.
સ્તન,*n.*A pap; breasts; a nipple.
સ્તનપાત,*n.*Falling of the female breasts.
સ્તનપાન,*n.*The sucking. [ing the breast.
સ્તનમરદન, *n.* The pressing and squeez-
સ્તબ્ધ,*a.*Insensible; fixed in thoughts; stopped; brought to a stand.
સ્તંભ, *n.* A pillar;a post; a column.
સ્તંભન,*n.* Arresting; stopping.
સ્તવન,*n.*Praise; lauding; a hymn.
સ્તવવું,*v.t.*To glorify; to laud; to praise.
સ્તુતિ,*n.*Commendation; praise, eulogy.
સ્તુતિપાત્ર, *a.* Commendable; praiseworthy.
સ્તુતિપાઠ,*n.*Singing or reciting of praises.
સ્તુત્ય,*a.*Worthy of being praised.

સ્તોત્ર,*n*. A hymn; a praise.

સ્ત્રી,*n*. A woman; a female; a wife.

સ્તુતિપાઠક, *n*. A bard.

સ્ત્રી કેશર, *n* A tendril.

સ્ત્રીચરિત્ર,*n*. The feats and exploits of a woman; the marvellous and subtle doings of the fair sex.

સ્ત્રીચિન્હ,*n*. The vulva.

સ્ત્રીજાત-તી,*n*. Female kind; a female.

સ્ત્રીજિત,*n*. Under a woman's thumb.

સ્ત્રીધન,*n*. A woman's property or peculium.

સ્ત્રીધર્મ,*n*. The duties of a wife; menstruations.

સ્ત્રીનેવશ,*a*. Henpecked; uxorious.

સ્ત્રીપુરૂષ,*n*. Husband and wife; a married couple.

સ્ત્રીપુરૂષનોધર્મ,*n*. The reciprocal duties of husband and wife.

સ્ત્રીલંપટ,*a*. Devotedly attached to woman.

સ્ત્રીલિંગ,*n*. Feminine gender. (Gram)

સ્ત્રીસંગ,*n*. Sexual intercourse.

સ્ત્રીસમાજ, An assembly of women.

સ્ત્રીહત્યા,*n*. Killing or murder of a woman.

સ્ત્રીહઠ,*n*. Natural obstinacy of a woman.

સ્ત્રીહરણ,*n*. Forcible abduction of a woman.

સ્થ,*a*. That stays; that stands.

સ્થંભn. *See* સ્તંભ.
સ્થળ,*n.*A place; a spot.
સ્થળમાર્ગ,*n.*Way by land. a land-route.
સ્થળચર,*a.*Living on land.
સ્થાણું,*n.*A post, a stake. *a,* immvable.
સ્થળાંતર,*n.*Change of place.
સ્થાન,*n.*A place;a spot; a station; position
સ્થાનક,*n.*An abode; a residence.
સ્થાનિક,*a.*Local;relating to a place.
સ્થાનિક સ્વરાજ્ય,*n* Local self-government.
સ્થાપક,*a.*That lays, fixes, substantiates, verifies, institutes, founds.
સ્થાપન-ના, *n.* Setting;placing;instituting; founding;substantiating;verifying.
સ્થાપવું,*v.t.*To fix; to establish; to erect; to substantiate.
સ્થાપિત,*a.*Established.
સ્થાયી,*a.*Durable;lasting;permanent; steady; settled;fixed.
સ્થાવર,*a.*Immovable;fixed.
સ્થાવર જંગમ,*a.*Immovable and movable.
સ્થિતિ,*n.*Residence; stay; continuance; state; condition; position; dignity.
સ્થિતિસ્થાપક,*a.*Elastic.
સ્થિર,*a.*Permanent;lasting;steady;sattled; fixed; firm.
સ્થિરતા,*n.*Settledness;steadiness. [gross.

સ્થૂળ,*a*.Large;great;stupid; dull; dense;
સ્થૂળદેહ,*n*.The gross and material body.
સ્નાન, *n*. Ablution; bathing; ceremonial
ablution in connection with a deceased
સ્નાન કરવું,*v.i*.To bathe; to wash. [person.
સ્નાનવિધિ,*n*.Ablution-law. [worship.
સ્નાન સંધ્યા,*n*.A term of daily ceremonial
સ્નાયુ,*n*.A tendon; a sinew; fibres.
સ્નેહ,*n*.Affection;attachment fondness.
સ્નેહભાવ,*n*.Friendly feeling.
સ્નેહવટ,*n*.Friendly relations.
સ્નેહાકર્ષણ,*n*.The attraction of cohesion.
સ્નેહાળ,*a* Affectionate; loving. [a friend.
સ્નેહી, *a*. Affectionate;loving;a well-wisher;
સ્પર્ધા,*n*.Rivalry;emulation; envy; enmity.
સ્પર્શ,*n*.Touch;contact; a whit; a jot;
સ્પર્શનીય,*a*.Tangible, touchable.
સ્પર્શરેખા-લીટી,*n*.A tangent.
સ્પર્શ વેદ્યતા-જ્ઞેયતા,*n*. Tangibility.
સ્પર્શમણી,*n*.The philosopher's stone.
સ્પર્શાસ્પર્શ,*n*.Mutual contact. [(પારસમણી.)
સ્પષ્ટ,*a*.Clear;plain; evident; manifest.
સ્પષ્ટવક્તા,*n*.He that speaks clearly and
articulately;an outspeaker;a free speaker.

સ્પષ્ટીકરણ. *n.* Elucidating; expounding; [explicating.
સ્પૃહા, *n.* Desire; wish.
સ્ફટિક, *n.* Crystal.
સ્ફાટિક, *a.* Crystal.
સ્ફુટ,*a.*Loose; detached; blown; expended; [rent, burst.
સ્ફુરણ,*n.*Twitching; quivering; thrilling; vibration; trembling (of eyes.)
સ્ફુરવું,*v.i.* To bud; to expand; to become public; to sprout,
સ્મરણ,*n* Recalling to mind; recollecting; remembering; retaining in memory; remembrance; mental recitation of the name of a deity; memory.
સ્મરણશક્તિ, *n.* Memcry; the faculty of retaining or recalling ideas.
સ્મરણી,*n.*A kind of rosary.
સ્મરણીય, *a* Memorable; worthy of bearing [in mind.
સ્મરવું,*v t.* To recollect; to recall to mind; to remember; to bear in mind.
સ્મારક,*a.*Causing to remember *n.* a memo- [rial.
સ્માર્ત,*n* The follower of *Smriti.*
સ્મિત,*a.*A smile.*a.*smiling;blown;expended.
સ્મૃતિ,*n.*Recollection;the *Smriti.*
સ્યંદન,*n.*A warchariot; a car.

સ્રાવ,*n.*Dropping; dripping; oozing. miscarriage.

સ્વ,*pro.* Own; proper.

સ્વકર્મ,*n.*One's own business or duty.

સ્વકલ્પિત,*a.* Of one's own invention or fancy.

સ્વકીય,*a.*Own; proper.

સ્વકીયા,*n.*One's own wife.

સ્વચ્છ,*a.*Clean;pure;stainless; spotless, unblemished.

સ્વચ્છતા,*n.*Cleanliness; neatness.

સ્વચ્છંદ,*n.* One's own will or fancy.

સ્વછંદી,*a* Self-willed; wilful.

સ્વજન,*n* Akinsman

સ્વતઃ, *ad.* By oneself.

સ્વજાતિ,*n.*One's own caste.

સ્વજાતીય, *a.* Of one's own caste; homogenous.

સ્વતંત્ર, *a.* Independent; not under the control of others;of independent means; possessing competency; independent; not obsequious; self-willed; wilful.

સ્વતંત્રતા,*n.*Independence;liberty; freedom.

સ્વદેશ,*n.*One's own country; mother country; father land

સ્વદેશાભિમાન,*n.* Patriotism.

સ્વદેશાભિમાની, *a.* Patriotic.

સ્વદેશહિતેચ્છુ,*a.*That seeks the welfare of one's own country.

સ્વધર્મ,*n.*One's,own duty. Inherent quality; natural property.

સ્વધામ, *n.* Heaven. સ્વધામ જવું To die.

સ્વપ્ન,*n.* A dream; a vision.

સ્વપ્નદોષ,*n.Pollutio nocturna*; nocturnal pollution.

સ્વપ્નવત્,*a.*Like a dream;illusory; unreal; unsubstantial; dreamy.

સ્વપ્નાવસ્થા,*n.*The state of dreaming.

સ્વપ્રકાશ,*n.*That shines by its own light; that is self-enlightened; self taught.

સ્વપ્રશંસા,*n.*Self-praise;self-commendation.

સ્વભાવ, *n.* Nature; disposition; temper.

સ્વભાવિક, *a.* See સ્વાભાવિક.

સ્વભાષા,*n.*Native tongue;mother tongue;

સ્વભૂમી,*n* One's own country; native place.

સ્વયં,*ad.*Of one's own accrod;spontaneously.

સ્વયંપાક, *n.* Cooking with one's own hand;

સ્વયંભૂ, *n.* Self-existent; God. [cocking.

સ્વયંવર,*n.*A choice-marriage.

સ્વયંવહ,*a.* Automatical; that carries or

સ્વયંવહ યંત્ર,*n.*Automation. [bears itself.

સ્વર,*n.*Sound in general;a vowel; an accent; a stress;air breathed through a nostril; a note in music.

સ્વરાજ્ય-જ્ય,*n.*Self government; one's own [kingdom.

સ્વરિત,*a.*The circumflex accent; general appearance.

સ્વરૂપ, *n.* Natural figure or form; countenance; features; visage.

સ્વરૂપવાન,*a.*Handsome (man) beautiful (woman); pretty.

સ્વર્ગ,*n.*The heaven; the paradise.

સ્વર્ગગંગા,*n.* The galaxy; milky way.

સ્વર્ગવાસ*n.*Residence in the paradise.

સ્વર્ગવાસી,*a.*That resides in the paradise; dead;late;deceased.

સ્વર્ગસુખ,*n* Heavenly bliss. [deceased.

સ્વર્ગીય,*a.*Belonging or relating to *Swarga* .

સ્વલ્પ,*a.*Very little or few.

સ્વલ્પહાર,*n.*Eating little; a slight repast; abstemiousness. [mious.

સ્વલ્પહારી,*a.*Moderate in eating; abste-

સ્વશુર, *n.* A classical form of સસરો.

સ્વસ્થ, *a.* Easy; comfortable; quiet.

સ્વસ્તિ,*n.* A particle of benediction.

સ્વસ્તિક્ષેમ,*ad.*Happily; in comfortable condition. [any benedictory speech.
સ્વસ્તિવાચન,*n.*A benediction; a blessing.
સ્વહિત, *n.* Self-interest; one's own advantage or profit.
સ્વાગત-તા,*n.*Welcome;courteous reception.
સ્વાતી,*n.*The 15th Lunar asterism; Areturus. [relish.
સ્વાદ,*n.*Flavour; taste; sapidity; liking;
સ્વાદિષ્ઠ,*a.*Savoury;tasteful; toothsome.
સ્વાધીન,*a* That is his own master; independent; under the control of.
સ્વાધીન કરવું,*v.t.* To make over; to deliver, to hand over; to entrust.
સ્વાભાવિક,*a.*Natural; unaffected; spontaneous.
સ્વામી,*n.*Lord; master.
સ્વામિત્વ,*n.*Mastership; ownership.
સ્વામિ,*n* A proprietor;an owner;a master;
સ્વાર,*n.* A horseman; a cavalier.
સ્વારી,*n.*Riding;an equipage; a retinue; an invasion; an expedition.
સ્વાર્થ,*n.*Self-interest; selfishness.
સ્વારથિયું-થી,*a.* Selfish. [gulping.
સ્વાહા, *n.* Burning out; swallowing;

સ્વીકાર,*n.*Acknowledging;claiming; accepting; undertaking.

સ્વીકારવું,*v.t.*To acknowledge; to admit; to claim;to accept.

સ્વીય,*a.*Relating to oneself.

સ્વીયા, *n.* One's own wife.

સ્વે, *pron.* Oneself.

સ્વેચ્છા,*n.*one's will or wish.

સ્વેચ્છાચાર,*n.*The doing of what is right in one's own eyes, selfwilled; wilful.

સ્વેચ્છા પ્રારબ્ધ,*n.*The happening of a thing according to one's own wish.

સ્વેદ,*n.*Perspiration; sweat.

સ્વેદજ,*a.*Engendered by prespiration.

સ્વૈર,*a.* Wanton; unrestrained.

સ્વૈરિણી,*n.*A wanton, loose woman.

સ્વોપાર્જિત, *a.* Earned by oneself, self-acquired.

હ.

હ,The 44th letter of the Gujarati Alphabet.

હં, *inter* A word indicating attention yes, indeed. [of *Brahma.* a flamingo.

હંસ,*n.*A swan; a goose soul; name
હંસગતિ-ગામિન.*a.*That stalks like a swan.
હંસણી, *n.* A female swan.
હક, *n.* A right; a title; a claim; a share or portion due.
હક કરવું,*v.t.* To make a proper return; to repair; to requite.
હકતાલા, *n.* The Almighty; God; the Most High.
હક થવું. *v.i.* To die; to expire.
હકદાર, *a.* Rightful; legitimate; *u* a claimant
હકસાઈ, *n.* Commission.
હકીકત-ગત,*n.* An account; a statement; circumstances.
હકીમ,*n.*A physician; a doctor.
હકુમત,*n.* Jurisdiction; sway; authority.
હક્ક, *n.* See હક.
હગવું,*v.i.*To discharge or void excrement; to dung.
• હંકારવું,*v.t.*To put out to sea; to sail; to start; to set off (carts &c)
હંગામ,*n.*An occasion; an opportunity; the season.
હંગામી, *a.* Temporary (servants.); engaged for the time.
હંગામો, *n.* Uproar; hubbub; a riot.
હચહચાવવું, *v.t.* To turn and twist.
હજ, *n.* Pilgrimage to Mecca by the

હજમ, *a.* Digested. [Mahomedans.
હજમ કરવું, *v.t.* To digest; to swallow.
હજરત, *n.* A term of respect for the Mahomedans of distinction.
હજામ, *n.* A barber; an unskilful mechanic.
હજામત, *n.* The business of a barber; shaving; grown up hair; tonsure.
હજામત કરવી, *v. i* To shave the head; to be engaged in an unprofitable occupation.
હજાર, *a.* Thousand, 1,000.
હજારો, *a.* By thousands.
હજારી, *a.* Having a thousand parts. *n.* A kind of flower plant.
હજી, *ad.* Yet; still; until now; up to this time.
હજીરો, *n.* A tomb, a mausoleum.
હજુ, *a.* Still; yet; until; now; as yet.
હજુર, *n.* Presence; a term for one of exalted rank. *prep.* In the presence of; before.
હટ-ક, *n.* Obstinacy; stubbornness. [tinacity.
હઠિલાઇ, *n.* Obstinacy; stubbornness; per-
હઠીલું, *a* Obstinate; perverse; stubborn.
હડકવા, *n.* Hydrophobia; peevishness; fretfulness; petulance.
હડકાયું, *a.* Affected with Hydrophobia.

હડતાળ,*n.*Yellow opriment;suddenly stopping the business of the market; a strike.
હડપચી, *n.* The chin.
હડબડવું,*v.i.*To be confused; to be stupified.
હડસેલવું,*v.t.*To thrust; to push.
હડસેલો,*n.*A push; a thrust; a shove.
હડહડતું,*a.*Staunch; zealous; devoted.
હડિયો, *n.* Adam's apple; the upper part of the larynx.
હડી,*n.*Fast running.
હણવું, *v t.* To kill; to destroy.
હણહણવું, *v i.* To neigh. (a horse.)
હણિયું, *n.* The seat of a driver in a cart.
હત દૈવ–ભાગ્ય,*a. Of blasted fortune; illfated; luckless.*
હતભાગી, *a.* Unfortunate
હત્યા,*n.* Killing;a murder;the sin of killing.
હત્યારો, *n.* A murderer; an assassin.
હથિયાર,*n.* A weapon;an implement;a tool; arms.
હથિયારબંદ, *a.* That is accoutred or armed.
હથેલી, *n.* The palm of the hand.
હથુ, prep. Through; by means of.
હથોટી,*n.* Skill of hand; dexterity; appropriate style.
હથોડી, *n.* A hammer.
હદ–દ, *n.* The end; a boundary; a limit.

હનુમાન, *n*. The monkey God *Hanuman*, the servant of *Rama*.
હપતો-ફ્તો, *n*. An instalment.
હફસી-બશી, *n*. A negr ; an Abyssinian.
હબસણ, A negress. [alarm.
હબક, *n*. Fright; terror; consternation;
હબકવું, *v i*. To be frightened; to be terri-
હમણાં હો, *ad*. Now; at present. [fied.
હમામખાનું, *n*. A bath; a bathing place.
હમામ દસ્તો, *n*. A mortar and pestle.
હમિયાણી, *n*. Wealth; riches; a money bag.
હમેલ, *n*. Conception; pregnancy; a peon's belt.
હમેશ-ૹમેશ, *ad*. Always; ever; perpetually.
હમેશા-ૹમેશા, *ad*. *See* હમેશ.
હય, *n*. A horse.
હયશિક્ષક-શાદી, *n*. A horse-breaker.
હયવિદ્યા *a* Horsemanship.
હયાત, *a*. Alive; living; existing.
હયાતી, *n*. Existence; being; entity; life.
હર, *n*. શિવ A name of *Shiva* or *Mahadeva*; *a*. that takes or carries away; every.
હર ઉપાય, *n*. Every remedy or measure; every means; every expedient.
હર એક, *a*. Every; each.

હરકત, *n.* Hindrance; obstacle; obstruction, objection.

હરકોઇ, *a.* Any; whatever.

હર કોઈ, *a.* Every one or any one.

હરખ, *n.* Joy; delight; pleasure; gladness.

હરખવું-ખાવું, *v.i.* To rejoice; to exult; to be delighted.

હરઘડી, *ad.* Every hour; continually; every now and then.

હરડાં, *n.* Yellow myrobalans.

હરડે, *n*, Myrobalans used as a stringent.

હરણ, *n.* Abduction; seizing; removing; bearing off; an antelope; a deer.

હરણી, *n.* The female of a deer; a doe.

હરતાલ, *n.* Vermilion as a stringent.

હરદમ, *ad.* Every moment; constantly.

હરદાસ, *n.* One who recites epic stories with music and chanting.

હરનીશ, *ad.* Day and night; always.

હરફ, *n.* A letter of the alphabet; a word.

હરફેર, *n.* Frequent coming and going.

હરબડવું, *v.i.* To be terrified; to be stupified.

હરરોજ, *ad.* Daily; every day.

હરવખત, *ad.* Every time; constantly; repeatedly.

હરવરસ-સાલ, *ad.* Every year; annually.

હરવું, *v.t.* To strip; to take away forcibly; to

abduct; to diminish;to lessen;to remove.
હરવું ફરવું,*v.i.*To walk about;to walk at ease.
હરસ,*n.*Piles; hemorrhoids.
હરાજ,*a.*Sold in auction; cheap.
હરાજી, *n.* An auction; a sale by auction.
હરાજી કરનાર, *n.* An auctioneer.
હરાડ, *a.* Eighteen, 18.
હરામ,*n.*Unlawful; forbidden; wrong; iniquitous; irregular. હરામનું; illegitimate.
હરામખોર, *n.* Adrone:an unproductive and burdensome consumer;a wicked or bad man; a villain; a rogue; a scamp.
હરામખોરી,*n.*Ingratitude; villainy; roguery.
હરામચસકો,*n.* A habit of mis appropriating other's goods or money.
હરામજાદુ,*a.*Base born; unlawfully begotten.
હરામી, *a.* Roguish;cunning; mischievous;
હરાયું, *a.* Refractory; unbridled.[turbulent.
હરિ, *n.* God;a horse; *Vishnu*; *Krishna*; a lion; *Varun*; the sun; the God *Yam*; the Indian Pluto; a parrot;a frog; the moon; a snake; the God Indra; the Indian Jupiter. હરી, summer crop.
હરિગીત;*n.*A particular metre.

હરિણ, *n.* A deer, an antelope.
હરીફ,*n.*An enemy;'an opponent; an adversary;a rival;a competitor.*a.*Clever.
હરીફાઈ,*n.*Enmity;hostility;rivalry; competition. *a.* Cleverness.
હરિણી,*n.*A female deer.
હરે, *a.* Green. *ad.* Here; hither.
હરેંપરે,*ad.*Here and there; hither and [thither.
હરોળ, *n.* The rear of an army.
હર્તા, *n.* That seizes, or catches.
હર્ષ *n.*Joy;delight;pleasure. હર્ષિત; joyful
હલક,*n.*The throat; voice; tone.
હલકાઈ,*n.*Meanness; baseness; lightness.
હલકારવું.*v.t.* To speak in a loud voice.
હલકારો,*n* A courier; a messenger.a running footman.
હલકું.*a* Light; not heavy; slight; easy of endurance;light;full of levity;insignificant;unimportant;base;ignoble;mean; of low price; of little value; inferior; easy of digestion.
હલકું-કરવું-પાડવું, *v.t.* To humble; to bring down the pride of, to take the conceit out of; to beat; to chastise.

હલક, *a.* Grown up; tall; shortsighted.
હલફલવું, *v. i.* To be agitated; to be excited.
હલમલ, *n.* Strutting about with a show of dignity.
હલવું, *a.* Low. *v.i.* to move; to shake.
હલવાઈ, *n.* A confectioner; a maker and vendor of sweetmeats.
હલવો, *n.* A particular sweetmeat.
હલા, *n.* A female friend.
હલાક, *a.* Overcome; exhausted; spent through labour; necessitous; wretched.
હલાકી, *n.* Exhaustion; fatigue; distress; want; exigency.
હલામણ, *n.* Bother; vexation; toil.
હલાલ, *a.* Proper; right; lawful; legal.
હલાલખોર, *n.* A cleaner of jakes; a scavenger; a sweeper.
[instigate.
હલાવવું, *v.t.* To cause to move; to shake; to
હલેડું, *a.* Slow; not conversant with busi-
હલેસું-હલેસું, *n.* An oar.
[ness life.
હલો, *n.* Splendour; pomp.
હલ્લો, *n.* An attack; an assault; an onset; injury; damage; loss.
હવઇ-ઈ, *n.* A sky-rocket.

હવકવ, *n.* Artfulness; strickery; subtlety.
હવડાં-ણાં, *ad.* At this moment; at this instant.
હવન, *n.* Offering; oblation; sacrifice.
હવા, *n.* Wind; air; breeze; climate; atmosphere; temperature.
હવા ખાવી-લેવી, *v.* To take a walk.
હવાફેર, *n.* Change of air.
હવાઇ જવું, *v.i.* To become moist; to become humid.
હવાડો, *n.* A reservoir; a water-trough; a large basin of water for cattle.
હવા પાણી, *n.* Climate.
હવાયલું, *a.* Moist; humid; damp.
હવાલ, *n.* An account; a detailed description.
હવાલદાર, *n.* A peon under a village Patel or Talati; the chief of a company of peons; a superior officer in the army.
હવાલદારી, *n.* The position or office of a હવાલદાર.
હવાલો, *n.* Custody; keeping; authority; commission; care; trust; a seive made of cloth.
હવેજ, *n.* A fine powder of turmeric.
હવે, *ad.* Now; at present; from now; hence.
હવેથી, *ad.* From now; hence forth; hereafter.
હવેલી, *n.* A large house; a mansion; a temple of the *Vaishnavas*.

હશે, *ad.* Never mind; no matter; be it so. may be; perhaps; perchance.

હસકેતસકે, *ad.* Frequently; in every trifling affair.

હસમુખું, *a.* Merry; cheerful; gay; joyful.

હસવું, *v.i.* To smile; to sneer; to ridicule; to joke. *n.* laughter; ridicule. [earnest.

હસવાનું ખસવું થવું, *v i.* Joking turning to

હસ્ત, *n.* The hand; the 13 lunar asterism.

હસ્તક; *prp.* Through; *ad* In the charge of; in the care of; in the custody of; by the hand of.

હસ્તકૃત, *a* Artifical; made with the hand.

હસ્તક્રિયા, *n.* A manual performance.

હસ્તગત, *a* Gone into the hands of; in the charge of; fallen into the possession of.

હસ્તદોષ, *n.* A slip of the hand; a slip of pen; *lapsus manus; lapsus calamis.*

હસ્ત મેળાપ, *n.* The joining of the hands of the bride and the bridegroom in the marriage ceremony.

હસ્તામળ, *n.* A fruit (આમળો) standing in the hand.

હસ્તાક્ષર, *n.* Handwriting.

હસ્તદંત, *n.* The tusk; elephant's tooth;

હસ્તિનાપુર, *n.* The ancient Delhi.

હસ્તિની, *n.* A female elephant; one of the four classes of woman.

હસ્તી, *n.* An elephant; being; existence.

હસ્તુ, *a* Smiling.

હસ્તે, *ad.* By the hand of.

હળ, *n.* A plough.

હલપુળી, *n.* A plough-share.

હલદર, *n.* Turmeric.

હળવું, *v t.* To be familiar; *a.* light; slow.

હળકવું, *v i.* To hand loosely.

હળવે, *ad.* Softly; slowly.

હલમલ, *ad.* Agitated.

હલવટ, *n.* Agriculture.

હળવું, *v.t.* To plough; to be familiar with; to bear fruit.

હળાહળ, *n.* Vehement poison.

હળીમળીને, *ad.* Amicably; harmoniously.

હળુ, *ad.* Slowly; softly; quietly; gently.

હળુહળુ, *ad.* Reduplicated from હળુ.

હા, *inter* Ah; yes. enough; that will do.

હાક, *n.* A bawl; a call; a loud cry.

હાકવું, *v.t.* To drive; to urge; to exagge-

rate; to drive off or away.

હાંકનાર, *n.* A driver. [ability;

હાંજા, *n* Joints of the body; courage; power;

હાંજી, *ad.* Very well, sir; yes, sir.

હળવું, *a.* Slow; soft; light.

હળાહળ, *n.* Vehement poison.

હાંડલી હાંડી-લ્લું, *n.* An earthen vessel.

હાંડી, *n.* An earthen pot; a hanging lamp.

હાંડીધોયો, *n.* A servant; a menial.

હાંડો, *n.* A large metal vessel.

હાંફ-ણ, *n.* Hard-breathing; asthma.

હાંફેલું, *a.* Confused; confounded; stupified.

હાંફળું ફાંફળું, *a.* Reduplicated from હાંફળું.

હાંફવું, *v.i.* To pant; to be out of breath.

હાંલ્લી, *n.* A small earthen vessel.

હાંલ્લું, *n.* An earthen vessel.

હાંસ, *n.* A desire; a wish.

હાંસડી, *n.* A necklace; a collar-bone; the collar of a horse; a circular ring around a water pot to handle it with.

હાંસલ-સીલ, *n.* Produce; tax; result; profit.

હાંસલ કરવું, *v. t.* To get; to acquire.

હાંસવો, *n.* A hoe, a spade.

હાંસિયો, *n.* A margin of paper.

હાંસી, *n.* Derision; ridicule.

હા, *ad* Yes; go on.

હાઉ, *n.* A bugbear; a term used for frighten ing children.

હાક, *n.* A loud cry; awe; fright.

હાકટવું, *v.t.* To scold; to rate.

હાકવું, *v.i.* To speak loud.

હાકમ–કેમ, *n.* A ruler; a governor. હાકમી, a rule.

હાકોટો, *n.* A loud shout or cry.

હાકારવું, *v.t.* To call.

હાજત, *n* Need; necessity; inclination to go for natural purpose.

હાજર, *a.* Present; ready; at hand.

હાજરજવાબ, Presence of mind; ready wit.

હાજરજવાબી, *a.* Ready witted; ready tongued.

હાજર જામીન, *n.* A bale for appearance.

હાજરાત, *n.* Exorcism; raising a spirit.

હાજર થવું, *v.t.* To appear; to attend; to be present.

હાજરી, *n.* Presence; a muster-roll; morning meal register; breakfast.

હાજરી લેવી, *v.* To take one to task.

હાજરા હજુર, *a.* Ready, at hand.

હાજવું, *v. t.* To preserve.
હાજિયો, *n.* A flatterer; a sycophant.
હાજી, *inter.* Yes; sir; please your honour. that has performed a pilgrimage to *Mecca*·
હાજીહા, *n.* Adulation; flattery; sycophancy.
હાજીહા કરવું, *v. t.* To assent with servility.
હાટ, *n.* A shop; a movable market; a fair.
હાટક, *n.* Gold.
હાટડું, *n.* A small shop; a recess in a wall.
હાડ, *n.* A bone; the frame or fabric of the body; the heart. [bones.
હાડનો તાપ-જ્વર, *n.* Fever seated in the
હાડકું, *n.* A bone. હાડકી, A little bone.
હાડકાનો આળો-આળ્યો-હરામ, *a.* Indolent; lazy.
હાડછેડ, *n.* Contempt; slight.
હાડવેર,-વૈર, *n* Bitter enmity; mortal enmity.
હાડપિંજર, *n.* A skeleton.
હાડિયો, *a.* Seated in the bone; a crow.
હાણુ, *n.* *See* હાની.
હાથ, *n.* A hand; a side; province; sphere; range; a cubit; skill; self; the hand; possession; favour; complicity. [to beat.
હાથ અડાડવો-લગાડવો, *v.* To touch; to strike;
હાથ અક્ષર-દસ્કત, *n.* Handwriting.

હાથ આવવું-લાગવું, *v.* To discover; to come by; to be found.
હાથ ઉઠાવવો, *v.* To give up; to resign.
હાથ કડી, *n.* Handcuffs; manacles.
હાથ કરવું, *v.* To subdue; to take possession.
હાથ કાપવો, *v.* To cut the hand; to get a thing into black and white.
હાથ ખરચ, *n.* Pocket-expenses.
હાથ ઘાલવો, *v. i* To meddle; to interfere.
હાથ ચલાવવો, *v. t.* To beat; to strike; to expediate; to quicken.
હાથ ચાંપવો-દાબવો, *v.* To bribe.
હાથ ચાલાકી, *n.* Dexterity; sleight of hand; legerdemain.
હાથજોડ, *n.* Entreaty; prayer; supplication.
હાથ જોડવો, *v.t.* To entreat; to pray; to supplicate; to fold the hands together.
હાથ ઝાલવો-પકડવો, *v.t.* To help; to support: to befriend.
હાથ ધરવો, *v.t.* To beg; to hold up the hands.
હાથ નીચેનું, *a* Subordinate; under the hand of.
હાથનું છુટું, *a.* Liberal; munificent.
હાથનો ચોખો, *a.* Trustworthy; honest.
હાથનો પોલો, *a.* Liberal; munificent;

હાથેવાળો, *n.* *See* હસ્તમેળાપ. [hands.
હાથો ઠોકવો, *v.* To strike bargain; to strike
હાથોહાથ, *ad* From hand to hand; personally.
હાથણી, *n.* A female elephant.
હાથી, *n.* An elephant; a rook; a castle.
હાથીદાંત, *n.* *See* હસ્તીદંત.
હાથેલી, *n.* The palm of the hand.
હાથો, *n.* A handle; the hand.
હાસ્થી, *n.* *See* હાથી. [loss.
હાનિ,, *n.* Damage; detriment; harm; injury;
હામ, *n.* Courage; fortitude.
હામ ભીડવી, *v t.* To venture; to run the risk of.
હાય, *inter.* An interjection upon some sudden emotion or sensation of pains; alas! *n* Ability; power; mercy.
હાયનો મેલો, *a.* Untrustworthy; roguish; knavish.
હાથપગ, *n.* Hands and feet; pillar; life and soul.
હાથ મારવો, *v.* To embezzle (money).
હાથરસ, *n.* Beating. onanism; [knowingly.
હાથે કરીને, *ad.* Purposely; voluntarily.
હાય હાય, *inter.* An interjection of grief; dismay &c. oh! alas! ah! woe to me!
હાર, *n.* Defeat; discomfiture; a necklace of

gold, pearls &c.; a garland; a chaplet; equality; a column; a line; a row.

હારજીત, *n.* Defeat and victory; loss and [gain.

હારડો, *n* A necklace of beads; a chaplet; a garland.

હારણુ, *a.* Impatient; not enduring.

હારદોર, *ad.* In a line; in a row.

હારબંધ, *ad. See* હારદોર.

હારવું, *v.t.* To lose; to be tired; to be defeated; [to be discomfited.

હારી છુટવું, *v.t.* To give up; to yield.

હારી જવું, *v.t. See* હારવું.

હારી બેસવું, *v.i.* To give up in dispair.

હારે, *prep.* With.

હારેડું, *a.* Mischievous; troublesome.

હારો, *a.* A measure of seven maunds.

હારોદોર-હાર, *ad. See* હારદોર.

હાલ, *n.* Plight; the pole of a plough; motion. *ad.* now; at present.

હાલચાલ, *n.* Moving; stirring; locomotion; walking; movements.

હાલત, *n.* Condition; circumstance; state.

હાલરડું રૂં, *n.* A lullaby.

હાલવું, *v.i.* To have motion; to walk; to move; to shake; to totter. [state.

હાલવાલ,*n.* A distressful condition;a wretched
હાળીગોરી, *n.* A lullaby.
હાલી, *n.* A cradle. હાલી મુઆ લી, *n.* Persons of little consideration. [rocking a child.
હાલે,*v.*Come *inter.* A song sung while
હાવ,*n.* Any feminine act of amorous pastime.
હાવભાવ,*n* Blandishments; conquetry; the airs and arts of love; kind reception; welcome. [dered; confused.
હાવરૂં, *a.* Insatiate; insatiable; bewil-
હાવરેા, *a.* Hearty.
હાવરેા, *n.* An account book.
હાસ્ય, *n.* Laughter; laughing.
હાસ્યકારક-જનક,*a.* Causing laughter;merry.
હાસ્યમુખ, *n.* A cheerful countenance; a smiling countenance. [sentiments.
હાસ્યરસ, *n.* One of the nine *rasas* or
હાસ્યવદન, *n.* *See* હાસ્યમુખ. [ing stook.
હાસ્યવિનેાદ, *n.* Laughter; amusement.
હાસ્યાસ્પદ, *n.* A butt for derision; a laughing stock.
હાહાકાર,*a.*A general lamentation or wailing.
હાહેા,*n.*Clamour;noise;a scand;a low report.

હિંઆ,*ad*.Here;hither.
હિંગ, *n*. Assafoetida.
હિંગડો, *n*. Inferior assafoetida.
હિંગળો-ક, *n*. Vermilion; a preparation of mercury with sulphur.
હિંગળોકિયું, *n*. A case for holding vermimilion. *a*. Of vermilion colour.
હિંગોરૂં, *n*. A name of a fruit.
હિંચકો, *n*. A swing; a swing bed.
હિંચવું, *v i*. To rock; to swing
હિંચાડવું, *v.t*. To cause to swing.
હિંડવું, *v*. *i*. To walk; to go.
હિંડોળો ઢોળો, *n*. A swinging board.
હિંસક,*a*.That kills. *n*. A butcher. [ing.
હિંસા,*n*.Killing; depriving of life; slay-
હિંસારી, *a*. Living by killing beasts.
હિક, *n*. A shooting pain' in the sides.
હિકમત,*n*.A contrivance; an inventiveness; plan;a scheme;a device;a trick; an artifice; a strategem;an art; a skill.
હિકમતી, *a*. Contriving; inventive; planning; tricking; skilful.
હિકાયત, *n*. A fable; a story; a tail.
હિચકારૂં,*a*.Cowardly; pusillanimous; timid

હિજડો,*n.*An eunuch; a hermaphrodite;a coward;a poltroon;an effeminate person.

હિજરાવું, *v.i.* To burn within; to languish; to pine.

હિજરી, *n.* The Mahomedan era, which commenced with the flight of Mahmmad from Mecca to Medina.

હિણુકમાઉ,*a.*That does not earn anything.

હિણપત, *n.* Disgrace; ignominy; shame.

હિણુવર,An unsuitable bride-groom for his bride.

હિણુવું,*v.t.* To deprecate; to lower.

હિણભાગ, *n.* Misfortune.

હિણભાગી, *a.* Unfortunate.

હિત,*n.*Interest; advantage; profit; good; benefit.

હિતકારી,*a.*Advantageous; profitable; beneficient.

હિતેચ્છુ,*a.*That wishes well. Well whishing.

હિતોપદેશ,*n.*Good counsel or advice.

હિંદવાણી, *n.* A Hindi woman.

હિંદવી-દી, *n.* The Hindustani language.

હિંદુ, *n.* A Hindu; a native of Hind.

હિંદુસ્તાન-સ્થાન,*n.* The country of the Hindus; Hindustan; India; the upper

provinces or region to the north of the *Nurmada*.

હિંદુસ્તાની, *a.* Belonging or relating to Hindustan; *n.* a language spoken in Upper India.

હિમ, *n.* Dew; frost; cold.

હિમકર, *n.* The moon.

હિમજ,*n.*Myrobalans;Indian black.

હિમજી હરડે,*n.*Myrobalans Indian black.

હિમાયતી,*n.*A patron; an advocate.

હિંમત,*n.*Courage;boldness;intrepidity.

હિંમત આપવી, *v.* To encourage.

હિંમત આવવી,*v.i.*To take heart.[to venture.

હિંમત કરવી-ચલાવવી ધરવી-ભીડવી,*v.t.* To dare;

હિંમત છોડવી-હારવી,*v.t.* To lose heart.

હિંમત રાખવી,*v.t.*To have courage.

હિંમતવાન,*a.* Bold; courageous; daring; [resolute.

હિરાકણી, *n.* A diamond facet.

હિરાકંઠી, *n.* A kind of gold necklace.

હિરાકસી, *n.* Green vitriol, sulphate of [iron; copperas

હિરાગળ, *n.* Silken.

હિરાબોળ, *n.* Myrrh. [of a drug.

હિરાદખણ,*n.*Drongon's bloo d, the name

હિરામણ, *n.* A bird of the parrot kind.

હિલચાલ,*n*. See હાલચાલ.
હિલામો,*n*.An effort; a vigorons attempt.
હિલોળો, *n*. Merriment.
હિલ્લો, *n*. Difficulty; injury.
હિસાબ, *n*. Computation; calculation; a sum; an example; an account: book-keeping; estimation; regard; worth.
હિસાબ કરવો,*v t*.To calculate; to compute; to adjust and settle accounts.[count-books.
હિસાબ કિતાબ,*n* Calculations; accounts; ac-
હિસાબ ચુકવવો,*v.t*.To pay off; to pay in full off all demands.
હિસાબ રાખવો,*v.t*.To keep accounts.
હિસાબલેવો, *v.t*. To audit accounts;to take an account.
હિસાબી, *a*. Well-versed in arithmetic and accounts; pertaining to arithmetic or accounts; an accountant.
હિસારો, *n*. Neighing, bellowing.
હિસ્સેદાર, *n*. A shareholder; a partner.
હિસ્સો, *n*. A share; division; a portion.
હિસ્સો પાડવો, *v.t*. To divide; to share; to make a partition.
હિહિહિ, *n*. Giggling; tittering.

હીક, *n.* Hiccough.
હીકા, *n.* Convulsion.
હીણુપણુ; *n.* Baseness; lowness.
હીણુપદ, *n.* Low position. [is without.
હીણુ,*a.*Base;mean;alloyed;that wants or
હીણું, *a.* Mean; base; low; alloyed.
હીનતા, *n.* Lowness.
હીરચીર, *n.* Costly clothing
હીલો, *n.* A cart-rut;difficulty.
હીર, *n* Silk; kindness; essence; lustre.
હીરો, *n.* A diamond. [consent; on; go on.
હું, *pron.* I. *inter.* a term for assent or
હુંકવું, *v. i.* To be eager to go on.
હુંકાર, *n.* Uttering from time to time of the sound હું by the hearers of a narration.
હુંડિયામણુ,*n.*Discount; exchange; banking; price upon a *hundi* or bill.
હુંડી, *n.* A bill of exchange; a *hundi.*
હુંપણુ-દ-દું, *n.* Self-respect; egotism.
હુંશી, *a.* Mischievous; troublesome.
હુંડલો, *n.* A sifting fan.
હુંફ, *n.* Genial heat; warmth,
હુંફાયલું, *a.* Luke-warm. [trump. (in cards.)
હુકમ,*n.* A command; an order;a decree;a

હુકમનામું, *n.* A court's decree.

હુકમનામાનો દેણદાર, *n.* A judgment debtor.

હુકમનામાવાળો, *n.* A decree holder.

હુકુત, *n.* *See* હકુમત.

હુકો-હુક્કો, *n.* A smoking apparatus; a *hukah*, a hubble-bubble.

હુજત, *n.* Obstinacy; persistence; dispute; objection.

હુજતખોર, *a.* Obstinate; disputatious.

હુડતાવવું, *v.t* To slight; to disregard; to cow down.

હુતાશ-ન, *n.* Fire.

હુડો, *n.* A jest, a joke.

હુણવું, *v i.* To beat the breast in mourning.

હુત, *a.* Sacrificed.

હુતાશની, *n.* The Holi.

હુનર, *n.* An art; a craft; a manual art; skill; ingenuity.

હુનરી, *a.* Artful; ingenious; skilful.

હુનાળો, Summer *a.* Hot; warm.

હુપકો-હુબકો, *n.* Opening of the mouth owing to vomiting.

હુન્નર, *n.* *See* હુનર.

હુમલો, *n.* An assault; an attack; an invasion.

હુરમત, *n.* Character.

હુરિયો, *inter.* An interjection used in his-

sing or hooting.

હુલડું, *n.*Commotion; popular disturbance.

હુલડું, *n.* Commotion, a sudden fright.

હુલડ-લડ, *n.* A riot;a rebellion;a tumult; a disturbance.

હુલડાઇ-વડાઇ,Inconsiderateness; rashness.

હુલરાવવું, *v.t* To rock (a child in a cradle.)

હુલામણું,*n* Affectionate treatment of a child.

હુલાવવું, *v. t.* See હુલરાવવું.

હુલાવું, *v t.* To remonstrate with kindness.

હુશિયાર, *n. See* હોશિયાર.

હોશિયારી, *n. See* હોશિયારી.

હુસન, *n.* Countenance;face; look; beauty; comeliness; elegance of features.

હૂક, *n.* See ચૂંક. હૂકવું, *v t.* To roar.

હૂડ, *inter.* છટ! હડ Tush; tit.

હૂન, *n.* See હોન.

હૂપ, *ad. Imitation* of the cry of the monkey;whoop.

હૃદય,*n.*The breast; the bosom; memory; design; drift of the mind; intent; the heart.

હૃદય કમળ, *n.* The form of the heart compared to that of a lotus.

હૃદયભેદક,*a.*Heart-piercing or rending.

હૃદય વેધક, *a.* Piercing the heart.
હૃદય શૂન્ય, *a.* Heartless; unfeeling.
હૃષ્ટ,*a* Rejoiced;gladdened; delighted.
હેં, *inter.* What.
હેકવું, *v. i.* To suffer. for want of.
હેંકાર, *n.* Pride; arrogance.
હેંકારી, *a.* Proud; arrogant; conceited.
હેંડવું, *v.i.*To walk.
હેંસી, *a* Eighty; 80.
હેઠળ, *prep* Below; underneath; down;
હેઠાં-ઠું-ઠે, *ad.* See હેઠળ. [inferior.
હેઠાળું,*n.* Declivity. [down; inferior.
હેઠે, *prep* Below; underneath;
હેડ,*n.*Stocks; fetters; a body of cattle for
હેડકી,*n.*Hiccough; belching. [sale.
હેડી, *n.* A drove of cattle brought for sale.
હેડી, *a.* Equal to; like (in age).
હેડીયો, *n.* A bullock in a drove of cattle brought for sale; one who leads cattle for sale.
હેડો, *n.* Attachment.
હેણુ, *n.* A quilt.
હેત, *n.* Affection; love; attachment.
હેતકડું, *n.* A load cart.

હેતરસ, *n.* Heartfelt love.
હેતાળ, *a.* Affectionate.
હેતુ,*n.*Motive;purpose;an intention;a cause; a reason; a well wisher.
હેતેચ્છી,*n.* A well wisher, dread.
હેબક, *n.* Fright: awe; fear.
હેમ, *n.* Gold.
હેમક, *a.* Foolish; stupid; timid; timorous.
હેમંત,*n.*The period of Magsar and Posh; about November and December.
હેમંતરૂતુ, *n.* The fifth of the six seasons.
હેરક;*n.*A spy;an emissary to get intelligence.
હેરખું,*n.*Prying into another's secrets.
હેરફેર, *n.* Transition; alteration; transposition; transplantation.
હેરફેર કરવું,*v.* To transpose; to transplant; to transfer.
હેરવવું, *v.t.* To postpone from [curiously.
હેરવું,*n.* To spy; to survey narrowly and
હેરાન,*a.*Distressed;afflicted; harassed; annoyed; disturbed; disquieted.
હેરાન કરવું,*v.i.*To distress;to afflict;to annoy; to harass; to plague; to disturb; to dis-

quiet; to discompose.
હેરાનગતિ, *n.* Distressful or afflicting con-
હેરાવવું,*v.t* To look at with affection.[dition
હેરીયાં, *n.* Prying; peeping.
હેરીયાં ખાવાં, To enjoy a boating excursion.
હેરીયું, *n.* A ray of light coming into a room through a small hole.
હેરૂ, *n.* A snake; a serpent.
હેરો *n.* A spy; a messenger.
હેરયાં, *n.* Tacking a boat.
હેરોફેરો, *n.* Occasional visit.
હેલ, *n.* A load; a burden; the fare; the hire of a porter; cooley-hire; the load of fuel &c. in a cart for sale.
હેલકરી, *n.* A porter; a carrier of burdens or loads; a cooley. હેલિ, the sun.
હેલી, *n.* An incessant shower of rain; ashes; a mode in music; a female companion.
હેલ્લો,*n.*Jolting; a violent stroke.
હેવા, *n.* Practice; habit. [of wife-hood.
હેવાતન, *n.* The happy and joyous state
હેવાન, *n.* An animal; a beast; a brute.
હેવાલ, *n.* Account;history;state; condition.
હૈડું-યું,*n.*The breast; the bosom;the mind;

the heart; memory; remembrance.
હેયાફુટું, *a.* Stupid; dull; doltish.
હેયાફુટ; Lack-brain.
હેયુંફાટવું, *v.i.* To be disheartened; to lose courage.
હેયાત, *a.* Living; existing.
હેયાતી, *n.* Existence; being; life.
હેયાધારણ, *n.* Heartfelt satisfaction.
હેયામેલું, *a.* Malicious.
હેયાશોક, *n.* Repentance; pining at heart.
હેયાસુનું, *a.* Forgetful; absent minded.
હેયુ, *n.* The heart; the mind; memory.
હોંસ, *n.* Wish; desire; longing; heartfelt grief.
હોંસાતોસી, *n.* Emulation: altercation.
હોંસિલું, *a.* That has eagerness.
હો, *int.* Yes; ho; ha. બસ, that will do.
હોઇયાં કરવું, *v.t.* To swallow; to embezzle; to misappropriate.
હોકાયંત્ર, *n.* The mariner's compass.
હોકારો, *n.* A loud noise; clamour; bawling; calling out.
હોકો, *n.* A hubble-bubble.
હોજ, *n.* A basin of water; a reservoir; a cistern.
હોજરી, *n.* the stomach.
હોઠ, *n.* The lip. [rivalry.

હોડ, *n.* A wager; a bet; competition;
હોડકું, *n.* A small boat; a canoe.
હોડવું, *v.t.* To stink.
હોડી, *n.* A boat.
હોણું, *ad.* This year; the current year.
હોતા, *n.* An officiating priest at a sacrifice; a sacrificer.
હોતી, *n.* Burnt offering; an oblation with fire.
હોદ્દેદાર, *n.* An officer; a dignitary; a public functionary.
હોદ્દો, *n.* An office; a post; rank.
હોનાર, *a.* That is to come; that is to happen.
હોનારત, *n.* The thing that is destined to happen.
હોફ, *n.* Fear; terror; dread; awe.
હોમ, *n.* A burnt offering.
હોમવું, *v.t.* To offer into fire to throw offerings into fire; to plunge into.
હોમહવન, *n.* sacrificial offerings.
હોમાવું, *v. i.* To be sacrificed.
હોય, *Inter*; Let it pass; leave it aside.
હોરી, *n.* A song sung during the *Holi* festival.
હોલવણું, *n.* Extinguishment.
હોરવવું, *v.i.* To be at ease; to be pleased.

હોરવું, *v.t.* To purchase, to buy; to pine; to peel.

હોરા, *n.* An hour.

હોરામણ, *n.* Pining. [long trench.

હોલ, A hearth made in the form of a

હોલવવું, *v.t.* To extinguish;to put out; to compose; to pacify. [ed; to be put out.

હોલવાવું-હોલાઈ જવું, *v. i.* To be extinguish-

હોલેદિલ,a Crack–brained;crazy;deranged.

હોલો, *n.* A dove; the off portion of a cook-

હોલ્લો, *n.* A grown up fool. [ing stove.

હોવું, *v. i.* To be; to become. [really.

હોવે, *ad.* Yes; of course; indeed; certainly;

હોશ, *n.* Consciousness; sense.

હોશિયાર,*a.*Clever;intelligent; able; smart; active; sensible;wise;prudent.

હોશિયારી,*n.*Cleverness;ability;smartness; activity.

હોશે, *a.* *See* હશે.

હોસ, *n.* Consciousness; sense.

હોસ ઉડી જવા, *v.* To be completely dejected.

હોહા,*n.*ધુમાધુમ Clamour; noise; bustle.

હોળ, *n.* *See* હળ.

હોળવું, *v.t.* To comb. (hair). [shapes.

હોળિયાં,*n* Cow-dung cakes of various
હોળી, *n*. The festival of the Holi, which falls on the 15th of the bright half of Falgun.
હોળીનું નાળિયેર, *n*. A leader; a scape-goat.
હ્રસ્વ, *a*. Short.

ળ.

ળ. The 45th letter of the Gujarati Alphabet.

ક્ષ.

ક્ષણ,*n*.A moment; an instant.
ક્ષણબુદ્ધિવાળું,*a*.Capricious; fickle minded.
ક્ષણભંગુર,*a*.Frail;evanascent; transient; short lived.
ક્ષણભર,*ad*.For an instant; for a moment.
ક્ષણિક, *a*. That lasts but a moment; momentary; transient; transitory.
ક્ષણેક્ષણે, *ad*. Every moment; continually; repeatedly; every now and then.
ક્ષત,*n*.A wound;*a*. wounded; that has a wound.
ક્ષતિ, *n*. Loss.

ક્ષત્રાણી, *n.* A woman of the ક્ષત્રિય caste.
ક્ષત્રિય, *n.* A *Kshatri.*
ક્ષત્રી,*n.*The second of the four great classes of the Hindus; an individual of the class.
ક્ષત્રીવટ, *n.* The reputation,honour or pride of the ક્ષત્રિય caste. Military glory.
ક્ષમ,*a.*Able;capable; competent; possible; practicable; enduring; patient.
ક્ષમા,*n.*Forbearance;patience; forgiveness.
ક્ષમાપાત્ર, *a.* Fit to be pardoned.
ક્ષમાવંત-વાન,*a.*Forbearing; forgiving; patient; enduring.
ક્ષમાશીલ,*a.*Of a mild forbearing disposition.
ક્ષય,*n.*Waste;decline;destruction;extinction; annihilation; consumption.
ક્ષયરોગ, *n.* Consumption.
ક્ષયરોગી;*a*That is afflicted with consumption; consumptive.
ક્ષયવૃદ્ધિ, *n.* Fall and rise; the waxing and waning of the Moon.
ક્ષયી, *a.* Liable to be destroyed; consumptive; the moon.
ક્ષર, *a.* Destructible; perishable.
ક્ષાર, *n.* any of the natural or factitous,

salts; one of the six tastes; saltness, a salty taste, as is of certain medicinal [drugs.

ક્ષાલન, *n.* Washing; removing.

ક્ષિતિ, *n.* the earth.

ક્ષિતિપાલ, *n.* A king.

ક્ષિતિ, *n.* The earth; decline; decrease; wane.

ક્ષિતિજ, *n.* The horizon.

ક્ષિપ્ત, *a.* Thrown; cast; aspersed; reviled.

ક્ષિપ્ર, *a.* Quick; speedy; swift; *ad.* quickly; speedily.

ક્ષિપ્રા, The name of a river near Ujjain.

ક્ષીણ, *a.* Wasted; emaciated; destroyed annihilated; thin; lean; slender.

ક્ષીર, *n.* Milk; water; the milk or white sap of plants; rice-milk; rice-pudding.

ક્ષીણતા, *n.* Weakness; delicate health.

ક્ષીરોદક, *n.* A silk garment put on by women

ક્ષીરોદધિ, *n.* An ocean of milk.

ક્ષુદ્ર, *a.* Small; little; low. ક્ષુદ્રતા, littleness.

ક્ષુદ્ર ઘંટા-ઘંટી-ટીકા, *n* A zone or girdle with little tinkling bell.

ક્ષુધા, *n.* Hunger; appetite.

ક્ષુધાક્રાંત-તુર-ર્ત, *a.* Oppressed with hunger.

ક્ષુધિત, *n.* Hungry.

ક્ષુર,*n* A razor;the hoof of a horse or of a cow.
ક્ષુદ્રક, *a.* નાનું Little; small; low; mean; insignificant; trivial.
ક્ષેત્ર,*a.*A field;a holy place of pilgrimage; the body; a thing considered as having geometrical dimension; the wife.
ક્ષેત્રજ, A son of the wife by a kinsman or by a person duly appointed to procreate issue for the husband.
ક્ષેત્રપાળ, *n.* The tutelar divinity of a place; the local and guardian deity.
ક્ષેત્રફળ,*n.*The superficial or the solid contents of an extension or a cubical body; the area.
ક્ષેત્રવહી,*n.*A field-book(in land-surveying.)
ક્ષેપ, *n.* Throwing; casting.
ક્ષેપક, *n.* A stanza inserted into the writing of one man by another; a passage interpolated.
ક્ષેમ, *n.* Well being; wel-fare;weal;*a.* happy prosperous; thriving.
ક્ષેમકર. *a.* That which confers happiness; that promotes the well-being of.
ક્ષોણી, *n.* The earth; અક્ષૌહિણી a hundred

billions
ક્ષોદ, *n.* Powder.
ક્ષોભ, *n.* Agitation; excitement; commotion; the commotion of anger; passion.
ક્ષોભવું, *v i* To be agitated; to be angry.
ક્ષોભાવવું, *v. t.* To stir one up against.
ક્ષોભિત, *a* Agitated; excited.
ક્ષૌર, *n.* Shaving of the head.
ક્ષ્મા, *n.* The earth.

જ્ઞ.

જ્ઞ, The 47th letter of the Gujarati alphabet; that knows.
જ્ઞપ્તિ, *n.* Understanding; the intellectual faculty; knowledge.
જ્ઞાત, *n* A caste; a tribe; a relation.
જ્ઞાત, *ad.* Known; understood.
જ્ઞાતા, *n.* An intelligent or wise person; one who knows.
જ્ઞાતવ્ય, *a* Worth knowing.
જ્ઞાની, *a* That knows; knowing; wise; intelligent.
જ્ઞાતિ, *n.* A tribe; a class; genus; a caste.
જ્ઞાન, *a.* Knowledge; acquaintance; learning; intelligence; understanding.
જ્ઞાનકથા, *n.* Intelligent talk.
જ્ઞાનદૃષ્ટિ, *n.* A penetrating eye.

જ્ઞાનધન. *n.* Wealth of knowledge.

જ્ઞાનચક્ષુ, *n.* The eye of the nnderstanding; the mental or intellectual eye.

જ્ઞાનતંતુ, *n.* The nerve of brain.

જ્ઞાનદિપક, *n.* The lamp of knowledge.

જ્ઞાનદર્પણ, *n.* The mirror of knowledge.

જ્ઞાનદૃષ્ટિ, *n.* A penetrating eye.

જ્ઞાનપ્રસારક, *a.* Knowledge diffusing.

જ્ઞાન માર્ગ, *n.* Knowledge as a road to the attainment of the fruition of the deity.

જ્ઞાનમાર્ગી, *a.* Who seeks to attain unto the fruition of the deity.

જ્ઞાનમાળા, *n* The knowledge of the world.

જ્ઞાનવલ્લી, *n.*The creeper of knowledge; the plant which enlarges the understanding; the hemp-plant.

જ્ઞાનરજ્જુ, *n.* A nerve.

જ્ઞાનવાન, *a.* Wise knowing.

જ્ઞાનાભ્યાસ, *n.* Constant meditation upon.

જ્ઞાનવિજ્ઞાન, *n.* Divine and profane science.

જ્ઞાનવિલાસ, *n.* Philosophy.

જ્ઞાનવિલાસી, *n.* A Philosopher.

જ્ઞાની, *a.* Intelligent; knowing; learned; that possesses religious knowledge.

જ્ઞાનેંદ્રિય, *n.* A sense or faculty through which knowledge is aquired.

જ્ઞાનોદય, *n.* The dawn of knowledge.

જ્ઞાનોપદેશ,*n* Instruction in holy knowledge.

જ્ઞાપક, *a.* That makes known;that declares.

જ્ઞાપન, *n.* Making known.

જ્ઞાપિત, *a.* Made known.

જ્ઞાપિત, *n.* A declaratory decree.

જ્ઞેય, *a.* That is to be known; knowable.

CURRENT GUJARATI PROVERBS WITH THEIR EQUIVALENTS IN ENGLISH.

---

૧ અક્કર્મીનો પડીઓ કાણો—When sorrows come, they come not singly, but in battalions.

૨ અગસ્ત્યના વાયદા—False promises.

૩ અટાઉ (ઠગાઇ) નો માલ બટાઉ (વટાવ) માં જાય—Cheating play never thrives.

૪ અણી ચુક્યો સો વર્ષ જીવે—Threatened folks live long.

૫ અતિશય લોભ તે પાપનું મૂળ—Avarice is the root of all evils; much wants more, and loses all.

૬ અધુરો ઘડો છલકાય—Empty vessels make most sound.

૭ અન્ન તેનું પુણ્ય, રાંધનારને ધુમાડો—It is the master, and not the steward who becomes generous at his master's expense, that diserves the blessings of the poor.

૮ અર્થ સર્યા પછી વૈદ વેરી—When the cow is old, she is soon sold.

૯ અલ્પજ્ઞાન અતિહાણુ—A little knowledge is a dangerous thing.

૧૦ અંધારાની ખાધી બે-Ignorance augments our evils.

૧૧ અંધારી રાત્રે મગ કાળા—When candles are out, all cats are gray.

૧૨ આખો લાડવો સામટો ન ખવાય—Rome was not built in a day.

૧૩ આગ લાગે ત્યારે કુવો ખોદવા જવું-To shut the stable-door when the steed is stolen.

૧૪ આજનું કામ કાલપર ન રાખવું—Delay is dangerous. Procrastination is the thief of time.

૧૫ આડી રાત તેની શી કરવી વાત-There's many a slip between the cup and the lip.

૧૬ આડે લાકડે આડો વહેર—Desperate cuts have desperate cures.

૧૭ આપકી લાપસી પરાઈકી કુશકી—Every one thinks his shilling thirteen pence.

૧૮ આપ ભલા તો જગ ભલા-Good mind,good find.

૧૯ આપ મુએ પીછે ડુબ ગઇ દુનિયા—Death's day is doomsday.

૨૦ આપ મુઆ વિના સ્વર્ગે ન જવાય—Crosses are ladders that lead to heaven.

૨૧ આપ સમાન બળ નહીને મેઘ સમાન જળ નહી—Commit not to another what you can better do yourself. Every tub must stand on its own bottom.

૨૨ આપીને ફરી માગે, તેની અક્કલ જાય આગે—Give a thing and take again, and you shall ride in hell's wain.

૨૩ આભ ફાટે ત્યાં થીગડું ક્યાં દેવાય—No fence against a flail. Against God's wrath no castle is the underproof.

૨૪ આમણની પુંજી દામણમાં—Come with the wind and go with the water. What is got in the county is lost in the hundred.

૨૫ આવતી વહુને બેસતો રાજા—Give a dog an ill name. and you may as well hang him.

૨૬ આવે ઘોડા વેગે, જાય કીડી વેગે—Mischiefs come by the pound and go by the ounce.

૨૭ આવે તે જાને જાય—Light come, light go. Ill gotten ill spent. આવે તે રસ્તે જાય. So got, so gone.

૨૮ આંખ અને કાન વચ્ચે ચાર આંગળનો ફેર છે—All that we hear is not true.

૨૯ આંગળી આપતાં પહોંચાને વળગે— Give him an inch, and he will take an ell.

૩૦ આંગળીથી નખ વેગળા એટલા વેગળા—Heterogeneous natures never agree.

૩૧ આંધળાને આરસી ને બહેરાને શંખ—Do not throw pearls before swine.

૩૨ આંધળામાં કાણો રાજા-A figure among ciphers. A heron is a king among crows.

૩૩ આંધળો કહે ભીંત ને બહેરો કહે મસીદ—I talk of chalk, and you of cheese.

૩૪ આંબુ લેતાં જાંબુ જાય—All grasp, all lose.

૩૫ ઈદ પછી રોજા-After Christmas comes Lent.

૩૬ ઉકરડો વધતાં વાર ન લાગે-Weeds grow apace.

૩૭ ઉછાળી ટાંટીઓ ન ભાંગો-Look before you leap.

૩૮ ઉજડ ગામમાં એરડો પ્રધાન-A figure among ciphers. Every cock is proud of his own dunghill.

૩૯ ઉજળું એટલું દુધ નહી-All is not gold that glitters

૪૦ ઉતાવળા સો બ્હાવરા, ધીરા સો ગંભીર—Haste makes waste; most haste, worst speed.

૪૧ ઉતાવળે આંબા ના પાકે—Rome was not built in a day. ઉતાવળીઓ સાત વાર પાછા ફરે—The more haste the worst speed.

૪૨ ઉધાર આપ ને ખરૂં જોખ—Beggars and borrowers should be no choosers.

૪૩ ઉલટો ચોર કોટવાળને દંડે-Roguery supplants justice.

૪૪ ઉંઘ ન જુએ સાથરો, ભૂખ ન જુએ ભાખરો—Hunger is the best sauce, and fatigue is the best pillow.

૪૫ ઉંટને શિંગડાં જોઇને નથી આપ્યાં—Cursed cows have short horns.

૪૬ ઉંદરનો જીવ જાય ને બીલાડીને હસવું થાય-One man's meat is another man's poison.

૪૭ એક કોહેલી માછલીએ આખો ટોપલો ગંધાય—One scabbed sheep infects the whole flock.

૪૮ એકડા વિનાના સો મીંડાં-With all abundance one essential thing is wanting.

૪૯ એક નન્નો સો દુખને હણે—One refusal prevents a hundred reproaches.

૫૦ એક નૂર આદમી ઓર દશ નૂર કપડાં—Fine feathers make fine birds.

૫૧ એકને પાપે વહાણ ડુબે—All might perish for the sake of one Jonah.

૫૨ એક પંથ ઓર દો કાજ—To kill two birds with one stone.

૫૩ એકની પાઘડી બીજાને માથે–Borrowing Peter to pay Paul.

૫૪ એક મ્યાનમાં બે તરવાર ન સમાય—Friends may meet but mountains never greet.

૫૫ એક હાણ ને બીજું હસવું–One man's meat in another's poison.

૫૬ એક હાથે તાળી ન પડે—It requires two to quarrel. It takes two to make a bargain.

૫૭ ઓટીમાંનું હારે ને મુંઠીમાંનું જીતે—A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.

૫૮ કણના મણ થાય—Many a mickle makes a muckle.

૫૯ કમ જોર ગુસ્સા બહોત—A little pot is soon hot.

૬૦ કરણી તેવી પાર ઉતરણી—As you sow, so shall you reap.

૬૧ કહેવું સ્હેલું છે, કરવું કઠણ છે—Easier said than done.

૬૨ કહેવા કરતાં કરી બતાવવું સારૂં—Better to do a thing than to say it.

૬૩ કહેણી તેવી કરણી-Practise what you preach.

૬૪ કર્મ અને ધર્મમાં કેાઇનેા ભાગ છે ?—Covet not not that which belongs to others.

૬૫ કાકા મામા કહેવાના ને ગાંઠે હોય તે ખાવાના—

With provisions in store, we have friends by score.

૬૬ કાજી દુબલે કયું કે સારે ગામકી ફીકર—A Paul Pry is ever uneasy.

૬૭ કામ કર્યું તેણે કામણ કર્યું—Business is the salt of life.

૬૮ કાલની વાત કાલ સાથે—To morrow will take care of itself.

૬૯ કાળા અક્ષરને કુટીમારે એવા છે—You may as well expect a cat to read.

૭૦ કાળા એટલા ભુતના સાળા નહીં—All are not thieves that dogs bark at.

૭૧ કાળા કાળા મંકોડા ને રાતી રાતી ધીમેલો—It is all Greek and Latin to me. I can make nothing out of it.

૭૨ કાળા ગયા ને ધોળા આવ્યા-He is gray before he is good.

૭૩ કીડી ઉપર કટક –He made a mountain on a mole.

૭૪ કીડીને કણ ને હાથીને મણ-In the ant's house, a little dew makes a great deluge.

૭૫ કીડી સંચરે ને તીતર ખાય One sows, another reaps.

૭૬ કુંમળી ડાળ જેમ વાળીએ તેમ વળે—A green

wound is soon healed.

૭૭ કુતરાની પુંછડી વાંકી ને વાંકીજ—What's bred in the bone won't come out of the flesh.

૭૮ કુતાને મ્હોડે ઢાંકણું છે, કંઇ જગતને મ્હોડે છે ?—Do as you like, you cannot curb men's tongues.

૭૯ કુંભાર કરતાં ગધેડાં ડાહ્યાં—Fools rush in where angels fear to tread.

૮૦ કુવામાં હશે તો હવાડામાં આવશે—What is in the pot, will come on the plate.

૮૧ કેડમાં છોકરૂં ને ગામમાં ઢંઢેરો—The butcher looked for his knife, when he had it in his mouth.

૮૨ કોઇ દહાડો હસવું ને કોઈ દહાડો રડવું—Those who smile on saturdays will weep on sundays.

૮૩ કોડી ચોર તે પાળી ચોર—He that will steal an egg, will also steal an ox.

૮૪ કોડી હરામ, બચકા હલાલ—To stumble at a straw, and to leap over a block.

૮૫ કોડે કોડે જુદી બુદ્ધી—Many men; many minds.

૮૬ કંઇ નેવનાં પાણી મોભે ચડે ?—Can a physical impossibility be believed as a

reality.

૮૭ કાંકરે કાંકરે પાળ બંધાય, ને ટીપે ટીપે સરોવર ભરાય—Constant dropping wears away stones, and little strokes fell great oaks.

૮૮ કુંભાર કદી સાજે હાંડલે ન ખાય-Who is worse shod than the shoemaker's wife?

૮૯ ક્યાં રાજા ભોજ ને ક્યાં ગાંગો તેલી—Can a pauper be compared to a mighty prince?

૯૦ ખપે તેનો છોછ નહી—Necessity has no law. All is fine that is fit.

૯૧ ખાખરની ખીલોડી સ્વાદ શું જાણે—Throw not pearls before swine.

૯૨ ખાડો ખોદે તે પડે-He who digs, falls. Harm watch, harm catch.

૯૩ ખાંડણીમાં માથું ત્યાં ધબકારાથી બીવું શું!—In for a penny, in for a pound.

૯૪ ખાના પીના ખેર સલા, ધીંગાણા બહોત-Great boast, small roast.

૯૫ ખાનાર પીનારને ખુદા આપનાર—spend and God will send.

૯૬ ખારા પાણીની માછલી મીઠા પાણીમાં ન જીવે—Sad souls are slain in merry company.

૯૭ ખાલી ચણો વાગે ઘણો-Empty vessels make

most sound.

૯૮ ખાવું તેનું ખોદવું નહી—Cast no dirt in the well that gives you water.

૯૯ ખાળે ડુચા ને દરવાજા મોકળા—Penny wise and pounds foolish.

૧૦૦ ખોદવો ડુંગર ને કાઢવો ઉંદર—Much ado about nothing, much cry and little wool; much pains, little gains.

૧૦૧ ખોદે ઉંદરને ભોગવે ભોરીંગ—Foxes never dig their own borrows.

૧૦૨ ગઇ તીથી જોશીએ ન વાંચે—Done is done; it cannot be undone. Let bygones be bygones.

૧૦૩ ગદ્ધાને ખાયા ખેત, નહી પુણ્ય કે પાપ—Kindness is lost upon an ungrateful man.

૧૦૪ ગરજે ગધેડાને બાપ કહેવો પડે—Necessity has no law. What cannot be cured, must be endured.

૧૦૫ દરદ મટયું કે વૈદ વેરી—A fig to the doctor when cured.

૧૦૬ ગજા પ્રમાણે ખર્ચ કરો—Cut your coat according to your cloth.

૧૦૭ ગરમાને ગરમી મારે—Like cures like. Diamonds cut diamonds.

૧૦૮ ગાજ્યા મેઘ વરસે નહી—Barking dogs seldom bite.

૧૦૯ ગામ ત્યાં ઢેડવાડો હોયજ-Roses have their thorns, Every medal nas its reverse.

૧૧૦ ગામમાં પેસવાના સાંસા ને પટેલને ઘેર ઉંનાં પાણી—Beggars and borrowers should be no choosers.

૧૧૧ ગાયને દોહીને ગધ્ધાને પાવું—To rob Peter to pay Paul.

૧૧૨ ગોળ નાખે એટલું ગળ્યું થાય—Plenty makes dainty.

૧૧૩ ગોવિંદનું ગમતું થાય છે, મારૂ તારૂ મીથ્યા છે—Man proposes and God disposes.

૧૧૪ ગોળ ગાંગડી ને ઘી આંગળી—Frugality is the hand of fortune.

૧૧૫ ગંજીનો કુતરો ખાય નહી; ને ખાવા દે નહી-The dog in the manger.

૧૧૬ ઘઉં ખેતમાં ને બેટા પેટમાં-Count not your chickens before they are hatched.

૧૧૭ ઘરડી ઘોડીને લાલ લગામ—He has a cold tooth yet in his old head.

૧૧૮ ઘરના છોકરા ઘંટી ચાટે ને ઉપાધ્યાને આટો કોણ આપે ?—Charity begins at home.

૧૧૯ ઘરમાં વાઘ ને બહાર બકરી—Argus at home;

but a mole abroad.

૧૨૦ ઘરમાં હાંલ્લાં કુસ્તી લઢે ને બ્હાર તો લાલજી મનિ-યારા—He robs his belly to provide for his back.

૧૨૧ ઘરની ઉઠી વનમાં ગઇ ને વનમાં લાગી લાય—Out of the frying pan into the fire.

૧૨૨ ઘર વેચીને તીર્થ કરવું—To deal fool's doll.

૧૨૩ ઘાંચીનો બળદ સો ગાઉ ચાલે પણ ઘેરનો ઘેર-Like a Mill-horse that goes much, but performs no journey.

૧૨૪ ઘી ક્યાં ઢોળાયું તો કે ખીચડીમાં—It is not lost what a friend gets.

૧૨૫ ઘી ગયું પણ ઘીનું માપ ના ગયું—Slander always leaves a slur.

૧૨૬ ઘેર ઘેર માટીના ચૂલા—No family without feud Every one has his hobby horse.

૧૨૭ ચમડી તૂટે પણ દમડી ન છુટે—His money comes from him like drops of blood.

૧૨૮ ચ્હડે તે પડે ને ભણે તે ભૂલે—A man is liable to err.

૧૨૯ ચાકરી કરે તે ભાખરી પામે—No pains no gains. No sweat no sweet.

૧૩૦ ચાર દહાડાનું ચાંદરડું ને ફેર અંધેરી રાત—A new broom sweeps clean.

૧૩૧ ચાર મળે ચોટલા તો ભાગે ઓટલા—Too many cooks spoil the broth.

૧૩૨ ચાલતા બળદને આર ન ઘોચવી—Don't spur a free horse.

૧૩૩ ચિતા કરતાં ચિંતા કઠણ—Anxiety is worse than death.

૧૩૪ ચૂલાપર ચ્હડીને બેસાય—If you have too many irons in the fire, some of them will burn.

૧૩૫ ચૂલામાંથી નીકળી હોલામાં પડવું—Out of the frying pan into the fire.

૧૩૬ ચોરનારની ચાર આંખો ને જોનારની બે—The wolf eats of what is counted.

૧૩૭ ચોરને પોટલે ધુળની ધુળ—Frost and fraud both end in foul, Virtue is its own reward. Virtue will shine at last A thief's bag yields only dust.

૧૩૮ ચોરનો ભાઇ ઘંટીચોર—Set a thief to catch a thief.

૧૩૯ ચોરીની ચોરીને સ્હામે સિરજોરી—Roguery supplants justice.

૧૪૦ ચોરીનાં હાલ્લાં સીકે ન ચઢે-Ill gotten goods seldom prosper.

૧૪૧ ચોરને ચાંદરડું ના ગમે—Wisdom and

goodness to the vile, seem vile.

૧૪૨ ચોરનો માલ ચંડાળે જાય ને પાપી હાથ ઘસંતા જાય-Ill got ill spent, Evil got, evil spent.

૧૪૩ ચોરનાં પગલાં ચોર ઓળખે—Set a thief to catch a thief.

૧૪૪ છગન મગન તો સોનાનાં, ને પારકાં છોકરાં ગારાનાં-Every one thinks his own goese swans.

૧૪૫ છાણના દેવને વાલની આંખ—Like saint like offering.

૧૪૬ છાણનો કીડો ઘીમાં મરે-Sad souls are slain in merry company.

૧૪૭ જટા વધારે જગદીશ મળે તો વડલા વૈકુંઠ પામે-It is not the cowl that makes the friar.

૧૪૮ જાણે તે જાણે—The heart knoweth its bitterness.

૧૪૯ જર ચાહે સો કરે—Money makes the mare go.

૧૫૦ જર દખીને મુનીવર ચડે—A bribe in the lap blinds one's eyes.

૧૫૧ જર કરાવે વેર, Lend your money, and lose your friend.

૧૫૨ જાગે તેનો પાડો, ઉંઘે તેની પાડી—A sleeping cat catches no mice.

૧૫૩ જાનમાં કોઈ જાણે નહીં, ને વરનો બાપ હું; પીવા પુંમડું પાણી નહી, ને મારૂં નામ દરીઆવખા— He has neither a house nor family, and the gentleman is called a house keeper.

૧૫૪ જીવતાની ખોડ મુએ જાય—A string, though it burns, keeps coiled.

૧૫૫ જે જેમ ધાયો તે તેમ પાયો—Every one to his liking.

૧૫૬ જેણે મુકી લાજ તેને નાનું સરખું રાજ—He that has no shame, has no conscience.

૧૫૭ જેટલા મુની તેટલા મત—Many men many minds.

૧૫૮ જેની આંખમાં કમળો હોય તે પીળું દેખે-All looks yellow to the jaundiced eye.

૧૫૯ જેને ખાટલે બેસીએ તેનાં ગીત ગાઇએ-It is an ill guest who never drinks to his host.

૧૬૦ જે મ્હોડે પાન ચાવ્યાં તે મ્હોડે કોયલા કેમ ચવાય?- If a promise be given, it should be fulfilled.

૧૬૧ જેવાં બાઈનાં મોસાળાં તેવાં બાઈનાં ગીત-Like to like. Nan for Nicholas Tit for tat.

૧૬૨ જ્યા મળી રોટી ત્યા પડ્યા આળોટી-Wasps haunt the honey pot. Wheresoever

we live well, that is our country.

૧૬૩ આગ્રા મળે ને ખાવા ટળે—Every body's business is no body's business.

૧૬૪ ટાઢા લોહીનો સુકો રોટલો સારો-Better is a little with ease than a great deal with anxiety.

૧૬૫ ઠીકરી ઘડાને ફોડે-A small leak will sink a large ship.

૧૬૬ ઠોઠ નિશાળીયાને વતરણાં ઘણાં-A bad workman quarrels with his tools.

૧૬૭ ડાહી સાસરે ન જાય ને ગાંડીને શિખામણ દે—An example is better than a precept.

૧૬૮ ડાહ્યો દીકરો દેશાવર ભોગવે ડાહી વહુ ચુલામાં પેસે--All lay the load on the willing horse.

૧૬૯ ડુંગરા દુરથી રળીયામણા, પાસે જાય તો બિહામણા-It is distance that lends enchantment to the view.

૧૭૦ ડુબતાને તણખલાનો આશરો-A drowning man will catch a straw.

૧૭૧ ઢમઢોલ માંહે પોલ-Great cry, a little wool. A large building, a low foundation.

૧૭૨ તરત દાનને મહાપુણ્ય—A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush. He giveth

twice that giveth in a trice.

૧૭૩ તાજે ઘાએ બધું થાય–A green wound is soon healed.

૧૭૪ તેજી ને ટકોરો ને ગધેડાને ડફણાં-A word to the wise is sufficient. A nod for a wise man, a rod for a fool.

૧૭૫ તેના ટાંટીઆ તેનાજ ગળામાં--He is caught in his own trap.

૧૭૬ થોડા બોલું ને થાંભલા કોરૂં—Beware of a silent dog, and still water. Still waters run deep.

૧૭૭ દગા કીસીકા સગા નહી--Cheating play nev^r thrives.

૧૭૮ દમડી દમડી કરતાં રૂપીઓ થાય--Many a mickle makes a muckle.

૧૭૯ દયા ડાકણને ખાય–Mercy murders, but pardons those that kill.

૧૮૦ દરિયામાં રહેવું ને મગર સાથે વેર—It is hard to live in Rome and quarrel with the Pope.

૧૮૧ દરદ ગયું કે વેદ વેરી--A fig to the doctor when cured.

૧૮૨ દાઝયા પર ડામ ને પડયા પર પાટુ--Salt to a sore. To a fallen tree all go with their

hatchet.

૧૮૩ દાટયા ભૂલે પણ લખ્યા ન ભૂલે Setting down in writing is a lasting memory.

૧૮૪ દામ કરે કામ એાર બીબી કરે સલામ -Money makes the mare go.

૧૮૫ દાવ આવે ત્યારે સોકટી મારીએ--Strike the iron while it is hot.

૧૮૬ દુકાળમાં અધિક માસ--Woe to the vanquished.

૧૮૭ દૂધનો દાઝેલો છાશ ફુંકી ફુંકીને પીએ-A burnt child dreads fire.

૧૮૮ દુધ પાઇને સાપ ઉછેરવો--Clouds that the sun builds up, darken him.

૧૮૯ દેખનેમેં ઢબ્બુ એાર ચલનેમેં સિવરાઈ--An imposing exterior, but little worth.

૧૯૦ દેખવું નહીં ને દાઝવું નહી--Out of sight, out of mind, Unseen unrued.

૧૯૧ દેશ તેવો વેશ-In Rome, do as the Romans do, In Rome be a Roman.

૧૯૨ દોરડી બળે પણ દોરડીનો વળ ન જાય-What is bred in the bone, won't come out of the flesh.

૧૯૩ ધણી વિનાનાં ઢોર સુનાં-When cats are away, mice play; The master's eye

makes the horse thrive.

૧૯૪ ધર્મની ગાયના દાંત શા જોવા?--Never look a gift-horse in the month.

૧૯૫ ધોબીનો કુતરો ઘરનો નહીં ને ઘાટનોએ નહીં--A rolling stone gathers no moss.

૧૯૬ ધોળું એટલું દૂધ નહીં- All that glitters is not gold.

૧૯૭ નદી પછવાડે ઓવારા હોય--Every sore hath its salve Every gap hath its bush.

૧૯૮ નબળો માટી બૈયર પર શૂરો--A coward husband is a hero to his wife.

૧૯૯ ન બોલ્યામાં નવ ગુણ--Silence is gold, Silence is the best virtue.

૨૦૦ નરેણી તે નખજ કાપે--Fog cannot be dispelled by a fan.

૨૦૧ નવરો બેઠો નખોદ વાળે An idle man tempts the devil. Doing nothing is doing ill. An idle brain is devil's workshop.

૨૦૨ નવા રાજા નવી પ્રજા--New lords, new laws.

૨૦૩ નવી નારંગી નવ દહાડા: નવો નિશાળિયો નવ દહાડા--A new broom sweeps clean.

૨૦૪ નસીબ ચાર ડગલાં આગળનું આગળ The more I try, the further I am off.

૨૦૫ નહીં મામા કરતાં કેહેણા મામા સારા-Some-

thing is better than nothing, Better late than ever.

૨૦૬ નાગો નહાય શું ને નીચોવે શું ?--Beggars cannot be bankrupts.

૨૦૭ નાચવું ના હોય ત્યારે આંગણું વાંકું-Unskilful workmen quarrel with their tools.

૨૦૮ નાદાનકી દોસ્તી ઓર જીવકા જાન--Better to have a wise enemy than a foolish friend.

૨૦૯ નામ મોટાં ને દર્શન ખોટાં-An imposing exterior, but little worth.

૨૧૦ નામીચો ચોર માર્યો જાય--Once a thief, always a thief.

૨૧૧ નાળનાં ગાડાં કંઈ નાળમાંજ અટકયાં રહે છે ?--If you do not do it, some body else will do it.

૨૧૨ નીચે બોરડીને સહુ ઝુડે--Every one is a pilot in a calm sea. All lay load on the willing horse.

૨૧૩ નીવડે વખાણ-The proof of the pudding lies in eating.

૨૧૪ પગ જોઇને પાથરણો તાણો--Cut your coat according to your cloth.

૨૧૫ પડયા તો કે નમસ્કાર વળ્યા---To make a virtue of necessity.

૨૧૬ પથ્થર પર પાણી-You will end him, but you will not mend him.

૨૧૭ પહેલું સુખ તે જાતે નર્યાં-Health is above wealth.

૨૧૮ પહેલે દહાડે પરોણો ને બીજે દહાડે પઈ, તીજે દહાડે રહે તેની અક્કલ ગઇ-Fresh fish and unwelcome guests smell when they are three days old.

૨૧૯ પાકી કોઠીએ કાંના ના ચઢે-To fix a rim after the jar has been made.

૨૨૦ પાઘડી પહેરે માટીડો ન થાય-All hoods make no monks.

૨૨૧ પાડાની લઢાઇમાં ઝાડનો ક્ષય-The poor do penance for the follies of their superiors. Great fishes eat up the small.

૨૨૨ પાણી પહેલાં પાળ બાંધવી-Prevention is better than cure.

૨૨૩ પાણી વલોવી માખણ ન પામીએ-You cannot have blood out of a stone.

૨૨૪ પાપનો ઘડો ફુટયા વિના રહે નહી-A pitcher that often goes to well, breaks at last.

૨૨૫ પારકી આશ સદાય નિરાશ-Commit not to another what you can better do your self.

૨૨૬ પહાડ ખોદયો ત્યારે ઉંદર હાથ આવ્યો; બગલો માર્યો ત્યારે પાંખ હાથ આવી-To dig a mountain and kill a rat.

૨૨૭ પારકે પૈસે દીવાળી- Cocks make free of horses' corn.

૨૨૮ પાળેલો કુતરો પગ ચાટે -A full-fed horse kicks his own master.

૨૨૯ પીછોડીમાં પાંચશેરી ઘાલીને મારે તે ખોટો-- Beware of a silent dog and still water.

૨૩૦ પીરનો મહીમા મુજાવર વધારે–The leader's glory is magnified by his followers.

૨૩૧ પુત્રનાં લક્ષણ પારણામાંથી જણાય--Coming events cast their shadows before. The child is father of the man. Childhood shows the man.

૨૩૨ પેટને પુરાં નહીં ને ઝોટીંગને વડાં-Charity begins at home.

૨૩૩ પોતાની માને કોઇ ડાકણ ન કહે-Every cook praises his own broth. No body calls himself rogue.

૨૩૪ પોતપોતાના ગીત સૌ ગાય-Every one blows his own trumpet.

૨૩૫ પોથીમાંના રીંગણાં-It is easy preaching to the fasting with a full belly.

૨૩૬ પંચ કહે તે પરમેશ્વર The voice of the people is the voice of god.

૨૩૭ પાંચ આંગળે પેાંચેા સબધેા Union is strength.

૨૩૮ પાંચકી લકડી એાર એકકા બેાજ Many hands make light work.

૨૩૯ પાચે આંગળીએા કાંઇ સરખી હેાતી નથી· Black sheep in every flock.

૨૪૦ પ્રાણ ને પ્રકૃતિ સાથે જાય-Though you drive out nature with a stick, yet she will return; What is bred in the bone won't come out of the flesh.

૨૪૧ ફરે તે ચરે ને બાંધ્યેા ભૂખે મરે-The hand of the diligent maketh rich, but the hand of the sluggard hath nothing.

૨૪૨ ફુલ નહીં ને ફુલની પાંખડી–Something is better than nothing.

૨૪૩ બકરૂં કાઢતાં પેસે ઉંટ–All grasp, all lose.

૨૪૪ બળતું ઘર ભાડે ન લેવું–Don't buy a pig in a poke.

૨૪૫ બળે થાય તે કળે ન થાય—Knowledge is power.

૨૪૬ બળીઆના બે ભાગ–Might is right.

૨૪૭ બાપ જેવા બેટા ને વડ જેવા ટેટા–Kith after kind. Like father like son; As is the

tree so is the fruit.

૨૪૮ બારણું ઉઘાડાં ને ખાળે ડુચા–Penny wise and pound foolish.

૨૪૯ બાવો ઉઠયો બગલમાં હાથ–Beggars fear no rebellion.

૨૫૦ બીલાડીને કહે છીંકું તુટતું નથી–Cattle do not die from cow's cursing.

૨૫૧ બે આંખની શરમ-Out of sight,out of mind.

૨૫૨ બે હાથે લાડવો ન ખવાય-Expect not all at a time.

૨૫૩ બે ઘરનો પરોણો ભૂખે મરે-Between two stools you come to the ground. No man can serve two masters.

૨૫૪ બેની લઢાઇમાં તીજો ખાઈ જાય—It was law that did the oyster suck and gave to each a shell.

૨૫૫ બેસીએ જોઇ તો ઉઠાડે નહી કોઇ-Sit in your place,and none will ask you to leave it.

૨૫૬ બે હાથ વગર કાંઈ તાળી પડે?-It requires two to quarrel.

૨૫૭ બોલે તેનાં બોર વેચાય-A dumb man never gets land. A close mouth catches no flies.

૨૫૮ બોલતાં તો બધાંને આવડે છે-Speech is the

gift of all, but thought of few.
૨૫૯ બોલવું તે પાળવું-Keep your promise.
૨૬૦ ભણતાં પંડિત નીપજે, લખતાં લહિયો થાય-Practice makes perfect.:
૨૬૧ ભણ્યો ભૂલે ને તારો ડુબે-A good marksman may miss.
૨૬૨ ભરતામાં ભરવું--To carry coals to New-castle. Tc carry owls to Athens. To carry spices to India.
૨૬૩ ભરમ ભારી ને ખીસા ખાલી Great show and empty pockets, Great boast; little roast
૨૬૪ ભાગ્યશાળીને ઘેર ભુત રળે--Every thing comes of itself to a fortunate man. Fortune favours fools.
૨૬૫ ભાંગી હાંલ્લી કાંઇ ચુલે ચઢે કે ?--A cracked bell will never sound well. An empty bag can never stand upright.
૨૬૬ ભેંસ આગળ ભાગવત--Cast not pearls before swine.
૨૬૭ ભેંસ પહેલાં ખુંટો--To reckon without one's host.
૨૬૮ ભેંસ ભાગોળે ને ઘેર ઝડાકા-Sell not the bear's skin before you have caught him.
૨૬૯ ભોંયના પડયા કંઇ ભોંય રહેવાના ?--No man

lives so poor as he was born.

૨૭૦ ભસતા કુતા કાટે નહીં, ને ગગ્જ્યા મેહ વરસે નહી.

૨૭૧ મન ચંગા તેા કથરેાટમાં ગંગા--It is not the cowl that makes the friar. A clear conscience is the best divinity.

૨૭૨ મન હેાય તેા માળવે જવાય-Where there is a will, there is a way. Nothing is impossible to a willing mind.

૨૭૩ મન મળ્યું ત્યાં જાત શી જેવી. Fancy possesseth beauty.

૩૭૪ મફતનાં મરી તીખાં લાગે ?--The wholesome meat is at another's cost.

૨૭૫ મફતનું ખાવું ને મસીદમાં સુવું--He is as free as the wind.

૨૭૬ મરજી પ્રમાણે થતું હેાય તેા રુપળા પાલખીએ બેસીને ફરે--If wishes were horses beggars would ride.

૨૭૭ મરતાને સૈા મારે.If a man once fall all will tread upon him.

૨૭૮ માગ્યા વગર માએ ના પીરસે A close mouth catches no mice.

૨૭૯ માથા કરતાં મણીકેા ભારે--His head is too big for his body.

૨૮૦ માથું આપે તે મિત્ર.A friend in need is a

friend indeed.

૨૮૧ માથે પડી વિદ્ય દેવા- Necessity is the mother of invention.

૨૮૨ મારે તેની તરવાર--Might is right.

૨૮૩ માણુસ ધારે ને ખુદા પાર ફતારે-Man proposes and God disposes.

૨૮૪ મીયાં પડયા પણ ટંગડી ઉંચી--His prosperity is fled but his pride remains.

૨૭૫ મીણુનો પણ મારી-Respect your superiors.

૨૮૬ મુઆ નહી ને ભુત થયા-It is all one and the same thing.

૨૮૭ મુઆ પછી સૌ વખણાય--All are praised after their death.

૨૮૮ મુખમે રામ,બગલમાં છુરી, ભગત ભયે પણ દાનત બૂરી --God is in his tongue and devil in his heart.

૨૮૯ મુલ્તવી રાખ્યાનાં માઠાં ફળ-Procrastination is the thief of time.

૨૯૦ મોટા એટલા ફરીને ખોટા--The finest shoe often hurts the foot.

૨૯૧ મોરનાં ઇંડા કંઇ ચિતરવાં પડે ?--Good wine needs no bush. A good face needs no paint.

૨૯૨ મ્હેાટા જોઇને ટીલું કરવું-Fortune goes by favou

૨૯૩ મ્હોમાં આવેલેા કેાળીએા પાછેા જાય--Ther's many a slip between the cup and the lip.

૨૯૪ રજનું ગજ ને વાતનું વતેસર-To make a mountain of a molehill.

૨૯૫ રાતના પાડ રાતે વહી ગયા--Every rogue is at length outrogued.

૨૯૬ રડતેા જાય ને મુઆની ખબર લાવે-A crow was never the bearer of good news.

૨૯૭ રાજાને ગમતી રાણી ને છાણાં વીણતી આણી-Fair is not fair but that which pleaseth.

૨૯૮ રાતે વહેલા જે સુઈ, વહેલા ઉઠે વીર; બળ બુદ્ધિ ધન બહુ વધે, સુખમાં રહે શરીર--Early to bed and early to rise, makes a man healthy wealthy and wise.

૨૯૯ રંગનાં તે ચટકાં, કુંડાં ન હેાય-Excessive merriment is the mother of grief.

૩૦૦ રાંધે કેાઈ ને જમે કેાઇ-God cures and doctor takes the fee.

૩૦૧ લક્ષ્મી ચાંલ્લેા કરવા આવે ત્યારે મ્હેા ધેાવા ન જવું-Make hay while the sun shines. When the pig is proffered, hold up the poke. Hewho will not, when he may, when he wills, he shall have nay.

૩૦૨ લખ્યા લેખ મીટે નહીં--There is no flying against destiny.

૩૦૩ લખાણુ તે વંચાણું, દાટ્યા ભૂલે પણ લખ્યા ન ભૂલે-The buried is forgotten, but not the written.

૩૦૪ લાગે તો તીર નહીં તો તુક્કા-I will either make a bolt, or a shaft of it.

૩૦૫ લાંબા જોડે ટુંકો જાય, મરે નહીં પણ માંદો થાય-Birds of a feather will flock together.

૩૦૬ લીલાવનના સુડા ઘણા-Friends are plenty when the purse is full.

૩૦૭ લુહાર વાડે સોય વેચવા જવું-To carry coals to Newcastle.

૩૦૮ લેને ગઇ પૂત ખોર ખો આઇ ખસમ--All grasp, all lose. Many go for wool, and come home shorn, The camel going to seek horns for his ears.

૩૦૯ વખતનાં ગીત વખતે ગવાય-Yule (Christmas) is good on yule eve.

૩૧૦ વખાણી ખીચડી દાતે વળગી-A full-fed horse kills his own master.

૩૧૧ વરને કોણ વખાણે કે વરની મા--Every man thinks his own geese swine. The raven thinks her young ones the fairest.

312 વાવ મરો કે ક્યારા મરો, પણ ગોરનું તરભાણું ભરો- Plough or not plough, you must pay your rent.

313 વહેલે તે પહેલો--First come, first served.

314 વળી કોઈ માના પેટમાથી શિખીને આવે છે? There is no royal road to learning.

315 વળાને એક ખીલો ને મોભને સો ખીલા Regal honours have regal cares.

316 વાડ વગર વેલો ન ચઢે ·No flying without wings.

317 વાડ સાંભળે, વાડનો કાંટો સાંભળે વાએ વાત જાય- The very walls have ears.

318 વાણીઆ સાથે પળી પળીને રામ ઉડાવે રૂપીયા-- Ever spare, ever bare.

319 વાત ન કરીએ વાટે, વાત ન કરીએ રાતે·It is not safe to confide our secrets on a road nor in the stillness of the night.

320 વાતે કાંઈ વડાં થાય નહીં Work and not an empty promise will gain the object.

321 વાત નહીં ને વાતના પાયા નહીં- There is no foundation for this talk.

322 વાતે પાપડ વાતે વડી, વાતે વહુ અભરે ચઢી--A rock-town is seldom a good house wife at home.

323 વાધરી માટે ભેંસ મારવી--To bring nine pence to nothing.

324 વાવે તેવું લણે--As you sow, so shall you reap.

325 વિનાશકાળે વિપરીત બુદ્ધિ--Pride goeth before destruction.

326 વૈદનો વેરી વૈદ Two of a trade seldom agree

327 વાંકી આંગળી વિના ઘી ના નીકળે--A restive horse must have a sharp spur.

328 વાંદરાના હાથમાં નિસરણી આપવી--To hold a candle to the devil.

329 વાળ્યા કે વટક્યા--Better bow than break. Wisdom prefers an unjust place to a just war

330 વિતિ હોય તે જાણે--He jests at scars that never felt a wound.

331 વિદ્યા કોઇના બાપની નથી-There is no royal road to learning.

332 વિધાત્રીના લેખ ટળ્યા ન ટળે--The decrees of fate cannot be obliterated.

333 વિવાહનાં ગીત વિવાહ રીતસરેજ ગવાય--Every thing is good in its season.

334 વિવાહ પહેલો માંડવો શો?--Call not a surgeon before you are wounded.

૩૩૫ વિવાહની વરસી--Funeral instead of marriage.

૩૩૬ વિવાહ માંડી જુઓ ને ઘર ઉકેલી જુઓ-One cannot form an idea previously of what a marriage or a house will cost.

૩૩૭ વેરભાવે ભગવાન મળ્યા--Good may sometimes come out of evil.

૩૩૮ વેળા એજ વસ્તુ--Time is money.

૩૩૯ વેળા વેળાની છાંયડી--He who swells in prosperity will shrink in adversity.

૩૪૦ વ્યાજના ઘોડાને કોઈ પહોંચતું નથી--It is difficult to get out of debt.

૩૪૧ શરીર સલામત તો પઘડીયાં બહોતેરી--Health is at the root of all happiness.

૩૪૨ શરીર કટાયા કરતાં ઘસાયું સારૂં--A used key is always bright.

૩૪૩ શિયાળ તાણે સીમ ભણી ને કુતરૂં તાણે ગામ ભણી-Each one takes care of number one.

૩૪૪ શિરા સારૂ શ્રાવક થવું--To adopt new views for loaves and fishes.

૩૪૫ શૂળીનું વિઘન કાંટે ગયું--A stumble prevented a fall.

૩૪૬ શેઠ આવ્યા તો નાખો વખારે--A constant guest is never welcome.

૩૪૭ શેઠ ગયા તો ચાકરને મઝા--When cats are away, mice are at play.

૩૪૮ શેઠ કેમ તણાયા તો કે લોભે લોભે--Covetousness bursts the bag.

૩૪૯ શેઠની શિખામણ ઝાંપા સુધી--Out of sight out of mind.

૩૫૦ શેઠ તેવા વાણોતર--Like master like man.

૩૫૧ શેઠના શાળા સૈા થવા જાય--A full purse never lacks friends. Every one is kin to the rich.

૩૫૨ શેઠને ચાકર ઘણા તો ચાકરને ઠાકર ઘણા--Employers and labourers have a wide field to choose from.

૩૫૩ શેરને માથે સવાશેર--Measure for measure. Every one has a match for him. Diamond cuts diamond.

૩૫૪ શેર કરતાં પાંચશેરી ભારી--The whole is undoubtedly greater than its part.

૩૫૫ શેાભા એટલી એાભા--Every pleasure is followed by pain.

૩૫૬ શ્વાસ લગી શેાષ -Man lives by hope.

૩૫૭ સકર્મીની જીભ ને અકર્મીના ટાંટીઆ-He who has no brain, has legs. Little wet in the head makes much work for the feet.

સગું સોનું ને પ્રીત પીતળ--Blood is thicker than water.

૩૫૯ સઘળામાં માથું મારે તે બધામાંથી રહે-Jack of all trade is master of none

૩૬૦ સતી શ્રાપ દે નહીં ને શંખણીનો શ્રાપ લાગે નહીં. Cattle do not die by crow's cursing.

૩૬૧ સમયે સૌ શોભે--Everything is good in its own place.

૩૬૨ સમુદ્રમાં તરીને ખાબોચાયાં ડુબવું--To swallow a whole ox and be choked with the tail.

૩૬૩ સમે વર્તે સાવધાન--As the wind blows, so you may set your sails.

૩૬૪ સરાધ સાધ કે બાપ બતાવ-Do not beat about the bush, come to the point at once.

૩૬૫ સવાયાની ડોશી (ટકાની ડોશી) ને ઢબુ મુડામણુ-Great toil little work. Much ado about nothing.

૩૬૬ સાચને ન આવે આંચ- A clear conscience can bear any trouble.

૩૬૭ સાઠે બુદ્ધિ નાઠી-Old age is second childhood Old age is dotage.

૩૬૮ સાત (ઘણી) સુઆણીએ વેતર વંઠે--Too many cooks spoil the broth. Too many doc-

tors kill a patient.

૩૬૯ સાત સાંધે ને તેર તૂટે-The more I try, the further I am off.

૩૭૦ શ્વાસ ત્યાં સુધી આશ While there is life, there is hope.

૩૭૧ સુખના સાથી દુઃખના વેરી--Prosperity gains friends adversity tries them.

૩૭૨ સુખે સોની દુઃખે રામ -In prosperity gold in adversity God.

૩૭૩ સુડી વચ્ચે સોપારી- Between the hammer and the forge.

૩૭૪ સુતારનું મન બાવળીએ---The cat always dreams of mice.

૩૭૫ સુતેલા સિંહને જગાડશો નહીં-Let the sleeping dogs lie.

૩૭૬ સો ગરણે ગાળીએ ત્યારે એક વાત કરીએ-Think twice before you act once.

૩૭૭ કોલસા સાબુએ ધુવે તોએ સીધી માથ કાળાને કાળા- You cannot wash a blackmoor white.

૩૭૮ સો મણ જારમાં એક અંગારો -One sheep infects the whole flock.

૩૭૯ સોટી વાગે ચમ ચમ, વિદ્યા આવે ઘમ ઘમ Lay on the rod and you will bring on the scholar.

૩૮૦ સોડ પ્રમાણે સાથરો--Cut your coat according to your cloth.

૩૮૧ સો દહાડા સ સના તો એક દહાડો વહુનો--Every man has his own turn. Every dog has his day.

૩૮૨ સોનીના સો ને લુહારનો એક--One shift of the cat is worth a hundred of the fox.

૩૮૩ સોનું જોઇએ કસી ને માણસ જોઈએ વસી-Judge not of men or things at the first sight.

૩૮૪ સોના કરતાં ઘડામણ મોઘું--Great toil and little work.

૩૮૫ સોબતે અસર ને તુખમે તાસીર--A man is known by the company he keeps.

૩૮૬ સોમણ તેલે અંધારૂં--It is dark under the lamp.

૩૮૭ સોમવંતી અમાસ ને સુકરવાર; કાળી ચૌદશને આતવાર--The Greek kalends; Two sundays never come together

૩૮૮ સોય કેડે દોરો--A necessary adjunct. When the crow flies, its tail follows.

૩૮૯ સોળે સાન ને વીસે વાન--The intelligence of a person reaches its height at the 16th year, and his complexion at the 20th.

૩૯૦ રહ્યું ગયાં સગે વગે ને બાઇ રહ્યાં હળે પગે--Bride

goeth before destruction.

૩૯૧ સૌ પોતપોતાનાં ગીત ગાય--Every cook praises his own broth.

૩૯૨ સંઘર્યો સાપ પણ કામનો છે--Keep a thing for seven years, and you will find a use for it.

૩૯૩ સાંભળીએ જનનું અને કરીએ મનનું--Hear all, but follow thy own counsels. Give every one thy ear but few thy voice.

૩૯૪ સુંઠને ગાંગડે ગાંધી ન થવાય-One swallow does not make the spring.

૩૯૫ હરખાને હૈડાણે પરખો ના પરખાવતા-Put the saddle on the right horse.

૩૯૬ હરામનો માલ પચે નહી--Cheating play never thrives.

૩૯૭ હ થ ચાટે કાંઇ પેટ ન ભરાય--Fog cannot be dispelled by a fan.

૩૯૮ હાથનાં કર્યાં હૈયે વાગે-Evil to him who evil thinks

૩૯૯ હાથમાં આવ્યું તે ખરૂં--A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.

૪૦૦ હાથે કરીને પેટમાં પાળી ન મારો-Let not your tongue cut your throat.

૪૦૧ હિમ્મતે મરદા તો મદદે ખુદા-Heaven helps

those who help themselves.

૪૦૨ હૈયું બાળવા કરતાં હાથ બાળવા સારા-Commit not to another what you can better do yourself.

૪૦૩ હૈયે તેવું હોઠે -As we think so we speak.

૪૦૪ હૈયે હામ ન હોય તો પગે જોર રાખવું.-He who has no heart (courage) should have a good pair of legs.

૪૦૫ હોઠ બહાર તે કોટ બહાર- Walls have ears.

૪૦૬ હાડીઆના મનમાં હસવું ને દેડકાનો પ્રાણ જાય-Boys' play is death to the birds.

૪૦૭ હંસની ચાલ ચાલવા જતાં કાગડાની ભુલ્યો-To go for wool and come home shorn.

૪૦૮ હરણને હણવું, તેમાં પાપ પુણ્ય નવ ગણવું-He who pardons the bad injure the good.

૪૦૯ હરામનો માલ પચે નહિ=હરામનો માલ હરામમાં ગયો—A cheating trade seldom thrives.

૪૧૦ હવનમાં હાડકું -Dirt parts friends. Play should not end in fray.

૪૧૧ એક હવાને સો દવા-Pure air is alone worth hundreds of medicines.

૪૧૨ હવામાં કિલ્લા બાંધવા-To build castles in

the air=If wishes were horses, beggars would ride.

૪૧૩ હમનું ને અમનું એ ન બને—Conscientiousness and covetousness never coalesce.

૪૧૪ હસરામાંથી ખમનું થાય–Slanders in jest often prove serious injuries.

૪૧૫ હસતું એટલું રડતું–Sadness and gladness succeed each other.

૪૧૬ હાલ્લાં ઘરમાં ફુરતી કરે છે–He is totally in want of food.

૪૧૭ હાને નાને વેર—No and yes often cause great disputes.

૪૧૮ હાડ સલામત તેા માંસ ઘણું એ આવશે—If you are sure of the substance the form does not matter much.

૪૧૯ હાદીયાને મન હસવું ને દેડકાને મન જીવ જાય. You are laughing at his expense.

૪૨૦ હાદીઓ દૈયરૂં લઇ ગયેા—Fortune often favours a man more than his merit. The hindermost dog may catch the hare

૪૨૧ હાથ પોચેા તેા જગ પેાચેા—Money makes the mare go.

હાથે તે આવે—A bird in the hand is worth

two in the bush.

૪૨૩ હાથ હલાવ્યા વિના કોળીઓ મોંમાં ન પેસે—Haven helps those that help themselves.

૪૨૪ હાથ કંકણ ને આરસીની શી જરૂર—Seek not for a goodman's pedigree.

૪૨૫ હાથે કરીને પગ ઉપર કુહાડો મારવો—He that cuts himself wilfully, deserves no balsam.

૪૨૬ હાથે કરીને પોતાની એબ ઉડાડીએ નહિ—It is an ill bird that betrays its own nest.

૪૨૭ હાથમાં તેના મોંમા=હાથમાં તેની બાથમાં—Money makes the mare go.

૪૨૮ હાથ મુકીને કોણી ક્યાં ચાટવી?—A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.

૪૨૯ હાથ ભરે પણ તસુ ના ફાડે—Profuse in promises but slow in deeds.

૪૩૦ હાથે કરીને પેટમાં પાણી ન મારો—Let not your tongue cut your throat.

૪૩૧ હાથી હાથી લડે ને ઝાડનો ખો—The poor do penance for the follies of the strong.

૪૩૨ હાથીનો ભાર હાથીજ ઉપાડે—Every man to his trade.

૪૩૩ હાથી પાછળ કુતરાં ઘણુંએ ભસે છે—The moon

does not heed the barking of dogs.

૪૩૪ હાથીના આગળથી પુળો લેવો છે—You have to reach an inaccessible place.

૪૩૫ હાથી ખાય ઘણું ને હગે ઘણું-Regal honours have regal cares=High wind blows on high hills.

૪૩૬ હાથી દરબાર શોભે—Every thing has its place.

૪૩૭ હાથીના દાંત ચાવવાના જુદા ને દેખાડવાના જુદા-He has one face to God, and another to devil, One opinion for the chamber and another for the platform.

૪૩૮ હથેલીમાં વાલ હોય તો પૈસો હોય-Utterly poor

૪૩૯ વાર્યું ન કરે પણ હાર્યું કરે—In the end things will mend. What reason and endeavour cannot bring about, time often will.

૪૪૦ હાર્યો જુહારી બમણું રમે—After losing one loses more=The more a gambler loses, the more he plays.

૪૪૧ હાલ જાય, હવાલ જાય, પણ બંદા ખ્યાલ જાય ? Habit is second nature.

૪૪૨ હિંગ જાગ, પણ હિંગની વાસ ન જાય—Every tub will smell of the wine it holds.

૪૪૩ હિમ્મતે મરદા તો મદદે ખુદા—God helps those who help themselves=Begin your web properly and God will supply you with thread.

૪૪૪ હિસાબ કોડીનો અને બક્ષિસ લાખની—Count like Jews and agree like brothers.

૪૪૫ હીરો હીરાને કાપે Diamond cuts diamond.

૪૪૬ હૈયું બાળ્યા કરતાં હાથ બાળ્યા સારા—Better do a thing than wish it done.

૪૪૭ હૈયે તેવું હોઠે—Speech is the picture of the mind.

૪૪૮ હાઠીઓ બેસે ત્યાં વિષ્ટા કરે—It is an ill wind that blows no body good.

૪૪૯ હાથ આવેલી તક ખોવી નહિ—Every thing has its time, and that time must be watched.

૪૫૦ હાથમાં નહિ કોરી ને ઉભી બજારે દોડી—Ere fancy, you consult your purse.

૪૫૧ હાથ દીધે હગામણ ખળે ?—Submit where all opposition is in vain.

૪૫૨ હાથના છુટા ને હૈયાના ફુટયા—Extravagent persons are generally thoughtless.

૪૫૩ હાથનું બળ્યું ને પારકું સમાયું—Do your own work=Self interest is a power-

ful motive.

૪૫૪ હાથે ચુડી તે સહાએ રૂડી-Wifehood is the happiest state under all circumstances.

૪૫૫ બેઠા હાથીની પેઠે-Leaving a useless but luxurious life.

૪૫૬ હાથી ઉપર બેઠો પણ બ્રાહ્મણ હાથ હાંબો કરે—Women, priests poultry never have empty.

૪૫૭ હાથી મસ્તાનો થાય ત્યારે માથે ધુળ ઘાલે—A mad man is his own curse.

૪૫૮ હાથી તરસ્યો ઘુંટણ સમાં પાણી--A great fortune is a great misery A poor man is readily overwhelmed.

૪૫૯ હાથીના દંતુશળ બહાર નિકળ્યા તે નિકળ્યા-A word once spoken cannot be relled

૪૬૦ હાથીને અંકુશ--The Elephaut is led one by the good.

૪૬૧ હામ, દામ, ને ઠામ (વેપારમાં) જોઇએ- Commercial adventure, money and the place of business are the three requisites in commerce.

૪૬૨ હાર મારે કે ભાર મારે—Excessive food or burden may be the cause of death.

૪૬૩ હીરની ગાંઠ ને તેલનું ટીપું-(પડે મજબુત થાય)--

A fim knot.

૪૬૪ હીરાની કીમત ઝવેરી કરે—A pebble and a diamond are alike to a blind man.

૪૬૫ હીરામાં છાટ ને રૂપમાં ગર્વ—Pride in a beauty is like a flow in a diamond.

૪૬૬ હુંઆ તેનો વીમો—Killing two birds with one stone.

૪૬૭ હેતના કુસકા સારા પણ કમનની કમોદ ખોટી—Better is a dinner of herbs where love is than a stalled ox and hatred ther-with

૪૬૮ હેન્યાતોડ કરતાં હાથ તોડ સારી—If you want a thing done, do it yourself.

૪૬૯ હૈયામાં હાશ ને મોઢે નાના—Do as the lasses do, say no and take it.

૪૭૦ હૈયે હામ ન હોય તો પગે જોર રાખવું—He who has no heart, should have a good good pair of legs.

૪૭૧ હોનાર પદાર્થ આગળ કોઇ ડાહ્યું નથી—What is destined, must take place.

૪૭૨ હશે તેનું જશે—They only are in danger who have anything to lose.

૪૭૩ હુદેહીમાં નચાવવું-To lead one by the nose

૪૭૪ બળીઆના બે ભાગ—Might is right.